# COINS OF ENGLAND

## & THE UNITED KINGDOM

PRE-DECIMAL ISSUES

STANDARD CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COINS

SPINK

2021

# Mark Rasmussen Numismatist

## Specialising in Coins of Great Britain, Scotland, Ireland and the Islands

*A small selection of notable coins handled in recent years*

Twenty Pound Piece of James VI of Scotland

Sovereign of Henry VII

Sovereign of Henry VIII

Ryal of Elizabeth I

Triple Unite of Charles I

Five Guineas of Charles II

Countermarked U.S. Dollar of George III

Proof Gold Penny of George III

1933 Penny of George V

1935 Proof Crown in Gold

1937 Penny of Edward VIII

1819 Sovereign of George III

1952 Penny of George VI

1937 Threepence of Edward VIII


**P. O. Box 42, Betchworth, Surrey RH3 7YR**

**Telephone/Fax: 01306 884 880**

**Mobile: 07798 611006**

**e-mail: mark.rasmussen@rascoins.com www.rascoins.com**


*Specialist in selling collections on commission and also interested in purchasing for stock*

www.rascoins.com

YOURS FREE

THE LONDON MINT OFFICE

# FREE KING GEORGE V SILVER THREEPENCE

- AN ORIGINAL, CIRCULATED SILVER COIN

CLAIM YOUR FREE KING GEORGE V SILVER THREEPENCE AT:

**Tel: 0808 178 2371 Ref: 92013705**

**www.londonmintoffice.org/threepence4**

SERVING
UK COLLECTORS FROM
OUR OFFICE IN
BLOOMSBURY, LONDON

Contact
Service@NGCcoin.uk
for information.

# Trust Your Coins to the Experts

Founded in 1987, NGC is the world's largest third-party coin authentication, grading and encapsulation service. Collectors and dealers around the world trust NGC for its accurate and consistent grading, its commitment to impartiality and its industry-leading guarantee.

Learn more at
NGCcoin.uk/about

NGC® | NGC™ International UK Ltd.

# The home of coin collecting re-imagined

## Bringing a New Vision to the Numismatic Market

*The finest collection of British and Ancient coins year round*

---

Welcoming you to the all new Baldwin's
399 Strand, London, WC2R 0LX

BALDWIN'S
ESTABLISHED 1872

**Find out more at**
**www.baldwin.co.uk**

/BaldwinsCoins @BaldwinsCoins @BaldwinsCoins

# K.B. COINS

Dealers in English Coins and Medals. Excellent prices paid for single items, collections or accumulations (especially proof sets).

**Are you on our Mailing List? We issue regular lists of our extensive and rapidly changing stock.**

***We will also service your 'Wants' lists.***

***Visit our online store***
***www.kbcoins.com***


**K.B. COINS**
**PO Box 499**
**Stevenage**
**Herts SG1 9JT**
***Tel: 01438 312661***
***Fax: 01438 311990***


BNTA

# Selling Your Coins & Banknotes?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for coin and banknote collections, British and worldwide and for coins and notes of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

## Free Valuations

We will provide a free, professional and without obligation valuation of your collection. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next specialist public auction.

## Free Transportation

We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

## Free Visits

Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please telephone for details.

## Advisory Days

We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting all areas of England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland during the coming months. Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

## Excellent Prices

Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

## Act Now

Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

Warwick & Warwick Ltd.
Auctioneers and Valuers
Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road,
Warwick CV34 5DB
Tel: 01926 499031 Fax: 01926 491906
E-mail: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick

# CHARLES RILEY

**COINS & MEDALS**

*Professional Numismatist since 1990*

BNTA

*Coins and medals bought and sold*
*Specialist in historical medals*
*Auction cataloguer and advisor*
*Probate valuation offered*

**www.charlesriley.co.uk**

PO Box 733, Aylesbury, HP22 9AX
Tel: 01296 747598
email: charlesrileycoins@gmail.com

# Peter Nichols Cabinet Makers

***Coin, Medal, Collectors' & Family Heirloom Cabinets***

**A range of mahogany cabinets handmade in England. Bespoke cabinets & boxes designed & made to order. Supplier to leading museums and collectors.**

**www.coincabinets.com**

**Email: orders@coincabinets.com**

**For a full descriptive leaflet please contact: The Workshop**

**+44 (0) 115 922 4149**

# ABC Coins and Tokens

We stock a large selection of Scottish coins, tokens & communion tokens and also offer a wide range of hammered & milled British & World coins, tokens and numismatic books.

Alnwick British and Colonial Coins and Tokens
P. O. Box 52, Alnwick, Northumberland
NE66 1YE
United Kingdom

**Website: www.abccoinsandtokens.com**
**E-mail: enquiries@abccoinsandtokens.com**
**Telephone: 01665 603851**

# COLIN COOKE

P.O. Box 602, Altrincham WA14 5UN
Telephone: 0161 927 9524 Fax: 0161 927 9540
website: www.colincooke.com email: coins@colincooke.com

**Complimentary List available on request**

**www.colincooke.com**

Colin Cooke Coins is founded on long-established traditions of honesty, integrity and accurate grading of merchandise, always dedicated to total customer satisfaction.

BNTA

# GALATA
## FOR BOOKS

**We have the largest selection of numismatic books for sale in the UK.**

**Our website features many thousands of new and second-hand numismatic books on the following subjects:**

- Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins
- Celtic, British hammered and milled coins
- World coins, general and specialist catalogues
- Tokens and medals, weights and banknotes, history, archaeology, and treasure hunting
- Periodicals and off-prints
- Auction catalogues.

**Browse through our stock by category, or search for a specific item by title, author or key words. Almost all items are illustrated to make finding the things you want easy.**

- We publish several standard reference works and guides for the beginner
- We also sell coins, tokens and medals
- We buy books - single items and whole libraries

# www.galata.co.uk

Galata, The Old White Lion, Market Street,
Llanfyllin, Powys, SY22 5BX, Wales.
Telephone: 01691 648 765

# BRITISH NUMISMATIC TRADE ASSOCIATION

## LONDON AREA
*A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd - www.baldwin.co.uk
*ArtAncient Ltd - www.artancient.com
*ATS Bullion - www.atsbullion.com
*Baldwin's of St. James's - info@bsjauctions.com
*Classical Numismatic Group LLC - www.cngcoins.com
*Heritage Auctions UK - www.ha.com
*Knightsbridge Coins - info@knightsbridgecoins.com
*Morton & Eden Ltd- www.mortonandeden.com
*Numismatica Ars Classica - www.arsclassicacoins.com
*Pax Romana - www.paxromana.auction
*Philip Cohen Numismatics - www.coinheritage.co.uk
*Sovereign Rarities Ltd - www.sovr.co.uk
*Spink & Son Ltd - www.spink.com
* The Coin Cabinet Ltd - www.thecoincabinet.co.uk
André de Clermont - www.declermont.com
Arthur Bryant Coins Ltd - www.bryantcoins.com
Beaver Coin Room
Bonhams incorporating Glendining's - www.bonhams.com
C.J. Martin (Coins) Ltd – www.antiquities.co.uk
Christopher Eimer - www.christophereimer.co.uk
Dix Noonan Webb - www.dnw.co.uk
Jon Blyth - www.jonblyth.com
Physical Gold Ltd - www.physicalgold.co.uk
Simmons Gallery - www.simmonsgallery.co.uk
The London Coin Company Ltd - www.thelondoncoincompany.com

## AVON
Saltford Coins - www.saltfordcoins.com

## BERKSHIRE
*Douglas Saville Numismatic Books - www.douglassaville.com

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Charles Riley - www.charlesriley.co.uk

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Den Of Antiquity International Ltd - www.denofantiquity.co.uk

## CHESHIRE
Colin Cooke - www.colincooke.com

## CORNWALL
Richard W. Jeffery

## DEVON
Glenn S. Ogden - www.glennogdencoins.com

## DORSET
*Dorset Coin Co Ltd - www.dorsetcoincompany.co.uk
Timothy Medhurst Coins & Antiquities - www.timothymedhurst.co.uk

## ESSEX
*Time Line - www.time-lines.co.uk

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Silbury Coins Ltd - www.silburycoins.com

## HAMPSHIRE
Studio Coins - www.studiocoins.net
Victory Coins
Wessex Coins - www.wessexcoins.co.uk
West Essex Coin Investment

## HERTFORDSHIRE
DRG Coins and Antiquities - www.drgcoinsandantiquities.com
KB Coins - www.kbcoins.com
Whitmore Coins, Tokens and Medallions - john@whitmorectm.com

## KENT
*London Coins Ltd - www.londoncoins.co.uk
*Peter Morris - www.petermorris.co.uk

## LEICESTERSHIRE
Hall's Hammered Coins - www.hallshammeredcoins.com

## MERSEYSIDE
*Merseyside Collectors Centre - www.mccentre.co.uk

## MONMOUTHSHIRE
Anthony M. Halse - www.coinsandtokens.com

## NORFOLK
*BucksCoins – www. buckscoins.com
Roderick Richardson - www.roderickrichardson.com
Chris Rudd - www.celticcoins.com

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
History in Coins - www.historyincoins.com

## OXFORDSHIRE
Richard Gladdle - Gladdle@plumpudding.org

## SHROPSHIRE
M. Veissid - m.veissid@btinternet.com

## SUFFOLK
* Lockdale Coins Ltd - www.lockdales.com
Simon Monks - www.simonmonks.co.uk

## SURREY
*M.J. Hughes - www.gbgoldcoins.co.uk
Mark Rasmussen Numismatist - www.rascoins.com

## SUSSEX
John Newman Coins - www.johnnewmancoins.com

## TYNE AND WEAR
*Corbitts Ltd - www.corbitts.com

## WARWICKSHIRE
* Peter Viola
* Warwick & Warwick Ltd - www.warwickandwarwick.com

## WEST MIDLANDS
*Atkinsons Coins and Bullion - www.atkinsonsbullion.com
*Birmingham Coins
David Craddock
Paul Davis Birmingham Ltd

## WILTSHIRE
Hammered British Coins - www.hammeredbritishcoins.com
*Gold-Traders (UK) Ltd - https://britanniacoincompany.com

## YORKSHIRE
AMR Coins - www.amrcoins.com
Keith Chapman - www.anglosaxoncoins.com
Paul Clayton
Paul Davies Ltd
*Paul Dawson York Ltd

## SCOTLAND
Paul Menzies Ltd - www.paulmenziesltd.com
*Scotmint Ltd - www.scotmint.com

## WALES
Colin Rumney
Lloyd Bennett - www.coinsofbritain.com

*Retail premises

WWW.BNTA.NET

NORTH AMERICAN SPECIALISTS IN
BRITISH COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS

Davissons Ltd.

• Select Annual Auctions •
• Bi-monthly E-Auctions •

*All online, and in high quality print catalogs*

NO BUYER'S FEES

www.davcoin.com

Allan, Marnie, & Lief Davisson
PO Box 323
Cold Spring, MN 56320 USA
(001) 320-685-3835
info@davcoin.com

WILLIAM MACKAY
NUMISMATICS

**INDEPENDENT NUMISMATIC SERVICES**

Valuations for insurance, probate or sale
Private sale and acquisition
Supporting acquisition and sale at auction
Cataloguing and research

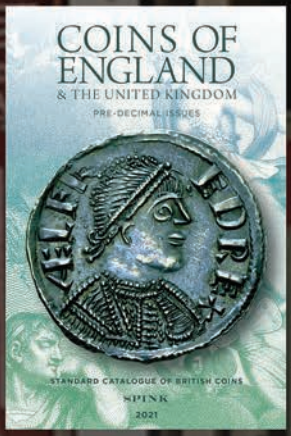
Tel: 01763 849386
Mob: 07753 576692
E: wm@williammackaynumismatics.com

williammackaynumismatics.com

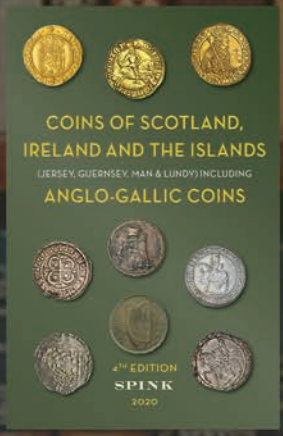
# SPINK

*Where History is Valued*

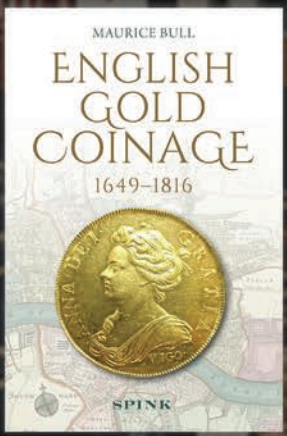
## SPINK BOOKS: FOR ALL YOUR ESSENTIAL CATALOGUE NEEDS



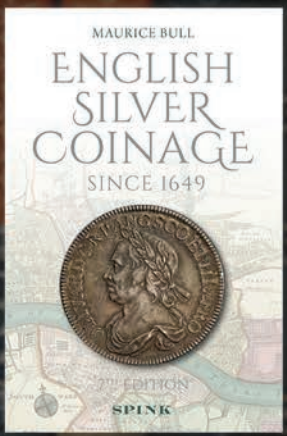

*Coins of England & The United Kingdom 2021*




*Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands - 4th Edition*




*English Gold Coinage 1649 - 1816*




*English Silver Coinage Since 1649 - 7th Edition*

## COMING IN AUTUMN 2020

Contact the Book Department: Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 or email books@spink.com
**SPINK LONDON** | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | London | WC1B 4ET
LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | LUGANO

**www.spinkbooks.com**

# WESSEX COINS

BNTA

ANA 1891 MEMBER

Visit our online store for a wide range of:

• **Ancient Coins** • **British Hammered Coins**
• **Shipwreck & Treasure Coins** • **Early Milled Coins** • **Medals**

**Tel:** 02380 972059 **Mob:** 07483 236313 **Email:** info@wessexcoins.co.uk

**Coins Bought & Sold** www.wessexcoins.co.uk

32-36 Harrowside
Blackpool FY4 1RJ
Tel: 01253 343081
Email: info@chards.co.uk
www.chards.co.uk

CHARDS
COIN AND BULLION DEALER

OPENING HOURS
Mon - Fri 10am-4pm,
Appointment Only
Visit Us Online
www.chards.co.uk

COINS MEDALLIONS BARS TOKENS MEDALS HAMMERED MILLED PROOF UNCIRCULATED BRITISH FOREIGN

As one of the UK's leading coin and bullion dealers we offer a wide selection of coins for sale

## *INFORM, EDUCATE, INSPIRE*

### *WE BUY COINS*

High Grade Coins Wanted

No matter which coins you have for sale we will always make you an offer. We are particularly interested in high grade numismatic material, including early sovereigns, British hammered and milled, Roman, Greek and Ancient coins.

### *NO MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM PRICE OR QUANTITY*

Whether you have one coin or thousands we will make you an offer. We pride ourselves in being fair and competitive with our prices - and that price is guaranteed - no waiting for auctions to end.

### *IMMEDIATE PAYMENT*

Payment is usually made same day either by cheque cash or bank transfer. No commission, no fees and no delay.

### *WE SELL COINS*

We have an increasing selection of coins from the world's leading mints and refineries. We sell the latest bullion and commemorative coins.

We also have an exceptional range of coins going back to ancient times.

Wanted: Krugerrands and all types of gold bullion coins/gold proof sets, including gold proof sovereign sets, gold Britannia sets & world gold sets. Superb individual specimen/cabinet grade material of any kind, gold sovereigns/single pieces or thousands/rare dates/proof's or bullion. We always want to buy British hammered gold, silver or copper/British milled coins, mint bags of UK coins, including half crowns & florins, pre-1920 silver, currently paying twenty three times face value on small quantities & up to 90% silver on large quantities. Postage & packing on all orders: £3.50 at buyer's risk or £6 fully insured.

Multiple Award Winning Bullion Dealer
(including Bullion Dealer of the Year 2018, 2017, 2016 & 2015 for all 4 years and Winner of Education Category)

# Get to know and understand your

Collecting the financial instruments of the past – gold, silver or copper coins – is a pursuit many of us turn to as an escape from the tribulations of everyday life in our hectic world.

But acquisition is only part of the picture. To really know and understand the coins of a particular period or ruler, take the opportunity to look at some of the masterly works of scholarship that have appeared in the pages of the *British Numismatic Journal* since before the First World War. Scholarship that is now available to you, online, at **www.britnumsoc.org**.

We're not just about coins, though. Among our 600-plus membership are collectors and students of tokens, medals and paper money of the British Isles, the Commonwealth and other territories that have been subject to British rule. Our monthly meetings in London feature talks on all aspects of numismatics, from the Iron Age and Roman periods right up to the present, so there's something for everyone, and we also have an annual meeting in New York in January.

There has never been a better time to join the Society as we are currently running a special reduced rate of £15 per annum for the first two years of membership (normally £32). Under 25 or in full-time study? Then enjoy a further reduction to only £10 per annum. To apply, visit **www.britnumsoc.org/membership** today.

## The British Numismatic Society

**Promoting the study of British numismatics since 1903**

Standard Catalogue of British Coins

# COINS OF ENGLAND

## & THE UNITED KINGDOM

Pre-Decimal Issues

**55th Edition**

SPINK

LONDON

A Catalogue of the Coins of Great Britain
and Ireland
first published 1929

Standard Catalogue of British Coins
Coins of England and the United Kingdom
56th edition, 2021

© Spink & Son Ltd, 2020
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury
London WC1B 4ET
www.spinkbooks.com

www.spink.com

Typeset by Design to Print UK Ltd,
9 & 10 Riverview Business Park, Forest Row, East Sussex RH18 5DW
www.designtoprintuk.com
Printed and bound in Malta
by Gutenberg Press Ltd.

Cover design: Russell Whittle
Email: uk47@me.com

The contents of this catalogue, including the numbering system and illustrations, are protected by copyright.

All rights are reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of Spink & Son Ltd.

ISBN 978-1-912667-51-2

# CONTENTS


| | Page |
|---|---|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND ABBREVIATIONS | iv |
| FOREWORD | v |
| INTRODUCTION | vii |
| A BEGINNERS GUIDE TO COIN COLLECTING | viii |
| SOME NUMISMATIC TERMS EXPLAINED | xv |
| CELTIC COINAGE c. 150 B.C-40 A.D. | |
| Introduction, Grading, References | xvi |
| Imported Coinage, Dynastic and Later Uninscribed Coinage, Atrebates and Regni, Cantii, Trinovantes, Catuvellauni, Durotriges, Dobunni, Corieltauvi, Iceni | 1 |
| ROMAN BRITAIN 43-411 A.D. | 48 |
| ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE c. 600-1662 | 84 |
| EARLY ANGLO-SAXON c. 600-775 | |
| Thrymsas, Sceattas, Kings of Northumbria, Archbishops of York | 86 |
| ANGLO-SAXON MIDDLE PERIOD c. 780-973 | |
| Kings of Kent, Archbishops of Canterbury, Kings of Mercia, Kings of East Anglia | 108 |
| ANGLO-VIKING COINAGES c. 885-954 | 117 |
| KINGS OF WESSEX 786-959, AND ALL ENGLAND FROM 959 | 123 |
| LATE ANGLO-SAXON 973-1066 | |
| Eadgar, Edward the Martyr, Aethelred II, Cnut, Harold I, Harthacnut, Edward the Confessor, Harold II | 134 |
| ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN MINTS | 146 |
| NORMAN KINGS 1066-1154 | |
| William I, William II, Henry I, Stephen, Civil War and the Anarchy | 151 |
| PLANTAGENET KINGS 1154-1399 | |
| Henry II, Richard I, John, Henry III, Edward I, Edward II, Edward III, Richard II | 163 |
| HOUSE OF LANCASTER 1399-1461 | |
| Henry IV, Henry V, Henry VI, first reign | 199 |
| HOUSE OF YORK 1461-1485 | |
| Edward IV, first reign, Henry VI, restored, Edward IV, second reign, Edward IV or V, Richard III | 215 |
| HOUSE OF TUDOR 1485-1603 | |
| Henry VII, Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Philip and Mary, Elizabeth I | 229 |
| HOUSE OF STUART, THE COMMONWEALTH, AND THE HOUSE OF ORANGE 1603-1714 | |
| James I, Charles I, The Commonwealth, Oliver Cromwell, Charles II, James II, William and Mary, William III, Anne | 274 |
| HOUSE OF HANOVER 1714-1901 | |
| George I, George II, George III, George IV, William IV, Victoria | 419 |
| HOUSE OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA 1901-1910 | |
| Edward VII | 550 |
| HOUSE OF WINDSOR 1910- | |
| George V, Edward VIII, George VI, Elizabeth II | 558 |
| APPENDICES: | |
| A Select Numismatic Bibliography | 595 |
| Latin or Foreign Legends on English Coins | 598 |
| Numismatic Clubs and Societies | 600 |
| Mintmarks and Other Symbols on English Coins | 601 |
| ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF RULERS AND COIN ISSUES | 604 |

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to acknowledge the valuable contributions of the following.

Richard Abdy *(The British Museum)*
Tony Abramson
Dr Martin Allen *(Fitzwilliam Museum)*
Keith Bayford
Joe Bispham
Jon Blyth
James Booth
Ron Churchill
Nigel Clark
Chris Comber
Barrie Cook *(The British Museum)*
Simon Cope
Jonathan Cope
Dave Craddock
Joe Cribb *(The British Museum)*
Mike Cuddeford
Paul Davies
Charles Davis
Tim Everson
David Fletcher
Glen Gittoes
Eric Green
Dave Greenhalgh
David Guest
Peter Hendra
Heritage Auctions UK
Steve Hill
Peter Jackson
Richard Kelleher *(The Fizwilliam Museum)*
Geoff Kitchen
Stewart Lyon
William MacKay
Nigel Mills
Graeme Monk
Neil Paisley
Rob Pearce
Gary Poole
Nigel Prevost
Mark Rasmussen
Martin Roberts
The Schneider Family
Dr Irving Schneider
Peter D Spencer
Bob Thomas
Andrew Wayne
Tim Webb Ware
Walter Wilkinson
Gareth Williams *(The British Museum)*
Paul & Bente R. Withers

**Museums/Institutions**
The Trustees of the British Museum, London
The Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge

**Photography**
Richard Hodges
Paul & Bente R. Withers
Wioletta Madaj

# ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Archb. | Archbishop | laur. | laureate |
| Æ | bronze | mm. | mintmark |
| *A*R | silver | mon. | monogram |
| *A*V | gold | O., obv. | obverse |
| Bp. | Bishop | p. | new penny, pence |
| BV | bullion value | pl | plume |
| cuir. | cuirassed | quat. | quatrefoil |
| d. | penny, pence | qtr. | quarter |
| diad. | diademed | rad. | radiate |
| dr. | draped | R., rev. | reverse |
| ex. | exergue | r. | right |
| grs. | grains | s. | shillings |
| hd. | headstg. | stg. | standing |
| i.c. | inner circle | trun. | truncation |
| illus. | illustration | var. | variety |
| l. | left | wt. | weight |

# FOREWORD



Welcome to the 56th Edition of *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*, providing you with up-to-date valuations for the British numismatic marketplace in 2021.

And what a difference twelve months makes! We recall sitting here excitedly pondering the fulfilment of 'visions' in this eponymous year. How quickly that morphed into an '*Annus Horribilis*' for Planet Earth. Or perhaps that is how 2020 could be recorded, were it not for the unmistakeable ray of light that has resulted from endless months of quarantine – the rediscovery and cultivation of our shared passion for coin collecting. Therefore it is this theme of positivity rather than diversity that we have chosen to reflect in or symbolic cover coin – a silver Penny from the reign of King Alfred for whom 2021 also marks the 1,150th Anniversary of his Coronation.

Just like us, Alfred endured hardship. His accession to the throne would soon be eclipsed by fear of the 'Great Heathen Army'. An unstoppable Viking force under whom his 'Heptarchic' contemporaries had been put to the sword, their territories overrun, and Christianity all but extinguished. For Alfred there could be no retreat, Wessex now stood alone. The very fate of his kingdom, and indeed England, would be decided on the battlefield of Ethadun in May 878. With history seldom recorded by anyone but the victor, this gutsy 'last stand' and triumph against the odds earned Alfred his own epithet 'the Great'. Within a decade, he would have resettled *Lundenwic*, then an important trading town on the banks of the River Thames. Its recapture was not lost on Alfred, who in perhaps the most forward-thinking piece of British coin design chose to emblazon his Penny with a symbolic tribute to the town, forever immortalising his reign and the city of LONDONIA to the world. So much so that its iconic monogram was reused a millennium later by Messrs Spink and Son in their trial designs for a Crown of Edward VII, and indeed again for mementos at the British Empire Exhibition of 1924.

While our ability to visit such cities as London seems lost in the maze of evolving global travel restrictions, it is fair to say that this has been a year of renewal at Spink. Not only through the renovations at our established Bloomsbury premises, but equally through the review of our auction programme and private treaty offerings too. As a result, it gives us great pleasure to record the birth of the 'Numismatic e-Circular' - a reimagination of our world-famous fixed-price listing that ran in paper format until 2014 - now converted into a slick and exhilarating e-Auction format. Although managed by 21st Century technology, its themes and style are very much in the essence of the very first listing back in December 1892. By the close of the year we will have held a dozen of these bi-monthly sales, with over a million pounds crossing the virtual auctioneer's block and practically every type of coin from £20 to £20,000!

At the same time our printed catalogue sales have been reconsidered also to ensure that their appearance on your doorstep can mean only that a truly unmissable spectacle awaits. For those in tune with our programme already, you will know exactly this feeling when you joined us for the Stratos Sale of Spectacular English Gold Coins on 15th September 2020. Five hours of heightened saleroom drama resulted in a white glove auction and over £2.23million pounds spent in fierce head-to-head battles! That was then followed by the magnificent Ennismore Collection of Anglo-Saxon and Viking Coins, offering many of the plate coins you see gracing the pages to follow.

However, success was by no means guaranteed at the time of the historic announcement on 23rd March 2020. We recall that Monday clearly. How could we forget when lockdown is announced on the eve of a public coin auction? Having established that we could proceed behind closed doors and through the assistance of our online platform

SpinkLive and a skeleton staff, Spink led the numismatic industry that day as it so often has done before, paving the way for the buoyant and confident marketplace we see in 2021. While prevailing collector trends are increasingly difficult to track in this internet-paced world, we are confident that this indispensable guide will stand you in very good stead, whether you are just starting out, or already have your treasured nest eggs to enjoy.

Wherever you read this, and whatever circumstances you may find yourself in, we hope this book brings joy, and finds you and your family happy and healthy.

Gregory Edmund

A note from Emma Howard, Editor, Coins of England: our thanks to everyone who has submitted suggestions for new inclusions or corrections to existing entries. As ever, all submissions are subject to the scrutiny and approval of our editorial committee, who have approved any corrections and provided a complete overhaul of price changes to reflect the activity in the market over the past year.

*A note on bullion value in this edition: we have listed the 2021 spot price for gold quoted on page 493 onwards at £1,400 an ounce, but obviously this is subject to fluctuation because the price of gold has been and continues to be so volatile.*

## Arrangement

The arrangement of this catalogue is not completely uniform, but generally it is divided into metals (gold, silver, copper, etc) under each reign, then into coinages, denominations and varieties. In the Celtic section the uninscribed coins are listed before the dynastic coins; under Charles II all the hammered coins precede the milled coinage; the reign of George III is divided into coins issued up to 1816 and the new coinage from 1816 to the end of the reign; and under Elizabeth II the decimal issues are separated from the pre-decimal *(£.s.d.)* coinages and listed in a separate volume of the SCBC since 2015. For the first time in 2020 the two volumes have been made available for purchase independently of one another.

Every major coin type is listed though not every variety. We have endeavoured to give rather more coverage to the varieties of relatively common coins, such as the pennies of Edward I, II and III, than to the very much rarer coins of, for instance, King Offa of Mercia.

## Values

The values given represent the range of retail prices at which coins are being offered for sale at the time of going to press and **not** the price which a dealer will pay for those coins. These prices are based on our knowledge of the numismatic market, the current demand for particular coins, recent auction sale prices and, in those cases where certain coins have not appeared for sale for some years, our estimation of what they would be likely to sell at today, bearing in mind their rarity and appeal in relation to somewhat similar coins where a current value is known. Values are given for two grades of preservation from the Celtic period onwards and three to four grades of preservation for coins of the 17th to the 20th century.

Collectors normally require coins in the best condition they can afford and, except in the case of a really rare coin, a piece that is considerably worn is not wanted and has little value. The values given in the catalogue are for the exact state of preservation stated at the head of each column and bearing in mind that a score of identical coins in varying states of wear could be lined up in descending order from mint condition (FDC, *fleur de coin*), through very fine (VF) to *poor* state. It will be realized that only in certain instances will the values given apply to particular coins. A 'fine' (F) coin may be worth anything between one quarter and a half of the price quoted for a 'very fine' (VF); on the other hand, a piece in really mint condition will be valued substantially higher than the price quoted for 'extremely fine' (EF). The designation BV has been adopted for coins whose value on the market has yet to exceed its bullion value. Purchasing sovereigns, catalogued as BV, will attract a dealers' premium.

We emphasise again that the purpose of this catalogue is to give a general value for a particular class of coin in a specified state of preservation, and also to give the collector an idea of the range and value of coins in the English series. The value of any particular piece depends on three things:

Its exact design, legend, mintmark or date.

Its exact state of preservation; this is of prime importance.

The demand for it in the market at any given time.

Some minor varieties are much scarcer than others and, as the number of coins issued varies considerably from year to year, coins of certain dates and mintmarks are rarer and of more value than other pieces of similar type. The prices given for any type are for the commonest variety, mintmark or date of that type.

## The Scope

Coin collecting, numismatics, is a fascinating hobby. It requires very little physical exertion and only as much mental effort as one wishes or is able to put into it at any time. There is vast scope and boundless ramifications and byways encompassing not only things historical and geographical, but also touching on economics, metallurgy, heraldry, literature, the fine arts, politics, military history and many other disciplines. This catalogue is solely concerned with British coinage from its earliest times right up to date. From the start the beginner should appreciate that the coinage of our own nation may be seen as a small but very important part of the whole story of world currency.

The first coins, made of electrum, a natural alloy of gold and silver, were issued in western Asia Minor (Lydia) in the later seventh century BC. Over the next century or so coinage of gold and silver spread across the Aegean to mainland Greece, southwards to the eastern Mediterranean lands and eventually westward to the Greek colonies in southern Italy, Sicily (Magna Graecia) and beyond. The coins of the Greeks are noted for their beautiful, sometimes exquisite craftsmanship, with many of the coin types depicting the patron deities of their cities. Coins of Philip II of Macedon (359-336 BC), father of Alexander the Great, circulated amongst the Celtic peoples of the Danubian Basin and were widely copied through central Europe and by the Gauls in France. Gold Gaulish staters were reaching Britain around the beginning of the first century BC and the earliest gold to be struck in the island must have been produced shortly afterwards. Although their types and designs copy the Apollo head and racing charioteer of Philip II's gold coins, they are stylistically much removed from the original representation and very individually Celtic in concept.

The coins of the Romans cover some seven centuries and include an enormous number of different types that were current throughout a major part of the civilised world from Spain to Syria and from the Rhine in the north to the Sudan in the south. The Roman province of Britain was part of this vast empire for four hundred years from AD 43 until the early fifth century. Innumerable Roman coins have been recovered from sites in this country, most being made of brass or bronze. Many of these are quite inexpensive and very collectable. In recent years many hoards of gold and silver coins have been found, usually by use of metal detectors.

Following the revival of commerce after the Dark Ages, coinage in Western Europe was virtually restricted to silver until the thirteenth century, though gold was still being minted in Byzantium and in the Islamic world. In the Middle Ages many European cities had their own distinctive coinage and money was issued not only by the kings but also by nobles, bishops and abbots. From the time of the later Crusades gold returned to the West, and the artistic developments of the Renaissance in the fifteenth century brought improved portraiture and new minting techniques.

Large silver crown-size thalers were first minted at Joachimsthal in Bohemia early in the sixteenth century. The substantial shipments of silver coming to Europe from the mines of Spanish America over the next couple of centuries led to a fine series of larger coins being issued by the European states and cities. The larger size allowed greater artistic freedom in the designs and the portraits on the coins.

Both Germany and Italy became unified nation states during the later nineteenth century, thereby substantially reducing the number of mints and coin types. Balancing the reduction in European minting authorities were the new coins that were issued by

the independent states of South and Central America. Since the 1950s many new nations have established their independence and their coinage provides a large field for the collector of modern coins.

It can be seen that the scope for the collector is truly vast, but besides the general run of official coinage there is also the large series of token coins—small change unofficially produced to supplement the inadequate supply of authorised currency. These tokens were issued by merchants, innkeepers and manufacturers in many towns and villages in the seventeenth, eighteenth and nineteenth centuries and many collectors specialise in their local issues.

Some coins have designs of a commemorative nature; an example being the Royal Wedding crown of 1981, but there are also large numbers of commemorative medals which, though never intended for use as coinage, are sometimes confused with coins because they are metal objects of a similar shape and sometimes a similar size to coins. This is another interesting field for collectors as these medals often have excellent portraits of famous men or women, or they may commemorate important events or scientific discoveries. Other metallic objects of coin-like appearance that can be confusing for the beginner are reckoning counters, advertising tickets, various other tickets and passes, and items such as brass coin weights.

## Minting processes

From the time of the earliest Greek coins in the late seventh century BC to about the middle of the sixteenth century AD, coins were made by hand. The method of manufacture was simple. The obverse and reverse designs were engraved or punched into the prepared ends of two bars of bronze or iron, shaped or tapered to the diameter of the required coin. The obverse die, known as the *pile*, was usually spiked so that it could be anchored firmly into a block of wood or metal. The reverse die, the *trussel*, was held by hand or grasped by tongs.

The coin was struck by placing a metal blank between the two dies and striking the trussel with a hammer. Thus, all coinage struck by this method is known as 'hammered'. Some dies are known to have been hinged so there would be an exact register between the upper and lower die. Usually a 'pair of dies' consisted of one obverse die (normally the more difficult to make because it had the finer detail, such as the ruler's portrait) and two reverse dies. This was because the shaft of iron bearing the reverse design eventually split under the constant hammering; two reverse dies were usually needed to last out the life of the obverse die.

Some time toward the middle of the sixteenth century, experiments, first in Germany and later in France, resulted in the manufacture of coins by machinery.

The term 'milled', which is applied to all machine-made coins, comes from the type of machinery used – the mill and screw press. With this machinery the obverse die was fixed as the lower die and the reverse die brought down into contact with the blank by heavy vertical pressure applied by a screw or worm-drive connected to a cross bar with heavy weights at each end. These weights usually had long leather thongs attached which allowed a more powerful force to be applied by the operators who revolved the arms of the press. New blanks were placed on the lower die and the struck coins were removed by hand. The screw press brought more pressure to bear on the blanks and this pressure was evenly applied, producing a far better and sharper coin.

Various attempts were made during the reigns of Elizabeth I and Charles I to introduce this type of machinery with its vastly superior products. Unfortunately problems associated with the manufacture of blanks to a uniform weight greatly reduced the rate of striking and the hand manufacture of coins continued until the Restoration in 1660, when Charles II brought to London from Holland the Roettiers brothers and their improved screw press.

The first English coins made for circulation by this new method were the silver crowns of 1662, which bore an inscription on the edge, DECVS ET TVTAMEN, 'an ornament and a safeguard', a reference to the fact that the new coins could not be clipped, a crime made easy by the thin and often badly struck hammered coins.

The mill and screw press was used until new steam-powered machinery made by Boulton and Watt was installed in the new mint on Tower Hill in London. This machinery had been used most successfully by Boulton to strike the large 'cartwheel' two- and one- penny pieces of 1797 and other coins, including 'overstriking' Spanish *eight-reale* pieces into Bank of England 'dollars' since the old Mint presses were not able to exert sufficient power to do this. This new machinery was first used at the Mint to strike the 'new coinage' halfcrowns of 1816, and it operated at a far greater speed than the old type of mill and screw presses and achieved a greater sharpness of design.

The very latest coining presses now operating at the Royal Mint at Llantrisant in South Wales, are capable of striking at a rate of up to 800 coins a minute.

## Condition

One of the more difficult problems for the beginner is to assess accurately the condition of a coin. A common fault among collectors is to overgrade and, consequently, to overvalue their coins.

Most dealers will gladly spare a few minutes to help new collectors. Many dealers issue price lists with illustrations, enabling collectors to see exactly what the coins look like and how they have been graded.

Coins cannot always be graded according to precise rules. Hammered coins often look weak or worn on the high parts of the portrait and the tops of the letters; this can be due to weak striking or worn dies and is not always attributable to wear through long use in circulation. Milled coins usually leave the Mint sharply struck so that genuine wear is easier to detect. However a x5 or x10 magnifying glass is essential, especially when grading coins of Edward VII and George V where the relief is very low on the portraits and some skill is required to distinguish between an uncirculated coin and one in EF condition.

The condition or grade of preservation of a coin is usually of greater importance than its rarity. By this we mean that a common coin in superb condition is often more desirable and more highly priced than a rarity in poor condition. Coins that have been pierced or mounted as a piece of jewellery generally have little interest to collectors.

One must also be on the lookout for coins that have been 'plugged', i.e. that have been pierced at some time and have had the hole filled in, sometimes with the missing design or letters re-engraved.

Badly cleaned coins will often display a complexity of fine interlaced lines and such coins have a greatly reduced value. It is also known for coins to be tooled or re-engraved on the high parts of the hair, in order to 'increase' the grade of coin and its value. In general it is better to have a slightly more worn coin than a better example with such damage.

Professional grading services have come to exert considerable influence over the grading of coins and the subsequent prices they can command. Whilst such services can provide an accurate way to grade coins, and are well-suited to milled and machine made issues, the resulting grading remains an opinion with grading of hammered and ancient requiring different considerations to milled and machine-made coins. Associated with professional grading is the practise of sealing the coin within a clear plastic container, colloquially referred to as slabbing. Whilst now a well-established practice in the US market it has had less impact in the UK where collectors prefer to handle a coin which allows for closer examination of the surfaces and the edges, a necessity for a milled coin with an inscribed edge which once enscapulated cannot be examined.

## Cleaning coins

Speaking generally, *do not* clean coins. More coins are ruined by injudicious cleaning than through any other cause, and a badly cleaned coin loses much of its value. A nicely toned piece is usually considered desirable. Really dirty gold and silver can, however, be carefully washed in soap and water. Copper coins should never be cleaned or washed, they may be lightly brushed with a brush that is not too harsh.

## Buying and selling coins

Exchanging coins with other collectors, searching around the antique shops, telling your relatives and friends that you are interested in coins, or even trying to find your own with a metal detector, are all ways of adding to your collection. However, the time will come when the serious collector needs to acquire specific coins or requires advice on the authenticity or value of a coin.

At this point an expert is needed, and the services of a reputable coin dealer or independent numismatic consultant are necessary. There are now a large number of coin dealers in the UK, many of whom belong to the B.N.T.A. (The British Numismatic Trade Association). Many dealers publish their own lists of coins. Studying these lists is a good way for a collector to learn about coins and to classify and catalogue their own collections.

The internet has made it very much easier to locate, view and acquire coins online not just in the United Kingdom but worldwide. Many dealers now offer lists of stock online. It has also revolutionised the availability of coins at auction with printed catalogues supplemented by online catalogues and the increasing use of online bidding making the need to attend an auction on the day less critical than it once was. As a result buying and selling at auction has grown as a way to add to and dispose of collections. In buying at auction it is always advisable to examine the coin before deciding to bid and it should be borne in mind that the description given will only be as good as the expertise of the person describing the coin. It is still possible to find and acquire bargains at auction, but the chance of doing so is perhaps less these days than it once was. It should also be pointed out that auction houses charge the buyer a premium on the hammer price, generally at 20%, on which, in the United Kingdom , VAT is applicable with the total price paid generally hammer price plus 24%. Coins disposed of at auction will be subject to a vendor's commission charge made by the auction house which can be up to 15% of the price realised. An active market for buying and selling coins exists also on e-bay, however in general items offered here should be treated with caution with the onus on checking the veracity of the coin very much with the bidder.

*The Standard Catalogue of British Coins* has been published since 1929. It serves as a price guide for all coin collectors. Spink also publish books on many aspects of English, Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins and on British tokens which serve as a valuable source of information for coin collectors. Our books are available directly from Spink at www.spinkbooks.com selected high street booksellers and online outlets such as Amazon.

## Numismatic Clubs and Societies

There are over thirty numismatic societies and clubs in the British Isles. Joining one is the best way to meet fellow enthusiasts, learn about your coins and other series in a friendly and informative way. For details and contacts for a club or society near you see Appendix III, page 596 or online, www.coinclubs.org.uk. The British Association of Numismatic Societies (BANS), which acts as the national body for all Societies, holds two weekend meetings each year with a range of speakers in convivial surroundings.

## Useful suggestions

*Security and insurance*. The careful collector should not keep valuable coins at home unless they are insured and have adequate protection. Local police and insurance companies will give advice on what precautions may be necessary.

Most insurance companies will accept a valuation based on *The Standard Catalogue*. It is usually possible to have the amount added to a householder's contents policy but particularly valuable individual coins may have to be separately listed. A 'Fire, Burglary and Theft' policy will cover loss only from the insured's address, but an 'All Risks' policy will usually cover accidental damage and loss anywhere within the U.K.

Until fairly recently most high street banks offered safe-deposit boxes which formed a useful way for holding a collection in a secure environment. However in recent years many high street banks have stopped providing such services. The alternative is to acquire and install a safe at your home where coins can be stored. There are many options available here and most insurance companies will offer reduced premiums for coins securely stored at the home.

*Keeping a record*. All collectors are advised to have an up-to-date record of their collection and, if possible, photographs of the more important and more easily identifiable coins. This should be kept in a separate place from the collection so that a list and photographs can be given to the police should loss occur. Note the price paid, from whom purchased, the date of acquisition and the condition of the coin.

*Storage and handling*. New collectors should get into the habit of handling coins by the edge. This is especially important as far as highly polished proof coins are concerned.

Collectors may initially keep their coins in paper or plastic envelopes housed in boxes, albums or special containers. Many collectors will eventually wish to own a hardwood coin cabinet in which the collection can be properly arranged and displayed. If a home-made cabinet is being constructed avoid using oak and cedar wood; mahogany, walnut and rosewood are ideal. It is important that coins are not kept in a humid atmosphere; especial care must be taken with copper and bronze coins which are very susceptible to damp or condensation which may result in a green verdigris forming on them.

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, World, & British Coins

# WWW.CNGCOINS.COM

• A User-Friendly Website For Historical Coins •

**THE COIN SHOP**
200-300 coins available – new stock added regularly

**ELECTRONIC AUCTIONS**
600-800 lot auctions every two weeks

**PRINTED AUCTIONS**
Excellence in cataloging, photography, & presentation

**BOOK LIST**
Important numismatic titles available to purchase

**CREATE A WANT LIST**
Receive advanced notification on new coins for sale

**RESEARCH**
Research over 300,000 coins sold for over $300,000,000

**HISTORICAL ARTICLES**
Over 400 informative articles on coins

**Join over 18,000 registered users and 100,000 monthly visitors**

CNG
Classical Numismatic Group, LLC


**US OFFICE**
PO Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479
Phone (717) 390.9194 Fax (717) 390.9978
Email cng@cngcoins.com

**UK OFFICE**
20 Bloomsbury Street, London WC1B 3QA, UK
Phone +44.20.7495.1888 Fax +44.20.7499.5916
Email cng@cngcoins.com

# SUSSEX SOVEREIGN

## U.K. based Japanese coin dealer
## イギリス拠点の日系コイン商

SUSSEX SOVEREIGN

PO BOX 860, Haywards Heath, RH16 9PU
+44(0)7483 850 790
kohsuke.emura@sussex-sovereign.co.uk
www.sussex-sovereign.co.uk

### From beginner to numismatist

The new collector can best advance to becoming an experienced numismatist by examining as many coins as possible, noting their distinctive features and by learning to use the many books of reference that are available. It will be an advantage to join a local numismatic society, as this will provide an opportunity for meeting other enthusiasts and obtaining advice from more experienced collectors. Most societies have a varied programme of lectures, exhibitions and occasional auctions of members' duplicates.

Those who become members of one or both of the national societies, the Royal Numismatic Society and the British Numismatic Society, receive an annual journal containing authoritative papers and have access to the societies' library and programme of lectures.

Many museums have coin collections available for study, although they may not always be displayed, and a number of museum curators are qualified numismatists. Many collectors enjoy deepening their knowledge of the coins they collect by referring to books and articles which provide detailed study of specific coins and coinages. These provide more detail on varieties than can be included here in the Standard Catalogue. References to relevant studies and books are given within this catalogue to allow for more detailed study. Appendix 1 gives details of a selection of key works useful to the specialist collector.

## SOME NUMISMATIC TERMS EXPLAINED

| | |
|---|---|
| Obverse | That side of the coin which normally shows the monarch's head or name. |
| Reverse | The side opposite to the obverse, the 'Tails'. |
| Blank | The coin as a blank piece of metal, i.e. before it is struck. |
| Flan | The whole piece of metal after striking. |
| Type | The main, central design. |
| Legend | The inscription. Coins lacking a legend are called 'mute' or anepigraphic. |
| Field | That flat part of the coin between the main design and the inscription or edge. |
| Exergue | That part of the coin below the main design, usually separated by a horizontal line, and normally occupied by the date. |
| Die | The block of metal, with design cut into it, which actually impresses the coin blank with the design. |
| Die variety | Coin showing slight variation of design. |
| Mule | A coin with the current type on one side and the previous (and usually obsolete) type on the other side, or a piece struck from two dies that are not normally used together. |
| Graining or reeding | The crenellations around the edge of the coin, commonly known as'milling'. |
| Proof | Carefully struck coin from special dies with a mirror-like or matt surface. (In this country 'Proof' is not a term used to describe the state of preservation, but the method of striking.) |
| Hammered | Refers to the old craft method of striking a coin between dies hammered by hand. |
| Milled | Coins struck by dies worked in a coining press. The presses were hand powered from 1560-1800, powered by steam from 1790 and by electricity from 1895. |

# CELTIC COINAGE EXPLAINED

The Celtic or Ancient British issues are amongst the most interesting and varied of all British coins. They are our earliest coins and are the product of a society that left no historical sources of its own. It is therefore often difficult to be specific about for whom, when or where they were produced. Despite only being used for approximately a hundred and fifty years they do provide a rich variety of designs and types in gold, silver and bronze. Collectors looking for a theme to concentrate on may find the coins of one tribe, an individual ruler or a particular phase in the coinage interesting.

## Grading Celtic Coins

The majority of Celtic coins were struck by hand, sometimes resulting in a loss of definition through weak striking. In addition, the design on the dies was often bigger than the blank flan employed, resulting in the loss of some of the design. Coins with full legends are generally more valuable than examples with incomplete legends. Bronze coins in good condition (VF or better) and especially toned examples attract a premium. Factors that detract from a coin's value are chips, scratches and verdigris on bronze coins. It is important to take into account these factors as well as the amount of wear on a coin when assessing its grade.

| | Cunobelin Bronze Unit | Epaticcus Silver Unit | Cunobelin Gold Stater |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fine | | | |
| Very Fine | | | |

## Plated Coins

Plated gold staters, quarter staters and silver units are recorded for many known types. They vary considerably in the quality of their production and are usually priced at around a quarter of the substantive type's value. Their exact purpose or relation to the type they copy is not fully understood.

## References and Select Bibliography.

*ABC* Rudd, C. (2010), Ancient British Coinage.
*V* Van Arsdell, R.D. (1989), Celtic Coinage of Britain.
*BMC* Hobbs, R. (1996), British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum.

de Jersey, P. (1996), Celtic Coinage in Britain. *A good general introduction to the series.*
Nash, D. (1987), Coinage in the Celtic World. *Sets the coinage in its social context.*

The layout of the following list is derived from the standard works by Van Arsdell and the British Museum Catalogue by Richard Hobbs. References are made to these works where possible, in the case of the last work it should be noted that the British Museum collection is not exhaustive, and therefore should not be used to assess the rarity of a coin with, for example Rudd ABC listing many more varieties than can be listed here.

# IMPORTED COINAGE

The earliest coinage in the British isles originated as continental imports around the middle of the 2nd Century BC, and primarily from the various tribes inhabiting northern Gaul (modern-day France and Belgium). It is not clear how the coins first came to be used, but surviving historical records suggest a period in which British and Gallic tribes shared close socio-economic and political ties. The development of Royal hierarchies within these tribal communities, as well as the hiring and sharing of mercenaries during times of conflict, further aided circulation, as in the case of Caesar's 'Gallic Wars' at the end of this period.

These gold staters are principally subdivided into the 'Gallo-Belgic' series A-F. The earliest (A), is attributed to the Ambiani tribe (sited around the Somme Valley and Amiens), and is most notable for its supreme artistry and close imitation of Philip II of Macedon's prototype (359-336 BC) which would serve as a canon for this entire series. As the coinage developed, the quality of *Ambiani* workmanship rapidly deteriorated to the extent that the once-recognisable laureate head of Apollo and the depiction of a charioteer became merely an assortment of disarticulated crescents, pellets or other abstract motifs (C and E). Recent studies have suggested the 'defaced' issues (B) could relate to the *Nervii* (Brussels and Hainault) or the *Caletes* (NE Normandy), whilst the triple-tailed horse issues of series F can be confidently associated with the *Suessiones* (Soissons). Quarter-Staters can be subdivided along similar lines, the only exception being found in series D, where the distinctive 'Boat-Tree' design is attributed to the sea-faring *Morini* tribe (Pas-de-Calais).

## GALLO-BELGIC ISSUES

2

5

7

9

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **From 150 B.C.** | | | |
| 1 | **Gold Stater**. *Large flan*. Series A, head r., R. horse and charioteer l., rosette below. *VA 10; ABC 1* | 1500 | 8500 |
| 2 | — — —, head l., R. horse r. *VA 12; ABC 4 ['Bellovaci']* | 900 | 5250 |
| 3 | — *Small flan*. B, defaced obverse die, R. as last *VA 30; ABC 7* | 425 | 2000 |
| 4 | — — —, similar, R. horse and rider l., lyre motif below *VA 33; ABC 10* | 525 | 2500 |
| 5 | — — C, devolved head r., R. horse r. *VA 44; ABC 13* | 250 | 900 |
| 6 | **Gold Quarter Stater**. *Large flan*. Series A, as S.1. *VA 15; ABC 28* | 250 | 900 |
| 7 | — — —, as S.2. *VA 20; ABC 31 ['Bellovaci']* | 225 | 850 |
| 8 | — *Small flan*. B, as S.3 *VA 35; ABC 34* | 275 | 950 |
| 9 | — — —, as S.4. *VA 37; ABC 37* | 175 | 575 |
| 10 | — — D, various abstract symbols or uniface, R. tree-motif surrounded by geometric lines, rings or pellets, cf. S.46 *VA 67-69; ABC 40-49* | 75 | 185 |

**c.60-50 B.C. (Gallic War issues)**

11

11 (Var.)

14

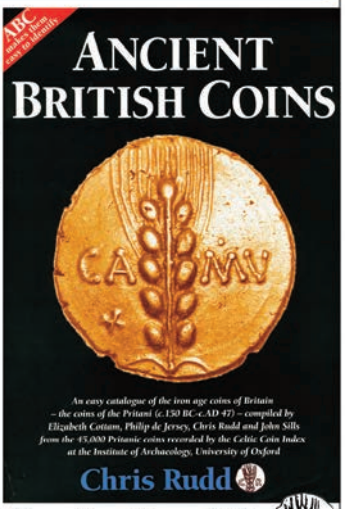
| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | **Gold Stater**. Series E, uniface or with detail to periphery [rare], R. dis-jointed horse r., various patterns around and in exergue. *VA 50-56; ABC 16* | 150 | 425 |
| 12 | — F, devolved head r., R. triple-tailed horse r. *VA 85; ABC 22* | 575 | 2000 |
| 13 | — Xc, digamma monogram in blank field, R. sinuous horse r., normal or reversed 'S' below *VA 87; ABC 19* | 250 | 900 |

**Armorica (Channel Islands and North-west Gaul): c.75-50 B.C.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | **Billon Stater**. Type I, head r. with corded hair, R. stylised horse r., with rider and Victory, lash ends in loop, boar below | 45 | 225 |
| 15 | — II, similar, R. Victory only, lash ends in small cross of pellets | 40 | 200 |
| 16 | — III, similar, anchor-shaped nose, R. similar to S.14 | 40 | 200 |
| 17 | — IV, similar, rev. horse and rider with reins, lash ends in three prongs, lyre-motif below | 45 | 225 |
| 18 | — V, similar, R. lash ends in long cross of pellets | 55 | 275 |
| 19 | — VI, similar, R. lash ends in 'ladder' motif | 55 | 275 |
| 20 | **Billon Quarter Stater**, various types, as above | 65 | 325 |


# Why we all quote the bible

Since 2010 *ABC* has been the standard reference for British Celtic coins, used by finders, collectors, dealers, auction houses, museums and scholars all over the world. Why is *ABC* so popular? Because it's the most comprehensive, most authoritative and most convenient catalogue of Ancient British coins. *ABC* catalogues 999 late iron age coins, including 418 new types not shown by Van Arsdell in 1989. *ABC* describes and dates them, gives up to six references for each, estimates their rarity and shows every coin twice actual size. *ABC* is a large hardback (30x20cm). Light in style, heavy in weight (1.5kg), with 256 fact-packed pages. *ABC* is a picture book, not a lecture book. It has 4,000 superb coin photos, plus 500 other illustrations, diagrams, tables and maps. *ABC is a remarkable achievement. Every page is interesting* (Prof. Miranda Aldhouse-Green). *An indispensable aid* (Prof. Colin Haselgrove). *Superb illustrations* (Robert Van Arsdell). *A great book* (Prof. Sir Barry Cunliffe). *Beautiful* (Prof. Sheppard Frere). £75 + p&p from Chris Rudd.




BNTA liz@celticcoins.com Chris Rudd

# CELTIC COINS STRUCK IN BRITAIN

Coin production in Britain began at the very end of the second century B.C. with the cast potin coinage of Kent (Nos 62-64). Inspired by Gaulish issues and ultimately derived from the potin coins of Massalia (Marseilles) in southern Gaul, the precise function and period of use of this coinage is not fully understood. The domestic production of gold coins started around 70 B.C., these issues are traditionally known as British A-P and are derived from imported Gallo-Belgic issues. Broadly contemporary with these issues are quarter staters, silver units, and bronze units. Work by John Sills has further enhanced our understanding of this crucial early period with the identification of two new British staters (Insular Belgic C or Kentish A and the Ingoldisthorpe type) and their related quarters and a Westerham quarter stater. The Insular Belgic C or Kentish A type derived from Gallo-Belgic C now becomes the first British stater.

## EARLY UNINSCRIBED COINAGE FROM c.65 B.C.

20A

20B

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20A | **Gold Stater**. Kentish A [Insular-Belgic C], as S.5, ℞. horse r., rosette behind or before. *Sills 457-459; ABC 515* | 575 | 2250 |
| 20B | — '*Ingoldisthorpe*', similar, ℞. crescents or zig-zag in exergue. *Sills -; ABC 2421-24* | 375 | 1350 |

21 22 23 24 25

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | — British A, '*Westerham*', devolved head r., ℞. abstract horse formed of pellets, crescents and lines. *BMC 1-32; VA 200-202; ABC 482, 2430* | 225 | 650 |
| 22 | — B, '*Chute*', similar, ℞. 'crab' motif below. *BMC 35-76; VA 1205; ABC 746* | 175 | 525 |
| 23 | — C, '*Yarmouth*', similar, three-pronged 'eye', rev. linear horse right, 'bird-headed' star before. *BMC 78-85; VA 1220; ABC 518* | 750 | 3000 |
| 24 | — D, '*Cheriton*', as B, with large crescent face. *BMC 86-128; VA 1215; ABC 755* | 225 | 625 |
| 25 | — E, '*Waldingfield*', similar to A, ℞. annulets below *VA 1462; ABC 2335* | 400 | 1350 |

27

28

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | — F, '*Clacton*', type I, similar to A, Ʀ. rosette below. *BMC 137-144; VA 1458; ABC 2332 ['Late']* | 450 | 1500 |
| 27 | — G, — type II, as last, Ʀ. sinuous horse r., pellet and lines below. *BMC 145-179; VA 30, 1455; ABC 2326-29 ['Early']* | 275 | 1000 |
| 28 | — H, North-East Coast, type I, similar to F and G, Ʀ. horse r., rosette below. *BMC 181-191; VA 800; ABC 1716-19* | 175 | 500 |

29

30

31

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | — I, —, type II, as last, Ʀ. horse l., pellet, rosette or star below. *BMC 193-211; VA 804-807; ABC 1722, 1728-1734, 1740* | 175 | 500 |
| 30 | — J, Norfolk Wolf, type I, as S.5 and 20A, Ʀ. wolf r., pellets above. *BMC 212-216; VA 610; ABC 1393* | 350 | 1250 |
| 31 | — — —, type II [base gold issue], as last, Ʀ. wolf l. *BMC 217-278; VA 610; ABC 1396-99* | 175 | 575 |

32 (Middle)

32 (Early)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | — L, '*Whaddon Chase*', Early-Middle types, as F and G, Ʀ. horse r., rosette below. *BMC 279-343; VA 1470, 1485; ABC 2240; 2347; 2433-45* | 225 | 800 |

33

33A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | — —, Late types, uniface, Ʀ. similar to last, annulet below. *BMC 344-346; VA 1498-1505; ABC 2338-44* | 250 | 925 |
| 33A | — '*Climping*', similar to S.32, Ʀ. horse l., bird motif above, pellets-in-annulets around. *BMC —; VA —; ABC —* | 575 | 2000 |

34

35

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | — Lx, North-Thames, blank except reversed 'SS' motif, ℞. as S.33. *BMC 350; VA 1509; ABC 2237* | 650 | 2250 |
| 35 | — Lz, Weald, uniface, ℞. horse r., 'thumbs-up' motif above, large wheel below. *BMC 347-349; VA 1507; ABC 186* | 750 | 3000 |

36

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | — Ma, '*Wonersh*', crossed wreath, crescents back-to-back at centre, ℞. horse r., rosette below. *BMC 351-356; VA 1520; ABC 527* | 450 | 1500 |

37

38

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | — Mb, '*Savernake Forest*', uniface, ℞. as last. *BMC 361-364; VA 1526; ABC 2091* | 150 | 475 |
| 38 | — Qa, British 'Remic' types, devolved head right, ℞. triple-tailed horse r., wheel below. *BMC 445-458; VA 210-214; ABC 485, 494-497* | 225 | 800 |

39

39B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | — Qb, —, uniface, ℞. similar. *BMC 461-476; VA 216; ABC 488* | 200 | 625 |
| 39A | **Gold Quarter Stater**. Kentish A [Insular-Belgic C], similar to S.10, but rosette in obverse field. *Sills 431; ABC 530* | 275 | 975 |
| 39B | — '*Ingoldisthorpe*', similar to last, spermatozoids in fields. *ABC 2448* | 325 | 1100 |
| 39C | — British A, '*Westerham*', similar to last, L-shapes in fields. (ABC 2448) | 225 | 850 |
| 40 | — D, '*Cheriton*', as S.24, ℞. cross motif with pellets. *BMC 129-136; cf. VA 143; cf. ABC 770* | 250 | 900 |

41

43

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 41 | — F/G, '*Clacton*', blank or with faint patterns, ℞. ornamental cross with pellets. *BMC 180; VA 1460; ABC 2356* | 125 | 425 |
| 42 | — H, -, de Jersey type, blank or with faint patterns, ℞. ornamental cross with pellets. *BMC 192; ABC 2350* | 125 | 425 |
| 43 | — Lx, North Thames, stylised wreath on corded line, 'faces' in two angles, ℞. horse r., various motifs. *BMC 365-367; VA 234; ABC 2463-66* | 150 | 600 |

44

45

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 44 | — Ly, North Kent, uniface, ℞. horse r., U-shaped motif above. *BMC 371-374; VA 158; ABC 201* | 120 | 400 |
| 45 | — Lz, Weald, straight wreath with crescents or annulets in fields, ℞. horse r., floral sun above or below. *BMC 375, 548-50; VA 250; ABC 623-626* | 150 | 475 |
| 45A | — — —, similar to last, ℞. triple-tailed horse l., floral sun above, cog-wheel below. *BMC 552; ABC 629 [48]* | 250 | 800 |
| 45B | — Mc, '*Wonersh*', as S.36, ℞. horse l. or r., floral sun or wheel below. *VA 1688; ABC 617-620* | 350 | 1000 |

46

47

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | — O, Geometric types, unintelligible patterns, some blank on obv. *BMC 410-432; VA 143, 1225-29; ABC 533-536, 767* | 90 | 275 |
| 47 | — P, Trophy types, blank on obv., ℞. 'trophy' surrounded by various motifs. *BMC 437-444; VA 145, 147; ABC 192-195, 2243* | 110 | 325 |
| 47A | — — —, Eastern variants, four-petalled flower or reversed S, ℞. similar to last. *BMC 436; VA 146; ABC 2246-49* | 135 | 450 |

48

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 48 | — Qc, British 'Remic' types, devolved head r., ℞. [usually] triple-tailed horse l. or r., various motifs surround. *BMC 478-538; VA 220-232; ABC 500-512, 554-584, 2093-99, 2225-2234, 2359-62, 2368-71* | 150 | 475 |
| 48A | — — —, Ornamental variants, ℞. triple-tailed horse l., various motifs around. *BMC 539-544; VA 236, 256; ABC 779-791* | 350 | 1000 |
| 48B | — — —, Wreath variants, ringed annulet or flower at centre, ℞. horse l. or r., various motifs surround. *(BMC 545-546; VA 242-244; ABC 602-605, 611-614, 2365-71, 2469* | 200 | 700 |

49

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | — Xd, diademed head of good style l., reversed S before, ℞. sinuous horse l., wheel below. *BMC 571-575; VA 78; ABC 551* ..... | 325 | 1000 |

50

50 (Var.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | **Silver Unit**. head left or right, ℞. horse l. or r. *BMC 376-382; VA 80, 1546, 1549, 1555; ABC 1507, 2472-75, 2481-84 [53]* ..... | 100 | 350 |

51

53

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | — head l., ℞. stag or goat with horns r. *BMC 383; VA 1552; ABC 2487 [54]* | 100 | 350 |
| 52 | **Silver Half Unit**. Zoomorphic types, annulate horses and beasts. *BMC 391-400; VA 474, 1626, 1643; ABC 719, 935-941, 2283-2309, 2401, 2496-2502, 2535 [55]* | 80 | 325 |
| 53 | **Silver Unit**. British Lz, Danebury group, head r., with corded hair, ℞. annulate horse l, flower above. *BMC 580-582; VA 262; ABC 1013* ..... | 125 | 475 |

54

54A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | — helmeted head r., ℞. annulate horse r., wheel below. *BMC 583-592; VA 264; ABC 662 [58]* ..... | 90 | 400 |
| 54A | **Silver Half Unit**. Cruciform pattern with ornaments in angles, ℞. horse l., motifs surround. *ABC 2505* ..... | 125 | 525 |
| 55 | **Silver Minim**. helmeted head r., ℞. horse r., pellet mane. *BMC 642-643; VA 268-270; ABC 728 [59]* ..... | 50 | 185 |

56

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | **Silver Unit**. horned head r., ℞. as S.54. *BMC 595-601; VA 280; ABC 866* | 75 | 275 |
| 57 | — head l., pellet-in-ring before, ℞. as S.54. *BMC 610-612; VA 284; ABC 857* | 50 | 185 |

58

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | —, serpentine dragon l., head back-turned, R. similar to S.54. *BMC 631-633; VA 286; ABC 896* | 125 | 475 |

59

61

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | **Silver Minim**. Concave square, R. two-tailed annulate horse l., wheel above. *BMC 654-656; VA 482; ABC 1046* | 40 | 145 |
| 60 | **Bronze Unit.** Lx. Winged horse l. R. Winged horse l. *ABC 273; V. 1629; BMC 401* | 60 | 250 |
| 61 | Chichester Cock type. Head r. R. Head r. surmounted by cock. *ABC 737; V. — BMC 657-59* | 70 | 275 |


**Why Celtic collectors collect in Norwich twelve times a year**

Striations ABC—S—
RRR £125

Dash Triads ABC—S—
RRR £185

Aunt Z-Type ABC—S—
RR £175

Kent X-Box ABC—S—
R £400

Rings Right ABC—S—
RR £275

Five Rings ABC—S—
Unique £250

Chevron BMC—S—
RRR £175

Wilts Wheels BMC—S—
RRR £475

Ape Face BMC—S—
RRRR £2200

Every month Chris Rudd of Norwich offers you a unique choice of Celtic rarities, like these we sold last year. Some are so scarce you won't see them anywhere else, not even in *ABC*, *BMC* nor Spink's *Coins of England*.

## POTIN, c.120-100 B.C.

(Cast copper/tin alloy, mainly Kent)

62

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | **Unit.** Thurrock type.Head l. R. Bull butting l. or r. *ABC 120, 123, 126, 129, 132; V. 1402-42; BMC 660-666.* ..... | 20 | 65 |

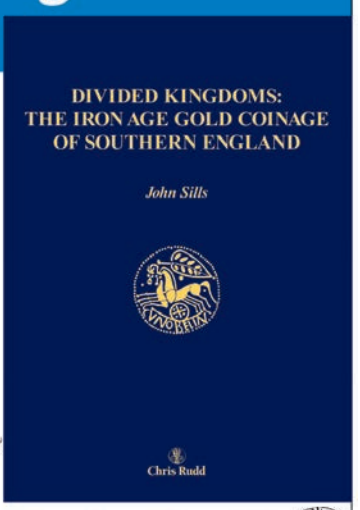
63

64

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | Class I type. Crude head. R. Lines representing bull *(Allen types A-L.) ABC 147, 150, 153, 156, 162, 165, 168, 171; V. 104, 106, 108, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133; BMC 667-714.* ..... | 25 | 80 |
| 64 | Class II type. Smaller flan, large central pellet. *(Allen types M-P.) ABC 174; V. 135-39; BMC 715-23.* ..... | 20 | 70 |


**Over 10,000 Celtic gold coins in one colossal book**

*Divided Kingdoms: the Iron Age gold coinage of southern England*, by Dr John Sills, is a monumental book. Monumental in size - 825 pages, 5cm thick, weighing 8lbs. Monumental in scope, it catalogues more than 10,000 gold coins of the southern, north Thames and Kent regions. And monumental in scholarship - no British numismatist has ever tackled such a gigantic task in the Celtic field. Based on a die study of 10,306 gold coins, *Divided Kingdoms* is the first book that pulls together the past 50 years of coin finds to reconstruct the lost political history of southern Britain between Caesar and Claudius. 'Astonishing' says Dr Philip de Jersey. *Divided Kingdoms* is a mammoth gilt-stamped hardback (30x21cm) with 599 twice-size coin photos, 87 maps and 208 figures and tables. Only 350 copies printed. £95 + p&p from Chris Rudd.




Dr John Sills with his monumental work of scholarship. Published by Chris Rudd in 2017, it contains many coins you probably haven't seen before.

liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

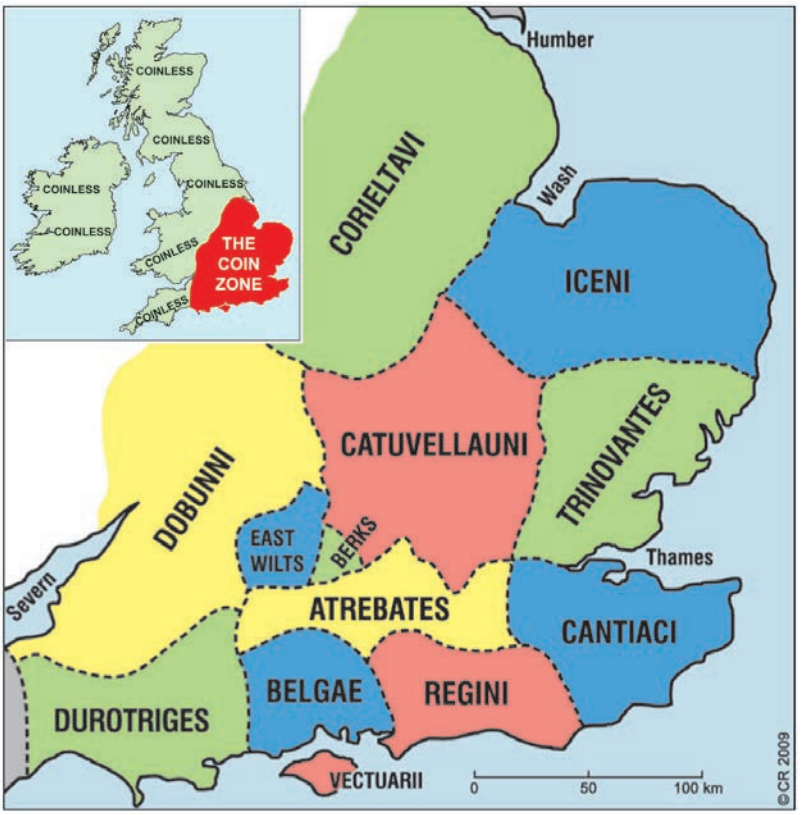
# CELTIC DYNASTIC AND LATER UNINSCRIBED COINAGE

From Julius Caesar's expeditions to Britain in 55/54 B.C. and his conquest of Gaul in 52 B.C. to the Claudian invasion in A.D. 43, southern Britain was increasingly drawn into the orbit of the Roman world. This process is reflected not only in the coins but also in what we know about their issuers and the tribes they ruled. Latin legends begin to appear for the first time and increasingly accompany objects and designs drawn from the classical world. A lot of what we know about the Celtic tribes and their rulers, beyond just their names on coins, is drawn from contemporary and slightly later Roman historical sources. A great deal however is still uncertain and almost all attributions to either tribes or historically attested individuals have to be seen as tentative.

The coin-producing tribes of Britain can be divided into two groups, those of the core and those of the periphery. The tribes of the core, the Atrebates/Regni, Trinovantes/Catuvellauni and Cantii, by virtue of their geographical location controlled contact with the Roman world. Unlike the tribes of the periphery they widely employed Latin legends, classical designs and used bronze coinage in addition to gold and silver.

Following the Roman invasion of A.D. 43 it is likely that some coinage continued to be produced for a short time. However in A.D. 61 with the death of King Prasutagus and the suppression of the Boudiccan revolt that followed, it is likely that Celtic coinage came to an end.

TRIBAL MAP



# ATREBATES AND REGNI

The joint tribal area of these two groups corresponds roughly with Berkshire and Sussex and parts of northern and eastern Hampshire. The Atrebatic portion being in the north of this region with its main centre at Calleva (Silchester). The Regni occupying the southern part of the region centred around Chichester.

## COMMIUS

(Mid to Late 1st Century B.C.)

The first inscribed staters to appear in Britain, closely resemble British Q staters (no.38) and are inscribed 'COMMIOS'. Staters and silver units with an inscribed 'E' are also thought to be related. Traditionally this Commius was thought to be the Gaulish chieftain who Caesar refers to in De Bello Gallico, as firstly serving him in his expeditions to Britain and finally fleeing to Britain c. 50 B.C. This attribution does however present chronological problems, and the appearance of a few early staters reading 'COM COMMIOS' suggests that the Commius who issued coins is more likely to have been the son of Caesar's Commius.

65

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | **Gold Stater**. Devolved head r, Ʀ. triple-tailed horse r., COM-MIOS below. *BMC 724-729; VA 350; ABC 1022* ..... | 275 | 850 |

66

67

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | —, similar to last, Ʀ. E above horse. *BMC 730; VA 352; ABC 1025* ..... | 350 | 1050 |
| 67 | **Gold Quarter Stater**. Blank except for digamma, Ʀ. annulate horse l., E above, annulet and corded line below. *BMC 724-729; VA 353-1; ABC 1028*..... | 200 | 550 |
| 68 | —, similar to last, Ʀ. cogwheel above horse. *VA 353-5; ABC 1031 [67].* | 150 | 400 |

69

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | **Silver Unit**. Head l., concentric rings before, Ʀ. horse l., wheel or E above. *BMC 731-758; VA 355; ABC 1034-40*..... | 50 | 200 |

70

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | **Silver Minim**. Similar to last. *BMC 759-760; VA 358; ABC 1043* ..... | 35 | 150 |

## TINCOMARUS or TINCOMMIUS

(Late 1st Century B.C. – Early 1st Century A.D.)

Successor to Commius and on his coins styled as 'COM.F' (son of Commius). Early coins of the reign like his predecessors are very obviously Celtic in their style. However later coins exhibit an increasing tendency towards Roman designs. Indeed Tincommius is recorded as a suppliant king of the Roman emperor Augustus (Res Gestae, xxxii), finally fleeing to Rome in the early 1st century A.D. The discovery of the Alton Hoard in 1996 brought to light gold staters with the new legend TINCOMARVS.

72

73

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | **Gold Stater.** *Celtic style*. Devolved Apollo head r. R. TINC COMM. F. around horse. *ABC —; V. 362; BMC —.* | 750 | 2500 |
| 72 | Similar but legend reads TINCOMARVS. *ABC 1049; V. 363; BMC 761-765.* | 450 | 1650 |
| 73 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Spiral with pellet centre. R. Horse r. T above. *ABC 1094; V. 366; BMC 781-797.* | 125 | 375 |

74

75

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | TINCOM, zig-zag ornament below. R. Horse l. *ABC 1073; V. 365; BMC 798-810.* | 150 | 450 |
| 75 | **Gold Stater.** *Classical style*. TINC(O) on a sunk tablet. R. Horseman with javelin r. often with CF in field. *ABC 1055, 1058, 1061; V. 375-76; BMC 765-769.* | 400 | 1350 |

76

77

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | COM.(F). on a sunk tablet. R. Horseman with javelin r. TIN in field *ABC 1067; V. 385; BMC 770-774.* | 325 | 1100 |
| 77 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** TINC on a tablet, C above, A or B below. R. Winged head (Medusa?) facing. *ABC 1076; V. 378; BMC 811-826.* | 450 | 1650 |
| 78 | TIN on tablet. R. Boar l. *ABC 1079; V. 379; BMC 827-837.* | 125 | 375 |

79

83

85

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | COMF on tablet. R. Horse r. TIN around. *ABC 1082; V. 387; BMC 838-841.* | 135 | 450 |
| 80 | — R. Horse l. TIC around. *ABC 1088; V. 388; BMC 842-851.* ..... | 135 | 450 |
| 81 | COM on tablet. R. Horse l. T above. *ABC 1091; V. 389; BMC 852-3.* ..... | 150 | 525 |
| 82 | COMF on tablet. R. Horse r. TINC around. *ABC 1085; V. 390; BMC 854-879.* | 135 | 450 |
| 83 | **Silver Unit.** Laureate head r. TINCOM in front, V behind. R. Eagle stg. on snake. *ABC 1106; V. 397; BMC 880-905.* ..... | 45 | 225 |
| 84 | Laureate head l. R. Bull l. TINC around. *ABC 1112; V. 396; BMC 906-910.* | 45 | 225 |
| 85 | Laureate head r. R. Bull r. TIN(C) around. *ABC 1115, 1118; V. 381; BMC 911-925.* ..... | 45 | 225 |

86

88

90

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | Facing head. R. Bull l. TINC around. *ABC 1109; V. 370; BMC 926-29* ..... | 50 | 250 |
| 87 | TINC in angles of cross, R. Lion l. *ABC 1124; V. 372; BMC 930-45.* .... | 45 | 225 |
| 88 | Star. R. Boy riding dolphin r. TINC in field. *ABC 1127; V. 371; BMC 946-977.* ..... | 35 | 185 |
| 89 | TINC around pellet. R. Lion l. *ABC 1121; V. 382; BMC 978-80.* ..... | 45 | 225 |
| 90 | Head l. TINCOMMIVS in front. R. Horse l. lyre above. *ABC 1100; V. 473; BMC —-. (Formerly attributed to Verica)* ..... | 45 | 225 |
| 91 | **Silver Minim.** CF within two interlinked squares. R. Boar? r. TINC. *ABC 1136; V. 383-1; BMC 981-82.* ..... | 35 | 135 |
| 92 | As above but CO. R. Bull r. TI. *ABC 1139; V. 383-5; BMC —-* ..... | 40 | 145 |
| 93 | C inside box, box above and below. R. Bull r. TIN. *ABC 1274; V. 383-7; BMC 983* ..... | 40 | 145 |

91

94

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | Cross, T? in angles. R. uncertain object. *ABC 1142; V. 483; BMC 984-85. (Formerly attributed to Verica)* ..... | 35 | 135 |


**A monthly guide to Celtic values**

Only Chris Rudd publishes **12** printed Celtic catalogues a year: **6** auction catalogues, mostly for the rarest, costliest coins, plus **6** fixed-price catalogues, mostly for coins priced £20 to £300, none over £1,000. Together they form a reliable monthly guide to Celtic values. For a free copy of both catalogues please phone 01263 735 007 or email

liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

## EPPILLUS

(Later 1st Century B.C. – Early 1st Century A.D.)

His reign is likely to have coincided with that of Tincommius's. Eppillus also claimed to be a son of Commius. Two coinages appear in his name, one for Kent and one minted at Calleva (Silchester, Hants.) in the northern part of the territory of the Atrebates and Regni. The coins of Calleva conform to the southern denominational structure of gold and silver with fractions of each, whilst the Kentish series is distinctly tri-metallic, replacing the silver minim with bronze. A joint coinage was issued by Eppillus and Verica. It is not understood if Eppillus held both territories simultaneously.

### COINAGE STRUCK AT CALLEVA

95

96

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | **Gold Stater.** Devolved Apollo head r. R. EPPI COMMI F around horse. *ABC 1145; V. 405; BMC —* | 2250 | 8500 |
| 96 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** CALLEV, star above and below. R. Hound r. EPPI. *ABC 1148, 1151; V. 407-08; BMC 986-1005.* | 140 | 450 |

97

98

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | COMM F EPPILV, around crescent. R. Horse r. *ABC 1157; V. 409; BMC 1006-1009.* | 150 | 525 |
| 98 | EPPI COMF in two lines. R. Winged horse r. *ABC 1154; V. 435; BMC 1010-15.* | 140 | 475 |

99

100

103

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | **Silver Unit.** Crescent REX CALLE above and below. R. Eagle r. EPP. *ABC 1160; V .415. BMC 1016-1060.* | 45 | 225 |
| 100 | Bearded hd. r. in wreath. R. Boar r. EPPI(L) F CO(M). *ABC 1163; V. 416; BMC 1061-87.* | 50 | 250 |
| 101 | Bearded hd. in pellet border. R. Lion r. EPP COMF. *ABC 1166; V. 417; BMC 1088-1115.* | 50 | 250 |
| 102 | **Silver Minim.** Floral cross. R. Eagle r. EPPI. *ABC 1169; V. 420; BMC 1116-17* | 45 | 200 |
| 103 | Spiral and pellets. R. Ram r. EPP. *ABC 1172; V. 421; BMC 1118-20.* | 45 | 200 |
| 104 | Bulls head facing. R. Ram r. EPP. *ABC 1175; V. 422; BMC 1121-24.* | 50 | 210 |
| 105 | Wreath pattern. R. Boar r. EPP. *ABC 1280; V. 423; BMC —* | 60 | 250 |
| 106 | Crescent cross. R. Hand holding trident. *ABC 1298; V. 487; BMC —.* | 50 | 210 |

## KENTISH TYPES

107

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | **Gold Stater.** COMF within wreath. R. Horseman l. EPPILLVS above. *ABC 384; V. 430; BMC 1125-26.* ..... | 2250 | 8500 |
| 108 | Victory holding wreath l., within wreath. R. Horseman r. holding carnyx, F EPPI COM below. *ABC 387; V. 431; BMC 1127-28.* ..... | 3250 | 12500 |
| 109 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Crossed wreaths, EPPI in angles. R. Horse l. *ABC 390; V. 436; BMC 1129.* ..... | 475 | 1500 |
| 110 | COMF in pellet border. R. Horse r. EPPI. *ABC 393; V. 437; BMC 1130-31.* ..... | 425 | 1350 |
| 111 | **Silver Unit.** Head l. EPPIL in field. R. Horseman holding carnyx, EPPILL. *ABC 399; V. 441; BMC 1132.* ..... | 325 | 1100 |
| 112 | **Bronze Unit.** Bow cross, EPPI COMF around. R. Eagle facing. *ABC 408; V. 450; BMC 1137-38.* ..... | 45 | 250 |
| 113 | Bull r., EPPI COF around. R. eagle facing. *ABC 411; V. 451; BMC 1139-41.* ..... | 45 | 250 |
| 114 | Head l., EPPI in front. R. Victory l. holding wreath and standard. *ABC 414; V. 452; BMC 1142.* ..... | 50 | 275 |
| 115 | Bearded hd. r., EPPI CF. R. Biga r. CF. *ABC 417; V. 453; BMC —* ..... | 60 | 325 |

## JOINT TYPES OF EPPILUS AND VERICA

116

117

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | **Silver Unit.** Diademed head l., TOVTO before. R. Victory walking r., E-P in field. *BMC 1133-34; VA 442; ABC 432* ..... | 650 | 2250 |
| 117 | Head r. VIR CO in front. R. Capricorn l. EPPI COMF. *ABC 435; V. 443; BMC 1135-36.* ..... | 175 | 575 |

**Chris Rudd is the only dealer who deals only in Celtic coins**

Our aim is to give you the best choice of the rarest and most beautiful Ancient British coins and to help you get as much pleasure from them as we do. Our claim is that, as Celtic specialists, Chris Rudd can offer you more Celtic expertise and more Celtic experience than any generalist possibly can.

BNTA liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

## VERICA

(*c.* 10.-*c.* A.D. 40)

The exact details of Verica's succession and relationship to Eppillus and Tincommius are not fully understood. However by c. A.D. 10 it seems likely that Verica was the sole ruler of the southern region. His close contact with Rome, both political and economic, seen in the increasing use of classical designs on his coins, culminated in his flight to Rome in c. A.D. 42 to seek assistance from Claudius.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | **Gold Stater.** COM:F on tablet. R. Horseman r. holding spear, VIR below. *ABC 1187; V. 460; BMC 1143-44.* ..... | 350 | 1250 |
| 119 | COM.F. on tablet, pellet in ring ornament above and below. R. Similar to last. *ABC 1184; 461; BMC 1146-53.* ..... | 350 | 1250 |

120

121

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120 | COM.F on tablet. R. Horseman r. holding spear, VIR above, REX below. *ABC 1190; V. 500; BMC 1155-58.* ..... | 300 | 950 |
| 121 | Vine-leaf dividing VI RI. R. Horseman r. with shield and spear. COF in field. *ABC 1193; V. 520-1; BMC 1159-73.* ..... | 325 | 1100 |
| 122 | Similar, reads VE RI. *ABC 1193; V. 520-5/7; BMC 1174-76.* ..... | 350 | 1200 |

123

124

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** COMF on tablet. R. Horse l. VIR. *ABC 1196; V. 465; BMC 1177-78.* ..... | 150 | 475 |
| 124 | COMF on tablet, pellet in ring ornament above and below R. Horse r. VI. *ABC 1199; V. 466; BMC 1179-1206.* ..... | 135 | 375 |
| 125 | COMF on tablet, pellet border. R. Horse r. VI above. *ABC 1202; V. 467; BMC 1207-16.* ..... | 165 | 575 |

126

127

128

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | COM FILI. in two lines, scroll in between. R. Horse r. VIR(I) above. *ABC 1205; V. 468; BMC 1217-22.* ..... | 150 | 550 |
| 127 | VERI COMF, crescent above, star below. R. Horse r. REX below. *ABC 1208; V. 501; BMC 1223-36.* ..... | 150 | 525 |
| 128 | VERI beneath vine-leaf. R. Horseman r. with sword and shield, FRX in field. *ABC 1211; V. 525; BMC 1237-38.* ..... | 375 | 1350 |
| 129 | COM, horseman r. R. Seated figure, VERICA around. *ABC 1214; V. 526; BMC 1239.* ..... | 550 | 2000 |
| 130 | Similar to last. R. Laureate bust r., VIRI in front. *ABC 1217; V. 527; BMC 1240.* ..... | 525 | 1850 |

131

132

133

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | **Silver Unit.** COMF, crescent and or pellet in ring above and below. R. Boar r. VI(RI) below. *ABC 1220, 1223; V. 470/72; BMC 1241-1331.* ..... | 65 | 275 |
| 132 | VERICA COMMI F around pellet in ring. R. Lion r. REX below. *ABC 1229; V. 505; BMC 1332-1359.* ..... | 65 | 275 |
| 133 | COMMI F, horseman with shield r. R. VERI CA, mounted warrior with spear r. *ABC 1238; V. 530; BMC 1360-92.* ..... | 65 | 275 |

134

135

136

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 134 | Two cornucopiae, COMMI F. R. Figure seated r. VERICA. *ABC 1241; V. 531; BMC 1393-1419.* ..... | 50 | 200 |
| 135 | Bust r. VIRI. R. Figure seated l. *ABC 1244; V. 532; BMC 1420.* ..... | 110 | 575 |
| 136 | Naked figure l. R. Laureate bust r., COMMI F. *ABC 1250; V. 533; BMC 1421-49.* ..... | 50 | 200 |

137

138

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | VERICA REX, bull r. R. Figure stg. l., COMMI F. *ABC 1235; V. 506; BMC 1450-84.* ..... | 50 | 200 |
| 138 | COMF, in tablet and scroll. R. Eagle facing, VI RI. *ABC 1226; V. 471; BMC 1485-1505.* ..... | 50 | 200 |
| 139 | VIRIC across field, ornaments above and below. R. Pegasus r., star design below. *ABC 1256; V. —; BMC —.* ..... | 90 | 375 |
| 140 | Head r. Verica. R. COMMI F., eagle l. *ABC 1253; V. 534; BMC —.* ..... | 100 | 450 |

141

143

146

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 141 | **Silver Minim.** COF in tablet, R. Facing head (Medusa?), VE below. *ABC 1271; V. 384; BMC 1506.. (Formerly attributed to Tincommius)* ..... | 50 | 200 |
| 142 | Head r. R. Horse r., VIRICO. *ABC 1289; V. 480; BMC —.* ..... | 50 | 200 |
| 143 | Pellet and ring pattern. R. Lion r. VIR. *ABC 1292; V. 484; BMC 1514-17.* ..... | 45 | 175 |
| 144 | VIRIC reversed. R. Boar r. *ABC 1283; V. 485; BMC 1518* ..... | 45 | 175 |
| 145 | Cross. R. Trident. *ABC 1295; V. 486-1; BMC —-* ..... | 50 | 200 |
| 146 | Uncertain. R. Boar r. *ABC 1280; V. 510-1; BMC —.* ..... | 40 | 160 |
| 147 | Crescent cross. R. Boar r. *ABC 1301; V. 510-5; BMC 1521-23.* ..... | 45 | 175 |

148

149

150

152

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | VIR VAR in tablets. R. Winged horse r. CO. *ABC 1262; V. 511; BMC 1507-12.* | 45 | 175 |
| 149 | Vine-leaf, CFO. R. Horse r. VERI CA. *ABC 1307; V. 550; BMC 1524-25* | 45 | 175 |
| 150 | CF in torc. R. Head r. VERIC. *ABC 1310; V. 551; BMC 1526-33.* | 40 | 170 |
| 151 | Altar, CF, R. Bull's head facing, VERICA. *ABC 1313; V. 552; BMC 1534-37.* | 75 | 275 |
| 152 | Temple, CF. R. Bull r, VER REX. *ABC 1316; V. 553; BMC 1538-41* | 40 | 170 |

153

157

162

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 153 | Cornucopia, VER COM. R. Lion r. *ABC 1319; V. 554; BMC 1542* | 45 | 185 |
| 154 | Two cornucopiae. R. Eagle l. *ABC 1322; V. 555; BMC 1543-58* | 40 | 160 |
| 155 | Floral pattern, CF. R. Lion r. *ABC 1325; V. 556; BMC 1559-63.* | 45 | 175 |
| 156 | Sphinx r., CF, R. dog curled up, VERI. *ABC 1328; V. 557; BMC 1564-68.* | 40 | 170 |
| 157 | VERI. R. Urn, COMMI F. *ABC 1286; V. 559; BMC —* | 50 | 200 |
| 158 | A in star. R. Bird r. *ABC 1133; V. 561; BMC 1569-71* | 100 | 400 |
| 159 | Urn, Rex. R. Eagle r., VERRICA COMMI F. *ABC 1331; V. 563; BMC 1572-78.* | 30 | 160 |
| 160 | VIR inside tablet. R. Boars head r. *ABC 1268; V. 564; BMC 1579-81.* | 40 | 165 |
| 161 | Cross. R. bull l. *ABC 1334; V. —; BMC 1582* | 45 | 185 |
| 162 | Boars head r., CF, R. Eagle, VE. *ABC 1337; V. —; BMC 1583-86* | 40 | 160 |
| 163 | Head r, COMM IF., R. Sphinx, R VE. *ABC 1340; V. —; BMC 1587-89* | 45 | 185 |
| 164 | A in tablet. R. Boar r. VI CO. *ABC 1277; V. —; BMC 1590* | 60 | 300 |
| | *The two following coins are possibly issues of Epatticus.* | | |
| 165 | Bull r. R. Eagle with snake l. *ABC 1358; V. 512; BMC 2366-70* | 45 | 185 |
| 166 | Bust r. R. dog r. *ABC 1361; V. 558; BMC 2371-74* | 50 | 200 |

## CANTII

The Cantii, who gave their name to Kent, occupied a similar area to that of the modern county. Caesar considered this the most civilised part of Britain and the early production of potin units in Kent can be seen as indicative of this. A number of Kentish rulers for whom we have coins, appear to be dynasts from the two neighbouring kingdoms, who were involved in struggles to acquire territory. Eppillus (see Atrebates and Regni) produced coins specifically for circulation in Kent and like those of Cunobelin they circulated widely.

### EARLY UNINSCRIBED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 167 | **Gold Stater.** Ly. Blank. R. Horse l. numerous ring ornaments in field. *ABC 183; V. 142; BMC 2472.* | 800 | 3250 |
| 168 | Blank. R. Horse r. numerous ornaments in field. *ABC 294; V. 157; BMC—* | 800 | 3250 |

169

170

171

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 169 | Lz. Blank. R. Horse l., box with cross hatching below. *ABC 177, 180; V. 150, 144; BMC 2466-68.* | 900 | 3500 |
| 170 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Ly. Blank. R. Horse r., pentagram below. *ABC 309; V. 163; BMC 2473-74.* | 150 | 500 |
| 171 | Blank. R. Horse r., 'V' shape above. *ABC 312; V. 170; BMC 2475-77.* . | 145 | 475 |
| 172 | Lz. Blank. R. Horse l., 'V' shape above. *ABC 198; V. 151; BMC 2469-70.* | 135 | 400 |

173

175

176

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 173 | **Silver Unit.** Curved star. R. Horse r. Pentagram below. *ABC 2258; V. 164; BMC—.* | 135 | 400 |
| 174 | Serpent torc. R. Horse r., box with cross hatching below. *cf Mossop 8; ABC 243*; *BMC 2478* | 175 | 600 |
| 175 | **Silver Half Unit.** Spiral of three arms. R. Horse l. *ABC 2261; V. —; BMC 2479* | 85 | 325 |
| 176 | **Bronze Unit.** Various animal types, R. Various animal types. *ABC 258, 267, 270, 285, 288, 291; V. 154/167; BMC 2480-91. (80/141-44)* | 50 | 300 |

## INSCRIBED

## DUBNOVELLAUNUS

(Late 1st Century B.C.)

Likely to be the same Dubnovellaunus recorded on coins in Essex (see Trinovantes / Catuvellauni). The two coinages share the same denominational structure and have some stylistic similarities. It has been suggested that Dubnovellaunus is the British king of that name mentioned along with Tincommius as a client king in the Res Gestae of the Roman emperor Augustus.

177

179

180

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | **Gold Stater.** Blank. R. Horse r., bucranium above, serpent like object below, DUBNOV[ELLAUNUS] or similar around. *ABC 303; V. 169; BMC 2492-96.* | 325 | 950 |
| 178 | — R. Horse r., but without bucranium and with wheel below. *ABC 300; V. 176; BMC 2497-98.* | 400 | 1250 |
| 179 | **Silver Unit.** Winged animal r. R. Horse l., DVBNO. *ABC 321; V. 171; BMC 2499-2501.* | 125 | 425 |
| 180 | Winged animal l. R. Seated fig. l., holding hammer, DVBNO. *ABC 324; V. 178; BMC 2502-03.* | 135 | 475 |

181

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | **Bronze Unit.** Horse r. R. Lion l., DVBN. *ABC 342; V. 166; BMC 2504-06.* . | 60 | 250 |
| 182 | Boar l., DVBNO. R. Horseman r. *ABC 348; V. 181; BMC 2507-08.* ..... | 60 | 250 |
| 183 | Boar r., DVBNO. R. Eagle facing. *ABC 345; V. 180; BMC 2509-10.* ..... | 55 | 225 |

## VOSENOS

( Late 1st Century B.C./ Early 1st Century A.D.)

Little is known of this ruler who issued coins in a characteristically Kentish style similar to those of Dubnovellaunus.

184

185

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 184 | **Gold Stater.** Blank. R. Horse l., bucranium above, serpent like object below., [VOSE]NOS. *ABC 357; V. 184; BMC 2511-12.* ..... | 2250 | 7000 |
| 185 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Blank. R. Horse r., VOSI below. *ABC 360; V. 185; BMC 2514-15.* ..... | 475 | 1650 |
| 186 | **Silver Unit.** Horse and griffin. R. Horse r., retrograde legend. *ABC 363; V. 186; BMC —.* ..... | 200 | 750 |

## "SA" or "SAM"

(Late 1st Century B.C./ Early 1st Century A.D.)

An historically unattested individual whose coins are stylistically associated with those of Dubnovellaunus and Vosenos. His coins have been predominantly found in north Kent

187

187B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 187 | **Silver Unit.** Head l., R. Horse l., SA below. *ABC 369; V. —; BMC —* .... | 200 | 750 |
| 187A | **Bronze Unit.** Boar l., R. Horse l., SA below. *ABC 375; V. 187; BMC 2516-19.* | 70 | 250 |
| 187B | Horse l., SAM below. R. Horse l., SAM below. *ABC 281; V. —; BMC —* | 75 | 300 |

## AMMINUS

(Early 1st Century A.D.)

Issued a coinage stylistically distinct from other Kentish types and with strong affinities to those of Cunobelin. Indeed it has been suggested that he is the Adminius recorded by Suetonius, as a son of Cunobelin. The enigmatic legend DVN or DVNO may be an unknown mint site.

189

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 188 | **Silver Unit.** Plant, AMMINUS around. ℞. Winged horse r., DVN. *ABC 456; V. 192; BMC 2522-23.* ..... | 125 | 475 |
| 189 | (Last year 190). A in wreath. ℞. Capricorn r., S AM (I). *ABC 468; V. 194; BMC 2520-21.* ..... | 110 | 425 |
| 190 | **Bronze Unit.** (Last year 189). AM in wreath. ℞. Horse r., DVNO. *ABC 462; V. 193; BMC ——* ..... | 60 | 250 |
| 191 | Head r. ℞. Hippocamp r., AM. *ABC 471; V. 195; BMC 2524.* ..... | 70 | 300 |

# TRINOVANTES AND CATUVELLAUNI

Occupying the broad area of Essex, southern Suffolk, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire, parts of Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Northamptonshire, they are likely to have been two separate tribes for most of their history. The Trinovantes were originally located in the eastern half of this area, with their main centre at Camulodunum (Colchester). The original Catuvellauni heartland was further west, with their main centre at Verulamium (St.Albans). The whole area eventually came under the control of Cunobelin at the end of the period.

## TRINOVANTES

## ADDEDOMAROS

(Late 1st Century B.C.)

Unknown to history, he appears to have been a contemporary of Tasciovanus. The design of his staters is based on the Whaddon Chase type (No.32) which circulated widely in this region.

200

201

202

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 200 | **Gold Stater.** Crossed wreath. ℞. Horse r., wheel below, AθθIIDOM above. *ABC 2514; V. 1605; BMC 2390-94.* ..... | 275 | 900 |
| 201 | Six armed spiral. ℞. Horse r., cornucopia below, AθθIIDOM above. *ABC 2517; V. 1620; BMC 2396-2404.* ..... | 250 | 800 |
| 202 | Two opposed crescents. ℞. Horse r., branch below, spiral or wheel above, AθθDIIDOM. *ABC 2511; V. 1635; BMC 2405-2415.* ..... | 325 | 1100 |

203

204

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 203 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Circular flower pattern. R. Horse r. *ABC 2526; V. 1608; BMC 2416.* ..... | 165 | 475 |
| 204 | Cross shaped flower pattern. R. Horse r. *ABC 2529; V. 1623; BMC 2417-21.* ..... | 150 | 400 |
| 205 | Two opposed crescents. R. Horse r., AθθDIIDOM around. *ABC 2520, 2541; V. 1638; BMC 2422-24.* ..... | 200 | 650 |
| 206 | **Bronze Unit.** Head l. R. Horse l. *ABC 2544; V. 1615/46 BMC 2450-60.* | 35 | 125 |

## DUBNOVELLAUNUS

(Late 1st Century B.C./ Early 1st Century A.D.)

Dubnovellaunus is likely to have been the successor to Addedomaros, with whom his coins are stylistically related. It is not clear if he was the same Dubnovellaunus who also issued coins in Kent (see Cantii) or if he is the same Dumnobeallaunos mentioned in the Res Gestae of the emperor Augustus c. A.D. 14.

207

208

210

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | **Gold Stater.** Two crescents on wreath. R. Horse l., leaf below, pellet in ring, DVBNOVAIIAVNOS above. *ABC 2392; V. 1650; BMC 2425-40.* ..... | 350 | 1100 |
| 208 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Similar. *ABC 2395; V. 1660; BMC 2442.* ..... | 150 | 475 |
| 209 | **Silver Unit**. Head l., DVBNO. R. Winged horse r., lattice box below. *ABC 315; V. 165; BMC 2443-44.* ..... | 130 | 400 |
| 210 | Head l., legend ?, R. Horse l. DVB[NOV]. *ABC 2404; V. 1667; BMC 2445.* ..... | 125 | 375 |
| 211 | **Bronze Unit.** Head l., R. Horse l., DVBNO above. *ABC 2407; V. 1669; BMC 2446-48.* ..... | 45 | 170 |
| 212 | Head r., R. Horse l. *ABC 2410; V. 1665; BMC 2461-65.* ..... | 45 | 170 |

**Six times a year Liz's List offers you nice rare Celtic coins at nice low prices - all under £1,000 including gold coins**

Most coins in *Liz's List* are VF or better. Most are under £300, some from as little as £20. All guaranteed genuine or we'll refund you in full. For a free illustrated catalogue email liz@celticcoins.com or phone 01263 735 007. Chris Rudd Ltd, PO Box 1425, Norwich NR10 5WS.

BNTA liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

## DIRAS

(Late 1st Century B.C./ Early 1st Century A.D.)

An historically unattested ruler, responsible for a gold stater related stylistically to Dubnovellaunus's.

213 **Gold Stater.** Blank. R. Horse r., DIRAS? above, yoke like object above. *ABC 297; V. 162; BMC 2449.* ..... 2250 8500

## CATUVELLAUNI

## TASCIOVANUS

(Late 1st Century B.C./ Early 1st Century A.D.)

The early gold coins of Tasciovanus, like those of his contemporary Addedomaros, are based on the Whaddon Chase stater. Verulamium (St. Albans) appears to have been his principal mint, appearing as VER or VERL on the coinage. Staters and quarter staters inscribed CAM (Camulodunum/ Colchester) are known and perhaps suggest brief or weak control of the territory to the east. The later coins of Tasciovanus use increasingly Romanised designs. The adoption of the title RICON, perhaps a Celtic equivalent to the Latin REX (King), can be seen as a parallel move to that of his contemporary Tincommius to the south.

214

217

219

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 214 | **Gold Stater.** Crescents in wreath. R. TASCIAV and bucranium over horse r. *ABC 2553; V. 1680; BMC 1591-1603.* ..... | 425 | 1350 |
| 215 | — R. Similar reads TAXCIAV. *ABC 2550; V. 1682; BMC 1604-05.* ..... | 525 | 1750 |
| 216 | — R. Similar reads TASCIOVAN above, CAM below. *ABC 2559; V. 1684; BMC 1606-07.* ..... | 900 | 3500 |
| 217 | — R. Horseman r. helmeted and with carnyx, TASC in field. *ABC 2562, 2565; V. 1730-32; BMC 1608-1613.* ..... | 375 | 1250 |
| 218 | Crescents in wreath, with V or VER in design. R. Similar to last. *ABC 2568, 2571; V. 1734-35; BMC 1623-24.* ..... | 450 | 1500 |

221

224

226

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 219 | TASCIO(V) RICON in panel. R. Horseman l., wearing armour and holding sword and shield. *ABC 2577, 2580; V. 1780; BMC 1628-36.* .... | 475 | 1750 |
| 220 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Floral design. R. Horse r. *ABC 2583; V. —; BMC 1638-39* | 200 | 700 |
| 221 | Crossed Wreath. R. Horse l. *ABC 2586; V. 1688; BMC 1651-53.* ..... | 125 | 350 |
| 222 | — R. Horse r., CAM. *ABC 2589; V. 1694; BMC 1640.* ..... | 185 | 650 |
| 223 | Similar, TASCI in wreath. R. Horse r., TASC. *ABC 2595; V. 1692; BMC 1641.* ..... | 125 | 350 |
| 224 | Similar, VERO in wreath. R. Horse l., TAS. *ABC 2598; V. 1690; BMC 1642-43.* ..... | 135 | 400 |
| 225 | TASCIO on tablet. R. Horse l. *ABC 444; V. 1848; BMC 1646.* ..... | 375 | 1250 |
| 226 | TASC on tablet. R. Horse l. *ABC 2601; V. 1786; BMC 1647-50.* ..... | 135 | 400 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 227 | **Silver Unit.** Head l. R. Horse r. *ABC 2604; V. 1698; BMC 1654* ..... | 80 | 275 |
| 228 | Cross and box. R. Horse r., VER in front. *ABC 2631; V. —; BMC 1655*. | 80 | 300 |
| 229 | Cross and crescent. R. Horse l., TASCI. *ABC 2607; V. —; BMC 1665-57* | 80 | 275 |
| 230 | Bearded head l. R. Horseman r., TASCIO. *ABC 2610; V. 1745; BMC 1667-68.* ..... | 95 | 375 |
| 231 | Winged horse l., TAS. R. Griffin r., within circle of pellets. *ABC 2649; V. 1790; BMC 1660.* ..... | 85 | 325 |
| 232 | Eagle stg. l., TASCIA. R. Griffin r. *ABC 2646; V. 1792; BMC 1658-59.* | 90 | 350 |
| 233 | VER in beaded circle. R. Horse r., TASCIA. *ABC 2622; V. 1699; BMC 1670-73.* ..... | 90 | 350 |
| 234 | — R. Naked horseman. *ABC 2625; V. 1747; BMC 1674-76.* ..... | 90 | 350 |

235

238

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 235 | Laureate hd. r., TASCIA. R. Bull l. *ABC 2643; V. 1794; BMC 1681-82.* | 90 | 350 |
| 236 | Cross and box, VERL. R. Boar r. TAS. *ABC 2628; V. 1796; BMC 1661-62.* ..... | 85 | 325 |
| 237 | TASC in panel. R. Winged horse l. *ABC 2637; V. 1798; BMC 1664-65.* | 80 | 300 |
| 238 | — R. Horseman l., carrying long shield. *ABC 2640; V. 1800; BMC 1677-79.* ..... | 90 | 350 |
| 239 | Two crescents. R. Winged griffin, VIR. *ABC 2619; V. —; BMC 1666* .... | 95 | 375 |
| 240 | Head r., TAS?. R. Horseman r. *ABC —; V. —; BMC 1669*..... | 95 | 375 |

241

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 241 | **Bronze Double Unit.** Head r., TASCIA, VA. R. Horseman r. *ABC 2652; V. 1818; BMC 1685-87.* ..... | 85 | 275 |

242

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 242 | **Bronze Unit.** Two heads in profile, one bearded. R. Ram l., TASC. *ABC 2655; V. 1705; BMC 1711-13.* ..... | 30 | 175 |
| 243 | Bearded head r. VER(L). R. Horse l., VIIR or VER. *ABC 2658; V. 1707; BMC 1714-21.* ..... | 25 | 160 |
| 244 | Bearded head r. R. Horse l., TAS. *ABC 2661; V. 1709; BMC 1722-23.* .. | 30 | 175 |
| 245 | Head r., TASC. R. Winged horse l., VER. *ABC 2664; V. 1711; BMC 1688-89.* ..... | 25 | 160 |
| 246 | — R. Horseman r., holding carnyx, VIR. *ABC 2676; V. 1750; BMC 1724-27.* ..... | 25 | 160 |

247

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 247 | VERLAMIO between rays of star. R. Bull l. *ABC 2679; V. 1808; BMC 1745-51.* ..... | 25 | 150 |
| 248 | Similar without legend. R. Bull r. *ABC 2685; V. 1810; BMC 1752-55.* .. | 30 | 175 |
| 249 | Similar. R. Horse l., TASCI. *ABC 2688; V. 1812; BMC 1709-10.* ..... | 30 | 175 |
| 250 | Head r., TASCIO. R. Lion r., TA SCI. *ABC 2691; V. 1814; BMC 1736-38.* | 25 | 160 |
| 251 | Head r. R. Figure std. l., VER below. *ABC 2751; V. 1816; BMC 1739-44.* | 30 | 175 |
| 252 | Cross and Crescents. R. Boar r., VER. *ABC 2667; V. 1713; BMC 1702-05.* ..... | 25 | 160 |
| 253 | Laureate head r. R. Horse l., VIR. *ABC 2694; V. 1820; BMC 1706-08.* .. | 25 | 160 |
| 254 | Raised band across centre, VER or VERL below. R. Horse grazing r. *ABC 2673; V. 1717; BMC —.* ..... | 35 | 185 |
| 255 | **Bronze Fractional Unit.** Animal r. R. Sphinx l. *ABC 2700; V. 1824; BMC 1760-61.* ..... | 30 | 160 |
| 256 | Head l., VER. R. Goat r. *ABC 2709; V. 1715; BMC 1765-68.* ..... | 25 | 150 |
| 257 | Head r. R. Boar r. *ABC 2712; V. 1826; BMC 1762-64.* ..... | 25 | 160 |
| 258 | Head l. R. Animal with curved tail. *ABC 2697; V. 1822; BMC 1759.* ..... | 30 | 160 |

## ASSOCIATES OF TASCIOVANUS

(Early 1st Century A.D.)

Towards the end of his reign, a number of joint issues bearing his name and the name of either Sego or Dias appear. In addition coins similar in style to those of Tasciovanus appear with either the name Andoco or Rues. It has been suggested that these issues belong to a period of struggle following the death of Tasciovanus and are all rival contestants for the throne. Another theory is that they are associates or sub-kings of Tasciovanus responsible for areas within the wider territory.

### SEGO

259

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 259 | **Gold Stater.** TASCIO in tablet, annulets above. R. Horseman with carnyx r., SEGO. *ABC 441; V. 1845; BMC 1625-27.* ..... | 1750 | 6500 |

9 out of 10 Celtic coins sold by Chris Rudd have been found by metal detectorists

260

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | **Silver Unit.** SEGO on panel. Ꞧ. Horseman r. *ABC 447; V. 1851; BMC 1684.* ..... | 375 | 1350 |
| 261 | **Bronze Unit.** Star shaped pattern. Ꞧ. Winged sphinx l., SEGO. *ABC 453; V. 1855; BMC 1690.* ..... | 110 | 450 |

## ANDOCO

262

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 262 | **Gold Stater.** Crescents in wreath. Ꞧ. Bucranium over horse r., AND below. *ABC 2715; V. 1860; BMC 2011-14.* ..... | 725 | 2250 |
| 263 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Crossed wreaths, ANDO in angles. Ꞧ. Horse l. *ABC 2718; V. 1863; BMC 2015-17.* ..... | 225 | 750 |

264

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 264 | **Silver Unit.** Bearded head l. Ꞧ. Winged horse l., ANDOC. *ABC 2721; V. 1868; BMC 2018.* ..... | 110 | 400 |

265

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 265 | **Bronze Unit.** Head r., ANDOCO. Ꞧ. Horse r., ANDOCO. *ABC 2727; V. 1871; BMC 2019-20.* ..... | 40 | 225 |
| 266 | Head r., TAS ANDO. Ꞧ. Horse r. *ABC 2730; V. 1873; BMC —.* ..... | 50 | 275 |

## DIAS

267

268

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 267 | **Silver Unit.** Saltire over cross within square. Ꞧ. Boar r., TASC DIAS. *ABC 2742; V. —; BMC 1663.* ..... | 90 | 300 |
| 268 | DIAS CO, in star. Ꞧ. Horse l., VIR. *ABC 2739; V. 1877; BMC 1683.* .... | 95 | 325 |

269

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 269 | **Bronze Unit.** Bearded head r., DIAS TASC. R. Centaur r., playing pan pipes. *ABC 2748; V. 1882; BMC 1728-35.* ..... | 40 | 250 |

## RUES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 270 | **Bronze Unit.** Lion r., RVII. R. Eagle. *ABC 2760; V. 1890; BMC 1691.* . | 35 | 200 |
| 271 | — R. Similar reads RVE. *ABC 2760; V. 1890-3; BMC 1692.* ..... | 30 | 185 |

272

273

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 272 | Bearded head r., RVIIS. R. Horseman r., VIR. *ABC 2754; V. 1892; BMC 1698-1701.* ..... | 30 | 185 |
| 273 | RVIIS on tablet. R. Winged sphinx l. *ABC 2757; V. 1895; BMC 1693-97.* ..... | 30 | 185 |
| 274 | **Bronze Fractional Unit.** Annulet within square with curved sides. R. Eagle l.,RVII. *ABC 2763; V. 1903; BMC 1756-58.* ..... | 35 | 200 |

## CUNOBELIN

(Early 1st Century A.D. to *c.* A.D. 40)

Styled as son of Tasciovanus on some of his coins, Cunobelin appears to have ruled over the unified territories of the Trinovantes and Catuvellauni, with additional territory in Kent. His aggressive policy of expansion that involved members of his family eventually led to Roman concern over the extent of his power. Following his death just prior to A.D. 43, the emperor Claudius took the decision to invade Britain.

During his long reign an extensive issue of gold, silver and bronze coins used ever increasingly Romanised designs. It has been estimated from a study of known dies that around one million of his gold corn ear staters were produced. His main centre and mint was at Camulodunum (Colchester) appearing as the mint signature CAMV. The names SOLIDV and AGR appear on a few coins associated with Cunobelin and are likely to represent personal names.

280

281

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | **Gold Stater.** Biga type. CAMVL on panel. R. Two horses l., wheel below, CVNOBELIN. *ABC 2771; V. 1910; BMC 1769-71.* ..... | 725 | 2250 |
| 281 | Linear type. Corn ear dividing CA MV. R. Horse r., branch above., CVN. *ABC 2774; V. 1925; BMC 1772-76.* ..... | 325 | 850 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 282 | — Similar, privy mark 'x' above a letter in *obv.* legend. *ABC 2774; VA 1925-3/5; BMC 1777-81.* ..... | 450 | 1350 |

283

285

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 283 | Wild type. Corn ear dividing CA MV. R. Horse r., branch above., CVN(O). *ABC 2783; V. 1931/33; BMC 1784-92/1804-08.* ..... | 325 | 850 |
| 284 | — Similar, heart shaped object between horses forelegs. *ABC 2780; V. 1931-3; BMC 1793.* ..... | 575 | 2000 |
| 285 | — Similar, privy mark pellet or pellet triangle above a letter(s) in *obv.* legend. *ABC 2777; V. 1931-5/7/9; BMC 1797-1803.* ..... | 325 | 900 |

286

288

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 286 | Plastic type. Corn ear dividing CA MV. R. Horse r., branch above., CVNO. *ABC 2786, 2792; V. 2010-1/3/5; BMC 1809-11/15-23.* ..... | 300 | 800 |
| 287 | — Similar, 'B' in front of horse. *ABC 2789; V. 2010-7; BMC 1813.* ..... | 525 | 1850 |

289

290

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 288 | Classic type. Corn ear dividing CA MV. R. Horse r., branch above., CVNO. *ABC 2795, 2798; V. 2025/27; BMC 1827-31/33.* ..... | 450 | 1350 |
| 289 | — Similar, horse l., lis like object above. *ABC 2804; V. 2029; BMC 1834-35.* ..... | 575 | 2000 |
| 290 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Biga type. Similar to 280. *ABC 2807; V. 1913; BMC 1836/A.* ..... | 300 | 975 |

292

296

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 292 | Linear type. Similar to 281. *ABC 2810; V. 1927; BMC 1837-42.* ..... | 150 | 450 |
| 293 | Wild type. Similar to 283. *ABC 2813; V. 1935; BMC 1843-44.* ..... | 150 | 450 |
| 294 | Plastic type. Similar to 286. *ABC 2816; V. 2015; BMC 1846-48.* ..... | 135 | 425 |
| 295 | — Similar but corn ear dividing CAM CVN. *ABC 2819; V. 2017; BMC 1845.* ..... | 175 | 575 |
| 296 | Classic type. Similar to 288. *ABC 2822; V. 2038; BMC —.* ..... | 200 | 650 |

299

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 299 | **Silver Unit.** Two bull headed serpents, inter twined. R. Horse l., CVNO. *ABC 2831; V. 1947; BMC 1856.* ..... | 90 | 450 |
| 300 | Curled serpent inside wheel. R. Winged horse l., CVN. *ABC 2834; V. —; BMC 1857* ..... | 90 | 450 |
| 301 | CVN on panel R. Dog l., (C)M. *ABC 2846; V. 1949; BMC 1858-59.* ..... | 80 | 350 |
| 302 | CVNO BELI on two panels. R. CVN below horseman r. *ABC 2858, 2861; V. 1951/53; BMC 1862.* ..... | 75 | 300 |
| 303 | Head l., CAMVL. R. CVNO beneath Victory std. r. *ABC 2855; V. 2045; BMV 1863-65.* ..... | 80 | 325 |

304

305

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 304 | Two leaves dividing CVN. R. Horseman r., CAM. *ABC 2888; V. 2047; BMC 1866-67.* ..... | 75 | 300 |
| 305 | Flower dividing CAMV. R. CVNO below horse r. *ABC 2885; V. 2049; BMC1867A.* ..... | 85 | 400 |
| 306 | CVNO on panel. R. CAMV on panel below griffin. *ABC 2897; V. 2051; BMC 1868-69.* ..... | 80 | 350 |
| 307 | CAMVL on panel. R. CVNO below centaur l. carrying palm. *ABC 2828; V. 1918; BMC —.* ..... | 80 | 350 |
| 308 | CAMVL on panel. R. Figure seated l. holding wine amphora, CVNOBE. *ABC 2849; V. —; BMC —.* ..... | 75 | 300 |
| 309 | Plant, CVNOBELINVS. R. Figure stg. r. holding club and thunderbolt dividing CA MV. *ABC 2906; V .—; BMC 1897.* ..... | 85 | 400 |
| 310 | Laur. hd. r., CVNOBELINVS. R. Winged horse springing l., CAMV below. *ABC 2909; V. —; BMC —.* ..... | 85 | 400 |
| 311 | CVNO on panel, wreath around. R. Winged horse r., TASC F. *ABC 2876; V. 2053; BMC 1870.* ..... | 85 | 375 |

312

313

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 312 | Head r., CVNOBELINI. R. Horse r., TASCIO. *M. ABC 2873; V. 2055; BMC 1871-73.* ..... | 75 | 300 |
| 313 | Winged bust r., CVNO. R. Sphinx std. l., TASCIO. *ABC 2870; V. 2057; BMC 1874-78.* ..... | 60 | 240 |

314

316

318

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 314 | Draped female fig. r., TASCIIOVAN. R. Figure std. r. playing lyre, tree behind. *ABC 2867; V. 2059; BMC 1879-82.* ..... | 70 | 275 |
| 315 | Figure stg. l., holding club and lionskin., CVNO. R. Female rider r., TASCIOVA. *ABC 2864; V. 2061; BMC 1884-85.* ..... | 70 | 275 |
| 316 | Female head r., CVNOBELINVS. R. Victory r., TASCIO(VAN). *ABC 2882; V. —; BMC 1883.* ..... | 70 | 275 |
| 317 | Fig. r. carrying dead animal, CVNOBELINVS. R. Fig. stg. holding bow, dog at side, TASCIIOVANI. *ABC 2879; V. 2063; BMC 1886-88.* ..... | 75 | 300 |
| 318 | CVNO on panel, horn above, dolphin below. R. Fig. stg. r. altar behind. *ABC 2900; V. 2065; BMC 1889-90.* ..... | 85 | 400 |
| 319 | CVN on panel. R. Fig. holding club walking r., CVN. *ABC 2840; V. 2067; BMC 1891-92.* ..... | 85 | 400 |
| 320 | CVN in wreath. R. CAM, dog? trampling on serpent r. *ABC 2891; V. 2069; BMC 1893.* ..... | 90 | 450 |
| 321 | Winged horse l., CVN. R. Std. fig. r. *ABC 2903; V. 2071; BMC 1896.* .. | 85 | 425 |
| 322 | CVNO in angles of cross. R. Capricorn r., CVNO. *ABC 2843; V. —; BMC 1898* ..... | 85 | 400 |
| 323 | **Bronze Unit.** Head l., CVNO. R. Boar l., branch above. *ABC 2993; V. 1969; BMC—.* ..... | 40 | 175 |
| 324 | CVNOB ELINI in two panels. R. Victory std. l., TASC. *ABC 2918; V. 1971; BMC 1921-27.* ..... | 30 | 150 |
| 325 | Winged horse l., CAM. R. Winged Victory stg l., CVN. *ABC 2921; V. 1973; BMC 1938-43.* ..... | 35 | 175 |

326

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 326 | Bearded head facing R. Boar l., CVN. *ABC 2912; V.1963; BMC 1904-05.* | 40 | 175 |
| 327 | Ram-headed animal coiled up in double ornamental circle. R. Animal l., CAM. *ABC 2915; V. 1965; BMC —.* ..... | 40 | 175 |
| 328 | Griffin r., CAMV. R. Horse r., CVN. *ABC 2945; V. 2081; BMC 1909-12.* | 35 | 160 |
| 329 | Bearded head l., CAMV. R. CVN or CVNO below horse l. *ABC 2951; V. 2085/2131; BMC 1900-01.* ..... | 35 | 160 |
| 330 | Laureate head r., CVNO. R. CVN below bull butting l. *ABC 2948; V. 2083; BMC 1902-03.* ..... | 40 | 175 |
| 331 | Crude head r., CVN. R. Figure stg. l., CVN. *ABC —; V. 2135; BMC —.* ..... | 40 | 200 |

332

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 332 | CAMVL / ODVNO in two panels. ℞. CVNO beneath sphinx crouching l. *ABC 2924; V. 1977; BMC 1928-30.* | 35 | 160 |
| 333 | Winged horse l., CAMV. ℞. Victory stg. r. divides CV NO. *ABC 2927; V. 1979; BMC 1931-34.* | 35 | 160 |
| 334 | Victory walking r. ℞. CVN below, horseman r. *ABC 2930; V. 1981; BMC 1935.* | 40 | 175 |
| 335 | Head l., CAM. ℞. CVNO below eagle. *ABC 2954; V. 2087; BMC —.* | 40 | 175 |

336

337

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 336 | Head l., CVNOBELINI. ℞. Centaur r., TASCIOVANI.F. *ABC 2957; V. 2089; BMC 1968-71.* | 30 | 150 |
| 337 | Helmeted bust r. ℞. TASCIIOVANII above, sow stg. r., F below. *ABC 2960; V. 2091; BMC 1956-60.* | 30 | 150 |
| 338 | Horseman galloping r. holding dart and shield, CVNOB. ℞. Warrior stg. l., TASCIIOVANTIS. *ABC 2963; V. 2093; BMC 1961-67.* | 30 | 150 |

339

340

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 339 | Helmeted bust l., CVOBELINVS REX. ℞. TASC FIL below boar l., std. on haunches. *ABC 2933; V. 1983; BMC 1952-55.* | 35 | 160 |
| 340 | Bare head r., CVNOBELINVS REX. ℞. TASC below bull butting r. *ABC 2966; V. 2095; BMC 1944-51.* | 30 | 150 |
| 341 | Bare head l., CVNO. ℞. TASC below bull stg. r. *ABC 2996; V. 1985; BMC —.* | 40 | 175 |

342

343

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 342 | Head l., CVNOBELIN. ℞. Metal worker std. r. holding hammer, working on a vase, TASCIO. *ABC 2969; V. 2097; BMC 1972-83.* | 35 | 160 |
| 343 | Winged horse r., CVNO. ℞. Victory r. sacrificing bull, TASCI. *ABC 2972; V. 2099; BMC 1913-19.* | 30 | 135 |
| 344 | CVNO on panel within wreath. ℞. CAMV below horse, prancing r. *ABC 2975; V. 2101; BMC 1987-90.* | 35 | 160 |

345

346

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 345 | Bearded head of Jupiter Ammon l., CVNOBELIN. ℞. CAM below horseman galloping r. *ABC 2978; V. 2103; BMC 1984-86.* ..... | 40 | 175 |
| 346 | Janus head, CVNO below. ℞. CAMV on panel below, sow std. r. beneath a tree. *ABC 2981; V. 2105; BMC 1998-2003.* ..... | 35 | 175 |

347

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 347 | Bearded head of Jupiter Ammon r., CVNOB. ℞. CAM on panel below lion crouched r. *ABC 2984; V. 2107; BMC 1991-97.* ..... | 35 | 175 |
| 348 | Sphinx r., CVNO. ℞. Fig stg. l. divides CA M. *ABC 2987; V. 2109; BMC 2004-09.* ..... | 35 | 175 |
| 349 | Horse r. ℞. CVN below horseman r. *ABC 2936; V. 1987; BMC 1936-47.* ... | 40 | 185 |
| 350 | Animal l. looking back. ℞. CVN below horse l. *ABC 2990; V. 1967; BMC—.* ..... | 40 | 175 |
| 350A | Ship, CVN below. ℞. Fig. r. dividing S E. *ABC 2939; V. 1989; BMC 2010.* | 150 | 800 |

## "SOLIDV"

351

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 351 | **Silver Unit.** SOLIDV in centre of looped circle. ℞, Stg. fig. l., CVNO. *ABC 474; V. 2073; BMC 1894-95.* ..... | 275 | 850 |

## "AGR"

352

353

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 352 | **Gold Quarter Stater**. Corn ear dividing CAM CVN. ℞. Horse r., branch above., AGR below. *ABC 3002; V. —; BMC 1854* ..... | 325 | 1100 |
| 353 | — ℞. Horse r., branch above., cross and A below. *ABC 2999; V. —; BMC 1855* ..... | 350 | 1250 |

354

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 354 | **Silver Unit.** AGR inside wreath. R. Female dog r., AGR below. *ABC 3005; V. —; BMC 1899* ..... | 250 | 900 |

## EPATICCUS

(1st Half 1st Century A.D.)

Epaticcus, styled as a son of Tasciovanus on his coins, was most probably a brother of Cunobelin. The corn ear employed on his staters is similar to those his brother produced at Colchester. His coins appear in northern Atrebatic territory and conform to the area's denominational structure. It seems likely that Epaticcus's coinage reflects an incursion into Atrebatic territory by the Trinovantian/ Catuvellaunian dynasty.

355

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 355 | **Gold Stater.** Corn ear dividing TAS CIF. R. Horseman r., with spear and shield. EPATI. *ABC 1343; V. 575; BMC 2021-23.* ..... | 1000 | 3750 |

356

357

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 356 | **Silver Unit.** Head of Hercules r., EPAT(I). R. Eagle stg. on snake. *ABC 1346; V. 580; BMC 2024-2268/2270-76.* ..... | 30 | 125 |
| 357 | Victory seated r. TASCIOV. R. Boar r., EPAT. *ABC 1349; V. 581; BMC 2294-2328.* ..... | 35 | 150 |

358

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 358 | Bearded head l., TASCIO. R. EPATI below lion r. *ABC 1352; V. 582; BMC 2329* | 95 | 425 |
| 359 | EPATI inside panel. R. Lion r. *ABC 1355; V. 583; BMC 2330.* ..... | 90 | 400 |

360 (x1.5)

361 (x1.5)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 360 | **Silver Minim.** EPATI. R. Boars head r., TA. *ABC 1370; V. 585; BMC 2331-46.* | 30 | 140 |
| 361 | TA inside star. R. Winged horse r., EPA below. *ABC 1367; V. 560; BMC 2351-57.* ..... | 30 | 150 |
| 362 | Helmeted head r. R. Horse r., E below. *ABC 1364; V. —; BMC 2358-63* | 30 | 150 |
| 363 | EPATI. R. Winged horse r., cross below. *ABC 1373; V .—; BMC 2365...* | 35 | 175 |

## CARATACUS

(1st Half 1st Century A.D.)

Coins inscribed CARA have been traditionally associated with the historically attested son of Cunobelin, Caratacus the leader of British resistance against Rome. His coins appear in the same area as those of Epaticcus and he may have been his successor.

364

364A (x1.5)

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 364 | **Silver Unit.** Head of Hercules r., CARA. R. Eagle stg. on snake. *ABC 1376; V. 593; BMC 2376-84.* ..... | 125 | 525 |
| 364A | **Silver Minim.** CARA around pellet in ring. R. Winged horse r. *ABC 1379; V. 595; BMC 2385-89.* ..... | 85 | 350 |

## DUROTRIGES

(Mid 1st Century B.C. to Mid 1st Century A.D.)

The Durotriges inhabited West Hampshire, Dorset and adjoining parts of Somerset and Wiltshire. Their coinage is one of the most distinctive in Britain due to its rapid debasement. The disappearance of precious metals from the coinage should perhaps be linked to the declining trade between the south-west and western Gaul, following the Roman conquest of the Gaul. Hengistbury Head is the probable mint site of the cast bronzes. Coins inscribed CRAB have been traditionally associated with the tribe.

### UNINSCRIBED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 365 | **Silver Stater.** White Gold type. Derived from Westerham stater (no. 21). *ABC 2157; V. 1235, 52, 54, 55; BMC 2525-2731.* ..... | 110 | 425 |

366

368

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 366 | Silver type. Similar. *ABC 2169; V. 1235, 52, 54, 55; BMC 2525-2731.* . | 60 | 200 |
| 367 | Billon type. Similar. *ABC 2166; V. 1235, 52, 54, 55; BMC 2525-2731.* . | 20 | 75 |
| 368 | **Silver Quarter Stater.** Geometric type. Crescent design. R. Zig-zag pattern. *ABC 2205, 2208, 2211, 2214, 2217; V. 1242/29; BMC 2734-79. . Quality of metal varies, obv.almost blank on later issues* ..... | 25 | 90 |

**All Chris Rudd's Celtic coins are guaranteed genuine**

In the unlikely event of one proving to be a modern fake, we'll refund the full price you paid us.

369

371

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 369 | Starfish type. Spiral. R. Zig-zag pattern. *ABC 2220; V. 1270; BMC 2780-81* | 50 | 225 |
| 370 | Hampshire Thin Flan type. Crude head of lines and pellets. R. Stylised horse l. *ABC 911; V. 1280; BMC 2782-87.* ..... | 75 | 350 |
| 371 | **Bronze Stater.** Struck Bronze type. Similar to No.365-67. *ABC 2175; V. 1290; BMC 2790-2859.* ..... | 20 | 50 |

372

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 372 | Cast Bronze type. Many varities, as illustration. *ABC 2178, 2181, 2184, 2187, 2190, 2193, 2196, 2199; V. 1322-70; BMC 2860-2936.* ..... | 25 | 125 |

## INSCRIBED

## "CRAB"

373

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 373 | **Silver Unit.** CRAB in angles of cross. R. Eagle. *ABC 1385; V. 1285; BMC 2788.* ..... | 225 | 750 |
| 373A | **Silver Minim.** CRAB on tablet. R. Star shape. *ABC 1388; V. 1286; BMC 2789.* ..... | 125 | 375 |

**Chris Rudd offers you six all-Celtic auctions a year. Nobody else does**

Buying Celtic? Or selling Celtic? Either way you'd be well advised to deal with the Celtic specialists who hold all-Celtic auctions. For a free catalogue ask liz@celticcoins.com or phone 01263 735 007.
Chris Rudd Ltd, PO Box 1425, Norwich NR10 5WS.

BNTA liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

# DOBUNNI

(Mid 1st Century B.C. to Mid 1st Century A.D.)

Dobunnic territory stretched over Gloucestershire, Hereford and Worcester and into parts of Somerset, Wiltshire and Gwent. The earliest Dobunnic coins are developed from the British Q stater, and have the distinctive tree-like motif of the tribe on the obverse. The inscribed coinage is difficult to arrange chronologically and it may be that some of the rulers named held different parts of the territory simultaneously.

## UNINSCRIBED

374

374 (variant)

375

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 374 | **Gold Stater.** Plain except for tree-like object. R. Triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2003; V. 1005; BMC 2937-40.* ..... | 650 | 2750 |
| 375 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Plain with traces of wreath pattern. R. Horse r. *ABC 2009; V. 1010-3; BMC 2942-46.* ..... | 175 | 475 |
| 376 | Wreath pattern. R. Horse l., pellet in ring motifs in field. *ABC 2105; V. 1015; BMC 2949.* ..... | 175 | 500 |

377

378

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 377 | **Silver Unit.** Allen types A-F/I-J. Regular series. Head r. R. Triple tailed horse l. or r. *ABC 2012, 2015, 2018, 2021, 2024, 2027, 2036; V. 1020/45/49/74/78/95/1135/1137; BMC 2950-3011. (63-64). Style becomes progressively more abstract, from-* ..... | 45 | 200 |
| 378 | Allen types L-O. Irregular series. Similar to last. *ABC 2030, 2122, 2125, 2137, 2140; V. 1170-85; BMC 3012-22. (63-64)* ..... | 50 | 225 |

## INSCRIBED

The following types are not arranged chronologically.

### ANTED

379

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 379 | **Gold Stater.** Dobunnic emblem. R. ANTED or ANTEDRIG over triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2066, 2069; V. 1062-69; BMC 3023-3031.* ..... | 450 | 1650 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 380 | **Silver Unit.** Crude head r. R. ANTED over horse. *ABC 2072; V. 1082; BMC 3032-38.* ..... | 35 | 160 |

## EISV

381

382

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 381 | **Gold Stater.** Dobunnic emblem. R. EISV or EISVRIG over triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2078; V. 1105; BMC 3039-42.* ..... | 525 | 1850 |
| 382 | **Silver Unit.** Crude head r. R. Horse l., EISV. *ABC 2081, 2084; V. 1110; BMC 3043-55.* ..... | 35 | 150 |

## INAM or INARA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 383 | **Gold Stater.** Dobunnic emblem. R. INAM or INARA over triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2060; V. 1140; BMC 3056.* ..... | 1250 | 5000 |

## CATTI

384

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 384 | **Gold Stater.** Dobunnic emblem. R. CATTI over triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2057; V. 1130; BMC 3057-60.* ..... | 400 | 1500 |

## COMUX

385

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 385 | **Gold Stater.** Dobunnic emblem. R. COMVX retrograde, over triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2054; V. 1092; BMC 3061-63.* ..... | 1100 | 4250 |

**'A really useful wee book'**
DR FRASER HUNTER
*The perfect introduction* (David Sear). *Wonderfully illuminating* (Prof. Martin Henig). *Profusely illustrated* (Prof. Vincent Megaw). *Brings Celtic coins to life* (Dr John Sills). *A great little book* (Chris Webb). *A gem of synthesis. A snitch at £10* (Italo Vecchi).

## CORIO

386

387

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 386 | **Gold Stater.** Dobunnic emblem. R. CORIO over triple tailed horse r., wheel below. *ABC 2048; V. 1035; BMC 3064-3133.* ..... | 375 | 1350 |
| 387 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** COR in centre. R. Horse r., without legend. *ABC 2051; V. 1039; BMC 3134.* ..... | 350 | 1250 |

## BODVOC

388

389

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 388 | **Gold Stater.** BODVOC across field. R. Horse r., without legend. *ABC 2039; V. 1052; BMC 3135-42.* ..... | 750 | 3250 |
| 389 | **Silver Unit.** Head l., BODVOC. R. Horse r., without legend. *ABC 2042; V. 1057; BMC 3143-45.* ..... | 125 | 400 |

# CORIELTAUVI

The Corieltauvi, formerly known as the Coritani, occupied Lincolnshire and adjoining parts of Yorkshire, Northamptonshire, Leicestershire and Nottinghamshire. The earliest staters, the South Ferriby type, are developed from Gallo-Belgic C staters, and are associated with the silver Boar/Horse types. The distinctive dish shaped scyphate coinages have no parallels in Britain and stand apart from the main series. The later inscribed issues present a complex system of inscriptions. It has been suggested that some of the later inscriptions refer to pairs of names, possibly joint rulers or moneyers and rulers.

## EARLY UNINSCRIBED

(Mid to Late 1st Century B.C.)

390

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 390 | **Gold Stater.** South Ferriby type. Crude laureate head. R. Disjointed horse l., rosette or star below, anchor shape and pellets above. *ABC 1737, 1743, 1746, 1752; V. 809-815/19; BMC 3146-3179.* ..... | 175 | 450 |

393

394

395

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 391 | Wheel type. Similar, but wheel below horse. *ABC 1749; V. 817; BMC 3180* | 425 | 1350 |
| 392 | Kite type. Similar to 390, but diamond shape containing pellets above, spiral below horse. *ABC 1761; V. 825; BMC 3181-84.* ..... | 225 | 650 |
| 393 | Domino type. Similar to last, but with rectangle containing pellets. *ABC 1758; V. 829; BMC 3185-86.* ..... | 185 | 500 |
| 394 | Trefoil type. Trefoil with central rosette of seven pellets. ℞. Similar to 390. *ABC 1755; V. 821; BMC —.* | 1250 | 5250 |
| 395 | North Lincolnshire Scyphate type. Stylised boar r. or l. ℞. Large S symbol with pellets and rings in field. *ABC 1764, 1770, 1773; V. —; BMC 3187-93* ..... | 185 | 500 |

** chipped or cracked specimens are often encountered and are worth less*

396

398

399

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 396 | **Silver Unit.** Boar/Horse type I. Boar r., large pellet and ring motif above, reversed S below. ℞. Horse l. or r., pellet in ring above. *ABC 869, 1779, 1782, 1785, 1791, 1797; V. 855-60, 864, 867; BMC 3194-3214.* ..... | 50 | 250 |
| 397 | Boar Horse type II. Vestiges of boar on obv. ℞. Horse l. or r. *ABC 1800; V. 875-877; BMC 3214-27.* ..... | 30 | 120 |
| 398 | Boar Horse type III. Blank. ℞. Horse l.or r. *ABC 1803, 1806, 1812, 1815; BMC 3228-35.* ..... | 20 | 75 |
| 399 | **Silver Fractional Unit.** Similar to 396-97. *ABC 1827, 1836; V. 862/66; BMC 3236-3250.* ..... | 25 | 80 |
| 400 | Similar to 398. *ABC 1833; V. 877-81; BMC 3251-55. (70/71)* ..... | 20 | 70 |
| 401 | Pattern/Horse. Flower pattern. ℞. Horse l. *ABC 1606; V. —; BMC 3256-57.* | 65 | 300 |

**Want to know what it's really worth?**

In 2019 we valued the Jersey hoard, the largest Celtic coin hoard found.

photo © Jersey Heritage

Celtic coin? Celtic hoard? Celtic collection? If you want an expert valuation of its real market worth (as opposed to 'book price') talk to the Celtic professionals. The people who buy and sell Celtic coins for a living, who hold six all-Celtic auctions a year and who publish a Celtic catalogue every month. We value for collectors, finders, museums and executors. We value accurately, quickly, confidentially and usually free of charge. Single coin or whole collection, if it's Celtic we can tell you what it's really worth. Ask liz@celticcoins.com or phone 01263 735 007. Chris Rudd Ltd, PO Box 1425, Norwich NR10 5WS.

BNTA

liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

## INSCRIBED

(Early to Mid 1st Century A.D.)
The following types are not arranged chronologically.

### AVN COST

402

403

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 402 | **Gold Stater.** Crude wreath design. R. Disjointed horse l., AVN COST. *ABC 1929;V. 910; BMC 3258.* ..... | 325 | 1350 |
| 403 | **Silver Unit.** Remains of wreath or blank. R. AVN COST, horse l. *ABC 1935, 1938; V. 914; BMC 3261-66.* ..... | 25 | 100 |
| 403A | **Silver Unit.** Inscription between three lines. R. Horse l. AVN. *ABC —; V-; BMC —.* | 75 | 225 |
| 404 | **Silver Fractional Unit.** Similar. *ABC 1953; l V. 918; BMC 3267-68.* ... | 30 | 90 |

### ESVP RASV

405

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 405 | **Gold Stater.** Crude wreath design. R. Disjointed horse l., IISVP RASV. *ABC 1917; V. 920; BMC 3269.* ..... | 275 | 1000 |
| 406 | **Silver Unit.** Similar. *ABC 1920; V. 924; BMC 3272-73.* ..... | 40 | 150 |

### VEP

407

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 407 | **Gold Stater.** Blank or with traces of wreath. R. Disjointed horse l., VEP. *ABC 1851; V. 905; BMC 3274-75.* ..... | 375 | 1500 |
| 408 | **Silver Unit.** Blank or with traces of wreath. R. VEP, horse r. *ABC 1866; V. 963; BMC 3277-82.* ..... | 30 | 125 |
| 409 | **Silver Half Unit.** Similar. *ABC 1887; V. 967; BMC 3283-3295.* ..... | 25 | 100 |

## VEP CORF

410

412

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 410 | **Gold Stater.** Crude wreath design. R. Disjointed horse l., VEP CORF. *ABC 1854, 1857, 1860, 1863; V. 930/40/60; BMC 3296-3304.* ..... | 225 | 800 |
| 411 | **Silver Unit.** Similar. *ABC 1869, 1878, 1881; V. 934/50; BMC 3305-14.* ..... | 30 | 125 |
| 412 | Similar but VEPOC (M)ES, pellet in ring below horse. *ABC 1869; V. 955; BMC —.* ..... | 35 | 145 |
| 413 | **Silver Half Unit.** Similar. *ABC 1890, 1893, 1896, 1899, 1902, 1908; V. 938/58; BMC 3316-24. (293/95)* ..... | 30 | 100 |

## DVMNO TIGIR SENO

414

415

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 414 | **Gold Stater.** DVMN(OC) across wreath. R. Horse l., TIGIR SENO. *ABC 1971; V. 972; BMC 3325-27.* ..... | 475 | 1850 |
| 415 | **Silver Unit.** DVMNOC in two lines. R. Horse r., TIGIR SENO. *ABC 1974; V. 974; BMC 3328-29.* ..... | 110 | 450 |

## VOLISIOS DVMNOCOVEROS

416

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 416 | **Gold Stater.** VOLISIOS between three lines in wreath. R. Horse r. or l., DVMNOCOVEROS. *ABC 1980; V. 978-80; BMC 3330-3336.* ..... | 300 | 1100 |
| 417 | **Silver Unit.** Similar. R. Horse r., DVMNOCO. *ABC 1983; V. 980; BMC 3339.* ..... | 125 | 500 |
| 418 | **Silver Half Unit.** Similar. *ABC 1986; V. 984; BMC 3340-41.* ..... | 65 | 225 |

## VOLISIOS DVMNOVELLAUNOS

419

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 419 | **Gold Stater.** VOLISIOS between three lines in wreath. R. Horse r. or l., DVMNOVELAVNOS. *ABC 1995; V .988; BMC 3342-43.* ..... | 325 | 1350 |
| 420 | **Silver Half Unit.** As last but DVMNOVE. *ABC 1998; V. 992; BMC 3344-46.* | 90 | 350 |

## VOLISIOS CARTIVEL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 420A | **Gold Stater.** VOLISIOS between three lines in wreath. R. Horse l. CARTILLAVNOS. *ABC —; VA 933; BMC —.* ..... | 950 | 4000 |
| 421 | **Silver Half Unit.** VOLISIOS between three lines in wreath. R. Horse r., CARTILEV. *ABC 1992; V. 994; BMC 3347-48.* ..... | 185 | 700 |

## IAT ISO E

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 422 | **Silver Unit.** IAT ISO (retrograde) on tablet, rosettes above and below. R. Horse r., E above. *ABC 1959; V. 998; BMC 3349-51.* ..... | 95 | 400 |

## CAT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 422A | **Silver Unit.** Boar r., pellet ring above, CAT above. R. Horse r. *ABC 1845; V. —; BMC 3352* ..... | 200 | 750 |

## LAT ISON

423

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 423 | **Gold Stater.** LAT ISO(N) in two lines retrograde. R. Horse r., ISO in box above, N below. *ABC 1956; V. —; BMC —. Only recorded as an AE/AV plated core, as illustrated.* ..... | *Extremely rare* |

Why sell your Celtic coins in London when you can do better in Norwich?
BNTA liz@celticcoins.com Chris Rudd

# ICENI

The Iceni, centred on Norfolk but also occupying neighbouring parts of Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, are well attested in the post conquest period as the tribe who under Boudicca revolted against Roman rule. Their earliest coins are likely to have been the British J staters, Norfolk Wolf type (no.30/31), replaced around the mid first century B.C. by the Snettisham, Freckenham and Irstead type gold staters and quarter staters. Contemporary with these are silver Boar/Horse and Face/Horse units and fractions. The introduction of legends around the beginning of the millennia led to the adoption of a new obverse design of back to back crescents. The continuation of the coinage after the Roman invasion is attested by the coins of King Prasutagus. Some of the Face/Horse units (no.434) have been attributed to Queen Boudicca but this attribution is uncertain.

## EARLY UNINSCRIBED

(Mid to Late 1st Century B.C.)

424

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 424 | **Gold Stater.** Snettisham type. Blank or with traces of pellet cross. Ʀ. Horse r., serpent like pellet in ring motif above. *ABC 1402, 1405; V .—; BMC 3353-59* | 525 | 1750 |
| 425 | Similar. Blank or with three short curved lines. Ʀ. Horse r., symbol above more degraded. *ABC 1408, 1411; V. —; BMC 3360-83* ..... | 325 | 1000 |

426

427

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 426 | Freckenham type. Two opposed crescents with stars or pellets in field. Ʀ. Horse r., various symbols in field. *ABC 1441, 1444, 1447, 1450; V. 620; BMC 3384-89.* ..... | 300 | 950 |
| 427 | Similar. Blank or with traces of pellet cross. Ʀ. Horse r., wheel or arch containing pellets above. *ABC 1414, 1417, 1420; V. 624; BMC 3390-95.* ... | 325 | 1100 |

428

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 428 | Similar. Trefoil on cross design. Ʀ. Similar. *ABC 1423, 1426, 1432, 1435; V. 626; BMC 3396-3419.* ..... | 300 | 950 |

429

430

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 429 | **Gold Quarter Stater.** Snettisham type. Wreath cross. R. Horse r. *ABC 1462; V. —; BMC 3420-35* | 125 | 375 |
| 430 | Irstead type. Hatched box, wreaths at sides. R. Horse r. *ABC 1474, 1480; V. 628; BMC 3436-39.* | 120 | 350 |

431

432

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 431 | **Silver Unit.** Boar / Horse type. Boar r. R. Horse r. *ABC 1576, 1579, 1582; V. 655-59; BMC 3440-3512.* | 30 | 135 |
| 432 | Bury type. Head l. or r. R. Horse l. or r. *ABC 1495, 1498, 1501; V. —; BMC 3524-35* | 70 | 300 |

433

433(i)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 433 | Early Face / Horse type. Celticised head l. or r. R. Horse l. or r. *ABC 1522, 1525, 1531, 1537, 1540, 1546, 1549, 1552, 1555, 1558; BMC 3536-3555.* | 75 | 325 |

434

435

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 434 | Face / Horse Regular type. Head r. R. Horse r. *ABC 1564, 1567; V. 790-94; BMC 3556-3759. Attributed to Queen Boudicca by R.D. van Arsdell* | 45 | 200 |
| 435 | Early Pattern / Horse type. Cross of two opposed crescents. R. Horse l. or r. *ABC 1588, 1591; V. 675-79; BMC 3763-74.* | 30 | 120 |

436

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 436 | ECEN symbol type. Two opposed crescents. R. Horse r. *ABC 1678, 1681; V. 752; BMC 4297-4325* | 25 | 85 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 437 | **Silver Half Unit.** Boar / Horse type. Similar to 431. *ABC 1621, 1624; V. 661; BMC 3513-20.* ..... | 25 | 85 |
| 438 | **Silver Fractional Unit.** Early Pattern / Horse type. Similar to 435. *ABC 1612, 1693; V. 681-83; BMC 3775-89. (76/A)* ..... | 30 | 120 |

## INSCRIBED

(Early to Mid 1st Century A.D.)
The following types are not arranged chronologically.

### CAN DVRO

439

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 439 | **Silver Unit.** Boar. R. Horse r., CAN(S) above, DVRO below. *ABC 1630; V. 663; BMC 3521-23.* ..... | 75 | 325 |

### ANTED

440

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 440 | **Gold Stater.** Triple crescent design. R. Horse r., ANTED monogram below. *ABC 1639; V. 705; BMC 3790.* ..... | 575 | 2250 |

441

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 441 | **Silver Unit.** Two opposed crescents. R. Horse r., ANTED. *ABC 1642, 1645; V. 710-11/15; BMC 3791-4025.* ..... | 25 | 90 |
| 442 | **Silver Fractional Unit.** Similar to last. *ABC 1648; V. 720; BMC 4028-31.* | 30 | 110 |

**Why Chris Rudd's coins are worth more**

How'd you know if a Celtic gold coin is genuine? Not stolen? Nor nighthawked? Unlike most dealers, we prefer to buy coins direct from finders. We like coins registered with the PAS or CCI. We like published coins, pedigree coins. And only Chris Rudd gives you the full Chris Rudd guarantee of authenticity. That's why Chris Rudd's coins with our blue CR tickets will always be worth more than nameless faceless unprovenanced unwarranted 'orphans'.

BNTA liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

## ECEN

443

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 443 | **Gold Stater.** Triple crescent design. R. Horse r., ECEN below. *ABC 1651; V. 725; BMC 4032*..... | 725 | 2500 |
| 443A | **Silver Unit.** Two opposed crescents. R, Horse r., ECEN. *ABC 1657; V. 730; BMC 4033-4215.* ..... | 35 | 125 |
| 443B | **Silver Half Unit.** Similar to last. *ABC 1684; V. 736; BMC 4216-17.* ..... | 25 | 100 |

## EDN

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 444 | **Silver Unit.** Two opposed crescents. R, Horse r., ED, E, EI or EDN. *ABC 1672, 1675; V. 734/40; BMC 4219-81.* ..... | 30 | 120 |

## ECE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 444A | **Gold Stater** Triple crescent design R. Horse r., ECE. *ABC — ; V. — ; ..* | 850 | 3250 |

445

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 445 | **Silver Unit.** Two opposed crescents. R, Horse r., ECE. *ABC 1660, 1663, 1666, 1669; V. 761-66; BMC 4348-4538. (278-80)*..... | 25 | 100 |

## SAENU

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 446 | **Silver Unit.** Two opposed crescents. R. Horse r., SAENV. *ABC 1699; V. 770; BMC 4540-57.* ..... | 35 | 135 |

## AESU

447

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 447 | **Silver Unit.** Two opposed crescents. R. Horse r., AESV. *ABC 1702; V. 775; BMC 4558-72.* ..... | 35 | 135 |

## ALE SCA

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 448 | **Silver Unit.** Boar r., ALE. R. Horse r., SCA. *ABC 1708; V. 996; BMC 4576* | 175 | 750 |

## AEDIC SIA

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 449 | **Silver Unit.** AEDIC in two lines. R. Horse r., SIA? below. *ABC 1633; V.—; BMC 4581* ..... | 250 | 950 |

## PRASUTAGUS

450

450 **Silver Unit.** Romanised head l., SUB RII PRASTO. R. Rearing horse r., ESICO FECIT. *ABC 1711; V. 780; BMC 4577-80.* ..... 575 2500
*This legend translates as "Under King Prasto, Esico made me", giving the name of both King and moneyer.*


# Why now is a good time to start

## Rarity and Value

Ancient British coins are, on average, much rarer than Greek, Roman and Gaulish coins, and always will be.

This is because far fewer Ancient British coins were minted in much smaller runs over a much shorter timespan. In our opinion, this greater rarity of British Celtic coins makes them better value than Greek or Roman coins, especially Roman.

For example this unique gold stater of Anarevito, c.AD 10-15, the only known coin with this king's name on it, was sold by us in 2011 for £21,000, the highest price ever paid for an Ancient British coin at auction. Costly, yes. But 'cheap' when you consider that the most expensive Roman coin ever auctioned - a bronze sestertius of Hadrian, AD 135 - fetched 2 million CHF (£886,384) in 2008 and the most expensive Greek coin ever auctioned - a silver decadrachm of Akragas, c.409-406 BC - realised 2.3 million CHF (£1,580,445) in 2012; that's 75 times more than the most expensive Ancient British coin ever auctioned - a previously unknown gold coin of a previously unknown ruler (see above). Current sale prices show that rare Ancient British coins, on account of their much greater scarcity, continue to look increasingly good value when compared with rare Greek and Roman coins.

50 years ago collecting British Celtic coins was still a rich man's hobby. Few were found, even fewer sold. And there were only two good reference books: Evans (1864, updated 1890) and Mack (1953, revised 1964 and 1975). Then, within a decade or so, the Celtic market was revolutionised. In the 1980s and 90s metal detecting mushroomed, thousands of Ancient British coins were found and even schoolkids and pensioners could afford to collect them. They became even more accessible when Spink published Robert Van Arsdell's *Celtic Coinage of Britain* in 1989 and when Chris Rudd commenced trading in them in 1991. Today there are dozens of good dealers and auction houses selling Celtic coins, and a growing number of good books about them. There has never been a better time to begin collecting British Celtic coins, which are still considerably scarcer than Greek and Roman coins. For friendly and impartial advice on how to get started, have a chat with Elizabeth Cottam, co-author of *Ancient British Coins* (2010) and *Britain's First Coins* (2013). Phone 01263 735 007. Mobile 07990 840 816. Chris Rudd Ltd, PO Box 1425, Norwich NR11 5WS.

BNTA

liz@celticcoins.com **Chris Rudd**

# ROMAN BRITAIN

The systematic conquest of Britain by the Romans began in A.D. 43 when the Emperor Claudius (41-54), anxious to enhance his military reputation, authorised an invasion in which he personally participated, albeit in a purely symbolic role. The initial military contact between the two cultures had taken place almost a century before when Julius Caesar, during the course of his conquest of Celtic Gaul, led expeditions to the island in 55 and 54 B.C. Although no actual Roman occupation of Britain resulted from Caesar's reconnoitring campaigns, commercial intercourse was certainly accelerated, as evidenced by the 'Romanisation' of the British Celtic coinage in the final decades of its production.

The Claudian conquest, commencing in A.D. 43, brought about a complete change in the nature of the currency circulating in Britain and ushered in a period lasting more than three and a half centuries during which Roman coinage was the only official medium of exchange. Local copies of the money brought with them by the four legions of the invading army began to appear at a very early stage, the most popular type for imitation being the well-known Claudian copper as with reverse type fighting Minerva. Some of these copies are well-executed and of a style not much inferior to the prototype, suggesting that their local minting may have been officially sanctioned by the Roman government in order to make good a shortage of currency in the newly-conquered territory. Other examples are of much poorer style and execution and are frequently well below the normal weight of a Claudian as (usually between 10 and 11 grams). These copies must have been issued unofficially and provide evidence of the huge demand for this type of currency in a population which had never before experienced the benefits of having base metal coins available for small everyday transactions.

In the decades that followed, the boundaries of the Roman province of Britannia were continually pushed further north and west until, under the celebrated Flavian governor Gnaeus Julius Agricola, the Roman army even penetrated to northern Scotland (A.D. 83/4). A few years later, under Trajan, the northern frontier was established along the Tyne-Solway line, a barrier made permanent by the construction of Hadrian's Wall following the emperor's visit to the province in 122. For a brief period in the mid-2nd century the frontier was temporarily advanced to the Forth-Clyde line with the building of the Antonine Wall, though this seems to have been abandoned early in the reign of Marcus Aurelius (ca. 163) when the Hadrianic barrier was re-commissioned and became the permanent frontier. The security thus provided to the now-peaceful province in the south facilitated urban expansion and the development of commerce. The new prosperity brought a flood of Roman coinage into the island-province and it was no longer necessary for shortages to be made good by large scale local imitation.

Until the mid-3rd century the production of Roman coinage remained the prerogative of the mint in the capital, with only occasional issues from provincial centres to serve short-term local needs. But with the deepening political and economic crisis in the third quarter of the century there was a dramatic decentralisation of minting operations, with permanent establishments being set up in many important cities in the western as well as the eastern provinces. Britain, however, still remained without an official mint at this time and in the dark days of the 270s, when the separatist Gallic Empire to which Britain belonged was close to collapse, large scale production of imitative antoniniani (commonly called 'barbarous radiates') occurred in the province. The integrity and prestige of the Empire was, to some extent, restored by a rapid succession of Illyrian 'soldier emperors', until the situation was finally stabilised by Diocletian (A.D. 284-305) who established the tetrarchy system under which governmental responsibility was shared by four rulers. By the end of the 3rd century Britain had been reorganised into a civil diocese of four provinces: it had already been subdivided into Britannia Superior and Britannia Inferior almost a hundred years before, under Septimius Severus or Caracalla.

It was left to the colourful and enigmatic usurper Carausius (A.D. 287-293) to establish mints in Britain. It was, of course, vital for him to do so as his dominion was mostly confined to the island-province. Londinium (London) was his principal mint, with a secondary establishment at a place usually signing itself 'C' (probably Camulodunum, modern Colchester). After the downfall of Carausius' murderer and successor Allectus (293-296) Britain was restored to the central government, an event commemorated by the celebrated gold medallion of Constantius I showing the Caesar riding alongside the Thames approaching the gateway of the city of Londinium. At this point the mysterious 'C' mint disappears from the picture. Londinium, on the other hand, retained its status

as an official mint under Diocletian's tetrarchy and its successors down to A.D. 325, when it was closed by Constantine the Great who regarded it as superfluous to his needs. In nearly four decades of existence as a Roman mint Londinium had produced a varied and extensive coinage in the names of almost all the emperors, empresses and Caesars of the period. It was destined never again to be active during Roman times, unless the extremely rare gold and silver issues of the late 4th century usurper Magnus Maximus, signed AVG, AVGOB and AVGPS, are correctly attributed to Londinium under its late Roman name of Augusta.

The termination of Roman rule in the British provinces is traditionally dated to A.D. 410 when the emperor Honorius, in response to an appeal for aid from his British subjects, told them to arrange for their own defence as best they might ('Rescript of Honorius'). In reality, the end probably came quite gradually. As the machinery of government ground to a halt and the soldiers stopped receiving their pay there would have been a steady drift of population away from the semi-ruinous cities and military installations to the countryside, where they could better provide for themselves through farming. Under these conditions the need for coinage would have been drastically reduced, as a primitive economy based on barter would largely have replaced the complex monetary economy of the late Roman period. In any case the supply of coinage from the Continent would now have dried up. The few monetary transactions which still took place were made with worn-out coins from earlier periods augmented by local imitations, production of which in Britain had resumed in the mid-4th century. Such was the pitiful end of the long tradition of Roman coinage in the remote island-province of Britannia. More than two centuries of 'Dark Ages' were to elapse before England's new rulers, the Anglo-Saxons, commenced the issue of gold thrymsas, the designs of many of which were based on late Roman types.

As Rome's Imperial coinage provided the currency needs of this country over a period of almost four centuries no representative collection of British coins is complete without some examples of these important issues. The following listing is divided into four categories: 1. Regular Roman issues, all of which would have been legal tender in Britain after A.D. 43; 2. Issues with types referring specifically to the province of Britannia, usually in commemoration of military campaigns in the north; 3. Official Roman coinage struck in Britain; 4. Imitations of Roman coins produced in Britain, all but possibly some of the earliest being of unofficial origin. The reference 'R.R.C.' is to the listing of the type in Michael Crawford's *Roman Republican Coinage* (Cambridge, 1974); and 'R.I.C.' to *Roman Imperial Coinage* (Spink, London, 1923-2019, in ten volumes).

For more detailed collectors' information on Roman coinage, including a more comprehensive listing of types, the reader is referred to *Roman Coins and their Values Volumes I to V* by David R. Sear. A complete catalogue of silver issues may be found in the 5 volumes of *Roman Silver Coins* (H.A. Seaby and C.E. King) which provides a quick and convenient reference and is especially aimed at the collector. Gilbert Askew's *The Coinage of Roman Britain* (2nd edition) concentrates on those issues which are particularly associated with the Roman province of Britannia, but does not provide valuations. Other works on this subject include R. Reece's *Coinage in Roman Britain* and *The Coinage of Roman Britain,* and also David R. Sear's *The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators, 49—27 BC* which is devoted to the vital two decades of transition from Republic to Empire. Some of these titles are now out of print, but many can be bought via Spink Books, www.spinkbooks.com, or by emailing books@spink.com.

The standard works on the coinages of the Roman Republic and the Roman Empire have already been mentioned *(Roman Republican Coinage and Roman Imperial Coinage)*. These monumental publications are essential to the advanced collector and student and their importance cannot be overstated. The British Museum Catalogues are also vital. They contain superb interpretive material in their introductions and are very fully illustrated. A similar work is Anne S. Robertson's *Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet,* in 5 volumes (volume 4 is especially important for the later 3rd century coinage). For more general reading we may recommend J.P.C. Kent and M. & A. Hirmer's *Roman Coins,* undoubtedly the most lavishly illustrated book on the subject; C.H.V. Sutherland's *Roman Coins;* and R.A.G. Carson's *Coins of the Roman Empire*. Finally, for a most useful single-volume work on interpretation and background information, we would suggest A *Dictionary of Ancient Roman Coins* by John Melville Jones.

## 1. REGULAR ROMAN ISSUES

A token selection of the types of Roman coins which might be found on Romano-British archaeological sites. Many of the rarer emperors and empresses have been omitted and the types listed often represent only one of hundreds of variant forms which might be encountered.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 451 | **THE REPUBLIC: P. Aelius Paetus** (moneyer), 138 B.C. *Æ denarius*. Helmeted hd. of Roma r. Rev. The Dioscuri galloping r. R.R.C. 233/1 ... | 40 | 120 |
| | *Although dating from long before the Roman conquest many Republican coins circulated well into the Imperial period and found their way to Britain where they are often represented in early hoards.* | | |
| 452 | **L. Thorius Balbus** (moneyer), 105 B.C. *Æ* denarius. Hd. of Juno Sospita r., clad in goat's skin. Rev. Bull charging r. *R.R.C. 316/1*. ..... | 45 | 130 |
| 453 | **Q. Antonius Balbus** (moneyer), 83-82 B.C. *Æ denarius*. Laur. hd. of Jupiter r. Rev. Victory in quadriga r. *R.R.C. 364/1*. ..... | 45 | 130 |

454

455B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 454 | **C. Calpurnius Piso** (moneyer), 67 B.C. *Æ denarius*. Laur. hd. of Apollo r. Rev. Horseman galloping r., holding palm-branch. *R.R.C. 408/1a*. ..... | 45 | 130 |
| 455 | **Mn. Acilius Glabrio** (moneyer), 49 B.C. *Æ denarius*. Laur. hd. of Salus r. Rev. Valetudo stg. l., holding snake and resting on column. *R.R.C. 442/1*. | 40 | 120 |
| 455A | **Pompey the Great** (imperator) 49-48 BC. *Æ denarius*. Diademed head of Numa r. Rev. MAGN PRO COS. Prow of galley r. *R.R.C. 446/1*. ..... | 220 | 550 |
| 455B | **Scipio** (imperator) 47-46 BC, *Æ denarius*. Laureate head of Jupiter r. Rev. SCIPIO IMP. Elephant r. *R.R.C. 459/1*. ..... | 125 | 300 |
| 455C | **Pompey Junior** (imperator) 46-45 BC. *Æ denarius*. Helmeted head of Roma r. Rev. CN MAGNVS IMP. Hispania stg r presenting palm branch to Pompeian soldier. *RRC 469/1a*. ..... | 160 | 380 |
| 455D | **Sextus Pompey** (imperator) 45-36 BC. *Æ denarius*. Bare head of Pompey. Rev. Neptune stg l between brothers Anapias and Amphinomus. *R.R.C. 511/3a*. | 360 | 925 |
| 455E | **Julius Caesar** (dictator), visited Britain 55 and 54 B.C., died 44 B.C. *Æ aureus*. Veiled head of Vesta r. Rev. A. HIRTIVS PR. Jug between lituus and axe. *R.R.C. 466/1*. ..... | 1500 | 3600 |

456

456B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 456 | *Æ denarius*. CAESAR. Elephant r. Rev. Priestly emblems. *R.R.C. 443/1*. | 230 | 575 |
| 456A | — Wreathed hd. of Caesar r. Rev. P. SEPVLLIVS MACER. Venus stg. l., holding Victory and sceptre. *R.R.C. 480/9*. ..... | 700 | 1750 |
| 456B | Head of Venus. Rev CAESAR. Aeneas l bearing his father Anchises on shoulder. *R.R.C. 458/1*. ..... | 160 | 375 |

456F

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 456C | Head of Venus r. Rev. CAESAR. Trophy of Gallic arms between seated captives. *R.R.C. 468/1*. | 175 | 400 |
| 456D | **Brutus** (imperator) 42 BC. *Æ denarius*. Head of Apollo r. Rev. BRVTVS IMP. Trophy. *R.R.C. 506/2*. | 260 | 625 |
| 456E | **Cassius** (imperator) 42 BC. *Æ denarius*. Head of Libertas. Rev. LENTVLVS SPINT. Jug and lituus. *R.R.C. 500/3*. | 180 | 450 |
| 456F | **Ahenobarbus** (imperator) 41-40 BC. *Æ denarius*. Bare head r. Rev. CN DOMITIVS IMP. Prow of galley r, surmounted by trophy. *R.R.C. 519/2*. | 360 | 900 |
| 457 | **Mark Antony** (triumvir), died 30 B.C. *Æ denarius*. Galley r. Rev. LEG. II. Legionary eagle between two standards. *R.R.C. 544/14*. | 140 | 350 |
| 457A | Head of Antony r. Rev. CAESAR DIC. Head of Caesar r. *R.R.C. 488/2*. | 360 | 950 |
| 457B | Bare head of Antony. Rev. CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR RPC. Bare head of Octavian. *R.R.C. 517/2*. | 260 | 625 |
| 457C | **Cleopatra VII** 34 BC *Æ denarius*. Bust of Cleopatra r. Rev. ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA. Head of Antony r. *R.R.C. 543/1*. | 2900 | 6750 |

458

459

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 458 | **Octavian** (triumvir), named Augustus 27 B.C. *Æ denarius*. Bare hd. of Octavian r. Rev. IMP. CAESAR. Trophy set on prow. *R.I.C. 265a*. | 180 | 450 |
| 458A | **THE EMPIRE: Augustus,** 27 B.C.-A.D. 14. *AV aureus*. Rev. IMP XII ACT. Apollo stg r, holding lyre. *R.I.C. 192a*. | 2000 | 4800 |
| 459 | *Æ denarius*. Rev. C. L. CAESARES AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT. The emperor's grandsons, Gaius and Lucius, stg. facing, with spears and shields. *R.I.C. 207*. | 140 | 325 |
| | *Almost all the coins in the Roman Imperial series have a head or bust of the emperor, empress or prince as their obverse type. Therefore, in most instances only the reverses will be described in the following listings.* | | |
| 459A | — Rev IMP X. Bull butting r. *R.I.C. 167a*. | 175 | 450 |
| 460 | *Æ as*. ROM. ET AVG. The altar of Lugdunum. *R.I.C. 230*. | 85 | 220 |
| 460A | *Æ quadrans*. Obv. Anvil. Rev. Moneyers' inscription around large S. C. *R.I.C. 443*. | 25 | 60 |
| 461 | **Augustus and Agrippa,** general and designated heir of Augustus, died 12 B.C. *Æ dupondius*. Obv. Their hds. back to back. Rev. COL. NEM. Crocodile r., chained to palm-branch. *R.I.C. 159*. | 120 | 280 |
| | *See also no. 468.* | | |
| 461A | **Gaius Caesar**,17 BC, grandson of Augustus. *Æ denarius*. Rev. AVGVST. Candelabrum within floral wreath. *R.I.C. 539*. | 425 | 1200 |

464

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 462 | **Divus Augustus,** deified A.D. 14. Æ as. PROVIDENT S. C. Large altar. *R.I.C. 81*. | 85 | 220 |
| 463 | **Tiberius,** A.D. 14-37. *AV aureus*. PONTIF MAXIM. Livia (?) seated r., holding sceptre and branch. *R.I.C. 29*. | 1300 | 3000 |
| 464 | *AR denarius*. Similar. *R.I.C. 30*. *This type is commonly referred to as the 'Tribute Penny' of the Bible (Matthew 22, 17-21).* | 160 | 400 |
| 464A | Æ *sestertius*. Tiberius seated l. Rev Inscription around large S. C. *R.I.C. 48*. | 300 | 875 |
| 464B | Æ *as*. Inscription around large S. C. *R.I.C. 44*. | 80 | 200 |
| 465 | **Livia,** wife of Augustus, mother of Tiberius. Æ *dupondius*. Obv. Veiled bust of Livia as Pietas r. Rev. Inscription of Drusus Caesar around large S. C. *R.I.C. 43*. | 170 | 450 |
| 466 | **Drusus,** son of Tiberius. Æ *as*. Inscription around large S. C. *R.I.C. 45*. | 85 | 230 |
| 466A | **Caligula,** A.D. 37-41. *AV aureus*. Rev. SPQR/PP/OBCS in three lines within oak wreath. R.I.C. 27. | 4000 | 10000 |
| 466B | *AR denarius*, SPQR/PP/OBCS in three lines within oak wreath, *R.I.C. 28*. | 750 | 2200 |
| 466C | Æ *sestertius*. Rev. ADLOCVT COH. Caligula stg l on platform, haranguing soldiers. *R.I.C. 40*. | 425 | 1300 |

467

467 Æ *as*. VESTA S. C. Vesta seated l. *R.I.C. 38*. 110 350

468

468 **Agrippa,** grandfather of Caligula, died 12 B.C. Æ *as*. S. C. Neptune stg. l., holding dolphin and trident. *R.I.C. 58*. 95 250
*See also no. 461 and under Category 4.*

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 469 | **Germanicus,** father of Caligula, brother of Claudius, died A.D. 19. Æ *as*. Inscription of Caligula around large S. C. *R.I.C. 35.* | 90 | 230 |
| 470 | **Agrippina Senior,** mother of Caligula, died A.D. 33. Æ *sestertius*. S.P.Q.R. MEMORIAE AGRIPPINAE. Carpentum drawn l. by two mules. *R.I.C. 55.* | 500 | 1800 |
| 470A | **Claudius,** A.D. 41-54, initiated the conquest of Britain by his invasion in A.D. 43. **AV** *aureus* Rev. EX SC/OBCIVES/SERVATOS in three lines within oak wreath. *R.I.C. 15.* | 2100 | 5400 |
| 470B | **AR** *denarius*. PACI AVGVSTAE, winged Nemesis advancing r, snake at feet. *R.I.C. 52* | 475 | 1350 |
| 470C | Æ *sestertius*. Rev. SPES AVGVSTA SC. Spes walking l, holding flower. *R.I.C. 115. (see also no 744)* | 270 | 780 |

471

474

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 471 | Æ *as*. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA S. C. Libertas stg. r., holding pileus. *R.I.C. 113.* | 80 | 220 |
| 471A | Æ *quadrans*. Obv. Hand holding scales. Rev. Inscription around large S. C. *R.I.C. 85.* | 30 | 60 |
| | *See also under Categories 2 and 4.* | | |
| 472 | **Nero Claudius Drusus,** father of Claudius, died 9 B.C. Æ *sestertius*. TI. CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG. P. M. TR .P. IMP. P. P. S. C. Claudius seated l. on curule chair amidst arms. *R.I.C. 109.* | 300 | 1100 |
| | *See also under Category 4.* | | |
| 473 | **Antonia,** mother of Claudius, died A.D. 37. Æ *dupondius*. TI. CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P.M. TR. P. IMP. S. C. Claudius stg. l., holding simpulum. *R.I.C. 92.* | 130 | 380 |
| | *See also under Category 4.* | | |
| 474 | **Nero,** 54-68, emperor at the time of Queen Boudicca's rebellion in Britain. **AV** *aureus*. SALVS. Salus seated l. *R.I.C. 66.* | 1350 | 3400 |
| 475 | **AR** *denarius*. IVPPITER CVSTOS. Jupiter seated l. *R.I.C. 53.* | 150 | 440 |
| 476 | Æ *sestertius*. ROMA S. C. Roma seated l., holding Victory and parazonium. *R.I.C. 274.* | 325 | 1200 |
| 476A | Æ *as*. S. C. Victory hovering l., holding shield inscribed S. P. Q. R. *R.I.C. 312.* | 90 | 260 |
| 476B | **Civil Wars** (Gaul). **AR** *denarius*. Clasped hands. Rev. FIDES PRAETOR IANORUM. Clasped r hands. R.I.C. 121. | 325 | 900 |
| 476C | **Galba,** 68-69. **AV** *aureus*. Rev. SPQR/OB CS in two lines within oak wreath. *R.I.C. 164* | 2800 | 7000 |
| 477 | **AR** *denarius*. S.P.Q.R. / OB / C.S. within oak-wreath. *R.I.C. 167.* | 200 | 550 |
| 477A | **Otho,** 69. **AV** *aureus*. Rev. SECVRITAS PR. Securitas stg l, holding wreath and sceptre. *R.I.C. 7* | 4600 | 11500 |
| 478 | **AR** *denarius*. SECVRITAS P. R. Securitas stg. l. *R.I.C. 10.* | 375 | 1000 |
| 478A | **Vitellius,** 69. **AV** *aureus*. Rev. CONCORDIA PR. Concordia seated l, holding patera and cornucopiae. *R.I.C. 72* | 3000 | 7500 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 479 | *Æ* denarius. CONCORDIA P. R. Concordia seated l. *R.I.C. 90*..... | 200 | 500 |
| 480 | **Vespasian,** 69-79, commanded Legio II in the Claudian invasion of Britain (43) and appointed Agricola to governorship of the province in 77/8. ***AV*** *aureus*. ANNONA AVG. Annona seated l. *R.I.C. 131a.* ..... | 1100 | 2900 |

481

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 481 | *Æ denarius*. VICTORIA AVGVSTI. Victory advancing r., crowning standard. *R.I.C. 52*..... | 50 | 120 |
| 481A | *Æ sestertius*. Rev. JVDAEA CAPTA SC. Palm tree with standing Jewish captive r and female captive seated r. *R.I.C. 424*..... | 550 | 1600 |
| 481B | *Æ dupondius*. FELICITAS PVBLICA S. C. Felicitas stg. l. *R.I.C. 554*... | 60 | 175 |
| 481C | **Titus,** 79-81 (Caesar 69-79). ***AV*** *aureus*. Rev. TRP VIIII IMP XIIII COS VII PP. Venus stg r resting on column. *R.I.C. 9*. ..... | 1600 | 3800 |
| 482 | *Æ denarius*. TR. P. IX. IMP. XV. COS. VIII. P. P. Thunderbolt on throne. *R.I.C. 23a.* ..... | 100 | 275 |
| 482A | **Julia Titi**, daughter of Titus and mistress of Domitian. *Æ denarius*. Rev. VENVS AVGVST. Venus stg r resting on column. *R.I.C. 56*..... | 350 | 950 |
| 482B | **Domitian,** 81-96 (Caesar 69-81), recalled Agricola in 83/4 and abandoned the conquest of northern Scotland (ca. 87). ***AV*** *aureus*. Rev. GERMANICVS COS XV. Minerva stg l holding spear. *R.I.C. 163*..... | 1500 | 3600 |

483

485

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 483 | *Æ denarius*. IMP. XIX. COS. XIIII. CENS. P. P. P. Minerva stg. l., resting on spear. *R.I.C. 140*..... | 60 | 175 |
| 483A | *Æ sestertius*. Rev. IOVI VICTORI SC. Jupiter seated l, holding Victory and sceptre. *R.I.C. 358*..... | 180 | 475 |
| 484 | *Æ dupondius*. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI S. C. Virtus stg. r. *R.I.C. 393*..... | 55 | 150 |
| 484A | *Æ as*. MONETA AVGVSTI S. C. Moneta stg. l. *R.I.C. 354b.* ..... | 55 | 150 |
| 484B | **Domitia**, wife of Domitian. *Æ denarius*. Rev CONCORDIA AVGVST. Peacock stg r. *R.I.C. 212*..... | 575 | 1600 |
| 484C | **Nerva,** 96-98. ***AV*** *aureus*. Rev. CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM. Clasped r hands. *R.I.C. 14*..... | 2500 | 5600 |
| 485 | *Æ* denarius. AEQVITAS AVGVST. Aequitas stg. l. *R.I.C. 13*..... | 95 | 260 |
| 485A | *Æ as*. LIBERTAS PVBLICA S. C. Libertas stg. l. *R.I.C. 86*..... | 80 | 250 |
| 486 | **Trajan,** 98-117, established the northern frontier in Britain along the Tyne-Solway line (ca. 100). ***AV*** *aureus*. P. M. TR. P. COS. VI. P. P. S. P. Q. R. Genius stg. l., holding patera and corn-ears. *R.I.C. 347*. ..... | 1400 | 3500 |

487

489

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 487 | *Æ denarius*. COS. V. P. P. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINC. Military trophy. *R.I.C. 147*. | 50 | 130 |
| 488 | *Æ sestertius*. S. P. Q. R. OPTIMO PRINCIPI S. C. Spes walking l., holding flower. *R.I.C. 519*. | 95 | 400 |
| 488A | *Æ dupondius*. SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS S. C. Emperor advancing between two trophies. *R.I.C. 676*. | 65 | 150 |
| 489 | **Hadrian,** 117-138, visited Britain in 122 and initiated the construction of a fortified frontier line (Hadrian's Wall). *AV aureus*. HISPANIA. Hispania reclining l. *R.I.C. 305*. | 1600 | 4000 |
| 490 | *Æ denarius*. P. M. TR. P. COS. III. Roma stg. l., holding Victory and spear. *R.I.C. 76*. | 60 | 175 |
| 491 | *Æ sestertius*. COS. III. S. C. Neptune stg. r., holding dolphin and trident, foot on prow. *R.I.C. 632*. | 100 | 400 |
| 491A | *Æ as*. FELICITATI AVG COS. III. P. P. S. C. Galley travelling l. over waves. *R.I.C. 719*. *See also under Category 2*. | 65 | 170 |
| 492 | **Sabina,** wife of Hadrian. *Æ denarius*. IVNONI REGINAE. Juno stg. l. *R.I.C. 395a*. | 75 | 190 |
| 493 | **Aelius Caesar,** heir of Hadrian, 136-138. *Æ denarius*. CONCORD. TR. POT. COS. II. Concordia seated l. *R.I.C. 436*. | 125 | 320 |
| 493A | *Æ as*. TR. POT. COS. II. S. C. Spes walking l., holding flower. *R.I.C. 1067*. | 80 | 220 |
| 494 | **Antoninus Pius,** 138-161, ordered the expansion of the Roman province to include southern Scotland and constructed the Antonine Wall on the Forth-Clyde line (beginning ca. 143). An uprising in northern Britain in the 150s resulting in a permanent withdrawal to the Hadrianic frontier early in the next reign. *AV aureus*. COS. IIII. Togate emperor stg. l., holding globe. *R.I.C. 233b*. | 1300 | 3000 |
| 495 | *Æ denarius*. PIETATI AVG. COS. IIII. Pietas stg. l. between two children, holding two more in her arms. *R.I.C. 313c*. | 40 | 100 |

496

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 496 | *Æ sestertius*. SALVS AVG. S. C. Salus stg. l. at altar, feeding snake. *R.I.C. 635*. | 80 | 275 |
| 496A | *Æ dupondius*. TR. POT. XX. COS. IIII. S. C. Providentia stg. l., pointing at globe at her feet and holding sceptre. *R.I.C. 2025*. *See also under Categories 2 and 3*. | 45 | 110 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 497 | **Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius Caesar**. *Æ denarius*. Obv. Laur. hd. of Antoninus Pius r. Rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F. COS. Bare hd. of young Marcus Aurelius r. *R.I.C. 417a.* | 140 | 320 |

498

501

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 498 | **Divus Antoninus Pius,** deified 161. *Æ denarius*. CONSECRATIO. Four-storeyed crematorium of Antoninus Pius. *R.I.C. 436.* | 45 | 110 |
| 499 | **Diva Faustina Senior,** wife of Antoninus Pius, deified 141. *Æ denarius*. AETERNITAS. Aeternitas stg. l., holding globe and billowing veil. *R.I.C. 351.* | 40 | 100 |
| 499A | *Æ sestertius*. AVGVSTA S. C. Ceres stg. l., holding two torches. *R.I.C. 1120.* | 65 | 190 |
| 500 | **Marcus Aurelius,** 161-180 (Caesar 139-161), re-established Hadrian's Wall as the permanent northern frontier of the province, ca. 163. ***Æ aureus***. PROV. DEOR. TR. P. XV. COS. III. Providentia stg. l., holding globe and cornucopiae. *R.I.C. 19.* | 1500 | 3400 |
| 501 | *Æ denarius*. PIETAS AVG. Priestly emblems. *R.I.C. 424a.* | 45 | 120 |
| 501A | — SALVTI AVG. COS. III. Salus stg. l. at altar, feeding snake. *R.I.C. 222.* | 45 | 120 |
| 502 | *Æ sestertius*. CONCORD. AVGVSTOR. TR. P. XVI. COS. III. S. C. Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus stg. face to face, clasping hands. *R.I.C. 826.*. | 100 | 450 |
| 502A | *Æ as*. HONOS TR. POT. II. COS. II. S. C. Honos stg. r. *R.I.C. 1271a.* .. | 45 | 150 |
| 503 | **Divus Marcus Aurelius,** deified 180. *Æ denarius*. CONSECRATIO. Eagle stg. r. on altar. *R.I.C. 272.* | 45 | 110 |

504

506A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 504 | **Faustina Junior,** daughter of Antoninus Pius, wife of Marcus Aurelius. *Æ denarius*. FECVNDITAS. Fecunditas stg. r., holding sceptre and child. *R.I.C. 677.* | 40 | 100 |
| 504A | *Æ sestertius*. HILARITAS S. C. Hilaritas stg. l. *R.I.C. 1642.* | 65 | 250 |
| 505 | **Diva Faustina Junior,** deified 175. *Æ as*. S. C. Crescent and seven stars. *R.I.C. 1714.* | 45 | 150 |
| 506 | **Lucius Verus,** 161-169. *Æ* denarius. PAX TR. P. VI. IMP. IIII. COS. II. Pax stg. l. *R.I.C. 561.* | 65 | 160 |
| 506A | *Æ dupondius*. TR. P. IIII. IMP. II. COS. II. S. C. Mars stg. r., resting on spear and shield. *R.I.C. 1387.* | 55 | 190 |
| 507 | **Lucilla,** daughter of Marcus Aurelius, wife of Lucius Verus. *Æ denarius*. IVNONI LVCINAE. Juno stg. l., holding child in swaddling clothes. *R.I.C. 771.* | 50 | 130 |
| 507A | *Æ sestertius*. PIETAS S. C. Pietas stg. l., altar at feet. *R.I.C. 1756.* | 70 | 280 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | **Commodus,** 177-192 (Caesar 175-177), major warfare on the British frontier early in the reign; situation restored by Ulpius Marcellus in 184/5, followed by unrest in the British legions. *Æ denarius*. LIB. AVG. IIII. TR. P. VI. IMP. IIII. COS. III. P. P. Liberalitas stg. l. *R.I.C. 22*. | 55 | 140 |

509

511

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 509 | *Æ sestertius*. IOVI VICTORI IMP. III. COS. II. P. P. S. C. Jupiter seated l. *R.I.C. 1612*. | 85 | 360 |
| 509A | *Æ as*. ANN. AVG. TR. P. VII. IMP. IIII. COS. III. P. P. S. C. Annona stg. l., modius at feet. *R.I.C. 339 (See also under Category 2.)* | 40 | 110 |
| 510 | **Crispina,** wife of Commodus. *Æ denarius*. CONCORDIA. Clasped hands. *R.I.C. 279*. | 55 | 140 |
| 511 | **Pertinax,** January-March 193, formerly governor of Britain, ca. 185-7. *Æ denarius*. PROVID. DEOR. COS. II. Providentia stg l., reaching up to star. *R.I.C. 11a*. | 360 | 950 |

512

513

514A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 512 | **Didius Julianus,** March-June 193. *Æ denarius*. CONCORD MILIT. Concordia Militum stg. l., holding standards. *R.I.C. 1*. | 725 | 1650 |
| 513 | **Clodius Albinus,** 195-197 (Caesar 193-195), governor of Britain (from 191/2) at the time of his imperial proclamation by his troops. *Æ denarius*. MINER. PACIF. COS. II. Minerva stg. l. *R.I.C. 7*. | 95 | 240 |
| 513A | — FIDES LEGION. COS. II. Clasped hands holding legionary eagle. *R.I.C. 20b*. | 110 | 260 |
| 514 | **Septimius Severus,** 193-211, restored the frontier forts in northern Britain following the downfall of Clodius Albinus; later repaired Hadrian's Wall, and spent the years 208-11 in Britain campaigning in Scotland; divided Britannia into two provinces, Superior and Inferior; died at York, February 211. *Æ denarius*. VIRT AVGG. Roma stg. l., holding Victory, spear and shield. *R.I.C. 171a*. | 30 | 70 |
| 514A | — P.M. TR. P. XVIII. COS. III. P. P. Jupiter stg. l. between two children. *R.I.C. 240 (See also under Category 2.)* | 30 | 70 |
| 515 | **Julia Domna,** wife of Septimius Severus, mother of Caracalla and Geta, accompanied her husband and sons on the British expedition, 208-211, and probably resided in London during the northern campaigns. *Æ denarius*. VENERI VICTR. Venus stg. r., resting on column. *R.I.C. 536*. | 30 | 65 |
| 515A | — VESTA. Vesta stg. l., holding palladium and sceptre. *R.I.C. 390*. | 30 | 65 |

516

519

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 516 | **Caracalla,** 198-217 (Caesar 196-198), accompanied his father and brother on the British expedition, 208-211, and led the final campaign in Scotland in 210 during Severus' illness; made frontier dispositions before returning to Rome and finalized his father's arrangements for the division of Britain into two provinces. *Æ antoninianus* (*double denarius,* introduced in 215). VENVS VICTRIX. Venus stg. l., holding Victory and resting on shield. *R.I.C. 311c.* | 70 | 180 |
| 517 | *Æ denarius*. PART. MAX. PONT. TR. P. IIII. Trophy with two captives at base. *R.I.C. 54b.* | 30 | 70 |
| 517A | — P. M. TR. P. XV. COS. III. P. P. Hercules stg. l., holding olive-branch and club. *R.I.C. 192.* | 30 | 70 |
| | *See also under Category 2.* | | |
| 518 | **Plautilla,** wife of Caracalla. *Æ denarius*. PROPAGO IMPERI. Caracalla and Plautilla clasping hands. *R.I.C. 362.* | 40 | 100 |
| 519 | **Geta,** 209-212 (Caesar 198-209), accompanied his father and brother on the British expedition, 208-211, and took charge of the civil administration in London during the northern campaigns. *Æ denarius*. PRINC. IVVENTVTIS. Prince stg. l. beside trophy, holding branch and spear. *R.I.C. 18.* | 40 | 100 |
| 519A | — FORT RED TR. P. III. COS. II. Fortuna seated l. *R.I.C. 75.* | 35 | 85 |
| | *See also under Category 2.* | | |
| 520 | **Macrinus,** 217-218. *Æ denarius*. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM. Providentia stg. l., globe at feet. *R.I.C. 80.* | 65 | 175 |
| 521 | **Diadumenian,** 218 (Caesar 217-218). *Æ denarius*. PRINC. IVVENTVTIS. Prince stg. l., two standards behind. *R.I.C. 109.* | 150 | 375 |

522

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 522 | **Elagabalus,** 218-222. *Æ antoninianus*. MARS VICTOR. Mars advancing r. *R.I.C. 122.* | 70 | 180 |
| 522A | *Æ denarius*. P. M. TR. P. III. COS. III. P. P. Jupiter seated l., eagle at feet *R.I.C. 27.* | 35 | 85 |
| 523 | **Julia Paula**, first wife of Elagabalus. *Æ denarius*. CONCORDIA. Concordia seated l. *R.I.C. 211.* | 60 | 140 |
| 524 | **Aquilia Severa,** second wife of Elagabalus. *Æ denarius*. CONCORDIA. Concordia stg. l., altar at feet. *R.I.C. 226.* | 70 | 180 |
| 525 | **Julia Soaemias,** mother of Elagabalus. *Æ denarius*. VENVS CAELESTIS. Venus seated l., child at feet. *R.I.C. 243.* | 45 | 100 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 526 | **Julia Maesa,** grandmother of Elagabalus and Severus Alexander. *Æ denarius*. SAECVLI FELICITAS. Felicitas stg. l., altar at feet. *R.I.C. 271.* | 35 | 90 |
| 527 | **Severus Alexander,** 222-235 (Caesar 221-222). *Æ denarius*. PAX AETERNA AVG. Pax stg. l. *R.I.C. 165.* | 35 | 75 |
| 527A | — P. M. TR. P. XIII. COS. III. P. P. Sol advancing l., holding whip. *R.I.C. 123.* | 35 | 75 |

528

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 528 | *Æ sestertius*. MARS VLTOR S. C. Mars advancing r., with spear and shield. *R.I.C. 635.* | 50 | 140 |
| 529 | **Orbiana,** wife of Severus Alexander. *Æ denarius*. CONCORDIA AVGG. Concordia seated l. *R.I.C. 319.* | 100 | 240 |

530

531A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 530 | **Julia Mamaea,** mother of Severus Alexander. *Æ denarius*. VESTA. Vesta stg. l. *R.I.C. 362.* | 30 | 70 |
| 530A | *Æ sestertius*. FELICITAS PVBLICA S. C. Felicitas stg. facing, hd. l., resting on column. *R.I.C. 676.* | 45 | 120 |
| 531 | **Maximinus I,** 235-238. *Æ denarius*. PAX AVGVSTI. Pax stg. l. *R.I.C. 12.* | 35 | 80 |
| 531A | *Æ sestertius*. SALVS AVGVSTI S. C. Salus seated l., feeding snake arising from altar. *R.I.C. 85.* | 50 | 140 |
| 532 | **Maximus Caesar,** son of Maximinus I. *Æ denarius*. PRINC IVVENTVTIS. Prince stg. l., two standards behind. *R.I.C. 3.* | 70 | 200 |
| 533 | **Gordian I Africanus,** March-April 238, governor of Britannia Inferior late in the reign of Caracalla. *Æ denarius*. P. M. TR. P. COS. P. P. Togate emperor stg. l. *R.I.C. 1.* | 550 | 1400 |
| 534 | **Gordian II Africanus,** March-April 238. *Æ denarius*. VIRTVS AVGG. Virtus stg. l., with shield and spear. *R.I.C. 3.* | 550 | 1400 |
| 535 | **Balbinus,** April-July 238. *Æ antoninianus*. FIDES MVTVA AVGG. Clasped hands. *R.I.C. 11.* | 120 | 275 |
| 535A | *Æ denarius*. PROVIDENTIA DEORVM. Providentia stg. l., globe at feet. *R.I.C. 7.* | 100 | 250 |
| 536 | **Pupienus,** April-July 238. *Æ antoninianus*. AMOR MVTVVS AVGG. Clasped hands. *R.I.C. 9a.* | 120 | 275 |
| 536A | *Æ denarius*. PAX PVBLICA. Pax seated l. *R.I.C. 4.* | 90 | 240 |

537

539

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 537 | **Gordian III,** 238-244 (Caesar 238). *Æ antoninianus*. LAETITIA AVG. N. Laetitia stg. l. *R.I.C. 86*. | 25 | 50 |
| 538 | *Æ denarius*. DIANA LVCIFERA. Diana stg. r., holding torch. *R.I.C. 127*. | 25 | 50 |
| 538A | *Æ sestertius*. AETERNITATI AVG. S.C. Sol stg. l., holding globe. *R.I.C. 297a*. | 40 | 100 |
| 539 | **Philip I,** 244-249. *Æ antoninianus*. ROMAE AETERNAE. Roma seated l. *R.I.C. 65*. | 25 | 55 |
| 539A | *Æ sestertius*. SECVRIT. ORBIS S. C. Securitas seated l. *R.I.C. 190*. | 45 | 120 |
| 540 | **Otacilia Severa,** wife of Philip I. *Æ antoninianus*. PIETAS AVGVSTAE. Pietas stg. l. *R.I.C. 125c*. | 25 | 55 |
| 540A | *Æ sestertius*. CONCORDIA AVGG. S. C. Concordia seated l. *R.I.C. 203a*. | 45 | 120 |
| 541 | **Philip II,** 247-249 (Caesar 244-247). *Æ antoninianus*. PRINCIPI IVVENT. Prince stg. l., holding globe and spear. *R.I.C. 218d*. | 25 | 60 |
| 541A | *Æ sestertius*. PAX AETERNA S. C. Pax stg. l. *R.I.C. 268c*. | 45 | 120 |

542

543

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 542 | **Trajan Decius,** 249-251. *Æ antoninianus*. DACIA. Dacia stg. l., holding staff with ass's hd. *R.I.C. 12b*. | 25 | 60 |
| 542A | *Æ sestertius*. PANNONIAE S. C. The two Pannoniae stg., each holding standard. *R.I.C. 124a*. | 50 | 140 |
| 543 | **Herennia Etruscilla,** wife of Trajan Decius. *Æ antoninianus*. PVDICITIA AVG. Pudicitia stg. l. *R.I.C. 58b*. | 30 | 65 |
| 544 | **Herennius Etruscus,** 251 (Caesar 250-251). *Æ antoninianus*. PIETAS AVGG. Mercury stg. l., holding purse and caduceus. *R.I.C. 142b*. | 35 | 90 |
| 545 | **Hostilian,** 251 (Caesar 251). *Æ antoninianus*. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS. Apollo seated l., holding branch. *R.I.C. 180*. | 55 | 140 |
| 546 | **Trebonianus Gallus,** 251-253. *Æ antoninianus*. FELICITAS PVBLICA. Felicitas stg. l., resting on column. *R.I.C. 34A*. | 25 | 55 |
| 546A | *Æ sestertius*. SALVS AVGG S. C. Salus stg. r., feeding snake held in her arms. *R.I.C. 121a*. | 60 | 150 |
| 547 | **Volusian,** 251-253 (Caesar 251). *Æ antoninianus*. VIRTVS AVGG. Virtus stg. l. *R.I.C. 186*. | 25 | 60 |
| 548 | **Aemilian,** 253. *Æ antoninianus*. PACI AVG. Pax stg. l., resting on column. *R.I.C. 8*. | 100 | 240 |
| 549 | **Valerian,** 253-260. Billon antoninianus. FIDES MILITVM. Fides stg. r., holding two standards. *R.I.C. 241*. | 25 | 55 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 550 | **Diva Mariniana,** wife of Valerian, deified 253. Billon *antoninianus*. CONSECRATIO. Empress seated on peacock flying r. *R.I.C. 6.* | 60 | 150 |
| 551 | **Gallienus,** 253-268, during whose reign Rome temporarily lost control over Britain when Postumus rebelled and established the independent Gallic Empire in 260. Billon *antoninianus*. VIRT GALLIENI AVG. Emperor advancing r., captive at feet. *R.I.C. 54.* | 15 | 35 |

552

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 552 | — DIANAE CONS. AVG. Doe l. *R.I.C. 176.* | 15 | 30 |
| 552A | — SOLI INVICTO. Sol stg. l., holding globe. *R.I.C. 658.* | 15 | 25 |
| 553 | **Salonina,** wife of Gallienus. Billon *antoninianus*. VENVS FELIX. Venus seated l., child at feet. *R.I.C. 7.* | 15 | 30 |
| 553A | — IVNONI CONS. AVG. Doe l. *R.I.C. 16.* | 15 | 30 |
| 554 | **Valerian Junior,** son of Gallienus, Caesar 256-258. Billon *antoninianus*. IOVI CRESCENTI. Infant Jupiter seated on goat r. *R.I.C. 13.* | 30 | 65 |
| 555 | **Divus Valerian Junior,** deified 258. Billon *antoninianus*. CONSECRATIO. Large altar. *R.I.C. 24.* | 30 | 65 |
| 556 | **Saloninus,** 260 (Caesar 258-260). Billon *antoninianus*. PIETAS AVG. Priestly emblems. *R.I.C. 9.* | 30 | 65 |
| 557 | **Macrianus,** usurper in the East, 260-261. Billon *antoninianus*. SOL. INVICTO. Sol stg. l., holding globe. *R.I.C. 12.* | 60 | 140 |
| 558 | **Quietus,** usurper in the East, 260-261. Billon *antoninianus*. INDVLGENTIAE AVG. Indulgentia seated l. *R.I.C. 5.* | 60 | 140 |

559

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 559 | **Postumus,** usurper in the West, 260-268, founder of the 'Gallic Empire' which temporarily detached Britain from the rule of the central government, a state of affairs which continued until Aurelian's defeat of Tetricus in 273. Billon *antoninianus*. HERC. DEVSONIENSI. Hercules stg. r. *R.I.C. 64.* | 15 | 40 |
| 560 | — MONETA AVG. Moneta stg. l. *R.I.C. 75.* | 15 | 35 |
| 560A | Æ *sestertius*. FIDES MILITVM. Fides stg. l., holding two standards. *R.I.C. 128.* | 75 | 220 |
| 561 | **Laelianus,** usurper in the West, 268. Billon *antoninianus*. VICTORIA AVG. Victory advancing r. *R.I.C. 9.* | 340 | 825 |
| 562 | **Marius,** usurper in the West, 268. Billon *antoninianus*. CONCORDIA MILITVM. Clasped hands. *R.I.C. 7.* | 95 | 250 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 563 | **Victorinus**, usurper in the West, 268-270. Billon *antoninianus*. INVICTVS. Sol advancing l. *R.I.C. 114*. | 15 | 30 |
| 564 | **Tetricus,** usurper in the West, 270-273, defeated by Aurelian, thus ending the 'Gallic Empire' and the isolation of Britain from the authority of Rome. Billon *antoninianus*. LAETITIA AVGG. Laetitia stg. l. *R.I.C. 87*. *See also under Category 4*. | 15 | 30 |
| 565 | **Tetricus Junior,** son of Tetricus, Caesar 270-273. Billon *antoninianus*. SPES PVBLICA. Spes walking l., holding flower *R.I.C. 272*. *See also under Category 4*. | 15 | 30 |
| 566 | **Claudius II Gothicus,** 268-270. Billon *antoninianus*. IOVI STATORI. Jupiter stg. r. *R.I.C. 52*. | 15 | 30 |
| 567 | **Divus Claudius II,** deified 270. Billon *antoninianus*. CONSECRATIO. Large altar. *R.I.C. 261*. *See also under Category 4*. | 15 | 30 |
| 568 | **Quintillus,** 270. Billon *antoninianus*. DIANA LVCIF. Diana stg. r., holding torch. *R.I.C. 49*. | 30 | 80 |
| 569 | **Aurelian,** 270-275, restored Britain to the rule of the central government through his defeat of Tetricus in 273; possibly began construction of the chain of 'Saxon Shore' forts on the eastern and southern coastlines. Billon *antoninianus*. ORIENS AVG. Sol stg. l. between two captives. *R.I.C. 63*. | 20 | 40 |
| 569A | — RESTITVT. ORBIS. Female stg. r., presenting wreath to emperor stg. l. *R.I.C. 399*. | 20 | 40 |
| 570 | **Aurelian and Vabalathus,** ruler of Palmyra 267-272 and usurper in the East from 271. Billon *antoninianus*. Obv. Laur. bust of Vabalathus r. Rev. Rad. bust of Aurelian r. *R.I.C. 381*. | 45 | 120 |

571

574A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 571 | **Severina,** wife of Aurelian. Billon *antoninianus*. PROVIDEN. DEOR. Concordia (or Fides) Militum stg. r., facing Sol stg. l. *R.I.C. 9*. | 25 | 60 |
| 572 | **Tacitus,** 275-276. Billon *antoninianus*. SECVRIT. PERP. Securitas stg. l., leaning on column. *R.I.C. 163*. | 25 | 60 |
| 573 | **Florian,** 276. Billon *antoninianus*. LAETITIA FVND. Laetitia stg. l. *R.I.C. 34*. | 45 | 120 |
| 574 | **Probus,** 276-282, suppressed governor's revolt in Britain and lifted restrictions on viticulture in Britain and Gaul. Billon *antoninianus*. ADVENTVS PROBI AVG. Emperor on horseback l., captive seated before. *R.I.C. 160*. | 20 | 40 |
| 574A | — VICTORIA GERM. Trophy between two captives. *R.I.C. 222*. | 20 | 50 |
| 574B | **Proculus** (usurper 280-281) Billon *antoninianus*. VICTORIA AUG. Female figure stg l. | 13000 | 38000 |
| 575 | **Carus,** 282-283. Billon *antoninianus*. PAX EXERCITI. Pax stg. l., holding olive-branch and standard. *R.I.C. 75*. | 30 | 70 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 576 | **Divus Carus,** deified 283. Billon *antoninianus*. CONSECRATIO. Eagle facing, hd. l. *R.I.C. 28*. | 30 | 70 |
| 577 | **Carinus,** 283-285 (Caesar 282-283). Billon *antoninianus*. SAECVLI FELICITAS. Emperor stg. r. *R.I.C. 214*. | 25 | 60 |
| 578 | **Magnia Urbica,** wife of Carinus. Billon *antoninianus*. VENVS VICTRIX. Venus stg. l., holding helmet, shield at feet. *R.I.C. 343*. | 75 | 180 |
| 579 | **Numerian,** 283-284 (Caesar 282-283). Billon *antoninianus*. CLEMENTIA TEMP. Emperor stg. r., receiving globe from Jupiter stg. l. *R.I.C. 463*. | 30 | 70 |
| 580 | **Diocletian,** 284-305. Æ *argenteus*. VIRTVS MILITVM. The four tetrarchs sacrificing before gateway of military camp. *R.I.C. 27a (Rome)*. | 150 | 300 |
| 581 | Billon *antoninianus*. IOVI CONSERVAT AVGG. Jupiter stg. l. *R.I.C. 162*. | 20 | 40 |
| 582 | Æ *follis*. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l. R.I.C. 14a *(Alexandria)*. | 20 | 40 |
| 582A | — (post-abdication coinage, after 305). PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG. Quies and Providentia stg. facing each other. *R.I.C. 676a (Treveri)*. *See also under Category 3*. | 35 | 85 |
| 583 | **Maximian,** 286-305 and 306-308, failed in his attempts to suppress the usurpation of Carausius in Britain. Æ *argenteus*. VICTORIA SARMAT. The four tetrarchs sacrificing before gateway of military camp. *R.I.C. 37b (Rome)*. | 140 | 280 |

584

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 584 | Billon *antoninianus*. SALVS AVGG. Salus stg. r., feeding snake held in her arms. *R.I.C. 417*. | 20 | 35 |
| 585 | Æ *follis*. SAC. MON. VRB. AVGG. ET CAESS. NN. Moneta stg. l. *R.I.C. 105b (Rome)*. | 20 | 40 |
| 585A | — (second reign). CONSERVATORES VRB SVAE. Roma seated in hexastyle temple. *R.I.C. 84b (Ticinum)*. *See also under Category 3*. | 20 | 40 |
| | *[For coins of the usurpers* ***Carausius*** *and* ***Allectus*** *see under Category 3]* | | |
| 586 | **Constantius I,** 305-306 (Caesar 293-305), invaded Britain 296 and defeated the usurper Allectus, thus restoring the island to the rule of the central government; Britain now divided into four provinces and the northern frontier defences reconstructed; died at York, July 306. Æ *argenteus*. PROVIDENTIA AVGG. The four tetrarchs sacrificing before gateway of military camp. *R.I.C. 11a (Rome)*. | 160 | 320 |

587

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 587 | Æ *follis*. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 26a (Aquileia)*. | 20 | 40 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 587A | — SALVIS AVGG. ET CAESS. FEL. KART. Carthage stg. l., holding fruits. *R.I.C. 30a (Carthage).* | 20 | 45 |
| | *See also under Category 3.* | | |

588

593

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 588 | **Galerius,** 305-311 (Caesar 293-305). *Æ* argenteus. VIRTVS MILITVM. The four tetrarchs sacrificing before gateway of military camp. *R.I.C. 15b (Ticinum).* | 150 | 300 |
| 588A | — XC / VI in wreath. *R.I.C. 16b (Carthage).* | 200 | 450 |
| 589 | *Æ follis.* GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 11b (Cyzicus).* | 20 | 40 |
| 589A | — GENIO IMPERATORIS. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 101a (Alexandria).* | 20 | 35 |
| | *See also under Category 3.* | | |
| 590 | **Galeria Valeria,** wife of Galerius. *Æ follis.* VENERI VICTRICI. Venus stg. l. *R.I.C. 110 (Alexandria).* | 40 | 100 |
| 591 | **Severus II,** 306-307 (Caesar 305-306). *Æ follis.* FIDES MILITVM. Fides seated l. *R.I.C. 73 (Ticinum).* | 40 | 100 |
| | *See also under Category 3.* | | |
| 592 | **Maximinus II,** 310-313 (Caesar 305-310). *Æ follis.* GENIO CAESARIS. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 64 (Alexandria).* | 20 | 35 |
| 592A | — GENIO POP. ROM. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 845a (Treveri).* | 15 | 30 |
| | *See also under Category 3.* | | |
| 593 | **Maxentius,** 306-312 (Caesar 306). *Æ follis.* CONSERV. VRB. SVAE. Roma seated in hexastyle temple. *R.I.C. 210 (Rome).* | 20 | 40 |
| 594 | **Romulus,** son of Maxentius, deified 309. *Æ quarter follis.* AETERNAE MEMORIAE. Temple with domed roof. *R.I.C. 58 (Ostia).* | 70 | 180 |
| 595 | **Licinius,** 308-324. *Æ follis.* GENIO AVGVSTI. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 198b (Siscia).* | 15 | 30 |
| 595A | Æ 3. IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG. Jupiter stg. l. *R.I.C. 24 (Nicomedia).* | 15 | 30 |
| | *See also under Category 3.* | | |
| 596 | **Licinius Junior,** son of Licinius, Caesar 317-324. Æ 3. CAESARVM NOSTRORVM around wreath containing VOT. / V. *R.I.C. 92 (Thessalonica).* | 15 | 30 |
| 597 | **Constantine I, the Great,** 307-337 (Caesar 306-307), campaigned with his father Constantius I against the Picts in northern Britain, summer 306, and proclaimed emperor by the legions at York on Constantius' death in July; closed the London mint early in 325 ending almost four decades of operation. *Æ follis.* GENIO POP ROM. Genius stg. l. *R.I.C. 719b (Treveri).* | 20 | 40 |
| 598 | — SOLI INVICTO COMITI. Sol stg. l. *R.I.C. 307 (Lugdunum).* | 15 | 30 |
| 598A | Æ 3. PROVIDENTIAE AVGG. Gateway of military camp. *R.I.C. 153 (Thessalonica).* | 15 | 25 |

599

599B

600

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 599 | — VIRTVS EXERCIT. Trophy between two captives. *R.I.C. 280 (Treveri).* | 20 | 40 |
| 599A | Æ 3/4. GLORIA EXERCITVS. Two soldiers stg. either side of two standards. *R.I.C. 518 (Treveri).* ..... *See also under Category 3.* | 10 | 20 |
| 599B | Silver third siliqua, after 330. Obv Female bust r. Rev. K within border of pellets. *(Constantinopolis).* ..... | 120 | 300 |
| 600 | **'Urbs Roma',** after 330. Æ 3/4. Obv. Helmeted bust of Roma l. Rev. She-wolf l., suckling twins. *R.I.C. 195 (Nicomedia).* ..... | 10 | 25 |

601

604

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 601 | **'Constantinopolis',** after 330. Æ 3/4. Obv. Helmeted bust of Constantinopolis l. Rev. Victory stg. l., foot on prow. *R.I.C. 339 (Rome).* | 10 | 25 |
| 602 | **Fausta,** wife of Constantine I. Æ 3. SALVS REIPVBLICAE. Empress stg. l., holding two children. *R.I.C. 459 (Treveri).* ..... *See also under Category 3.* | 20 | 50 |
| 603 | **Helena,** mother of Constantine I. Æ 3. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE. Empress stg. l., holding branch. *R.I.C. 38 (Alexandria).* ..... | 20 | 50 |
| 603A | Æ 4 (posthumous issue, 337-340). PAX PVBLICA. Pax stg. l. *R.I.C. 78 (Treveri).* ..... *See also under Category 3.* | 15 | 30 |
| 604 | **Theodora,** second wife of Constantius I. Æ 4 (posthumous issue, 337-340). PIETAS ROMANA. Pietas stg. r., holding child. R.I.C. 43 *(Treveri).* ..... | 15 | 35 |
| 605 | **Crispus,** eldest son of Constantine I, Caesar 317-326. Æ 3. CAESARVM NOSTRORVM around wreath containing VOT. / V. *R.I.C. 68 (Aquileia).* *See also under Category 3.* | 15 | 30 |
| 606 | **Delmatius,** nephew of Constantine I, Caesar 335-337. Æ 3/4. GLORIA EXERCITVS. Two soldiers stg. either side of two standards. *R.I.C. 90 (Antioch).* ..... | 35 | 85 |
| 607 | **Hanniballianus,** nephew of Constantine I, Rex 335-337. Æ 4. SECVRITAS PVBLICA. River-god Euphrates reclining r. *R.I.C. 147 (Constantinople).* | 150 | 325 |
| 608 | **Constantine II,** 337-340 (Caesar 317-337). Æ 3. BEATA TRANQVILLITAS. Altar inscribed VOT / IS / XX. *R.I.C. 312 (Treveri).* | 15 | 30 |
| 608A | Æ 3/4. GLORIA EXERCITVS. Two soldiers stg. either side of standard. *R.I.C. 392 (Rome) (See also under Category 3.)* ..... | 10 | 20 |
| 609 | **Constans,** 337-350 (Caesar 333-337), visited Britain in 343, the last reigning emperor to do so. Æ 2. FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. Soldier r., dragging barbarian from hut beneath tree. *R.I.C. 103 (Aquileia).* ..... | 25 | 50 |

609A

611B

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 609A | — FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. Emperor stg. l. on galley steered by Victory. *R.I.C. 219 (Treveri).* | 25 | 50 |
| 609B | Æ 4. VICTORIAE DD. AVGG. Q. NN. Two Victories stg. face to face. *R.I.C. 195 (Treveri).* | 10 | 20 |
| 610 | **Constantius II,** 337-361 (Caesar 324-337). Æ 3/4. GLORIA EXERCITVS. Two soldiers stg. either side of two standards. *R.I.C. 85 (Cyzicus).* | 10 | 20 |
| 611 | *Æ siliqua*. VOTIS / XXX. / MVLTIS / XXXX. in wreath. *R.I.C. 207 (Arelate).* | 65 | 170 |
| 611A | Æ 2. FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. Emperor stg. l. on galley. *R.I.C. 218 (Treveri).* | 25 | 50 |
| 611B | Æ 3. FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. Soldier advancing l., spearing fallen horseman. *R.I.C. 189 (Lugdunum).* | 10 | 20 |
| | *See also under Categories 3 and 4.* | | |

612

616

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 612 | **Magnentius,** usurper in the West, 350-353, temporarily detached Britain from the rule of the legitimate Constantinian dynasty. Æ 1. SALVS DD. NN. AVG. ET CAES. *Chi-Rho* Christian monogram between Alpha and Omega. *R.I.C. 34 (Ambianum).* | 130 | 300 |
| 612A | Æ 2. FELICITAS REIPVBLICAE. Emperor stg. l., holding Victory and labarum. *R.I.C. 264 (Treveri).* | 30 | 65 |
| | *See also under Category 4.* | | |
| 613 | **Decentius,** brother of Magnentius, Caesar 351-353. Æ 2. VICTORIAE DD. NN. AVG. ET CAE. Two Victories supporting between them shield inscribed VOT. / V. / MVLT. / X. *R.I.C. 146 (Lugdunum).* | 40 | 90 |
| | *See also under Category 4.* | | |
| 614 | **Vetranio,** 'usurper' in the Balkans, 350. Æ 2. CONCORDIA MILITVM. Emperor stg. l., holding two labara. *R.I.C. 281 (Siscia).* | 50 | 120 |
| 615 | **Constantius Gallus,** Caesar under Constantius II, 351-354. Æ 2. FEL. TEMP. REPARATIO. Soldier advancing l., spearing fallen horseman. *R.I.C. 94 (Cyzicus).* | 25 | 50 |
| 615A | **Julian II,** 360-363 (Caesar 355-360). *Æ miliarense*. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVM. Soldier stg l, holding spear and resting on shield. *R.I.C. 290. (Arelate)* | 450 | 1100 |
| 616 | *Æ siliqua*. VOT. / X. / MVLT. / XX. in wreath. *R.I.C. 309 (Arelate).* | 65 | 170 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 617 | Æ 1. SECVRITAS REIPVB. Bull stg. r. *R.I.C. 411 (Siscia).* ..... | 50 | 150 |
| | *Beware of recent forgeries.* | | |
| 617A | Æ 3. VOT. / X. / MVLT. / XX. in wreath. *R.I.C. 108 (Sirmium).*..... | 15 | 30 |
| 618 | **Jovian,** 363-364. Æ 3. VOT. / V. / MVLT. / X. in wreath. *R.I.C. 426 (Siscia).* | 25 | 50 |

619

620

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 619 | **Valentinian I,** 364-375 (in the West), during whose reign the Roman province of Britannia was devastated by the simultaneous attack of hordes of invaders on several fronts (the 'Barbarian Conspiracy'); order eventually restored by Count Theodosius, father of the future emperor . **AV** *solidus.* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE. Emperor stg. r., holding standard and Victory. *R.I.C. 2b (Antioch).* ..... | 340 | 800 |
| 619A | Æ *miliarense*. Rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM. Victory stg r, inscribing shield. *R.I.C. 24a. (Trier)* ..... | 400 | 1050 |
| 619B | Æ *siliqua*. Rev. VRBS ROMA. Roma seated l. *R.I.C. 27a (Trier)*..... | 70 | 180 |
| 619C | Æ 3. GLORIA ROMANORVM. Emperor advancing r., dragging barbarian and holding labarum. *R.I.C. 14a (Siscia).* ..... | 15 | 25 |
| 619D | — SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE. Victory advancing l. *R.I.C. 32a (Treveri).* | 15 | 25 |
| 619E | **Valens,** 364-378 (in the East). **AV** *solidus*. Rev. RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE. Valens stg , holding labarum and Victory. *R.I.C. 2d (Antioch)* ..... | 340 | 800 |
| 619F | Æ *miliarense*. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS. Valens stg, holding standard. *R.I.C. 26c (Trier)* ..... | 380 | 1000 |
| 620 | Æ *siliqua*. VRBS ROMA. Roma seated l. *R.I.C. 27e (Treveri).* ..... | 70 | 180 |
| 620A | Æ 3. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICAE. Victory advancing l. *R.I.C. 42b (Constantinople).* ..... | 15 | 25 |
| 621 | **Procopius,** usurper in the East, 365-366. Æ 3. REPARATIO FEL. TEMP. Emperor stg. r., holding standard and shield. *R.I.C. 17a (Constantinople).* | 50 | 130 |
| 621A | **Gratian,** 367-383 (in the West), overthrown by Magnus Maximus who had been proclaimed emperor by the army in Britain. **AV** *solidus*. Rev. VICTORIA AVGG. Two Emperors enthroned holding globe, Victory behind. *R.I.C. 17g (Trier)* ..... | 360 | 850 |
| 621B | Æ *miliarense*. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS. Gratian stg, holding standard. *R.I.C. 40 .(Lugdunum)* ..... | 400 | 1050 |
| 622 | Æ *siliqua*. VRBS ROMA. Roma seated l. *R.I.C. 27f (Treveri).*..... | 70 | 180 |
| 622A | **Valentinian II,** 375-392 (in the West). **AV** *solidus*. Rev. VICTORIA AVGG. Two Emperors enthroned holding globe, Victory behind. *R.I.C. 34b (Thessalonica)* ..... | 380 | 1000 |
| 622B | Æ *miliarense*. Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM. Valentinian stg , holding standard. *R.I.C. 40 (lugdunum)* ..... | 400 | 1050 |
| 622C | Æ *siliqua*. Rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma seated l. *R.I.C. 43a. (Lugdunum)*..... | 75 | 190 |
| 623 | Æ 2. REPARATIO REIPVB. Emperor stg. l., raising kneeling female figure. *R.I.C. 20c (Arelate).*..... | 20 | 40 |
| 623A | Æ 4. SALVS REIPVBLICAE. Victory advancing l., dragging barbarian. *R.I.C. 20a (Alexandria).* ..... | 15 | 25 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 623B | **Theodosius I,** the Great, 379-395 (in the East), son of the Count Theodosius who had cleared Britain of barbarian invaders in the reign of Valentinian I; the Emperor Theodosiua twice restored Britain to the rule of the central government, by his defeat of the usurpers Magnus Maximus (in 388) and Eugenius (in 394). *AV solidus*. Rev. CONCORDIA AUGGG. Constantinopolis seated, holding sceptre and shield. *R.I.C. 71a (Constantinople)* | 360 | 950 |
| 623C | *AR miliarense*. Rev. VIRTUS EXERCITUS. Theodosius stg , holding standard. *R.I.C. 53c (Trier)* | 400 | 1050 |
| 624 | *AR siliqua*. CONCORDIA AVGGG. Constantinopolis enthroned facing, foot on prow. *R.I.C. 55a (Treveri).* | 70 | 180 |

624A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 624A | — VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma enthroned facing. *R.I.C (Aquileia) 28d.* | 70 | 180 |
| 624B | Æ 2. VIRTVS EXERCIT. Emperor stg. r., foot on captive, holding labarum and globe. *R.I.C. 24b (Heraclea).* | 25 | 50 |
| 625 | **Aelia Flaccilla,** wife of Theodosius I. Æ 2. SALVS REIPVBLICAE. Victory seated r., inscribing Christian monogram on shield set on cippus. *R.I.C. 81 (Constantinople).* | 30 | 75 |
| 625A | **Magnus Maximus,** usurper in the West, 383-388, proclaimed emperor by the army in Britain, invaded Gaul, and overthrew the legitimate western emperor Gratian; possibly reopened the London mint for a brief issue of precious metal coinage (Rudyard Kipling presented a rather fanciful version of his career in "Puck of Pook's Hill"). *AV solidus*. Rev. RESTITVTOR REPVBLICAE. Maximus stg, holding labarum and Victory. *R.I.C. 76 (Trier)* | 1400 | 3250 |
| 625B | *AR miliarense*. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS. Maximus stg, holding labarum. *R.I.C. 82 (Trier)* | 780 | 1950 |

626

627

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 626 | *AR siliqua*. VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma enthroned facing. *R.I.C. 84b (Treveri) (See also under Category 3.)* | 85 | 240 |
| 626A | **Flavius Victor,** son of Magnus Maximus, co-emperor 387-388. *AR siliqua*. VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma seated facing on throne. *R.I.C. 84d (Treveri)* | 325 | 750 |
| 627 | Æ 4. SPES ROMANORVM. Gateway of military camp. *RIC 55b (Aquileia).* | 50 | 125 |
| 627A | **Eugenius,** usurper in the West, 392-394, recognized in Britain until his defeat by Theodosius the Great. *AV solidus*. VICTORIA AUGG. Two emperors enthroned facing holding globe. *R.I.C. 28 (Treveri)* | 3300 | 8750 |
| 627B | *AR miliarense*. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS. Eugenius stg, holding standard. *R.I.C. 105 (Trier)* | 1750 | 4300 |

628

629

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 628 | *Æ siliqua*. VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma seated l. on cuirass. *R.I.C. 32c (Milan).* | 340 | 850 |
| 629 | **Arcadius,** 395-408 (in the East, co-emperor with his father Theodosius I from 383). ***AV*** *solidus*. VICTORIA AVGGG. Emperor stg. r., foot on captive, holding standard and Victory. *R.I.C. 1205 (Milan).* | 350 | 900 |
| 629A | *Æ miliarense*. Rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM. Arcadius stg, raising r hand and holding globe in l. *R.I.C. 25b (Milan)* | 420 | 1050 |
| 629B | *Æ siliqua*. Rev. VOT V MVLT X in wreath. *R.I.C. 13 (Milan)* | 75 | 180 |
| 629C | Æ 2. GLORIA ROMANORVM. Emperor stg. l., holding standard and shield, captive at feet. *R.I.C. 41 (Antioch).* | 25 | 60 |
| 630 | **Honorius,** 395-423 (in the West, co-emperor with his father Theodosius I and brother Arcadius from 393), this reign saw the end of Roman rule in Britain following a succession of usurpations in the province, culminating in that of Constantine III against whom the Britons rebelled in 409; Honorius' celebrated ' Rescript' of the following year instructed the provincials to look to their own defence as he was no longer able to assist them. ***AV*** *solidus*. VICTORIA AVGGG. Emperor stg. r., foot on captive, holding standard and Victory. *R.I.C. 1287 (Ravenna).* | 340 | 800 |
| 630A | *Æ miliarense*. Rev. VIRTVS EXERCITVS *(Rome)* | 450 | 1100 |
| 630B | *Æ siliqua*. VIRTVS ROMANORVM. Roma seated l. on cuirass. *R.I.C. 1228 (Milan).* | 70 | 180 |

631

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 631 | **Constantine III,** usurper in the West, 407-411, proclaimed emperor by the army in Britain, but his authority rejected by the Romano-Britons two years later, thus effectively ending 366 years of Roman rule in Britain. *Æ siliqua*. VICTORIA AVGGG. Roma enthroned l. *R.I.C. 1532 (Treveri).* | 210 | 475 |
| 632 | **Valentinian III,** 425-455 (in the West), during whose reign the Saxon conquest of the former Roman province commenced, following the final unsuccessful appeal of the Romano-Britons for help addressed to the general Aetius in 446. ***AV*** *solidus*. VICTORIA AVGGG. Emperor stg. facing, foot on human-headed serpent. *R.I.C. 2010 (Ravenna).* | 350 | 850 |
| 632A | Æ 4. VOT. PVB. Gateway of military camp. *R.I.C. 2123 (Rome).* | 35 | 90 |

## 2. ISSUES WITH TYPES REFERRING SPECIFICALLY TO THE PROVINCE OF BRITANNIA

Struck in Rome, unless otherwise indicated. These usually commemorate military operations in the northern frontier region of the province or beyond.

633

635

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 633 | **Claudius,** A.D. 41-54. AV aureus, celebrating the early stages of the Roman conquest of Britain which commenced in A.D. 43. DE BRITANN on architrave of triumphal arch. *R.I.C. 33.* | 2900 | 6400 |
| 634 | Æ *denarius*. Similar. *R.I.C. 34.* | 725 | 1800 |
| 634A | Æ *didrachm* of Caesarea in Cappadocia. DE BRITANNIS. Emperor in triumphal quadriga r. *R.I.C. 122.* | 625 | 1650 |
| 635 | **Hadrian,** 117-138. Æ as, commemorating the restoration of order in the province following a serious uprising (or invasion) in the north, probably early in the governorship of Q. Pompeius Falco (118-122). BRITANNIA PONT. MAX. TR. POT. COS. III. S. C. Britannia seated facing on rock. *R.I.C. 577a.* | 340 | 850 |
| 636 | Æ *sestertius,* commemorating Hadrian's visit to the province in 122, when he planned and initiated the construction of the northern frontier system which bears his name. ADVENTVI AVG. BRITANNIAE S.C. Emperor and Britannia stg. either side of altar. *R.I.C. 882.* | 6400 | 21000 |

638A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 637 | — BRITANNIA S. C. Britannia seated facing, foot resting on rock. *R.I.C. 845.* | 6700 | 22000 |
| 637A | Æ *dupondius* or as. *Similar. R.I.C. 846.* | 625 | 1750 |
| 638 | Æ *sestertius,* commemorating Hadrian's attention to the legionary garrison strength of the province, principally his transfer of *VI Victrix* from Germany in 122. EXERC. BRITANNICVS S. C. Emperor on horseback r., addressing gathering of troops. *R.I.C. 912.* | 6400 | 21000 |
| 638A | — EXERC. BRITANNICVS S.C. Emperor stg. r. on tribunal, addressing gathering of troops. *R.I.C. 913.* | 6400 | 21000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 639 | **Antoninus Pius,** 138-161. *AV aureus,* commemorating the conquests in Scotland by the governor Q. Lollius Urbicus (138/9-142/3) at which time construction of the Antonine Wall was begun. BRITAN. IMPERATOR II. Victory stg. l. on globe. *R.I.C. 113* | 2200 | 5000 |

640

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 640 | *Æ sestertius*. BRITANNIA S. C. Britannia seated l. on rock, holding standard. *R.I.C. 742.* | 875 | 2250 |
| 641 | — BRITAN. IMPERATOR II. S. C. Helmeted Britannia seated l., foot on rock. *R.I.C. 743.* | 875 | 2250 |
| 642 | — BRITAN. IMPERATOR II. S. C. Britannia seated l. on globe above waves, holding standard. *R.I.C. 744.* | 975 | 2650 |
| 643 | — BRITAN. IMPERATOR II. S. C. Victory stg. l. on globe. *R.I.C. 719.* | 325 | 800 |
| 643A | — BRITANNIA IMPERATOR II. S. C. Britannia seated l. on rock, holding standard. *R.I.C. 745.* | 875 | 2250 |
| 644 | *Æ as*. IMPERATOR II. S. C. Victory hovering l., holding shield inscribed BRI / TAN. *R.I.C. 732.* | 160 | 375 |
| 645 | *Æ dupondius,* commemorating the quelling of a serious uprising in the north, ca. 154/5, necessitating the evacuation of the recently constructed Antonine Wall in Scotland. BRITANNIA COS. IIII. S. C. Britannia seated l. on rock, shield and vexillum in background. *R.I.C. 930.* | 325 | 750 |
| 646 | *Æ as*. Similar. *R.I.C. 934.* | 140 | 375 |
| | *Many specimens of this type are carelessly struck on inadequate flans. Moreover, they have been found in significant quantities on Romano-British sites, notably in Coventina's Well at Carrawburgh fort on Hadrian's Wall, raising the interesting possibility that they may have been issued from a temporary mint in Britain. The style of the engraving is quite regular, indicating that even if locally produced these coins would have been struck from normal Roman dies brought to Britain especially for this purpose. See under Category 3.* | | |
| 647 | **Commodus,** 177-192. *Æ sestertius,* commemorating the victories in Scotland of the governor Ulpius Marcellus in 184/5. These were in retribution for a major barbarian invasion several years earlier resulting in serious damage to Hadrian's Wall, which had been temporarily overrun, and the defeat and death of an unknown governor. BRITT. P. M. TR. P. VIIII. IMP. VII. COS. IIII. P. P. S. C. Britannia stg. l., holding curved sword and helmet. *R.I.C. 437.* | 5750 | 18500 |

648

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 648 | — VICT. BRIT. P. M. TR. P. VIIII. (or X.) IMP. VII. COS. IIII. P. P. S. C. Victory seated r., about to inscribe shield. *R.I.C. 440, 452* | 230 | 650 |

649

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 649 | **Septimius Severus,** 193-211. ***AV*** *aureus,* commemorating the success of the punitive Roman campaigns in Scotland during 209 and 210 culminating in the illness and death of Severus at York in Feb. 211. VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory advancing l. *R.I.C. 334.* | 2850 | 7250 |
| 650 | — VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory advancing r., leading child by hand. *R.I.C. 302.* | 3100 | 7400 |
| 651 | *AR denarius.* VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory advancing r. *R.I.C. 332.* | 70 | 150 |
| 651A | — VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory stg. facing beside palm-tree with shield attached. *R.I.C. 336.* | 75 | 160 |
| 651B | — VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory stg. l. *R.I.C. 333.* | 80 | 170 |
| 651C | — VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory seated l., holding shield. *R.I.C. 335.* | 75 | 160 |

652

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 652 | *Æ sestertius.* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S. C. Two Victories placing shield on palm-tree with captives at base. *R.I.C. 818.* | 480 | 1500 |
| 653 | — P. M. TR. P. XVIII. COS. III. P. P. S. C. Similar. *R.I.C. 796.* | 290 | 700 |
| 654 | *Æ dupondius.* VICT. BRIT. P. M. TR. P. XIX. COS. III. P. P. S. C. Victory stg. r. between two captives, holding vexillum. *R.I.C. 809.* | 170 | 450 |
| 655 | *Æ as.* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S. C. Similar. *R.I.C. 837a.* | 190 | 475 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 656 | Billon *tetradrachm* of Alexandria in Egypt. NEIKH KATA BRET. Nike flying l. *Milne 2726.* ..... | 925 | 2250 |
| 657 | **Caracalla,** 198-217. *AV aureus,* commemorating the victories achieved by the Romans in Scotland during the campaigns led jointly by Severus and Caracalla in 209, and by Caracalla alone the following year during his father's illness. VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory seated l., holding shield. *R.I.C. 174.* ..... | 3100 | 7400 |

658

659A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 658 | *AR denarius.* VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory advancing l. *R.I.C. 231.* ..... | 75 | 160 |
| 658A | — VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory advancing r., holding trophy. *R.I.C. 231A.* | 75 | 160 |
| 659 | *Æ sestertius.* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S. C. Victory stg. r., erecting trophy to r. of which Britannia stands facing, captive at feet. *R.I.C. 464.* | 400 | 1100 |
| 659A | — VICT. BRIT. TR. P. XIIII. COS. III. S.C. Similar. *Cf. R.I.C. 483c.* .... | 350 | 925 |
| 660 | *Æ dupondius.* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S. C. Victory stg. r., inscribing shield set on palm-tree. *R.I.C. 467.* ..... | 170 | 425 |
| 661 | *Æ as.* VICT. BRIT. TR. P. XIIII. COS. III. S. C. Similar. *R.I.C. 490.* ..... | 150 | 380 |
| 662 | **Geta,** 209-212. *AR denarius,* commemorating the victories achieved by his father and brother in Scotland in 209-10 while he and his mother were resident in London. VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory stg. l. *R.I.C. 92.* ..... | 80 | 170 |
| 662A | — VICTORIAE BRIT. Victory advancing r. *R.I.C. 91.* ..... | 80 | 170 |

663

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 663 | *Æ sestertius.* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S. C. Victory seated r., inscribing shield set on knee. *R.I.C. 166.* ..... | 475 | 1450 |
| 663A | — VICT. BRIT. TR. P. III. COS. II. S. C. Similar. *R.I.C. 172b.* ..... | 400 | 1050 |
| 664 | *Æ as.* VICTORIAE BRITTANNICAE S. C. Victory seated l., balancing shield on knee. *R.I.C. 191a.* ..... | 170 | 480 |
| 665 | Billon *tetradrachm* of Alexandria in Egypt. NEIKH KATA BRETAN. Nike advancing l. *B.M.C. (Alexandria) 1481.* ..... | 1000 | 2500 |

## 3. OFFICIAL ROMAN COINAGE STRUCK IN BRITAIN

The London mint, and the associated 'C' mint (new research indicates that this was a secondary mint that operated initially in North London and subsequently moved around the country with Carausius), were created by the usurper Carausius soon after his seizure of Britain in 287. Prior to this, in the mid-2nd century, there may have been minting of 'Britannia' asses of Antoninus Pius in the province using dies brought from Rome, though this has not been firmly established. After the downfall of the rebel British regime in 296 the minting establishment in London (though not the subsidiary mint) was retained by the tetrarchal government and the succeeding Constantinian administration. Early in 325, however, Constantine the Great closed the London mint after almost four decades of operation. A possible brief revival under the usurper Magnus Maximus has been postulated for gold and silver coins marked 'AVG', 'AVGOB' and 'AVGPS', though the attribution has not received universal acceptance.

For more on the bronze coinage struck at London Mint c.296-97 to c.325 see Cloke, H.J. and Toone, L., *The London Mint of Constantius and Constantine* (Spink 2015).

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 666 | **Antoninus Pius,** 138-161. *Æ as,* struck in northern Britain (?) in 155. BRITANNIA COS. IIII. S. C. Britannia seated l. on rock, shield and vexillum in background. *R.I.C. 930*. | 175 | 480 |
| | *Many poorly struck examples of this type have been found on Romano-British sites, notably at Brocolitia (Carrawburgh) fort on Hadrian's Wall in Northumberland, where no fewer than 327 specimens were discovered in the great votive deposit in the well which formed part of the shrine of the water-nymph Coventina. There appears to be a very real possibility that many of these 'Britannia' asses had been issued from a temporary mint in Britain, most likely situated in the north. The dies, however, are quite regular, and would thus have been brought from Rome to the island province for the express purpose of supplementing the money supply at a time of crisis.* | | |
| 667 | **Carausius,** usurper in Britain and northwestern Gaul, A.D. 286-293. *AV aureus,* London. CONSERVAT. AVG. Jupiter stg. l., eagle at feet, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 1*. | 34000 | 95000 |
| 667A | *Æ denarius* ADVENTVS AUG. Emperor riding l, captive before horse. *R.I.C. 1068* | 1700 | 3800 |
| 667B | — CONCORDIA AVG. Clasped hands. RSR. *R.I.C. 545* | 1300 | 3000 |
| 668 | — EXPECTATE VENI. Britannia stg. r. and emperor l., clasping hands, RSR in ex. *R.I.C. 555*. | 1600 | 3600 |

669

672A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 669 | — RENOVAT. ROMANO. She-wolf r., suckling twins, RSR in ex. *R.I.C. 571*. | 1400 | 3200 |
| 669A | — Rev. VIRTVS AVG. Lion walking l. RSR in exergue. *R.I.C. 591*. | 1900 | 4200 |
| 669B | — Rev. VOTO PVBLICO, MVLTIS XX IMP in altar. RSR below. *R.I.C. 595*. | 1500 | 3400 |
| 670 | Billon *antoninianus,* London. COMES AVG. Victory stg. l., S—P in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 14*. | 110 | 300 |
| 670A | — HILARITAS AVG. Hilaritas stg. l., B—E in field, MLXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 41*. | 85 | 210 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 671 | — LAETITIA AVG. Laetitia stg. l., F—O in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 50.*. | 70 | 175 |
| 671A | — LEG. II. AVG. Capricorn l., ML in ex. *R.I.C. 58.* | 160 | 400 |
| | *Legio II Augusta was stationed at Isca (Caerleon in South Wales).* | | |
| 672 | — LEG. XX. V. V. Boar stg. r. *R.I.C. 82.* | 175 | 450 |
| | *Legio XX Valeria Victrix was stationed at Deva (Chester in the northwest Midlands).* | | |
| 672A | — PAX AVG. Pax stg. l., F—O in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 101.* | 55 | 140 |
| 673 | — Similar, but without mint mark. *R.I.C. 880.* | 50 | 130 |
| 673A | — PROVIDENT. AVG. Providentia stg. l., B—E in field, MLXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 149.* | 65 | 170 |
| 674 | — SALVS AVGGG. Salus stg. r., feeding snake held in her arms, S—P in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 164.* | 90 | 220 |
| | *The reverse legends with triple-ending (AVGGG.) presumably are subsequent to Carausius' recognition by Diocletian and Maximian in 289 following the failure of the latter's attempt to dislodge the usurper from his island stronghold.* | | |
| 674A | — TEMPORVM FELICITAS. Felicitas stg. l., B—E in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 172.* | 65 | 170 |
| 675 | — VIRTVS AVGGG. Mars (or Virtus) stg. r., holding spear and shield, S—P in field, MLXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 183.* | 90 | 220 |
| 676 | Billon *antoninianus,* Colchester (?). CONCORDIA MILIT. Emperor stg. r. and Concordia l., clasping hands, C in ex. *R.I.C. 205.* | 140 | 375 |
| 676A | — EXPECTATE VENI. Britannia stg. r. and emperor l., clasping hands, MSC in ex. *R.I.C. 216* | 200 | 550 |
| 677 | — FELICITAS AVG. Galley with mast and rowers, CXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 221.* | 185 | 500 |
| 677A | — FORTVNA RAEDVX. Fortuna seated l., SPC in ex. *R.I.C. 237.* | 110 | 280 |
| 678 | — LAETITIA AVG. Laetitia stg. l., globe at feet, S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 255.* | 65 | 170 |
| 678A | —-MONETA AVG. Moneta stg. l., CXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 287.* | 80 | 200 |
| 679 | — ORIENS AVG. Sol stg. l., C in ex. *R.I.C. 293.* | 90 | 220 |
| 679A | — PAX AVGGG. Pax stg. l., S—P in field, MC in ex. *R.I.C. 335.* | 60 | 140 |

680

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 680 | — PROVID. AVG. Providentia stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 353.* | 65 | 170 |
| 680A | — SALVS AVG. Salus stg. l. at altar, feeding snake, S—C in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 396.* | 85 | 220 |
| 681 | — SPES PVBLICA. Spes walking l., holding flower, S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 413.* | 95 | 240 |
| 681A | — VICTORIA AVG. Victory advancing l., captive at feet, MC in ex. *R.I.C. 429.* | 100 | 275 |
| 682 | **Carausius, Diocletian and Maximian,** after 289. Billon *antoninianus,* Colchester (?). Obv. CARAVSIVS ET FRATRES SVI. Conjoined busts of the three emperors l. Rev. PAX AVGGG. Pax stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 1.* | 1900 | 5000 |

682A

683

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 682A | — MONETA AVGGG. Moneta stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C.* —.. | 2100 | 5250 |
| | *See also nos. 693-4 and 698-700 as well as regular Carausian types with the triple-ending 'AVGGG.' on reverse.* | | |
| 683 | **Allectus,** usurper in Britain, 293-296. **AV** *aureus,* London. ORIENS AVG. Sol stg. l. between two captives, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 4*..... | 38000 | 110000 |
| 684 | Æ *antoninianus,* London. LAETITIA AVG. Laetitia stg. l., S—A in field, 35000MSL in ex. *R.I.C. 22*..... | 80 | 200 |

684A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 684A | — PAX AVG. Pax stg. l., S—A in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 28*. ..... | 65 | 170 |
| 685 | — PROVID. AVG. Providentia stg. l., holding globe and cornucopiae, S—P in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 36*. ..... | 80 | 200 |
| 685A | — SALVS AVG. Salus stg. r., feeding snake held in her arms, S—A in field, MSL in ex. *R.I.C. 42*..... | 90 | 240 |
| 686 | — TEMPOR. FELICITAS. Felicitas stg. l., S—A in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 47*. | 80 | 200 |
| 686A | — VICTORIA AVG. Victory advancing l., S—P in field, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 48*. | 100 | 260 |
| 687 | Æ *antoninianus,* Colchester (?). AEQVITAS AVG. Aequitas stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 63*..... | 80 | 200 |
| 687A | — FIDES MILITVM. Fides stg. l., holding two standards, S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 69*. ..... | 100 | 240 |

688A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 688 | — LAETITIA AVG. Laetitia stg. l., S—P in field, CL in ex. *R.I.C. 79*. .. | 85 | 220 |
| | *This form of mint mark has given rise to the alternative identification of this mint as Clausentum (Bitterne, Hants.)* | | |
| 688A | — MONETA AVG. Moneta stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 82*. ..... | 80 | 200 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 689 | — PAX AVG. Pax stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 86.* ..... | 65 | 170 |
| 689A | — PROVIDENTIA AVG. Providentia stg. l., globe at feet, S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 111.* ..... | 70 | 180 |
| 690 | — TEMPORVM FELIC. Felicitas stg. l., S—P in field, CL in ex. *R.I.C. 117.* | 80 | 200 |
| 690A | — VIRTVS AVG. Mars stg. r., holding spear and shield, S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 121.* ..... | 90 | 240 |
| 691 | Æ *'quinarius'*, London. VIRTVS AVG. Galley l., QL in ex. *R.I.C. 55.* ... *An experimental denomination issued only during this reign, the types of the so-called 'quinarius' would seem to indicate that it was in some way associated with the operations of the fleet upon which the survival of the rebel regime in Britain was totally dependent.* | 65 | 180 |

692

693

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 692 | Æ *'quinarius'*, Colchester (?). LAETITIA AVG. Galley r., QC in ex. *R.I.C. 124.* ..... | 65 | 180 |
| 692A | — VIRTVS AVG. Galley l., QC in ex. *R.I.C. 128.* ..... | 65 | 180 |
| 693 | **Diocletian,** 284-305. Billon *antoninianus* of London, struck by Carausius between 289 and 293. PAX AVGGG. Pax stg. l., S—P in field, MLXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 9.* ..... | 75 | 200 |
| 694 | Billon *antoninianus* of Colchester (?), same date. PROVID AVGGG. Providentia stg. l., globe at feet, S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 22.* ..... | 80 | 220 |

695

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 695 | Æ *follis,* London. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l., LON in ex. *R.I.C. 1a.* ..... *By the time the central government had recovered control of Britain in 296 the antoninianus had been replaced by the larger follis under Diocletian's sweeping currency reform. London was retained as an official imperial mint, but the secondary British establishment (at Colchester?) was now abandoned. Except for its initial issue in 297 (marked 'LON') the London mint under the tetrarchic government produced only unsigned folles throughout its first decade of operation. Perhaps Constantius did not wish to draw attention to his employment of a mint which had been the creation of a rebel regime.* | 220 | 550 |
| 696 | — Similar, but without mint mark. *R.I.C. 6a.* ..... | 30 | 65 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 697 | — (post-abdication coinage, after 305). PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG. Quies and Providentia stg. facing each other (no mint mark). *R.I.C. 77a.* | 45 | 100 |

697A

704

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 697A | — QVIES AVGG. Quies stg. l., holding branch and sceptre, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 98.* | 40 | 100 |
| 698 | **Maximian,** 286-305 and 306-308. *AV aureus* of London, struck by Carausius between 289 and 293. SALVS AVGGG. Salus stg. r., feeding snake held in her arms, ML in ex. *R.I.C. 32.* | 30000 | 80000 |
| 699 | Billon *antoninianus* of London, same date. PROVIDENTIA AVGGG. Providentia stg. l., S—P in field, MLXXI in ex. *R.I.C. 37.* | 65 | 160 |
| 700 | Billon *antoninianus* of Colchester (?), same date. PAX AVGGG. Pax stg. l., S—P in field, C in ex. *R.I.C. 42.* | 65 | 160 |
| 701 | *Æ follis,* London. GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l., LON in ex. *R.I.C. 2.* | 190 | 450 |
| 702 | — Similar, but without mint mark. *R.I.C. 23b.* | 30 | 65 |
| 703 | — (post-abdication coinage, after 305). PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG. Quies and Providentia stg. facing each other (no mint mark). *R.I.C. 77b.* | 45 | 100 |

706

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 704 | — (second reign). GENIO POP. ROM. Genius stg. l., PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 90.* | 35 | 80 |
| 704A | — HERCVLI CONSERVATORI. Hercules stg. l., resting on club, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 91.* | 45 | 110 |
| 705 | **Constantius I,** 305-306 (Caesar 293-305). *Æ follis,* London (as Caesar). GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l., LON in ex. *R.I.C. 4a.* | 220 | 550 |
| 706 | — Similar, but without mint mark. *R.I.C. 30.* | 25 | 55 |
| 707 | — (as Augustus). Similar. *R.I.C. 52a.* | 30 | 65 |
| 708 | **Divus Constantius I,** deified 306. *Æ follis,* London. MEMORIA FELIX. Altar flanked by eagles, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 110.* | 35 | 90 |
| 709 | **Galerius,** 305-311 (Caesar 293-305). *Æ follis,* London (as Caesar). GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l., LON in ex. *R.I.C. 4b.* | 190 | 450 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 710 | — Similar, but without mint mark. *R.I.C. 15.* | 25 | 50 |
| 711 | — (as Augustus). Similar. *R.I.C. 42.* | 25 | 50 |
| 711A | — GENIO POP. ROM. Genius stg. l., PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 86.* | 30 | 65 |
| 712 | **Severus II,** 306-307 (Caesar 305-306). Æ *follis,* London (as Caesar). GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l. (no mint mark). *R.I.C. 58a* ... | 50 | 120 |
| 713 | — (as Augustus). Similar. *R.I.C. 52c* | 50 | 120 |
| 714 | **Maximinus II,** 310-313 (Caesar 305-310). Æ *follis,* London (as Caesar). GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l. (no mint mark). *R.I.C. 57.* | 25 | 55 |
| 715 | —-GENIO POP. ROM. Genius stg. l., PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 89a* | 25 | 60 |
| 716 | — (as Augustus). Similar, but with star in r. field. *R.I.C. 209b.* | 25 | 55 |
| 717 | **Licinius,** 308-324. Æ *follis,* London. GENIO POP. ROM. Genius stg. l., star in r. field, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 209c.* | 25 | 55 |
| 717A | — Similar, but with S—F in field. *R.I.C. 3.* | 25 | 50 |
| 718 | — SOLI INVICTO COMITI. Sol stg. l., holding globe, S—P in field, MSL in ex. *R.I.C. 79.* | 25 | 50 |
| 719 | **Constantine I, the Great,** 307-337 (Caesar 306-307). Æ *follis,* London (as Caesar). GENIO POPVLI ROMANI. Genius stg. l. (no mint mark). *R.I.C. 72.* | 35 | 80 |
| 719A | — GENIO POP. ROM. Genius stg. l., PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 88b* | 25 | 55 |
| 720 | — PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS. Prince stg. l., holding standards, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 97.* | 35 | 85 |
| 721 | — (as Augustus). ADVENTVS AVG. Emperor on horseback l., captive on ground before, star in r. field, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 133* | 40 | 90 |
| 722 | — COMITI AVGG. NN. Sol stg. l., holding globe and whip, same mint mark. *R.I.C. 155.* | 30 | 65 |
| 723 | — CONCORD. MILIT. Concordia stg. l., holding standards, same mint mark. *R.I.C. 195.* | 25 | 60 |
| 724 | — MARTI CONSERVATORI. Mars. stg. r., holding spear and shield, star in l. field, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 254.* | 25 | 60 |
| 724A | — SOLI INVICTO COMITI. Sol stg. l., holding globe, S—F in field, MLL in ex. *R.I.C. 27.* | 20 | 45 |
| 725 | Æ 3, London. VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC. PERP. Two Victories supporting shield, inscribed VOT. / P. R., over altar, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 159.* | 20 | 40 |

726

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 726 | — VIRTVS EXERCIT. Vexillum, inscribed VOT. / XX., between two captives, PLN in ex. R.I.C. 191. | 20 | 40 |
| 727 | — BEAT. TRANQLITAS. Altar, inscribed VOT / IS / XX., surmounted by globe and three stars, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 267.* | 20 | 40 |
| 727A | — SARMATIA DEVICTA. Victory advancing r., trampling captive, PLON and crescent in ex. *R.I.C. 289.* | 30 | 60 |
| 728 | — PROVIDENTIAE AVGG. Gateway of military camp, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 293.* | 20 | 40 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 729 | **Fausta,** wife of Constantine I. Æ 3, London. SALVS REIPVBLICAE. Empress stg. l., holding two children, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 300.* | 130 | 350 |
| 730 | **Helena,** mother of Constantine I. Æ 3, London. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE. Empress stg. l., holding branch, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 299.* | 130 | 350 |
| 731 | **Crispus,** eldest son of Constantine I, Caesar 317-326. Æ 3, London. SOLI INVICTO COMITI. Sol stg. l., holding globe, crescent in l. field, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 144.* | 25 | 50 |
| 731A | — VIRTVS EXERCIT. Vexillum, inscribed VOT. / XX., between two captives, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 194.* | 25 | 50 |
| 732 | — BEATA TRANQVILLITAS. Altar, inscribed VOT / IS / XX., surmounted by globe and three stars, P—A in field, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 211.* | 20 | 40 |
| 733 | — CAESARVM NOSTRORVM around wreath containing VOT. / X., PLON and crescent in ex. *R.I.C. 291.* | 20 | 40 |

734

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 734 | — PROVIDENTIAE CAESS. Gateway of military camp, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 295.* | 20 | 40 |
| 735 | **Constantine II,** 337-340 (Caesar 317-337). Æ 3, London (as Caesar). CLARITAS REIPVBLICAE. Sol stg. l., holding globe, crescent in l. field, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 131.* | 20 | 40 |
| 736 | — VICTORIAE LAETAE PRINC. PERP. Two Victories supporting shield, inscribed VOT. / P. R., over altar ornamented with wreath, PLN in ex. *R.I.C. 182.* | 20 | 40 |
| 737 | — VIRTVS EXERCIT. Vexillum, inscribed VOT. / XX., between two captives, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 190.* | 20 | 40 |

737A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 737A | — BEATA TRANQVILLITAS. Altar, inscribed VOT / IS / XX., surmounted by globe and three stars, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 236.* | 20 | 40 |
| 738 | — CAESARVM NOSTRORVM around wreath containing VOT. / X., PLON and crescent in ex. *R.I.C. 292.* | 20 | 40 |
| 738A | — PROVIDENTIAE CAESS. Gateway of military camp, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 296.* | 20 | 40 |
| 739 | **Constantius II,** 337-361 (Caesar 324-337). Æ 3, London (as Caesar). PROVIDENTIAE CAESS. Gateway of military camp, PLON in ex. *R.I.C. 298.* | 35 | 85 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 740 | **Magnus Maximus,** usurper in the West, 383-388. *AV solidus,* London (?). RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE. Emperor stg. r., holding labarum and Victory, AVG in ex. *R.I.C. 1.* ..... *Unique*<br>*The attribution to London of this rare series has not been firmly established, though Maximus was certainly proclaimed emperor in Britain and it is well attested that the principal city of the British provinces bore the name 'Augusta' in the late Roman period (Ammianus Marcellinus XXVII, 8, 7; XXVIII, 3, 7).* | | |

741

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 741 | — VICTORIA AVGG. Two emperors enthroned facing, Victory hovering in background between them, AVGOB in ex. *R.I.C. 2b.* ..... | 7500 | 25000 |
| | *Maximus appears to have struck a similar type in the name of the eastern emperor Theodosius I (cf. R.I.C. 2a), though it is presently known only from a silver-gilt specimen preserved in the British Museum.* | | |
| 742 | *AR siliqua,* London (?). VOT. / V. / MVLT. / X. within wreath, AVG below. *R.I.C. 4.* ..... | 1200 | 3400 |
| 742A | — VICTORIA AVGG. Victory advancing l., AVGPS in ex. *R.I.C. 3*..... | 1100 | 2800 |

## 4. IMITATIONS OF ROMAN COINS PRODUCED IN BRITAIN

At certain periods during the three and a half centuries of its occupation Roman Britain seems to have been the source of much local imitation of the official imported coinage. This began soon after the Claudian invasion in A.D. 43 when significant quantities of sestertii, dupondii and asses (especially the last) were produced in the newly conquered territory, as evidenced by the frequency of their occurrence in archaeological finds. The technical excellence of many of these 'copies', together with the surprising extent of their minting, would seem to indicate that some, at least, of these coins were produced with official sanction in order to make good an unexpected deficiency in the currency supply. Others are much poorer and well below weight, representing the 'unofficial' branch of this operation, some of it probably emanating from territory as yet unconquered. As conditions in the new province settled down rapid Romanisation and urbanisation of British society brought a general increase in wealth, and with it a much greater volume of currency flowing into the country. Local imitation now virtually ceased, except for the occasional activities of criminal counterfeiters, and this state of affairs lasted down to the great political crisis and financial collapse of the second half of the 3rd century. At this point large scale minting of imitations of the debased antoniniani of the late 260s and early 270s began in Britain and in the other northwestern provinces, all of which had been serioulsy affected by the political dislocation of this turbulent era. This class of imitations is usually referred to as 'barbarous radiates', the emperor's spiky crown being a constant and conspicuous feature of the obverses. Most frequently copied were the antoniniani of the Gallic rulers Tetricus Senior and Tetricus Junior (ca. 270-273) and the posthumous issues of Claudius Gothicus (died 270). The quality of the 'barbarous radiates' is variable in the extreme, some exhibiting what appears to be a revival of Celtic art forms, others so tiny that it is virtually

impossible to see anything of the design. Their production appears to have ended abruptly with Aurelian's reconquest of the western provinces in 273. A similar phenomenon, though on a lesser scale, occurred in the middle decades of the following century when normal life in Britain was again disrupted, not only by usurpation but additionally by foreign invasion. With supplies of currency from the Continent temporarily disrupted, local imitation, particularly of the 'Æ 2' and 'Æ 3' issues of Constantius II and the usurper Magnentius, began in earnest. How long this continued is difficult to determine as life in the island province was now subject to increasingly frequent episodes of dislocation. By now urban life in Britain was in serious decline and when Roman rule ended early in the 5th century, bringing a total cessation of currency supplies, the catastrophic decline in monetary commerce in the former provinces rendered it no longer necessary for the deficiency to be made good.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 743 | **Agrippa,** died 12 B.C. Æ as, of irregular British mintage, imitating the Roman issue made under Agrippa's grandson Caligula, A.D. 37-41. S. C. Neptune stg. l., holding dolphin and trident. ..... | 65 | 160 |
| | *The large official issue of Agrippa asses was made shortly before the Claudian invasion of Britain in A.D. 43 and would thus have comprised a significant proportion of the 'aes' in circulation at this time. In consequence, it would soon have become familiar to the new provincials providing an ideal prototype for imitation.* | | |
| 744 | **Claudius,** 41-54. Æ *sestertius,* of irregular British mintage. SPES AVGVSTA S. C. Spes walking l., holding flower. ..... | 140 | 450 |
| 745 | Æ *dupondius,* of irregular British mintage. CERES AVGVSTA S. C. Ceres enthroned l., holding corn- ears and torch. ..... | 55 | 140 |

746

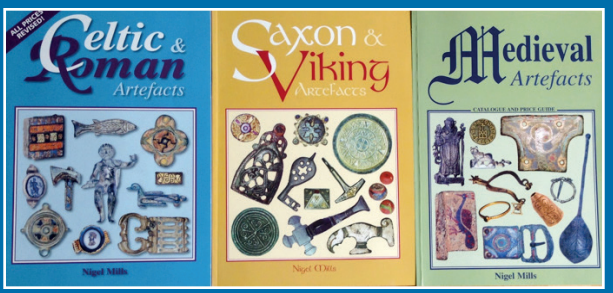
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 746 | Æ *as,* of irregular British mintage. S. C. Minerva advancing r., brandishing spear and holding shield. ..... | 50 | 130 |
| | *This is by far the commonest of the Claudian imitations and the prototypes must have represented the bulk of the aes coinage carried by the legions at the time of the invasion. The martial type may well have been specially selected as a suitable theme for the initial import of coinage into the newly conquered territory.* | | |
| 747 | **Nero Claudius Drusus,** father of Claudius, died 9 B.C. Æ *sestertius,* of irregular British mintage. TI. CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG. P. M. TR .P. IMP. S. C. Claudius seated l. on curule chair amidst arms ..... | 175 | 450 |
| | *This type was issued by Claudius half a century after his father's death and would thus have been prominently represented in the initial wave of coinage imported into the new province.* | | |
| 748 | **Antonia,** mother of Claudius, died A.D. 37. Æ *dupondius,* of irregular British mintage. TI. CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P.M. TR. P. IMP. P. P. S. C. Claudius stg. l., holding simpulum. ..... | 100 | 325 |
| | *Another Claudian issue for a deceased parent, this represents one of only two dupondius types struck during this reign and would have entered Britain in significant quantities at the time of the invasion in A.D. 43.* | | |

749A 749B 749C

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 749 | **'Barbarous radiates',** ca. 270-273. British and Continental imitations of billon *antoniniani,* principally of Divus Claudius II (A), Tetricus Senior (B) and Tetricus Junior (C). The inscriptions are usually blundered and the types sometimes unrecognizable. British mintage can only be established by provenance. ..... | 10 | 20 |
| 750 | **Barbarous 4th century,** mostly of the second half of the century, and principally imitated from 'Æ 2' and 'Æ 3' issues of the later Constantinian period, notably those of Constantius II ('soldier spearing fallen horseman' type), and the usurpers Magnentius and Decentius ('two Victories' type). The copies, especially those of Magnentius and Decentius, are often of excellent style and execution, though the legends frequently contain small errors. Those of Constantius II are sometimes very barbarous and poorly struck, occasionally over regular issues of the earlier Constantinian period. Again, the likelihood of British mintage can only be established by provenance. ..... | 15-20 | 20-25 |


# Nigel Mills

## Coins and artefacts




**Wanted: all metal detecting finds**

PO BOX 53126, London, E18 1YR.
Phone: 02085042569 Mobile: 07803200825
Email:nigelmillscoins@gmail.com

## Grading of Hammered Coins

As the name suggests, hammered coins were struck by hand with a hammer. This can lead to the coin being struck off-centre, double struck, areas of the design not being struck up as well as cracks or other defects in the flan. It is important to take these factors into account along with surface wear, quality of the metal and patina when assessing the grade of this series. Value is considerably reduced if the coin is holed, pierced, plugged or mounted. Coins with proven provenance from important old collections will carry a price premium. For further detail on condition see pages ix to x.

**Extremely Fine** **Very Fine** **Fine**

William I PAXS type penny

Henry VIII 1st coinage gold Angel

Edward VI silver shilling

# EARLY & MIDDLE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS & MINTS (c.650-973)

# EARLY ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, *c.* 600-*c.* 775

The withdrawal of Roman forces from Britain early in the 5th century A.D. and the gradual decline of central administration resulted in a rapid deterioration of the money supply. The arrival of Germanic raiders and settlers, even in relatively small numbers, disrupted life and it was probably not until late in the 6th century that renewed political, cultural and commercial links with the kingdom of the Merovingian Franks led to the appearance of small quantities of Merovingian gold *tremisses* (one-third solidus) in England. A purse containing 37 such pieces (plus 3 gold blanks and 2 ingots) was found in the Sutton Hoo ship-burial; a further hoard of at least 60 Continental tremisses came to light in Norfolk in 2014. Native Anglo-Saxon gold shillings (*thrymsas*) were minted from the c.620s, initially in the style of their continental prototypes or copied from obsolete Roman coinage with others in pure Anglo-Saxon style. The mixed Crondall hoard of 101 gold coins (1 Byzantine, 24 Merovingian or Frankish, 69 Anglo-Saxon, 7 others) gives structure to the arrangement of thrymsas with types found in this hoard differentiated from those, some of the same date, that were not. By the middle of the 7th century the gold coinage was being increasingly debased with silver, and according to recent scientific analysis of grave goods gold had been superseded entirely by the 660s.

The silver coins, contemporary with the *deniers or denarii* of the Merovingian Franks, are the first English pennies, typically referred to as *sceats* or *sceattas* (pronounced 'skeets' or 'shatters' possibly meaning 'treasure' or 'wealth'); the singular is *sceat*. The term early-penny is now favoured. They provide important material for the student of Anglo-Saxon art. Indeed, it could be said that, until recently, the largely anonymous, anepigraphic, nature of the sceatta coinage detracted from its numismatic character, however, Anna Gannon's work on the subtle iconography of this period has elevated its status significantly.

The silver coins of the early ('primary') phase, c.680-710, are a transition from the gold coinage and are conservative in style. Those of the 'secondary' period, c.710-60, are far more diverse in design. Trading types were issued in substantial numbers (probably tens of millions) especially by the Frisians of the Low Countries ('Continental'), evidencing the significant volume of North Sea trade, and their central role in the economic resurgence. Early coins are of good silver content, though the quality deteriorates early in the 8th century, with weights then averaging around 1.00 g. The secondary types exist in numerous varieties, though the survival rate, for the non-trading types is low and for some types, extremely low. The designs on many of these mix Christian with pagan symbolism though the iconography is often, and probably intentionally, ambiguous. In this the coinage reflects the changes taking place during the period when Christianity was being adopted with the designs looking appealing to differing cultural strands in Anglo-Saxon England at the time. As well as the official issues there are mules and other varieties, which may be contemporary imitations; there is no clear line of demarcation. The 'eclectic' types are those which do not sit comfortably in the alphabetic Serial classification. However, Abramson's listing of varieties recognised here attempts to bring the eclectic issues into the general classification.

Many of the sceats were issued at the time of Aethelbald, King of Mercia, (A.D. 716-757) who was overlord of the southern English, but as few bear inscriptions it is only in recent years that research has enabled their correct dating and the attribution of certain types to specific areas. The Northumbrian issues are more literate and facilitate attribution to issuers. The Aston Rowant (Oxon.) hoard of 324 sceats, deposited *c.* 710, separates the primary and secondary phases. The sceatta 'penny' coinage came to an end c.780 when it was replaced by the broad flan penny initially in Kent before its wider adoption in Mercia. The Northumbrian kingdom continued to use the small flan sceatta which after 810 was increasingly a copper coinage, known as stycas, this ending with Danish conquest of York in 867.

Through recent detector finds and continued research, a definitive classification is evolving but remains fluid. The arrangement given below is informed by Michael Metcalf's work on the series, developing Rigold's alphabetical classification. In this listing, the primary sceats are followed by the Continental then the secondary and, finally, the eclectic. This is not chronologically precise as there is some overlap but has been adopted for ease of reference and identification. This list is more extensive than previously published in *Coins of England* but is not exhaustive. The reference Abr. refers to the type listing by Abramson; 'B.M.C.' to the type given in *British Museum Catalogue: Anglo-Saxon Coins*. The reference *M* is to an illustration, and *M. p.* to a page, in Metcalf (below).

Useful reference works include:

Abramson, T., *Sceatta List: An Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Sceats for Collectors* (2017).
Abramson, T., *The Abramson Collection: Coins of Early Anglo-Saxon England and the North Sea Area*, SCBI, 69 (2018).
Gannon, A., *The Iconography of Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage* (2003).
Gannon, A., British Museum, Anglo Saxon Coins I, *SCBI* 63 (2013).
Lyon, S., 'The Lyon Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins', *SCBI* 68, (2016).
Metcalf, D. M., *Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum,* Vols I-III.
Op den Velde, W., & Klaassen, C.J.F., *Sceattas and Merovingian Deniers from Domburg and Westenschouwen* (2004)
Rigold, S. E., '*The two primary series of sceattas*', *B.N.J.*, XXX (1960).
Sutherland, C. H. V., *Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the light of the Crondall Hoard* (1948).

ᚠ ᚢ ᚦ ᚩ ᚱ ᚳ ᛉ ᚹ ᚻ ᚾ ᛁ ᛄ ᛇ ᛈ ᛉ ᛋ ᛏ ᛒ ᛖ ᛗ ᛚ ᛝ ᛞ ᛟ ᚪ ᚫ ᚣ

f u th o r k z w h n i j ih p x s t b e m l ng d oe a Æ ea y

Early Anglo-Saxon Runes (Futhark)

## GOLD

752

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **A.** | **EARLY PIECES, OF UNCERTAIN MONETARY STATUS** | | |
| 751 | Thrymsa. Name and portrait of Bishop Liudhard (chaplain to Queen Bertha of Kent). R. Cross. ..... | *Extremely rare* | |
| 752 | Solidus. Imitating solidi of Roman rulers. Blundered legends, some with runes. | *Extremely rare* | |

753

754

758

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **B.** | **CRONDALL TYPES, *c.* 620 – *c.* 645** | | |
| | Twelve different types, which are almost certainly English, were found in the Crondall hoard of 1828. All are thrysmas, containing 40-70% gold. | | |
| 753 | 'Witmen' type. Bust r. with trident. R. Cross. Legend normally blundered. *M. 1-21* | 1100 | 4000 |
| 754 | London-derived type. Head r. with pseudo-legend. R. Cross. Pseudo-legend. *M. 22-32* ..... | 1750 | 7500 |
| 755 | 'Licinius' type. Elegant imitation of Roman triens. Bust l. R. VOT XX. *M. 33-41* | 2250 | 10000 |
| 756 | 'LEMC' type. Head l. R. Maltese cross with letters L, E, M, C in angles, or cross on steps. *M. 42-9* ..... | 1650 | 7250 |
| 757 | 'LONDINIV' type. Facing bust, crosslets l. and r. R. Tall cross, LONDVNIV and pseudo-legend around. *M. 51-7* ..... | 2250 | 10000 |
| 758 | Eadbald of Kent (616-40) London. Bust r. AVDVARLD REGES. R. Cross on globule, LONDENVS. Usually garbled. *M. 50* ..... | 4750 | 20000 |
| 758A | — Canterbury. As 758 but DOROVERNVS M. *M-* ..... | 5250 | 22500 |
| 759 | Other crude types, usually with head or bust, R. Cross. *M. 58-72* ..... | 850 | 3250 |

## C. ULTRA-CRONDALL TYPES, *c.* 620 – *c.* 655

Thrymsas not represented in the Crondall hoard, but probably of the same date range.

760

761

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | 'Benutigo' type. Bust r., blundered legend. ℞. Cross on steps, runic legend (Benutigoii?) | 2000 | 8500 |
| 761 | 'Wuneetton' type. Bust r., cross before. ℞. Cross. Blundered legend (WVNEETON or similar). *M. 77* | 1350 | 6000 |
| 762 | 'York' group, inscribed type, stylised face cross each side, lattice pattern below, ℞. uncertain blundered legend. *M. 76* | 2250 | 9500 |

762

762B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 762A | — uninscribed, similar, ℞., four 'faces' around central square or similar | 2500 | 10000 |
| 762B | — uninscribed, standing facing figure facing hold long cross each side, ℞., cross within inner circle, symbols around | 3250 | 14500 |
| 763 | — Bishop Paulinus of York (c.625-633), as 762, rev. :PAOLIENVS EP legend some letters inverted | 3750 | 16500 |

## D. POST-CRONDALL TYPES, *c.* 655 – *c.* 675

Pale gold types, visibly debased and sometimes almost silvery, containing 10-35% gold. The description "standard" is a reference to the Roman legionary ensign bearing the legend e.g. VOTIS X MVLTIS XX also carried in Anglo-Saxon episcopal processions. The legend is reduced to TOTII on the coinage and may be described as the "votive standard".

764

764B

766

767

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 764 | 'Crispus' type. Helmeted bust, r. CRISPVS NOB CAES. ℞. Cross and XX in wreath, runic legend DESAIONA. *N.7* | 2250 | 9500 |
| 764A | 'Daisy and annulet-cross' type. Flower pattern. ℞. annulet Latin cross in pseudo wreath. | 2000 | 8500 |
| 764B | 'Head and annulet cross' type, bare head within coiled snake, ℞. similar to last. | 3250 | 14500 |
| 765 | 'Concordia' type. Radiate bust r. ℞. Clasped hands. *N.5* | 2500 | 10000 |
| 766 | 'Oath-taking' type. Bust r. or l. with hand placed against cross. ℞. Lyre-shaped object, or eight-rayed symbol. *N.6* | 1750 | 7500 |
| 767 | 'Two emperors' type. Helmeted bust r. ℞. Bust of angel with wings above two facing heads. *M. 79-80* | 900 | 3000 |

768A

769

771

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 768 | 'Pada', Type Ia. Helmeted bust r. R. Runic PADA on panel. *M.p.73.* ..... | 1100 | 4000 |
| 768A | — Type Ib. Similar. R. Standard TTXX, PADA in runes in legend. *M. 81* | 900 | 3250 |
| 769 | — Type IIa. bust r. R. PADA in runes in field, blundered legend around, *M.p.73.* ..... | 525 | 1650 |
| 770 | — Type III. bust r. R. Cross with annulets in angles, legend includes runic PADA and other lettering *M.p.73.* ..... | 475 | 1500 |
| 771 | 'Vanimundus', Type A. bust r. holding sceptre. R. Cross, with CA in lower angles. VANIMVNDVS MONE. *M.p.82* ..... | 750 | 3000 |
| 772 | — Type B. Similar. R. Small cross in double circle of dots. *M. 84*..... | 675 | 2750 |

## SILVER

773

**SCEATTA COINAGE, *c.* 675 – *c.* 760**

**A. EARLY TRANSITIONAL TYPES BY THRYMSA MONEYERS, c.675 – c.685**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 773 | 'Pada', Type III. As 770, but silver. *Abr. 1*, *M. 82, M. p. 73-9* ..... | 275 | 950 |
| 774 | 'Vanimundus', Type B. As 772, but silver. *Abr. 2*, *M. 85-7. M. p. 80-4* .. | 350 | 1200 |

**B. PRIMARY PHASE, *c.* 680 – *c.* 710**

Minted in various regions of south-eastern and eastern England.

775

775 **Series A 2a**. Radiate bust r., TIC. R. Standard, TOTII. Several varieties. *Abr. 3* .....70 250

776

777

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 776 | **Series BX**. Diademed bust r., VANTAVMA or similar. R. Bird r. above cross on steps, annulets and pellets in field vary. *Abr. 15*, *B.M.C. 26. M. 97-9, M. p. 99* | 90 | 325 |
| 777 | **Series BI**. Diademed head r. within serpent circle. R. Bird r. on cross. Some with symbols by bird. *Abr. 16*, *B.M.C. 27a. M. 100-106, M. 113-16* ..... | 40 | 135 |

777A: varieties

778

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 777A | **Series BIIIA**, Type 27a. Diademed head r. with either protruding jaw or pointed nose, symbols before, serpent circle. R. Full bodied or linear bird on cross within serpent circle, annulets either side, pellets below. *Abr. 16.70-80*, *M. p. 158-65* . | 60 | 200 |
| 778 | **Series BZ**. Abstract facing head. R. Simplified bird on cross in linear style, blundered legend. *Abr. 17*, *BMC 29a, M. 138-9. M. p. 136-7* ..... | 110 | 375 |

779 C1

779 C2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 779 | **Series C**. Radiate bust r., similar to 775 but runic ᚠᛗᛈᚠ replaces TIC. R. Variety C1, standard, TOTII; variety C2, four crosses around standard, variety C2, cross abuts standard. *Abr. 4*, *B.M.C. 2b. M. 117-125, 132-2. M. P. 106-13* ..... | 45 | 145 |

780

781

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 780 | Attributed to King Aethelred of Mercia (674-704). Degenerate head. R. 'Æthiliræd' in runes in two lines. *Abr. 92*, *M. 134-5, M. p. 120-4* ..... | 225 | 750 |
| 781 | **Series F**. Bust r., with pelleted helmet, blundered legend. R. Small cross on steps, arrangement of surrounding annulets and letters "T" and "I" varies, as do styles. *Abr. 106*, *M. 136-7, M. p. 125-32* ..... | 65 | 225 |

782: various styles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 782 | **Series Z**. Broad facing portrait (Christ?) with forked or straight beard. R. Hound running r., legs straight or crossed, tail curled beneath or above, erect ears sometimes with chevrons above, various styles known. Some coarse. *Abr. 102.10-60*, *BMC 66, M. 140-2, M. p. 137-8* ..... | 325 | 1100 |

782A

783

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 782A | **Series Z-related**. Skeletal hound r., perhaps copy of 782. R. Saltire standard or cross-crosslet design, various styles known. *Abr. 102.70-80*, *M. 143-4, M. p. 138-9*..... | 175 | 575 |
| 783 | **'Vernus' group**, Types 2b, 3b and 91. Degenerate head r., VER before, execution deteriorates in later issues. R. Standard, various styles known. *Abr. 6*, *M. 146-8, M. p. 140-6* ..... | 50 | 175 |

784

785

786

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 784 | **'Saroaldo'**, Type 11. Bust r. becoming increasingly stylized ℞. Pseudo-legend SAROALDO(?) around standard. Some with FIT/RV inscribed (rare) or with saltire and pellets, various styles. *Abr. 7*, *M. 151-3, M. p. 147-51* ..... | 80 | 300 |
| 785 | **'Stepped cross'**, Type 53. Degenerate 'porcupine' head. ℞. Stepped cross, annulet at centre. *Abr. 91*, *M. 258-62, M. p. 140, M. p. 243-5*..... | 60 | 200 |
| 786 | **'SEDE'**. Type 89. Quilled serpent, pellet in mouth, coiled around cross. ℞. Small central saltire, S E D E in angles with saltires between. *Abr. 93*, *M. 263, M. p. 682* ..... | 350 | 1200 |

787: various styles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 787 | **Series W**. Half- to full-length figure, head r., holding long cross pommée or annulet cross either side. ℞. Cross crosslet on saltire. *Abr. 108*, *BMC 54, M. 155, M. p. 152-7* ..... | 325 | 1100 |

788: Series W related

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 788 | **Series W related**. Monogram (Marseilles?) or monster l. looking back ℞. Cross crosslet on saltire. *Abr. 53* ..... | 125 | 450 |

## C. CONTINENTAL ISSUES, *c.* 695 – *c.* 740

Most Continental sceattas emanate from the former Rhine mouth area, Frisia, particularly the emporia of Domburg and Dorestad. The obverse motif of Series E, commonly referred to as the "porcupine", is now recognized as a degenerate diademed bust. Series D bust takes English Series C as its prototype retaining the runic inscription ÆPA.

790

790A *VICO*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 790 | **Series E**. Degenerate head enclosing three bars. ℞ Votive standard with TOTII design, various styles. *Abr. 94* ..... | 30 | 85 |
| 790A | —, **'Vico' type**. Degenerate head enclosing bars. ℞. 'Standard' with letters possibly reading VIC (*wic*, emporium) around central annulet. *Abr. 88, M. p. 211-16* | 35 | 100 |

790B

790C

791

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 790B | —, variety D. Degenerate head, various symbols in field. Ʀ. 'Standard' with four pellets around central annulet. *Dorestad. Abr. 90*, *M. 209-11*. | 30 | 80 |
| 790C | —, variety E. Degenerate head. Ʀ. 'Standard' with four lines and central annulet. *Abr. 89*, *M. p. 216*-19 | 30 | 85 |
| 790D | Later issues. Degenerate head. Innumerable varieties. Ʀ. 'Standard'. *Abr. 94-97*, *M. 214-53*, *M. p. 222-42*. | 30 | 80 |
| 791 | —, plumed bird, usually r. Ʀ. Standard with a variety of symmetrical geometric symbols. *Abr. 87*, *M. 190-3, M. p.206-11* | 45 | 150 |

792

792 var.

792 **Series D**, Type 2c. Bust r. (types with bust l. are possibly English and imitative), runic ÆPA before bust. Ʀ. Plain cross with pellets in angles, pseudo-letters around. *Abr. 8*, *M. 158-80, M. p. 184-90*. 30 95

**www.coinsofbritain.com**

**COINS OF BRITAIN**

**PO. BOX 2, MONMOUTH, NP25 3YR. UK.**

**Email : lloydbennett@coinsofbritain.com**

BRITISH NUMISMATIC TRADE ASSOCIATION BNTA

**M: +44[0]7714284939**

793 794

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 793 | — Type 8. Crude standard with angular symbols. R. central cross pommée, pellets in angles. *Abr. 10*, *M. 183-6, M. p. 191-5* | 25 | 85 |
| 794 | A variety has a wheel device in standard, R. Bifurcated cross, chevrons above. Type 10. Degenerate bust r., runic AEPA or APA. R. Profile 'moon' face, blundered legend. *Abr. 9*, *M. p.248.* | 110 | 425 |

795 796

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 795 | **Interlace Cross Type** (formerly 'Maastricht' Type). Crude head l. or r. R. Quatrefoil interlaced cross. Some coins possibly English. *Abr. 60*, *M. 265-6, M. p. 258-60* | 110 | 425 |
| 796 | **'Hexagon' Type** (formerly 'Herstal' Type and possibly a Denier). Hexagram enclosing central cross. R. Unbalanced radial arrangement, cross near centre and sometimes above. *Abr. 109*, *M. 325-8,* M. p. 256-8 | 125 | 475 |

797 797 (cruder style)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 797 | **Series X**. Facing 'Wodan' head, of various styles. R. Crested monster r. or l., tail raised to mouth, claws below, prominent member, die mark below jaw. *Ribe, Jutland, M. 275-81, M. p. 275-86,* same cruder style possibly English. *Abr. 103-4, M. 282, M. p. 286-3* | 135 | 525 |

## D. SECONDARY PHASE, *c.* 710 – *c.* 760

Die duplication is the exception in this coinage, with a substantial variation of execution and fabric within each type. It is assumed that quality deteriorates over time and late issues may be of more interest monetarily than aesthetically. This coinage was issued in all the main regions of southern and eastern England. Some boundaries between Series remain indistinct e.g. K and L, C and R.

800 varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | **Series G**, Type 3a. Diademed bust r., heavenward gaze, cross before. R. Standard with 3 or 4 saltires. *Abr. 21*, *M. 267-70, M. p. 266-72* | 60 | 175 |

801

801A

801B

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 801 | **Series H ('Hamwic')**, Type 39. Pecking bird. R. Celtic cross. *Abr. 46*, *M. 283-4, M. p. 324-5* | 100 | 350 |
| 801A | — Type 49. 'Wodan' head, 5-11 bosses around. R. Pecking bird in various styles. *Abr. 48*, *M. 285-8, M. p. 325-32.* | 135 | 575 |
| 801B | — Type 48. Whorl of 3 wolf heads. R. Celtic cross. *Abr. 47*, *M. 289-92, M. p. 333-40.* | 110 | 375 |

802

802A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 802 | **Series J ('York')**, Type 85. Large diademed head r. R. Outline bird on cross. *Abr. 18.20*, *M. 293-5, M. p. 345-50* | 65 | 225 |
| 802A | — Type 37. Two diademed heads face-to-face. R. Four birds clockwise around cross. *Abr. 19.30*, *M. 296-300, M. p. 351-3* | 75 | 275 |
| 802B | — Type 60. Diademed head r. R. Two serpents coiled clockwise with beaded bodies, heads central. *Abr. 18.10*, *M. p. 354-5* | 135 | 525 |

802C

802D

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 802C | — Type 72. Two diademed heads face-to-face. R. Bird r., looking back at serpent. *Abr. 19.10-20*, *M. 303, M. p. 355-6*. One variety has bird looking forward | 110 | 375 |
| 802D | — Type 36. Diademed bust r., cross before. R. Two birds. *Abr. 20.10-30*, *M. 301-2, M. p. 361-4* | 80 | 325 |

803

803A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 803 | **Series K ('Kent')**, Type 33. Diademed bust r., cross before. R. Wolf's head with long tongue, l. or r. *Abr. 38*, *M. 306, M. p. 388-91* | 150 | 575 |
| 803A | — Type 42. Diademed bust r. with bird, cross or flower. R. Hound l. looking back, plant behind, various styles. *Abr. 41*, *M. 311-3, M. p. 391-5* | 135 | 525 |
| 803B | — Type 75. Roulette wheel of 11 compartments . R. Hound l. looking back, plant behind. *Abr. 41.50* | 175 | 625 |

803C

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 803C | — Type 32a. Bust r. with cross before, cupped in hand. R. Wolf curled head to tail or wolf headed serpent. *Abr. 39*, *M. 309, 310, M. p. 395-402* | 150 | 575 |

803D

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 803D | — — Similar. R. Wolf-headed serpent r. or l. *Abr. 40*, *M. 310, M. p. 400* | 110 | 400 |

803E: Series K, Type 20 obv var.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 803E | — Type 20. Bust r. cross or chalice before. R. Standing figure in crescent boat holding cross and hawk. *Abr. 33*, *M. 314-18, M. p. 402-5* | 110 | 400 |

803F

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 803F | — Type 16. Bust r. floral scroll before. R. Standing figure in crescent boat holding cross and hawk. *Abr. 33.80*, *M. 314-18, M. p. 402-5* | 125 | 425 |

804 804C 804D

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 804 | **Series L ('London')**, Type 12. Bust r., LVNDONIA. R. Standing figure in crescent boat holding two crosses. *Abr. 23*, *M. 319-22 M. p. 409-11* | 150 | 575 |
| 804A | — Type 13. Similar. R. Seated figure holding hawk and cross. *Abr. 23.20*, *M. p. 409* | 250 | 950 |
| 804B | — Type 14. Similar, but bust l. R. Celtic cross. (as S.822). *Abr. 27.10*, *M. p. 427* | 135 | 525 |
| 804C | — Type 15. Diademed bust r. with cross, no legend. R. Standing figure holding two crosses. *Abr. 35.20*, *M. 323-6* | 85 | 325 |
| 804D | — Type 16. Bust r. with floral scroll before. R. Standing figure holding two crosses. *Abr. 35.40*, *M. 329-30* | 90 | 350 |
| 804E | — Type 17. Bust l. with long cross before. R. Standing figure holding two crosses. *Abr. 36* | 95 | 375 |

804F

804G

804H

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 804F | — Type 18. Diademed bust l. or r. with chalice and sometimes cross above. ℞. Standing figure in crescent boat holding cross and bird. *Abr. 33.10-30*, *M. 331-3* | 90 | 350 |
| 804G | — Type 19. Diademed bust l. or r., long cross before. ℞. Standing figure in crescent boat holding cross and bird. *Abr. 33.40-80, 100-110*, *M. 335* .... | 110 | 400 |
| 804H | — Type 23e. Standing figure holding two long crosses. ℞. Whorl of 3 wolf heads. *Abr. 43*, *M. 359-62 M. p. 451-2* ..... | 95 | 375 |

805

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 805 | **Series M**, Type 45. Sinuous animal r. ℞. Spiral vine. *Abr. 61*, *M. 363-6, M. p. 453-8* | 150 | 575 |

806: type 41a

type 41b

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 806 | **Series N**, Type 41. Two standing figures, one or both looking across or facing. ℞. Crested monster r. or l., looking back, claws beneath, tail raised, pellet outline. *Abr. 52*, *M. 368-72, M. p. 459-69.* ..... | 110 | 400 |

807

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 807 | **Series O**, Type 38. Bust r. blundered legend or cable border. ℞. Bird r. in torc. *Abr. 58*, *M. 373-5, M. p. 470-2* ..... | 125 | 425 |
| 807A | — Type 21. Similar, but peg-nosed bust l. ℞. Standing figure with two crosses. *Abr. 59*, *M. 376, M. p. 472-4.*..... | 175 | 625 |

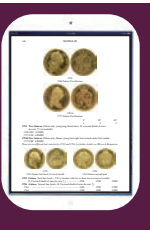
SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



807B

807C

807D various

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 807B | — Type 40. Standing figure holding two long crosses. R. Monster l. looking back, curled tail and foreleg raised, claw beneath, "feathered" coat below. *Abr. 55*, *M. 379-81, M. p. 477-81, 490.* | 80 | 300 |
| 807C | — Type 57. Peg-nosed bust r. in cable border. R. Monster looking back r. or l. curled tail and foreleg raised, claw beneath, "feathered" coat below. *Abr. 54*, *M. 377, M. p. 474-5.* | 135 | 525 |
| 807D | — Type 40 variety. Monster r., looking back, tail and crest raised, foreleg raised behind head. R. Elaborate beaded standard in beaded circle, outer linear border with annulets or standard, votive or beaded. *Abr. 57*, *M. p. 490* | 150 | 575 |

808

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 808 | **Series Q**, variety IA-D. Two Standing figures with long crosses. R. Monster r. or l., looking back, crest raised or lowered, tail raised, claws below, several varieties. *Abr. 63.10-40*, *M. p. p. 488, 489, 491.* | 175 | 650 |

808A

808B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 808A | —, variety IE, Type 67. Diademed bust r., cross before. R. Walking bird l., pellets in field. *Abr. 63.50-70*, *M. 383, M. p. 490-1* | 175 | 650 |
| 808B | —, variety IF, Type 71. Standing facing figure with two crosses. R. Walking bird l., pellets in field. *Abr. 63.80*, *M. 384.* | 275 | 900 |

808C

808D

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 808C | —, variety IG, Type 95. Facing head. R. Long-legged quadruped looking back, crest intertwines legs, tail raised. *Abr. 63.100-110*, *M. p. 492.* | 300 | 1100 |
| 808D | —, variety IH. Half-length profile figure holding cross r. R. Long-legged quadruped looking back, crest raised, tail intertwines legs. *Abr. 63.90*, *M. 385, M. p. 492* | 275 | 1050 |

809

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 809 | —, variety II. Quadruped l. or r., tail intertwines legs. R. Bird l. wings spread, cross by wing. *Abr. 64*, *M. p. 494* | 135 | 525 |

810

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 810 | —, variety III. Quadruped l or r. with tail ending with triquetra. R. Bird l. or r. often with triquetra. *Abr.65*, *M. p. 496* | 150 | 575 |

811

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 811 | — variety IV. Bird or lion r. or l. R. Bird or lion r. or l. *Abr. 66*, *M. p. 499, 501* | 125 | 525 |

812 mules of Series R and Q

812 Q/R mule

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 812 | **Series R and Q** MULES, Type 73. Crude radiate bust r. or l. blundered runes. R. Quadruped or bird r. *M. 388, M.p.496-8 & 518,* vars. R/Q and Q/R mules. *Abr. 12, 67*, | 90 | 350 |

813 (R1)

813 (R3)

813 (R4)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 813 | **Series R**. Varieties R1-R6, bust r. on pyramidal neck. Epa in runes, sometimes retrograde. R. Standard, various angular symbols in and around. *Abr. 11*, *M. 391-428, M. p. 507-14* | 45 | 135 |

813A: Series R7, Spi

813A: Series R10, Wigræd

813A: Series R11, Tilbeorht

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 813A | —, varieties R7-R12, Head r. or l. with no neck. Spi, Wigræd or Tilbeorht in runes r. or l. R. Standard with angular symbols. *Abr. 11*, *M. 391-428, M. p. 514-23* | 50 | 175 |

814

815

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 814 | **Series S**, Type 47. Female centaur 1. Palm fronds either side, tail beaded or linear, with or without finial. Ʀ. Whorl of 4 wolf heads, beaded tongues meet in centre. *Abr. 68*, *M. 438-41*, *M. p. 537-44* ..... | 120 | 450 |
| 815 | **Series T**, Type 9. Diademed bust r., +LEL or + TΛNVM. Ʀ. Degenerate 'porcupine' head l or r. *Abr. 25*, *M. 442-4, M. p. 545-51* ..... | 125 | 475 |

816 varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 816 | **Series U**, Type 23. Standing figure facing or profile in crescent boat holding two crosses. Ʀ. Pecking bird in vine. *Abr. 45*, *M. 445-52, M. p. 552-569.* ..... | 135 | 525 |

817

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 817 | **Series V**, Type 7. Wolf and twins. Ʀ. Bird in stalks of wheat. *Abr. 62*, *M. 453, M. p. 570-5.* ..... | 175 | 675 |

## E. ECLECTIC SCEATTAS, *c.* 710 – *c.* 760

Included here are groups of types, related often by a common reverse motif (Triquetras, Celtic cross, interlace, saltire, annulet cross groups and Type 70) that do not easily fit into the main alphabetical classification, even though there may be some features in common with or derived from the types therein. There are numerous 'mules' in this coinage, typically imitative combinations of known obverse and reverse types. Only a few of these are included.

820: C ARIP group, some varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 820 | **'Carip' group**. Bust r., CARIP, often blundered. Ʀ. include pecking bird, wolf-serpent, or standing figure. *Abr. 26, M. 336-40, M. p. 416-21* ..... | 125 | 475 |

821: Triquetras group

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 821 | **'Triquetras' group**. Man and crosses, winged figure, facing bust, or pecking bird. ℞. Interlaced cross with triquetra terminals, rosettes or pellets between. *Abr. 110, M. p. 422-5.* ..... | 175 | 675 |

822: Celtic cross group, some obverse varieties

822: Celtic cross group, some reverse varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 822 | **'Celtic Cross' group**. Bust r. or l. with or without legend, cross or sprig (34a(828A)) before; one or two standing figure(s) with long crosses, cross in torc, wolf-worm or pecking bird. ℞. Celtic cross, void or with superimposed pellet cross or cross pattée, rosettes in angles. *Abr. 27-31, M. p. 426-32.* | 150 | 575 |

823: Rosette type, various styles

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 823 | **'Rosette'**, Type 68, Series L-related. Bust r., one or two rosettes in field. ℞. Standing figure usually with two crosses. *Abr. 32.30-50, M. 347, M. p. 433-4* | 150 | 575 |

823A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 823A | — Type 32b. Bust l. rosettes in field. ℞. Wolf-serpent within torc. *Abr. 32.10-20, M. 307-8, M. p. 433-4* ..... | 175 | 650 |

824:Monita Scorum type 824A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 824 | **'(Monita) Scorum' type**. Bust r., MONITA SCORVM. ℞. Degenerate 'porcupine' head l., figure with two crosses, or triquetra cross. *Abr. 24, M. p. 435-6.* | 325 | 1250 |
| 824A | —. Bust r., DE LVNDONIA. ℞. porcupine l., SCORVM. *Abr. 24.50, 25.50, M. p. 436.* ..... | 350 | 1350 |

826: Hen type

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 825 | **'Archer' group**. Kneeling archer r. R. Large bird (swan?) on branch r. or l., looking back. *Abr. 50*, *M. 349, M. p. 437-9* | 375 | 1500 |
| 826 | **'Hen' type**. Hen r. or l. R. Large bird (swan?) on branch r. or l. looking back and biting berries. *Abr. 51* | 225 | 900 |

827: Victory group

827 **'Victory'** Type 22. Victory standing with wreath. R. Standing figure holding two crosses, winged figure in crescent boat, or diademed bust. *Abr. 111*, *M. 350-1, M. p. 440-3* ..... 200 750

828: K/N group

828 **K/N related group**. Standing figure with two long crosses. R. Monster of Type 41 r. or l. looking back. *Abr. 37*, *M. p. 445.* ..... 110 400

829: Animal mask group

829 **'Animal mask' group**. Facing animal (feline?) with erect ears. R. Standing figure with bird and cross, bird with cross before, segmented circle or monster. *Abr. 112*, *M. 354-6 , M. p. 446-8* ..... 275 1000

830: K/R mule

830 **K/R mule**. Wolf worm curled r. or l. R. Standard with annulet cross or central Annulet. *Abr. 42*, *M. p. 449.* ..... 125 475

831: Type 43

831 — Type 43. Monster of Type 40, l. looking back. R. Interlace cross. (See also S.795.) *Abr. 54-58*, *M. p. 482* ..... 200 750

832: Fledgling type

833: Saltire standard group, varieties

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 832 | **'Fledgling' type**. Type 33 wolf head r. R. Running fledgling with fish in mouth. Style degenerates to linear style. *Abr. 44* | 275 | 1000 |
| 833 | **'Saltire Standard' types**. Two standing figures or bust l. or r.. R. Saltire and pellets in square. *Abr. 13.80-90*, *M. 432-5, M. p. 530-2* | 90 | 325 |

833A: Saltire standard group, geometric reverses

833B: Saltire standard group, Type 70

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 833A | 'Saltire Standard' geometric types. Double croix ancrée or annulet cross. R. Saltire and pellets in square. *Abr. 13.150, 14.110-120*, *M. 432-5, M. p. 530-2* | 100 | 350 |
| 833B | **Saltire-standard and geometric symbols**, Type 70. Many varieties, typically base. R. Standard. *Abr. 13.160-170*, *M. 436-7, M. p. 532-4* | 40 | 135 |

834: Annulets group: some varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 834 | **'Annulet cross' types**. Bust r. or l. with runic legend, 'Wodan' face, coiled serpent or saltire cross. R. Annulet cross. *Abr. 14, M. p. 534-6* | 150 | 575 |

835: 'Wodan' head varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 835 | **'Wodan' Head**, Type 30. Facing 'Wodan' head various styles some coarse. R. Two standing figures, standard or Series N, type 41 monster r. *Abr. 105*, *M. 429-31, M. p. 527-30.* | 175 | 675 |

836: Flying monster type

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 836 | **'Flying Monster'**. Monster in flight r. or l., looking back, tail erect. R. Swan-like bird r. or l., looking back, alternate with groups of pellets on limbs of central cross fourchée. *Abr. 107* | 150 | 575 |

# KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA AND ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK

The issues associated with pre-Viking Northumbria comprise the York group of gold Shillings c. 630-80 (S.762-763), followed by silver sceattas which became increasingly debased after c. 810, becoming a copper alloy coin referred to as a Styca. There are two special presentation issues, Eanred's broad Penny and Wigmund's gold *Solidus,* for neither of which is there yet evidence of monetary use within the kingdom.

The stycas developed in two phases, becoming a robust currency of small-denomination coins, which seem to have been of great practical use. Production may have ceased early in Osberht's reign, although the old money may have continued in circulation until the Viking capture of York in 867. The official styca coinage, however, does appear to have been overwhelmed by irregular issues, which may reflect a period of civil war during the years *c.* 843 to *c.* 855.

James Booth's classification of the silver Sceatta coinage of the eighth century is used here, with newly discovered types and variants added ('Sceattas in Northumbria' in Hill and Metcalf, *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, *BAR* 128 (1984), pp.71-111, and 'Coinage and Northumbrian History: *c.* 790-*c.* 810, in D.M. Metcalf, *Coinage in ninth-century Northumbria*, *BAR* 180 (1987), pp.57-90).

For the styca coinage of the *ninth-century* Elizabeth Pirie provides an indispensable illustrated corpus of the known material in her *Coins of the Kingdom of Northumbria c. 700-867*, 1996. Her classification is however over-complex for practical use, and several aspects of it, including her division of the coins of Aethelred II between his two reigns, have not been accepted by other scholars. The division here is that which is customarily adopted in volumes in the SCBI series. Moneyers' names are shown as they appear on the coinage.

Further reading: See SCBI 68, Lyon, C.S.S., *The Lyon Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins* (2016). The introduction to this, sections 2 and 3, provides a useful up to date assessment of the Northumbrian Sceatta and Styca coinage along with illustrations of coins in the Lyon collection; Bude, R., *The joint coinage of Ecgberht and Eadberht of Northumbria*, in BNJ 86, 2016.

## SILVER SCEATTA COINAGE - A: REGAL ISSUES

846: Aldfrith

846 **Aldfrith** (685-705). ALδFRIDVS in semi-uncial lettering around central boss. R. Lion(?) l. triple tail above. *Abr. 69* ..... 300 1100

847 vars classes

847 **Eadberht** (737-758). Classes A-F. Small cross (mainly). R. Stylized stag, to l. or r., various ornaments. *Abr. 70* ..... 100 325

848

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 848 | **Aethelwald Moll** (759-765) ΛD+ELΛAΓDRE (A and R inverted) around central boss. R. His son ΛEDILRED+R (second R reversed), around central cross. *Abr. 77* ..... | *Extremely rare* | |

849

850

851

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 849 | **Alchred** (765-774). Small cross. R. Stylized stag to l. or r., cross below. *Abr. 71*. | 275 | 900 |
| 850 | **Aethelred I** (first reign, 774-779/80). R. Stylized stag to l. or r., triquetra below. *Abr. 72*.. ..... | 400 | 1350 |
| 851 | **Aelfwald I** (779/80-788). R. Stylized stag to l. or r., various ornaments, *Abr. 73*..... | 425 | 1500 |

## SILVER SCEATTA COINAGE - B: JOINT ISSUES BY KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA AND ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK

852

854

855

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 852 | **Eadberht** with **Abp. Ecgberht** (737-758). Small cross. R. Mitred figure holding two crosses. *Abr.74*..... | 175 | 500 |
| 853 | **Aethelwald Moll** with **Abp. Ecgberht** (759-765). Cross each side. *Abr.76* | 2000 | 7500 |
| 854 | **Alchred** with **Abp. Ecgberht** (765-766). Cross each side. *Abr. 74* ..... | 275 | 900 |
| 855 | **Aethelred I,** with **Abp. Eanbald I** (*c*. 779-780). Various motifs. *Abr. 78* | 300 | 950 |

## SILVER SCEATTA COINAGE - C: REGAL ISSUES WITH NAMED MONEYERS

856

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 856 | **Aethelred I** (second reign, 789-796). R. CEOLBALD, CVDHEARD, HNIFVLA, TIDVVLF, central motifs vary. *Abr.80, 82-84*..... | 100 | 350 |

857

858

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 857 | – Base metal. R. ‘Shrine’, “CVDCLS” (the moneyer Cuthgils) ..... | 325 | 1100 |
| 858 | **Eardwulf** (first reign, 796-806). R. Small cross, CVDHEARD ..... | 2000 | 7500 |

**SPECIAL ISSUES**

863A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 861A | **Eanred,** *c*. 830. *Æ penny.* Bust right. R. Cross, part moline part crosslet | 6500 | 27500 |
| 863A | **Abp. Wigmund** (837-849/50). *Æ solidus*. Facing bust. R. Cross in wreath | 45000 | 175000 |

**STYCA COINAGE - A: BASE SILVER REGAL ISSUES, *c.* 810 – *c.* 830**

859

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 859 | **Aelfwald II** (806-808). R. Small cross, CVDhEARD ..... | 350 | 1250 |

860

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 860 | **Eanred** (810-841 (total reign)). R. CVDhEARD, CYNVVLF, DAEGBERCT, EADVINI,EDILECH, HERREÐ, [HEARDVVLF, correctly VVLFHEARD], HVAETRED, TIDVINI, VILHEAH, VVLFHEARD, various central motifs | 35 | 125 |

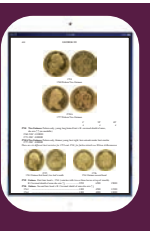
SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



**STYCA COINAGE - B: BASE SILVER ARCHIEPISCOPAL ISSUES, *c.* 830 – *c.* 867**

861

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 861 | **Abp. Eanbald II** (796-835 (total tenure)). R. EODWVLF or EDILWEARD | 60 | 200 |

**STYCA COINAGE - C: COPPER ALLOY REGAL ISSUES, *c.* 810 – *c.* 830**

862

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 862 | **Eanred.** R. ALDATES, BADIGILS, BROD(E)R, FORDRED, FVLCNOD, MONNE, ODILO, W(D)IHTRED, VVLFRED, various central motifs | 25 | 80 |

865

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 865 | **Aethelred II** (first reign, 841-843/4), R. ALGHERE, BRODER, COENRED, CVNEMVND, EANRED, FORDRED, HVNLAF, LEOFDEGN, MONNE, ODILO, VENDELBERHT, W(D)IHTRED, VVLFRED, VVLFSIG , various central motifs ..... | 25 | 70 |

866: varieties

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 866 | – Leofdegn's 'Special' motifs, R. Hound l., LEOFDEGN ..... | 475 | 1850 |

866A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 866A | –various elaborate cruciform central devices, LEOFDEGN ..... | 85 | 275 |

867 868 869

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 867 | **Redwulf** (843/4). R. ALGHERE, BROTHER, COENRED, CVDBEREhT, EANRED, FORDRED, HVAETNOD, MONNE ..... | 35 | 130 |
| 868 | **Aethelred II** (second reign 843/4-849/50), R. EANVVLF, EARDVVLF, FORDRED, MONNE, ODILO, VVLFRED ..... | 25 | 75 |
| 869 | **Osberht** (849/50-867). R. EANVVLF, EDELHELM, MONNE, VINIBERHT, VVLFSIXT, VVLFRED ..... | 30 | 120 |

**STYCA COINAGE - D: COPPER ALLOY ARCHIEPISCOPAL ISSUES, *c.* 830 – *c.* 867**

870

871

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 870 | **Abp. Wigmund** (837-849/50). R. COENRED, EDELHELM, EDILVEARD, HVNLAF | 25 | 70 |
| 871 | **Abp. Wulfhere** (849/50-900). R. VVLFRED | 65 | 225 |

**STYCA COINAGE - E: IRREGULAR ISSUES IN COPPER ALLOY, *c.* 843/4 – *c.* 855**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 872 | **Irregular Issues** (*c.*843/4-*c.*855). Various types; legends blundered | 20 | 65 |


Nigel Mills

Coins and artefacts

Wanted: all metal detecting finds

PO BOX 53126, London, E18 1YR.
Phone: 02085042569 Mobile: 07803200825
Email:nigelmillscoins@gmail.com

In the kingdom of the Franks a reformed coinage of good quality *deniers* struck on broad flans had been introduced by Pepin in 755 and continued by his son Charlemagne and his descendants. A new coinage of *pennies* of similar size and weighing about 20 grains (1.3 gms) was introduced into England, probably by Offa (757-96), the powerful king of Mercia, c.780, though early pennies also exist of two little known kings of Kent, Heaberht and Ecgberht, of about the same period.

The silver penny (*Lat.* 'denarius', hence the *d.* of our £ *s. d.*) remained virtually the sole denomination of English coinage for almost five centuries, with the rare exception of occasional gold coins and the somewhat less rare silver halfpence. The penny reached a weight of 24 grains (c.1.55g), i.e., a 'pennyweight' during the reign of Alfred the Great. Silver pennies of this period normally bear the ruler's name, though not always his portrait, and the name of the moneyer responsible for their manufacture.

Pennies were issued by various rulers of the Heptarchy for the kingdoms of Kent, Mercia, East Anglia, Wessex and by the Danish settlers in the Danelaw and the Hiberno-Norse kings of York, and also by the Archbishops of Canterbury and a Bishop of London. Under Eadgar, who became the sole ruler of England, a uniform coinage was instituted throughout the country, and it was he who set the pattern for the 'reformed' coinage of the later Anglo-Saxon and Norman period.

Halfpence were issued by most rulers from the time of Alfred until the reform of Eadgar, c.871-973 for southern England, and although all are rare today, it is probable that reasonable quantities were made.

Nos. 873-1378 are all silver pennies except where stated.

NB. Many pennies of the early part of this period have chipped flans and prices should be reduced accordingly.

Further Reading: R. Naismith, *The Coinage of Southern England 796-865*, 2011; C.E. Blunt, B.H.I.H. Stewart & C.S.S. Lyon, *Coinage in Tenth-century England: From Edward the Elder to Edgar's Reform,* 1989.

## KINGS OF KENT

874

875

876

877

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 873 | **Heaberht** (*c.* 765). Monogram for REX. Ꝛ. Five annulets, each containing a pellet, joined to form a cross | 9000 | 37500 |
| 874 | **Ecgberht** (*c.* 780). Similar. Ꝛ. Varied | 1350 | 5750 |
| 875 | **Eadberht Praen.** Type 1. (796-798). As illustration. Ꝛ. Varied | 1250 | 5500 |
| 875A | — Type 2. (*c.* 798). His name around, ♈ in centre, Ꝛ. Moneyer's name in angles of a tribrach | 1350 | 6000 |
| 876 | **Cuthred** (798-807). *Canterbury.* Various types without portrait | 750 | 3000 |
| 877 | — — Portrait. Ꝛ. Cross and wedges or A | 1000 | 4500 |

878

880 881

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 878 | **Anonymous** (*c*. 822-823). *Canterbury.* As illustration or 'Baldred' style head | 975 | 4500 |
| 879 | **Baldred** (*c*. 823-825). *Canterbury.* diademed head r. R. DRVR CITS within inner circle | 1350 | 5750 |
| 880 | — Cross each side | 750 | 3000 |
| 881 | *Rochester.* Bust r. R. Cross moline or wheel design | 1250 | 5500 |

## ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY

882

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 881A | **Jaenberht** (765-792). New type (early). Under Ecgberht II of Kent (?). (before *c*. 780 ?) His name around small cross of pellets in centre. R. PONTIFEX in three lines | 1350 | 5750 |
| 882 | Under Offa of Mercia (*c*. 780-792) His name around central ornament or cross and wedges. R. OFFA REX in two lines | 950 | 4000 |
| 883 | — His name in three lines. R. OFFA or OFFA REX between the limbs of Celtic cross | 975 | 4250 |
| 884 | **Aethelheard** (el. 792, cons. 793, d. 805). With Offa as overlord. First issue (792-?), with title *Pontifex* | 900 | 3750 |

885 886

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 885 | — Second issue (?-796), with title *Archiepiscopus* | 800 | 3250 |
| 885A | — Third issue (*c*. 796-798), with title *Archiepiscopus*. His name and AR around EP in centre. R. Moneyer's name, EADGAR or CIOLHARD | 900 | 3750 |
| 886 | — With Coenwulf as overlord. (798-800 ?) Fourth Issue. As last. R. King's name in the angles of a tribrach | 850 | 3500 |

886A

887

888 (rev.)

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 886A | — Fifth issue (*c*. 798-805?). As last R. Coenwulf's name around ♈ in centre | 675 | 2750 |
| 887 | **Wulfred** (805-832). group I (805-*c*. 810). As illustration. R. Crosslet, alpha-omega | 800 | 3500 |
| 888 | — Group II (*c*. 810). As last. R. DOROVERNIA C monogram | 750 | 3250 |
| 889 | — Group III (pre- 823). Bust extends to edge of coin. R. As last | 725 | 3000 |
| 890 | — Groups IV and V (*c*. 822-823). Anonymous under Ecgberht. Moneyer's name in place of the Archbishop's. R. DOROBERNIA CIVITAS in three or five lines | 750 | 3500 |
| 891 | — Group VI (*c*. 823-825). Baldred type. Crude portrait. R. DRVR CITS in two lines | 1100 | 5000 |
| 892 | — Group VII (*c*. 832). Second monogram (Ecgberht) type. Crude portrait r., PLFRED. R. DORIB C. Monogram as 1035 | 900 | 4000 |

893

894

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 893 | **Ceolnoth** (833-870). Group I with name CIALNOD. Tonsured bust facing. R. Varied | 675 | 2750 |
| 894 | — Group II. Similar but CEOLNOD. R. inscribed cross | 725 | 3000 |
| 894A | — —. O. as last, R. as 1054, cross fleury over floreate cross | 1500 | 6000 |

895

896

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 895 | — Group III. Diad. bust r. R. Moneyer's name in and between lunettes | 1000 | 5000 |
| 896 | **Aethelred** (870-889). Bust r. R. As illustration or with long cross with lozenge panel | 2250 | 10500 |
| 897 | — Cross pattée. R. ELF / STAN | 1250 | 5500 |

898

900

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 898 | **Plegmund** (890-914). DORO in circle. R. As illustration above, various moneyers | 900 | 3500 |
| 899 | — Similar, but title EPISC, and XDF in centre | 900 | 3500 |
| 900 | — Small cross pattée. R. moneyers name in two lines | 675 | 2750 |
| 901 | — Crosses moline and pommée on *obv.* | 900 | 4000 |
| 901A | — Halfpenny. As 900 | 1250 | 5250 |

## KINGS OF MERCIA

Until 825 Canterbury was the principal mint of the Kings of Mercia and some moneyers also struck coins for the Kings of Kent and Archbishops of Canterbury.

### GOLD

902

903

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 902 | **Offa** (757-796). Gold *dinar*. Copy of Arabic dinar of Caliph Al Mansur, dated 157 A.H. (A.D. 774), with OFFA REX added on *rev.* | 150000 750000 |
| 903 | Gold *penny*. Bust r., moneyer's name. R. Standing figure, moneyer's name | 45000 225000 |

*A copy of a solidus with a diademed bust appears to read CIOLHEARD and is probably Mercian of this or the following reign.*
For further information see: *The Coinage of Offa and his Contemporaries* by Derek Chick, 2010.

### SILVER

904

905

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 904 | **Offa** (757-796). Light Coinage. (*c.* 780?-792) *London and Canterbury.* Various types without portraits. Small flans | 475 1500 |
| 905 | — (*c.* 780?-792) *London and Canterbury.* Various types with portraits. Small flans | 750 3250 |

906

908

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 906 | — East Anglia. Various types with portraits. R. Some with runic letters, small flans | 800 | 3500 |
| 907 | — — Various types without portraits. R. often with runic letters, small flans | 575 | 2000 |
| 908 | Heavy Coinage (*c*. 792-796) *London, Canterbury and East Anglia*. Various types without portraits, large flans. | 550 | 1850 |

909

911

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 909 | **Cynethryth** (wife of Offa). Coins as light coinage of Offa.With bust as illustration | 2000 | 7500 |
| 910 | — O. without bust, as rev. of last, R, moneyers name on cross of lobes, usually EOBA | 1350 | 5500 |
| 911 | **Eadberht** (Bishop of London, died 787/789). EADBERHT EP in three lines or ADBERHT in two lines within a beaded rectangle, EP below. R. various with name of Offa | 850 | 4250 |

912

912A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 912 | **Coenwulf, King of Mercia** (796-821). Gold *penny* or *Mancus* of 30 pence. London, diademed bust of Coenwulf right, finely drawn with four horizontal lines on the shoulders | 45000 | 225000 |
| 912A | Penny Group I (796-805). *London*. Without portrait, three line inscription. R. Varied | 550 | 1850 |
| 913 | — *Canterbury*. Name around ♈ as illus. below. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 575 | 2250 |

914

915

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 914 | — *Both mints*. Tribrach type | 375 | 1250 |
| 915 | — Group II (*c*. 805-810). *Canterbury*. With portrait. Small flans. R. Varied but usually cross and wedges | 575 | 2250 |

916

919

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 916 | — Groups III and IV (*c.* 810-820). *Canterbury*. Similar but larger flans. R. Varied | 575 | 2250 |
| 917 | — *Rochester.* Large diad. bust of coarse style. R. Varied. (Moneyers: Dun, Ealhstan) | 625 | 2500 |
| 918 | — *London*. With portrait generally of Roman style. R. Crosslet | 750 | 3250 |
| 919 | — *E. Anglia*. Crude diad. bust r. R. Moneyer's name LVL on leaves in arms of cross | 575 | 2250 |
| 920 | — — *O*. as last. R. Various types | 550 | 2100 |

921

927

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 921 | **Ceolwulf I** (821-823). *Canterbury.* Group I. Bust r. R. Varied. (Moneyers: Oba, Sigestef) | 1350 | 5750 |
| 922 | — — Group II. *London*. Crosslet. R. Varied | 850 | 4000 |
| 923 | — — Group III. Tall cross with MERCIORV. R. Crosslet. SIGESTEF DOROBERNIA | 950 | 4250 |
| 924 | — *Rochester.* Group I. Bust r. R. Varied | 1100 | 5250 |
| 925 | — — Group IIA. As last but head r. | 1100 | 5250 |
| 926 | — — Group IIB. Ecclesiastical issue by Bp. of Rochester. With mint name, DOROBREBIA, but no moneyer | 1250 | 5750 |
| 927 | — *East Anglia*. Crude style and lettering with coarse portrait. R. Varied | 950 | 4250 |

928

929

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 928 | **Beornwulf** (823-825). Group I. *East Anglia.* Bust r. R. Moneyer's name in three lines | 1350 | 5750 |
| 929 | — Group II. *East Anglia* or *London*. R. Cross crosslet in centre | 1250 | 5250 |
| 930 | Group III. *East Anglia*. Similar to 928 but moneyer's name in two lines with crosses between | 1200 | 5500 |
| 931 | **Ludica** (825-827). *East Anglia*. Bust r. R. Moneyer's name in three lines as 928 | 6250 | 25000 |

932

932A

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 932 | — Similar. *East Anglia*. R. Moneyer's name around cross crosslet in centre, as 929 | 6750 | 27500 |
| 932A | *London*. Diademed bust r. R. LUNDONIA CIVIT in three lines. | 7500 | 30000 |

933

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 933 | **Wiglaf,** first reign (827-829). *London*. Crude head r. R. Crosslet | 4250 | 15000 |

934

935

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 934 | Second reign (830-840). *London*. Cross and pellets, or ⛪ R. Moneyer's name in three lines or between lunettes of pellets | 2000 | 7500 |
| 935 | **Berhtwulf** (840-852). Various types with bust | 1500 | 6750 |
| 936 | — without bust | 1200 | 5250 |
| 937 | As before. R. IAETHELWLF REX. cross pommée over cross pattée (crude die copying on obverse of Aethelwulf of Wessex) | 1100 | 4750 |

938 (rev. A)

939A

939B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 938 | **Burgred (852-874)** Ia, 852-c.855, bust r, looks up, almond eye, r. A (MacKay P1) | 675 | 1750 |
| 939A | Ib, c.855-c.858-60, bust r, coarse style, annulet or almond eye, two panel or triangular tunic, r. A, C, D, (MacKay P2, P4) | 500 | 1200 |
| 939B | — — bust r, pellet in almond eye, low shoulders, high neck r. A, C (MacKay P3) | 600 | 1500 |

940A (rev. D)

940B (rev. C)

940C

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 940A | IIa, c.858/60-c.866, bust r, almond eye, neat bust, lips sometimes omitted, r. A, C, D ( MacKay H1, H2) | 350 | 1000 |
| 940B | — —, bust r, as Aethelberht of Wessex Floreate type (S.1054), often six pellets below neck, some coarse r. C (MacKay H3-H4: coarse,H5) | 700 | 1600 |
| 940C | — —, bust r, coarse style, large annulet eye, outward wedge lips, r. A, C, D (MacKay V1) | 600 | 1500 |

941A

941B

942A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 941A | IIb, c.866-868/70, bust r, various styles incl. with large annulet eye, ill-proportioned bust, realistic pointed nose narrow tunic, r. A, C, D (MacKay H6-8) | 275 | 800 |
| 941B | — —, bust r, outward or upward wedge lips, steeply angled diadem, various styles, incl. with wide tunic, double inner-circle, narrow diameter i.c, r. D (MacKay V2-4) | 300 | 850 |
| 942A | III, c.868/70-874, bust r, pellet eye, diadem cuts across eye, r. A, D (MacKay H10) | 250 | 750 |

942B

942C

942D (rev. B)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 942B | — —, bust r, crescent below pellet eye, r. A, D (MacKay H11) | 250 | 750 |
| 942C | — —, bust r, pellet eye, small crescent above and below, r. A, often with six pellets in one angle (MacKay H12) | 225 | 700 |
| 942D | — —, bust r, rather crude, steeply pitched diadem, outward or upward wedge lips, r. A (MacKay V5) | 220 | 650 |

*Reverse types most commonly found are listed above; type A, closed lunettes (commonly found); B, open at base and top (very rare); C, open at sides (rare); D, 'crooks' without lunettes semi-circles (scarce); E, as D with large M symbol added above and below dividing legend (very rare).*

*Prices for Lunettes types can vary with rare types worth more than commoner types.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lunette A* | *from* | 250 | 650 |
| *Lunette B* | *from* | 600 | 2000 |
| *Lunette C* | *from* | 400 | 1000 |
| *Lunette D* | *from* | 300 | 850 |
| *Lunette E* | *from* | 950 | 3500 |

For further reading see; *MacKay, The Coinage of Burgred 852-874,* BNJ 85, 2015, pp 101-237.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 943 | **Ceolwulf II** (874-*c.* 880). Bust r. ℞. Two emperors seated. Victory above | 6500 | 27500 |

944

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 944 | — ℞. Moneyer's name in angles of long cross with lozenge centre | 1750 | 7000 |
| 944A | — Halfpenny, similar to 944 | 3500 | 12500 |

## KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA

945

947

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 945 | **Beonna,** King of East Anglia, *c.* 758. Æ sceat. Pellet in centre, Runic inscription. ℞. EFE in Roman characters around saltire cross. *Abr.113.10* | 750 | 2750 |
| 945A | — Similar. ℞. WILRED or WERFERTH in runic around pellet or cross. *Abr. 113.20-30* | 850 | 3250 |
| 945B | — Similar. ℞. Interlace pattern (large flans). *Abr.113.40* | 1750 | 7500 |
| 945C | **Alberht** (749-?). Pellet in centre, AETHELBERT (runic) around ℞. Rosette in circle, TIAELRED (runic) around. *Abr. 114* | 4250 | 17500 |
| 946 | **Aethelberht** (d. 794). bust r. ℞. wolf and twins | 8000 | 37500 |
| 946A | — King's name EDILBERHT around cross and pellets. ℞. Lozenge intersecting large cross fourchée, LVL in angles | 5250 | 22500 |
| 947 | **Eadwald** (*c.* 798). King's name in three lines. ℞. Moneyer's name in quatrefoil, around cross or tribrach | 950 | 4250 |
| 947A | — King's name around cross or ♈ in centre. ℞. Moneyer's name in quartrefoil | 975 | 4500 |

949

950 (obv,)

951

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 948 | **Aethelstan I** (*c.* 825-840). Bust r. or l. ℞. Crosslet or star | 1350 | 5500 |
| 949 | Bust r. ℞. Moneyer's name in three or four lines | 1350 | 5500 |
| 950 | Alpha or A. ℞. Varied | 525 | 1750 |
| 951 | *O.* and *rev.* Cross with or without wedges or pellets in angles | 525 | 1750 |
| 952 | — Similar, with king's name both sides | 575 | 2000 |
| 952A | Name around ship in centre. ℞. Moneyer Eadgar, around cross of pellets or in two lines (Possibly the earliest of his coins.) | 6000 | 27500 |

953

954

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 953 | **Aethelweard** (*c.* 840-*c.* 855), A, Omega or cross and crescents. R. Cross with pellets or wedges | 975 | 4500 |
| 954 | **Edmund** (855-870). Alpha or A. R. Cross with pellets or wedges | 425 | 1350 |
| 955 | — *O.* Varied. R. Similar | 425 | 1350 |

*For the St. Edmund coins and the Danish issues struck in East Anglia bearing the name of Aethelred I, see Danish East Anglia.*

## ANGLO-VIKING COINAGES *c.* 885-954

### DANISH EAST ANGLIA, *c.* 885-915

Following the treaty of Wedmore in 880 the Viking invaders were ceded control of Eastern Mercia including all territory east of Watling street. Coinage issued in this area after 880 initially imitated Wessex types of Alfred. Independent coinages were struck from early 880s in East Anglia, the east midlands and Northumbria.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 956 | **Aethelstan II** Guthrum (878-890), Cross pattée. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 1750 | 8000 |
| 957 | **Oswald** (unknown except from his coins). Alpha or A. R. Cross pattée.. | 2500 | 10000 |
| 958 | — Copy of Carolingian 'temple' type. R Cross and pellets | 2500 | 10000 |
| 959 | **Aethelred** (*c.*870). As last, with name Aethelred. R. As last, or cross-crosslet | 1750 | 8000 |
| 959A | — As 954 | 1500 | 7000 |

Oswald and Aethelred, both unattested historically, are thought to be East Anglian kings in the period after the death of Eadmund in 870 before Guthrum took control of the East Anglia c.880.

960

962

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 960 | **St. Edmund,** memorial coinage, *Æ penny,* type as illus. above, various legends of good style | 175 | 450 |
| 961 | — Similar, but barbarous or semi-barbarous legends | 165 | 425 |
| 962 | *Halfpenny.* Similar | 575 | 2000 |
| 963 | **St. Martin of Lincoln.** Sword dividing legend. R. Cross in voided cross. LINCOI A CIVIT. | 3750 | 15000 |

**SOUTHERN DANELAW *c.* 880-910**

965

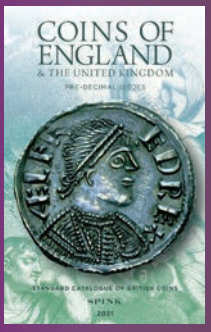
970

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 964 | **Alfred.** Imitation of London Monogram types- see 1061, 1062, some very barbarous, bust usually right, R. *Londonia* monogram (wt. c.1.2-1.4g) .. | 2250 | 7500 |
| 964A | — Similar, crude bust, blundered legends, R. *Lincolla* or *Roiseng* monogram (possibly an official issue, Chester?) | 3500 | 13500 |
| 965 | — Similar to 1062, with moneyer's name (Aelfstan, Heawulf, Herewulf, Heremod, Winurdal) | 3000 | 12500 |
| 966 | — Imitation of two line types (1066, 1069), small cross, R. some read REX DORO | 450 | 1350 |
| 967 | — Similar. R. 'St. Edmund type' A in centre | 750 | 3500 |
| 968 | — Imitation of Two Emperors type, as 943 and 964 | 3750 | 15000 |
| 969 | *Halfpenny.* Imitation of London Monogram types - see 1063 | 950 | 3750 |
| 970 | — Imitation of two line types | 750 | 3000 |

971

975

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 971 | — Imitation of Oxford type, as 1071A, ELFRED between ORSNA and FORDA, R. Moneyer's name in two lines (sometimes divided by horizontal long cross) | 650 | 2250 |
| 972 | — *Halfpenny.* Similar, of very crude appearance | 700 | 2500 |
| 973 | **Alfred/Archbishop Plegmund.** *Obv.* ELFRED REX PLEGN | 1350 | 5750 |
| 974 | **Archbishop Plegmund.** Imitative of two line type, as 900 | 725 | 2750 |
| 975 | **Earl Sihtric.** Type as 971. SCELDFOR between GVNDI BERTVS. R SITRIC COMES in two lines | 5250 | 20000 |

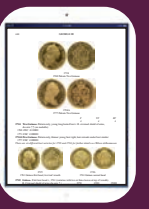

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



**COINAGES OF THE VIKING KINGDOM OF YORK, *c.* 895-920**

*References are to 'The Classification of Northumbrian Viking Coins in the Cuerdale hoard', by C. S. S. Lyon and B. H. I. H. Stewart, in Numismatic Chronicle, 1964, p. 281 ff.*

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 975A | **Guthfrith.** GV DE F. RE Small cross. R. Moneyer's name in two lines. | 3750 | 15000 |
| 976 | **Siefred.** C. SIEFRE DIIS REX in two lines. R. EBRAICE CIVITAS (or contractions), small cross. *L. & S. Ia, Ie, Ii* | 550 | 2250 |
| 977 | — Cross on steps between. R. As last. *L. & S. If, Ij* | 725 | 3000 |
| 978 | — Long cross. R. As last. *L. & S. Ik* | 575 | 2500 |

979

980

984

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 979 | SIEFREDVS REX, cross crosslet within legend. R. As last. *L. & S. Ih* | 475 | 1850 |
| 980 | SIEVERT REX, cross crosslet to edge of coin. R. As last. *L. & S. Ic, Ig, Im* | 450 | 1750 |
| 981 | — Cross on steps between. R. As last. *L. & S. Il* | 650 | 2750 |
| 982 | — Patriarchal cross. R. DNS DS REX, small cross. *L. & S. Va* | 450 | 1750 |
| 983 | — — R. MIRABILIA FECIT, small cross. *L. & S. VIb* | 575 | 2500 |
| 984 | REX, at ends of cross crosslet. R. SIEFREDVS, small cross. *L. & S. IIIa, b* | 475 | 1850 |
| 985 | — Long cross. R. As last. *L. & S. IIIc* | 450 | 1750 |
| 986 | *Halfpenny.* Types as 977, *L. & S. Ib; 980, Ic; and 983, VIb* | 750 | 2750 |
| 987 | **Cnut.** CNVT REX, cross crosslet to edge of coin. R. EBRAICE CIVITAS, small cross. *L. & S. Io, Iq* | 425 | 1650 |
| 988 | — — R. CVNNETTI, small cross. *L. & S. IIc* | 375 | 1350 |

989

993

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 989 | — Long cross. R. EBRAICE CIVITAS, small cross. *L. & S. Id, In, Ir* | 240 | 800 |
| 990 | — — R. CVNNETTI, small cross. *L. & S. IIa, IId* | 200 | 525 |
| 991 | — Patriarchal cross. R. EBRAICE CIVITAS, small cross. *L. & S. Ip, Is* | 185 | 475 |
| 992 | — — R.— *Karolus* monogram in centre. *L. & S . It* | 900 | 3250 |
| 993 | — — R. CVNNETTI, small cross. *L. & S. IIb, IIe* | 190 | 450 |

995

998

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 994 | *Halfpenny.* Types as 987, *L. & S. Iq; 989, Id; 991, Is; 992, Iu; 993, IIb and e* | 650 | 2000 |
| 995 | *Halfpenny.* As 992, but CVNNETTI around *Karolus* monogram. *L. & S. IIf* | 675 | 2250 |
| 996 | **Cnut and/or Siefred.** CNVT REX, patriarchal cross. R. SIEFREDVS, small cross. *L. & S. IIId* | 475 | 1850 |
| 997 | — — R. DNS DS REX, small cross. *L. & S. Vc.* | 450 | 1750 |

1000

1002

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 998 | — — R. MIRABILIA FECIT. *L. & S. VId* | 325 | 950 |
| 999 | EBRAICE C, patriarchal cross. R. DNS DS REX, small cross. *L. & S. Vb* | 450 | 1500 |
| 1000 | — — R. MIRABILIA FECIT. *L. & S. VIc* | 325 | 950 |
| 1001 | DNS DS REX in two lines. R. ALVALDVS, small cross. *L. & S. IVa* | 1350 | 5750 |
| 1002 | DNS DS O REX, similar. R. MIRABILIA FECIT. *L. & S. VIa* | 525 | 1850 |
| 1003 | *Halfpenny.* As last. *L. & S. VIa* | 750 | 2250 |

1004

1006

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1004 | **'Cnut'.** Name blundered around cross pattée with extended limbs. R. QVENTOVICI around small cross. *L. & S. VII* | 950 | 3750 |
| 1005 | *Halfpenny.* Similar. *L. & S. VII* | 900 | 3000 |
| 1006 | **St. Peter coinage,** *c.* 905-915. Swordless type. Early issues. SCI PETRI MO in two lines. R. Cross pattée | 375 | 1200 |
| 1007 | — similar. R. 'Karolus' monogram | 975 | 4000 |
| 1008 | *Halfpenny.* Similar. R. Cross pattée | 750 | 2500 |

1009

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1009 | **Regnald** (blundered types). RAIENALT, head to l. or r. R. EARICE CT, 'Karolus' monogram | 3750 | 16500 |

1010

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1010 | — Open hand. R. Similar | 1750 | 8000 |
| 1011 | — Hammer. R. Bow and arrow | 2500 | 10000 |
| 1012 | Anonymous R. Sword | 1350 | 5750 |

## ENGLISH COINS OF THE HIBERNO-NORSE VIKINGS OF YORK *c.* 919-954

1015

1016

**EARLY PERIOD, *c.* 919-925**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1013 | **Sihtric** (921-927). SITRIC REX, sword. R. cross, hammer, mallet or T (Lincoln) | 3000 | 12500 |
| 1014 | **St. Peter coinage.** Sword type. Late issues SCI PETRI MO, sword and hammer. R. EBORACEI, cross and pellets | 1100 | 4500 |
| 1015 | — Similar. R. Voided hammer | 1250 | 5500 |
| 1016 | — Similar. R. Solid hammer | 1350 | 5750 |

*St. Peter coins with blundered legends are rather cheaper.*

**LATER PERIOD, 939-954** (after the battle of Brunanburh, 937). Mostly struck at York.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1017 | **Anlaf Guthfrithsson,** 939-941. Flower type. Small cross, ANLAF REX TO D. R. Flower above moneyer's name | 4750 | 18500 |
| 1018 | — Circumscription type, with small cross each side, ANLAF CVNVNC, M in field on reverse *(Derby)* | 2750 | 12500 |
| 1018A | — Two line type. ONLAF REX. Large letter both sides *(Lincoln?)* | 2250 | 10000 |

1019

1020

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1019 | — Raven type. As illustration, ANLAF CVNVNC | 2000 | 9000 |
| 1020 | **Anlaf Sihtricsson,** first reign, 941-944. Triquetra type, ANLAF CVNVNC. ℞. Danish standard | 1850 | 8000 |

1021

1022

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1021 | — Circumscription type (a). Small cross each side, ANLAF CVNVNC, ℞. MONETR | 2250 | 9500 |
| 1022 | — Cross moline type, ANLAF CVNVN C. ℞. Small cross | 2000 | 8500 |

1024

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1023 | — Two line type. Small cross. ℞. ONLAF REX. ℞. Name in two lines | 2250 | 9500 |
| 1024 | **Regnald Guthfrithsson,** 943-944. Triquetra type. As 1020. REGNALD CVNVNC | 4500 | 17500 |
| 1025 | — Cross moline type. As 1022, but REGNALD CVNVNC | 4250 | 16500 |
| 1026 | **Sihtric Sihtricsson,** *c.* 942. Triquetra type. As 1020, SITRIC CVNVNC | 2500 | 12000 |
| 1027 | — Circumscription type. Small cross each side | 2500 | 12000 |

1027A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1027A | **Anonymous?** Two line type. Small cross ELTANGERHT. ℞. RERNART in two lines | 1100 | 4000 |
| 1028 | **Eric Blood-Axe,** first reign, 948. Two line type. Small cross, ERICVC REX A; ERIC REX AL; or ERIC REX EFOR. ℞. Name in two lines | 7250 | 30000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1029 | **Anlaf Sihtricsson,** second reign, 948-952. Circumscription type (b). Small cross each side, ONLAF REX, R. MONE | 2000 | 8500 |
| 1029A | — Flower type. small cross ANLAF REX R. Flower above moneyer's name | 3250 | 13500 |
| 1029B | — Two line type. Small cross, ONLAF REX. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 2250 | 9500 |

1030

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1030 | **Eric Blood-Axe,** second reign, 952-954. Sword type. ERIC REX in two lines, sword between. R. Small cross | 10500 | 45000 |

For more on the Anglo-Viking Coinages - see Blackburn M.A.S., *Viking Coinage in the British Isles (Spink 2011)*

# KINGS OF WESSEX, 786-924

## BEORHTRIC, 786-802

Beorhtric was dependent on Offa of Mercia and married a daughter of Offa.

1031

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1031 | As illustration | 7500 | 35000 |
| 1032 | Alpha and omega in centre. R. Omega in centre | 7000 | 32500 |

## ECGBERHT, 802-839

King of Wessex only, 802-825; then also of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Essex and East Anglia, 825-839, and of Mercia also, 829-830.

1035

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1033 | *Canterbury*. Group I. Diad. hd. r. within inner circle. R. Various | 1350 | 5500 |
| 1034 | — II. Non-portrait types. R. Various | 950 | 4250 |
| 1035 | — III. Bust r. breaking inner circle. R. DORIB C | 1250 | 5000 |
| 1036 | *London*. Cross potent. R. LVN / DONIA / CIVIT | 1650 | 7000 |
| 1037 | — — R. REDMVND MONE around TA | 1250 | 5000 |

1041

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1038 | *Rochester,* royal mint. Non-portrait types with king's name ECGBEO RHT | 950 | 4250 |
| 1039 | — — Portrait types, ECGBEORHT | 1300 | 5250 |
| 1040 | *Rochester,* bishop's mint. Bust r. R. SCS ANDREAS (APOSTOLVS) | 1500 | 6000 |
| 1041 | *Winchester.* SAXON monogram or SAXONIORVM in three lines. R. Cross | 1300 | 5250 |

## AETHELWULF, 839-858

Son of Ecgberht; sub-King of Essex, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, 825-839; King of all southern England, 839-855; King of Essex, Kent and Sussex only, 855-858. No coins are known of his son Aethelbald who ruled over Wessex proper, 855-860.

1043

1045

1047

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1042 | *Canterbury.* Phase I (839-c. 843). Head within inner circle. R. Various. *Br. 3* | 750 | 3000 |
| 1043 | — — Larger bust breaking inner circle. R. A. *Br. 1 and 2* | 800 | 3250 |
| 1044 | — — Cross and wedges. R. SAXONIORVM in three lines in centre. *Br. 10* | 625 | 2500 |
| 1045 | — — Similar, but OCCIDENTALIVM in place of moneyer. *Br. 11* | 675 | 2750 |
| 1046 | — Phase II (*c.* 843-848?). Cross and wedges. R. Various, but chiefly a form of cross or a large A. *Br. 4* | 575 | 2250 |
| 1047 | — — New portrait, somewhat as 1043. R. As last. *Br. 7* | 750 | 3250 |
| 1048 | — — Smaller portrait. R. As last, with *Chi/Rho* monogram. *Br. 7* | 800 | 3250 |

1049

1051

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1049 | — Phase III (*c.* 848/851-*c.* 855). DORIB in centre. Ʀ. CANT mon. *Br. 5* | 525 | 1850 |
| 1050 | — — CANT mon. Ʀ. CAN M in angles of cross. *Br. 6* | 700 | 2750 |
| 1051 | — Phase IV (*c.* 855-859). Mostly Canterbury rarely Rochester. New neat style bust Ʀ. Large voided long cross. *Br. 8* | 700 | 2750 |
| 1052 | *Winchester.* SAXON mon. Ʀ. Cross and wedges. *Br. 9* | 750 | 3000 |

## AETHELBERHT, 858-865

Son of Aethelwulf; sub-King of Kent, Essex and Sussex, 858-860; King of all southern England, 860-865/6.

1053

1053A (rev.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1053 | Bust r., Ʀ large voided long cross. Mostly Canterbury, also known for Rochester | 750 | 3000 |
| 1053A | *O.* As 1053, Ʀ large cross pattée | 1500 | 6500 |

1054

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1054 | *O.* Diad. bust r., Ʀ. Cross fleury over floreate cross | 1250 | 5250 |

Son of Aethelwulf; succeeded his brother Aethelberht.

1055

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1055 | As illustration, Wessex Lunettes, Canterbury, usually with bonnet ... | 850 | 3500 |
| 1055A | — —, London obv. dies in style as Burgred ..... | 975 | 4000 |
| 1056 | Similar, but moneyer's name in four lines, Canterbury or Winchester | 1250 | 5000 |

*For another coin with the name Aethelred see 959 under Viking coinages.*
For further reading see: *Lyons & MacKay,* BNJ 2007

## ALFRED THE GREAT, 871-899

Brother and successor to Aethelred, Alfred had to contend with invading Danish armies for much of his reign. In 878 he and Guthrum the Dane divided the country, with Alfred holding all England south and west of Watling Street. Alfred asserted over-lordship of Mercia and London from c.880.

**Types with portraits**

1057 1058 1061

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1057 | As illustration, Wessex Lunettes, Canterbury, bust with bonnet. r. R. As Aethelred I. *Br. 1* (*name often* AELBRED) ..... | 900 | 3250 |
| 1057A | — —, London obv. dies in style as Burgred ..... | 950 | 3500 |
| 1058 | — R. Long cross with lozenge centre, as 944, *Br. 5* ..... | 2250 | 9500 |
| 1059 | — R. Two seated figures, as 943. *Br. 2* ..... | 7500 | 30000 |
| 1060 | — R. As Archbp. Aethered; cross within large quatrefoil. *Br. 3* ..... | 4500 | 17500 |

1062 1063

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1061 | *London*. Various busts. R. LONDONIA monogram, moneyer not named *For contemporary Viking copies see 964.* | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1062 | — R. Similar, but with moneyer's name (Tilewine) added ..... | 3250 | 12500 |
| 1063 | — *Halfpenny.* Bust r. or rarely l. R. LONDONIA monogram as 1061 .... | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1064 | *Gloucester.* R. Æ GLEAPA in angles of three limbed cross ..... | 7500 | 30000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|

**Types without portraits**

1065 King's name on limbs of cross, trefoils in angles. R. Moneyer's name in quatrefoil. *Br. 4.* ..... 3500 15000

1066

1067

1066 Various styles, Cross pattée, legend in four parts. R. Moneyer's name in two lines. *Br. 6* ..... 525 1750

1067 — As last, legend in three parts. R as Edward the Elder, 1087 ..... 550 1850

1068 — *Halfpenny.* As 1066..... 850 3000

1069

1069 *Canterbury.* As last but DORO added on *obv. Br. 6a* ..... 550 1850

1070 *Exeter?* King name in four lines. R. EXA vertical ..... 5250 20000

1071 *Winchester?* Similar to last, but PIN..... 5250 20000

1071A *Oxford.* Elfred between OHSNA and FORDA. R. Moneyer's name in two lines (much commoner as a Viking Imitation - see 971) ..... 950 4000

1072 'Offering penny'. Very large and heavy. AELFRED REX SAXORVM in four lines. R. ELIMO in two lines i.e. (*Elimosina,* alms)..... 12500 52500

*For other pieces bearing the name of Alfred see under the Viking coinages.*

For further reading see: *Lyons & MacKay, The Lunettes Coinage of Alfred the Great* BNJ 2008.

## EDWARD THE ELDER, 899-924

Edward, the son of Alfred, aided by his sister Aethelflaed 'Lady of the Mericians', annexed all England south of the Humber and built many new fortified boroughs to protect the kingdom.

**Rare types**

1074

1073 *Br. 1. Bath?* R. BA ..... 2500 10500

1074 — *2. Canterbury.* Cross moline on cross pommée. R. Moneyer's name . 1500 6000

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1075 | — *3. Chester?* Small cross. R. Minster | 4250 | 17500 |
| 1076 | — *4.* — Small cross. R. Moneyer's name in single line | 1350 | 4750 |
| 1077 | — *5.* — R. Two stars | 2000 | 9500 |

1078

1079

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1078 | — *6.* — R. Flower above central line, name below | 2750 | 12500 |

1081

1083

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1079 | — *7.* — R. Floral design with name across field | 3000 | 13500 |
| 1080 | — *8.* — R. Bird holding twig | 4500 | 20000 |
| 1081 | — *9.* — R. Hand of Providence, several varieties | 4000 | 16500 |
| 1082 | — *10.* — R. City gate of Roman style | 2000 | 9500 |
| 1083 | — *11.* — R. Anglo-Saxon burg | 1850 | 8500 |

**Ordinary types**

1084

1087

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1084 | *Br. 12.* Bust l, var. styles R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 850 | 3500 |
| 1086 | — *12a.* Similar, but bust r. of crude style | 1100 | 4750 |
| 1087 | — *13.* Small cross. R. Moneyers name in two lines | 225 | 600 |
| 1087A | — — As last, but in *gold* | 27500 | 135000 |
| 1088 | **Halfpenny**. Similar to 1087 | 950 | 3500 |
| 1088A | — — R. Hand of Providence | 1500 | 6000 |

Imitations of the types of Edward the Elder were also struck in the Danelaw territories. They are usually of lighter weight and coarser execution than the official Wessex issues of Edward the Elder.

## AETHELSTAN, 924-939

Aethelstan, the eldest son of Edward, completed the re-conquest of territories controlled by the Danes with the capture of York in 927. He decreed that money should be coined only in a borough, that every borough should have one moneyer and that some of the more important boroughs should have more than one moneyer.

1089

1093

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1089 | **Main issues.** Small cross. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 275 | 700 |
| 1090 | Diad. bust r. R. As last | 1000 | 4500 |
| 1091 | — R. Small cross | 950 | 4000 |
| 1092 | Small cross both sides | 375 | 1200 |
| 1093 | — Similar, but mint name added | 425 | 1250 |
| 1094 | Crowned bust r. As illustration. R. Small cross | 750 | 2500 |

1095

1100

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1095 | — Similar, but mint name added | 825 | 2750 |
| 1096 | **Local Issues.** *N. Mercian mints.* Star between two pellets. R. As 1089 | 900 | 3500 |
| 1097 | — Small cross. R. Floral ornaments above and below moneyer's name | 950 | 4000 |
| 1098 | — Rosette of pellets each side | 425 | 1250 |
| 1099 | — Small cross one side, rosette on the other side | 450 | 1350 |
| 1100 | *N.E. mints.* Small cross. R. Tower over moneyer's name | 1100 | 4500 |

1102

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1101 | Similar, but mint name added | 1250 | 4750 |
| 1102 | — Bust in high relief r. or l. R. Small cross | 975 | 4000 |
| 1103 | — Bust r. in high relief. R. Cross-crosslet | 975 | 4000 |
| 1104 | 'Helmeted' bust or head r. R. As last or small cross | 850 | 3250 |
| 1104A | **Halfpenny**. Small cross or floral lozenge. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 900 | 3000 |

Eadmund was a half brother of Aethelstan. At the start of his reign he lost the kingdom of York and faced renewed Viking incursions into North East England; however, by the end of his reign he had regained control of those territories.

1105

1106

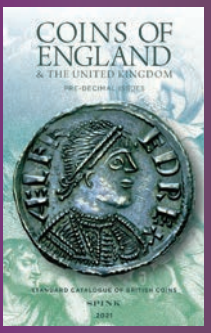
| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1105 | Small cross, rosette or annulet. R. Moneyer's name in two lines with crosses or rosettes between | 275 | 700 |
| 1106 | Crowned bust r. R. Small cross | 850 | 3000 |

1107

1111

1112

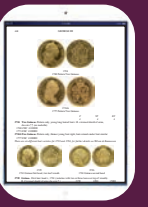
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1107 | Similar, but with mint name | 900 | 3250 |
| 1108 | Small cross either side, or rosette on one side | 475 | 1500 |
| 1109 | Cross of five pellets. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 425 | 1350 |
| 1110 | Small cross. R. Flower above name | 1350 | 5750 |
| 1111 | 'Helmeted' bust r. R. Cross-crosslet | 1000 | 4000 |
| 1112 | **Halfpenny**. small cross, R. Moneyer's name in two lines or one line between rosettes | 925 | 2750 |
| 1112A | — Flower. R. As 1105 | 1100 | 3500 |


SPINK

**COINS OF ENGLAND 2021**

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms



For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

**WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM**

## EADRED, 946-955

Eadred was another of the sons of Edward. He faced renewed Viking attempts to recover York whose last king, Eric Bloodaxe, he drove out in 954 to finally secure Northumbria for the English.

1113

1115

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1113 | As illustration. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 250 | 675 |
| 1114 | — Similar, but mint name after REX | 575 | 2000 |
| 1115 | Crowned bust r., some crude. As illustration | 800 | 2750 |
| 1116 | — R. Similar, with mint name added | 850 | 3000 |
| 1117 | Rosette. R. As 1113 | 450 | 1500 |
| 1118 | Small cross. R. Rosette | 500 | 1600 |
| 1119 | — R. Flower enclosing moneyer's name. *B.M.C. II* | 1500 | 5750 |
| 1119A | Floral device with berries, King's title around. R. Moneyers name in two lines | 2000 | 7500 |
| 1120 | **Halfpenny**. Similar to 1113 | 900 | 2750 |

## HOWEL DDA, d. 949/950

Grandson of Rhodri Mawr, Howel succeeded to the kingdom of Dyfed *c*. 904, to Seisyllog *c*. 920 and became King of Gwynedd and all Wales, 942.

1121

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1121 | HOWÆL REX, small cross or rosette. R. Moneyer's name in two lines . . | 17500 | 60000 |

## EADWIG, 955-959

Elder son of Eadmund, Eadwig lost Mercia and Northumbria to his brother Eadgar in 957.

1122

1123

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1122 | *Br. 1*. Type as illustration | 700 | 2250 |
| 1123 | — — Similar, but mint name in place of crosses | 850 | 2750 |

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1124 | — *2.* As 1122, but moneyer's name in one line | 1350 | 4500 |
| 1125 | — *3.* Similar. R. Floral design | 1850 | 7000 |
| 1126 | — *4.* Similar. R. Rosette or small cross | 825 | 2750 |
| 1127 | — *5.* Bust r. R. Small cross | 8500 | 37500 |

1128

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1128 | **Halfpenny**. Small cross. R. Flower above moneyer's name | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1128A | — Similar. R. PIN (Winchester) across field | 1350 | 4750 |
| 1128B | — Star. R. Moneyer's name in two lines | 950 | 3500 |

## EADGAR, 959-975

King in Mercia and Northumbria from 957; King of all England 959-975. He was crowned King of England at Bath in 973 in the first coronation of an English King. His reign was largely free from Viking invasions, leading him to be given the sobriquet of 'The Peaceful'.

**PRE-REFORM COINAGE BEFORE 973**

It is now possible on the basis of the lettering to divide up the majority of Eadgar's coins into issues from the following regions: N.E. England, N.W. England, York, East Anglia, Midlands, S.E. England, Southern England, and S.W. England. (See 'Anglo-Saxon Coins', ed. R. H. M. Dolley.)

1129

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1129 | *Br I.* Small cross. R. Moneyer's name in two lines, crosses between, trefoils top and bottom | 225 | 600 |
| 1130 | — — R. Similar, but rosettes top and bottom (a N.W. variety) | 275 | 750 |
| 1131 | — — R. Similar, but annulets between | 275 | 750 |
| 1132 | — — R. Similar, but mint name between (a late N.W. type) | 475 | 1500 |
| 1133 | — *2.* — R. Floral design | 1250 | 4750 |
| 1133A | Voided cross, lys in angles, R. cross pattée dividing alpha and omega | 1350 | 5000 |
| 1134 | — *4.* Small cross either side | 250 | 650 |

1135

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1135 | — — Similar, with mint name | 500 | 1650 |

1136

1138

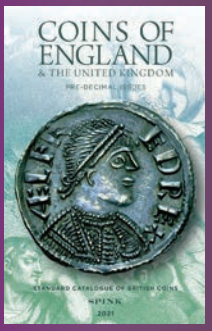
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1136 | — — Rosette either side | 300 | 950 |
| 1137 | — — Similar, with mint name | 525 | 1750 |
| 1138 | — *5*. Large bust to r. R. Small cross | 950 | 3750 |
| 1139 | — — Similar, with mint name | 1350 | 5500 |
| 1140 | **Halfpenny**. (8.5 grains / c.0.6 g)) *Br. 3*. Small cross. R. Flower above name | 975 | 3500 |

1140A

1140B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1140A | — — R. Mint name around cross (Chichester, Wilton) | 1350 | 4750 |
| 1140B | — Bust r. R. 'Londonia' monogram | 1250 | 4500 |

For Eadgar 'reform' issues see next page.



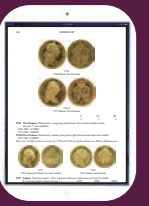

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



# KINGS OF ENGLAND, 973-1066

In 973 Eadgar introduced a new coinage. A royal portrait now became a regular feature and the reverses normally have a cruciform pattern with the name of the mint in addition to that of the moneyer. Most fortified towns of burghal status were allowed a mint, the number of moneyers varying according to their size and importance: some royal manors also had a mint and some moneyers were allowed certain ecclesiastical authorities. In all some seventy locations are recorded with striking coins in this period (see list of mints pp.144-46).

The control of the currency was retained firmly in the hands of the central government, unlike the situation in France and the Empire where feudal barons and bishops controlled their own coinage. Coinage types were changed at intervals to enable the Exchequer to raise revenue from new dies and periodic demonetisation of old coin types helped to maintain the currency in a good state. No halfpence were minted during this period. During the latter part of this era, full pennies were sheared into 'halfpennies' and 'farthings'. They are far rarer than later 'cut' coins.

**Further Reading**: On the initial reform of the coinage under Eadgar see K. Jonsson, *The NewEra: The Reformation of the Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage* (London: 1987). The nature and purpose of frequent periodic recoinages is explored by I. Stewart, 'Coinage and recoinage after Edgar's reform', in *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage*, ed. K. Jonsson (Stockholm: 1990), 455-85. References to individual types for mints and moneyers for much of the first half of the period may be found in K. Jonsson, *Viking Age Hoards and Late Anglo-Saxon Coins* (Stockholm: 1986).

## EADGAR, 959-975 *(continued)*

### REFORM COINAGE, 973-975

1141

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1141 | **Penny**. Reform Small Cross type. Small diademed bust left. King's name 'Eadgar'. R. Small cross, name of moneyer and mint..... | 950 | 3750 |

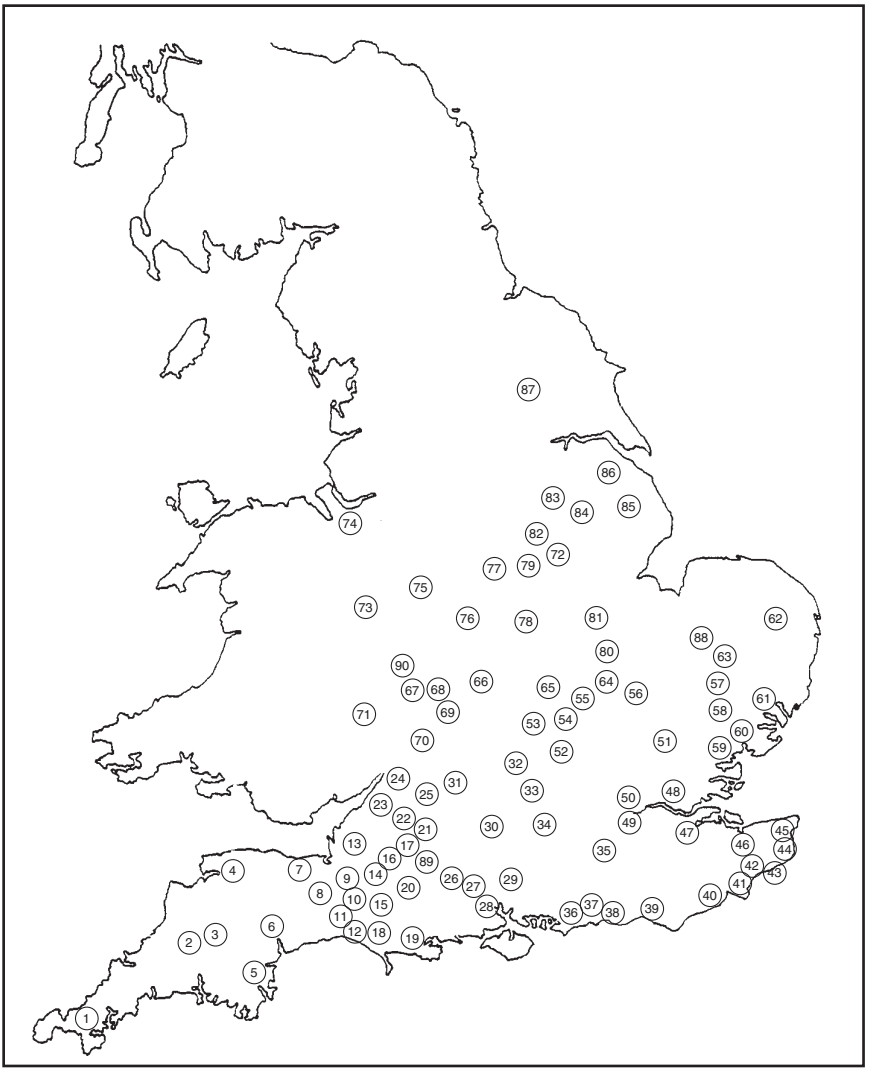
## EDWARD THE MARTYR, 975-978

The son of Eadgar by his first wife, Æthelflaed, Edward was murdered at Corfe in Dorset.

1142

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1142 | Sole type. As 1141, but reading 'Eadward'. ..... | 1750 | 5750 |

**LATE ANGLO-SAXON MINTS (973-1066)**



1. Gothabyrig*
2. Launceston
3. Lydford
4. Barnstaple
5. Totnes
6. Exeter
7. Watchet
8. Taunton
9. Langport
10. Petherton
11. Crewkerne
12. Bridport
13. Axbridge
14. Ilchester
15. Miborne Port
16. Cadbury
17. Bruton
18. Dorchester
19. Wareham
20. Shaftesbury
21. Warminster
22. Bath
23. Bristol
24. Berkeley
25. Malmesbury
26. Wilton
27. Salisbury
28. Southampton
29. Winchester
30. Bedwyn
31. Cricklade
32. Oxford
33. Wallingford
34. Reading
35. Guildford
36. Chichester
37. Cissbury
38. Steyning
39. Lewes
40. Hastings
41. Romney
42. Lympne
43. Hythe
44. Dover
45. Sandwich
46. Canterbury
47. Rochester
48. Horndon
49. Southwark
50. London
51. Hertford
52. Aylesbury
53. Buckingham
54. Newport Pagnell
55. Bedford
56. Cambridge
57. Bury St Edmunds
58. Sudbury
59. Maldon
60. Colchester
61. Ipswich
62. Norwich
63. Thetford
64. Huntingdon
65. Northampton
66. Warwick
67. Worcester
68. Pershore
69. Winchcombe
70. Gloucester
71. Hereford
72. Grantham*
73. Shrewsbury
74. Chester
75. Stafford
76. Tamworth
77. Derby
78. Leicester
79. Nottingham
80. Melton Mowbray
81. Stamford
82. Newark
83. Torksey
84. Lincoln
85. Horncastle
86. Caistor
87. York
88. Wilton. Norfolk*
89. Frome
90. Droitwich

**Possible location of uncertain mint*

# AETHELRED II, 978-1016

Son of Eadgar by his second wife Ælfthryth, Æthelred ascended the throne on the murder of his half-brother. He is known to posterity as 'The Unready' from 'Unrede', meaning 'without counsel', an epithet gained from the weakness of his royal government. During this reign England was subjected to Viking raids of increasing frequency and strength, and a large amount of tribute was paid in order to secure peace. Large hoards have been found in Scandinavia and the Baltic region and coins are often found peck-marked. There is a high degree of regional variation in the style of dies, particularly in Last Small Cross type, for which readers are advised to consult the following paper: C.S.S. Lyon, '*Die cutting styles in the Last Small Cross issue of c.1009-1017…*', *BNJ* 68 (1998), 21-41.

1143

1144

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1143 | First Small Cross type. Diademed bust left, usually with three pellets before in field. No line to indicate shoulder. *B.M.C I* | 800 | 2750 |
| 1144 | First Hand type. Diademed bust right, without sceptre. ℞. Hand of providence between alpha and omega, issuing from cloud composed of parallel curved or angular lines. *B.M.C IIa* | 200 | 525 |
| 1145 | ——, similar but bust left. *B.M.C IIb* | 675 | 2750 |

1146

1147

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1146 | Second Hand type. Diademed bust right, with sceptre. ℞. Hand of providence between alpha and omega, issuing from clouds with edges that billow outward. *B.M.C IId* | 175 | 475 |
| 1147 | Benediction Hand type. *O*. as last. ℞. Hand gives Latin benediction, fields without alpha and omega. *B.M.C IIf* | 1350 | 4750 |

1148

1150

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1148 | Crux type. Bare-headed bust left, with sceptre. ℞. Voided short cross with letters C, R, V, X, in angles. *B.M.C IIIa* | 135 | 325 |
| 1149 | Small Crux type. Reduced weight, small flans, sceptre inclined to bust such that the base penetrates drapery. | 140 | 350 |
| 1150 | Intermediate Small Cross type. RX at end of legend separate letters. *B.M.C I* | 900 | 3250 |

1151

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1151 | Long Cross type. Bare-headed bust left. R. Voided long cross. *B.M.C IVa* | 140 | 325 |

1152

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1152 | Helmet type. Armoured bust left in radiate helmet. *B.M.C VIII* | 150 | 375 |
| 1153 | As last but struck in gold. | 45000 | 175000 |

1154

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1154 | Last Small Cross type. Diademed bust left, RX at end of legend ligated together as one letter-form. *B.M.C I* | 130 | 300 |
| 1154A | — —, similar but bust right. | 225 | 650 |
| 1155 | — —, similar but bust to edge of coin | 650 | 2250 |

1156

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1156 | Agnus Dei type. As illustration. *B.M.C X* | 7500 | 30000 |

Son of King Swein Forkbeard of Denmark, Cnut was acclaimed king by the Danish fleet in England in 1014 but was forced to leave; Cnut returned and harried Wessex in 1015. Æthelred II died in 1016 and resistance to the Danes was continued by his son Eadmund Ironside, for whom no coins are known, but upon the latter's death in 1016 Cnut became undisputed king. The following year Cnut consolidated his position by marrying Emma of Normandy, the widow of Æthelred II.

There is a high degree of regional variation in the style of dies, particularly in Quatrefoil type, for which readers are advised to consult the following paper: M.A.S. Blackburn and C.S.S. Lyon, 'Regional die production in Cnut's Quatrefoil issue' in *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History*, ed. M.A.S. Blackburn (Leicester: 1986), 223-72. Some quatrefoil coins have pellets or a cross added in the obverse or reverse fields. There is considerable weight fluctuation within and between the types.

**Substantive types**

1157

1158

1159

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1157 | Quatrefoil type (c.1017-23). Crowned bust left. *B.M.C. VIII* | 150 | 375 |
| 1158 | Pointed Helmet type (1024-1030). *B.M.C. XIV* | 135 | 325 |
| 1159 | Short Cross type (c.1029-1035/6). *B.M.C. XVI* | 125 | 275 |
| 1159A | — —, similar but sceptre replaced with a banner | 750 | 3250 |

1160

**Posthumous type**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1160 | Jewel Cross type. *B.M.C. XX*, style as 1163 in the name of Cnut. | 700 | 2500 |

*Type considered to have been struck under the auspices of his widow, Queen Emma of Normandy.*

ANGLO SAXON COINS
www.anglosaxoncoins.com
and other Hammered
& Milled Coins bought & sold
Tel: 01723 364760
Email: keithchapman@talk21.com
3 Elders Street, Scarborough, YO11 1DZ

Harold was the illegitimate son of Cnut by Ælfgifu of Northampton and was appointed regent on behalf of his half-brother Harthacnut. Queen Emma of Normandy initially held Wessex for her son, Harthacnut, but by 1037 she had been driven from the country and Harold had been recognised as king throughout England. The principal issue was the Jewel Cross type which is also found in the name of Cnut and Harthacnut, cf. nos. 1160 and 1166.

1163

1165

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1162 | Short Cross type (Autumn 1035). As 1159, but in the name of Harold. *B.M.C. IIIa* | 1350 | 5000 |
| 1163 | Jewel Cross type (c.1036-38). *B.M.C. I* | 300 | 950 |
| 1164 | Fleur-de-Lis type (1038-40). Armoured and diademed bust left. R. Voided long cross, trefoil of pellets in each angle. *B.M.C. V* | 275 | 900 |
| 1165 | — —, similar but fleur-de-lis between two pellets in each angle. *B.M.C. V* | 250 | 850 |

## HARTHACNUT, 1035-1042

Although Harthacnut was the only legitimate son of Cnut and his legitimate heir, the political situation in Denmark prevented him from leaving for England until 1040, by which time Harold had secured the kingdom. Harold's death allowed Harthacnut to reclaim England without bloodshed, but he himself died after two years of sole rule. The main variety of Harthacnut is the Arm and Sceptre type from his sole reign. The Jewel Cross type from the early period is also found in the name of Cnut and Harold I, cf. nos. 1160 and 1163.

**EARLY PERIOD (DURING REGENCY) 1035–7**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1166 | Jewel Cross type. As 1163, but in the name of Harthacnut. Diademed bust left. *B.M.C. I* | 950 | 3250 |

1167

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1167 | — —, similar but bust right. *B.M.C I* | 900 | 3000 |

1168

**SOLE REIGN 1040–42**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1168 | Arm and Sceptre type. King's name given as 'Harthacnut.' Diademed bust left with sceptre in left hand, forearm visible across bust *B.M.C. II* | 750 | 2250 |

1169

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1169 | — —, Similar but king's name given as 'Cnut'. ..... | 600 | 1750 |

1170

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1170 | **Danish types.** Types exist in the name of Harthacnut other than those listed above and are Scandinavian in origin. ..... | 300 | 825 |

## EDWARD THE CONFESSOR, 1042-1066

Son of Æthelred II and Emma of Normandy, Edward spent twenty-five years in Normandy before he was adopted into the household of his half-brother Harthacnut in 1040. On the death of Harthacnut, Edward was acclaimed king. He is known by the title 'The Confessor' owing to his piety and he was canonised after his death. There is considerable weight fluctuation within and between the types, which is often unaffected by the smallness of the flan, rather the coin might be thicker to compensate.

Further reading: P. Seaby, 'The sequence of Anglo-Saxon types 1030–1050', *BNJ* 28 (1955-7), 111–46; T. Talvio, 'The design of Edward the Confessor's coins', in *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage*, ed. K. Jonsson (Stockholm: 1990), 489–99. A. Freeman. *The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor: Parts 1 and 2*, (BAR) 1985.

1171

1172 (rev.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1170A | Arm and Sceptre type (1042). *B.M.C. IIIa* ..... | 1100 | 4500 |
| 1171 | Pacx type (1042–4). Diademed bust left. R. Voided long cross. *B.M.C. IV* | 200 | 525 |
| 1172 | — —, Similar but R. voided short cross. *B.M.C. V*..... | 225 | 625 |

1173

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1173 | Radiate/Small Cross type (1044–6). *B.M.C. I* | 140 | 375 |

1174

1175

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1174 | Trefoil Quadrilateral type (1046–8). *B.M.C. III* | 150 | 400 |
| 1175 | Small flan type (1048–50). *B.M.C. II* | 130 | 325 |
| 1176 | Expanding Cross type (1050–53). Light issue, small flans; weight approx. 1.10-1.30g. *B.M.C. V* | 150 | 450 |

1177

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1177 | ——. Heavy issue, large flans; weight approx. 1.40-1.70g. *B.M.C. V* | 160 | 475 |
| 1178 | ——, Similar but struck in gold | 47500 | 185000 |

1179

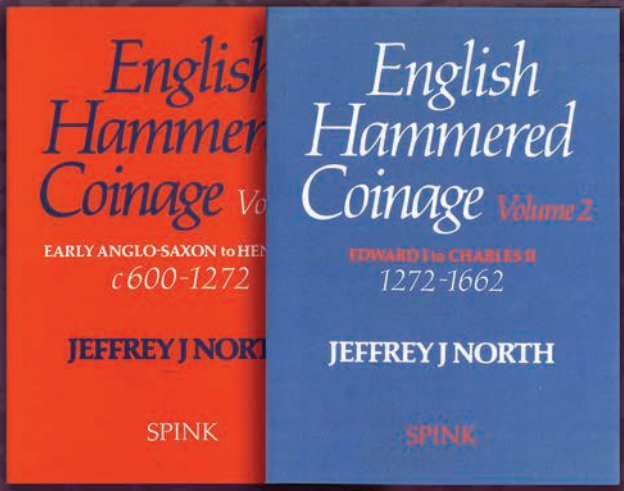
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1179 | Pointed Helmet type (1053–6). Bearded bust right in pointed helmet. *B.M.C. VII* | 175 | 500 |
| 1180 | ——, Similar but bust left. | 950 | 3500 |

SPINK

*Where History is Valued*

# AVAILABLE FROM SPINK BOOKS

## ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE VOLUMES 1 & 2




**RRP £50 per volume + postage**

To order your copy, please contact the Spink Books Department:
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
SPINK LONDON | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | London | WC1B 4ET

#SPINK_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINK.COM WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

1181

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1181 | Sovereign/Eagles type (1056–9). King enthroned, holding orb. R. Cross, eagles in angles *B.M.C. IX* | 175 | 500 |

1182

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1182 | Hammer Cross type (1059–62). *B.M.C. XI* | 150 | 400 |

1183

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1183 | Facing Bust/Small Cross type (1062–5). *B.M.C. XIII* | 140 | 375 |

1184

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1184 | Pyramids type (1065–6). *B.M.C. XV* | 150 | 425 |

1185

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1185 | Transitional Pyramids type (c.1065). *B.M.C. XIV* | 1750 | 6500 |

*Most York coins of this reign have an annulet in one quarter of the reverse.*

Harold was the son of Earl Godwine of Wessex, who had dominated the royal court, and was brother-in-law to Edward the Confessor. Harold successfully repulsed an invasion of Harald Hardrada of Norway, but was himself killed in the Battle of Hastings after a reign of ten months.

Further reading: H. Pagan, 'The coinage of Harold II', in *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage*, ed. K. Jonsson (Stockholm: 1990), 177–205.

1186

1187

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1186 | Pax type. Crowned head left with sceptre. R. PAX across field. *B.M.C. I* | 1250 | 3500 |
| 1187 | — —, Similar but without sceptre. *B.M.C. Ia* ..... | 1350 | 4500 |
| 1188 | — —, Similar but head right. *B.M.C. Ib*..... | 2750 | 9500 |

bg coins

*We are numismatic consultants & dealers, first founded in 1977, offering services to auction houses, clubs, charities & quality coins, medals & banknotes to all*

**www.bandgcoins.co.uk**

Numismatic Consultants, Offering Services to auctioneers & charities and quality coins & medals to all.

**B&G Coins:**

✉ PO Box 1219, SPALDING, PE11 9FY

info@bandgcoins.co.uk ☎ 07950 287349 or 01406 408123

COINS OF BRITAIN

PO BOX 2, MONMOUTH, NP25 3YR, UK

BNTA

E-mail: lloydbennett@coinsofbritain.com +44(0)7714 284 939

Cnut, Short Cross type (S.1159) - WULNOTH ON WINC:
*moneyer* Wulnoth *mint* Winchester

William, Paxs type (S.1257) - LIFINC ON WINCE
*moneyer* Lifinc *mint* Winchester

*Old English special letters found on Anglo-Saxon and Norman coins:*

| Letter | *Name* | *Modern Equivalent* |
|---|---|---|
| Æ | Ash | E |
| Ð | Eth | Th |
| Ƿ (P) | Wynn | W |

# ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN MINTS

In late Anglo-Saxon and Norman times coins were struck in the King's name at a large number of mints distributed in centres of population, and in times of emergency in places of refuge, across England and Wales. During the 10th century the use of a mint signature was sporadic but from the Reform type of Edgar the mint name is almost invariably given, usually in conjunction with that of the moneyer responsible, e.g. EDGAR ON BERCLE. At the peak, 71 mints struck the quatrefoil type of Cnut and 65 the PAXS type of William I and they provide a valuable insight into the economic and social structures of the period.

The output of the mints varied enormously and a dozen are exceptionally rare. Approximately 100,000 pennies survive, half of which emanate from the great centres of London, Canterbury, Lincoln, Winchester and York. At the other end of the scale a mint such as Rochester is known from about 500 coins, Derby from around 250, Guildford 100, Bedwyn 25, Horncastle 4 and Pershore 1. Many of these coins, particularly those from the great Scandinavian hoards, are in museum collections and are published in the Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles (SCBI) series.

There are too many type and mint combinations, over 1500 Saxon and 1000 Norman, to price each individually and our aim is to give an indication of value for the commonest Saxon and Norman type, in VF condition, for each of the 103 attested mints (excluding Baronial of Stephen's reign), and for a further 10 mints whose location or attribution is uncertain. The threshold VF price for a Norman coin exceeds that for a Saxon coin accounting for the difference in starting level. Prices for coins in lower grade would be less and there is a premium for the rarer types for each mint, but for many types, e.g. in the reigns of Harthacnut or Henry I, the value of the type itself far exceeds that of many of the constituent mints and a scarce mint is only worth a modest premium over a common one.

We also give the most characteristic mint signatures (often found abbreviated) and the reigns for which the mint is known. There are many pitfalls in identifying mints, not least that Saxon and Norman spelling is no more reliable than that of other ages and that late Saxon coins were widely imitated in Scandinavia. There is extensive literature and the specialist in this fascinating series can, for further details, consult J J North, *English Hammered Coinage Vol.1*.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alf | — | Alfred the Great | Hd1 | — | Harold I |
| EdE | — | Edward the Elder | HCn | — | Harthacnut |
| A'stn | — | Aethelstan | EdC | — | Edward the Confessor |
| Edm | — | Edmund | Hd2 | — | Harold II |
| Edw | — | Eadwig | W1 | — | William I |
| Edg | — | Edgar | W2 | — | William II |
| EdM | — | Edward the Martyr | H1 | — | Henry I |
| Ae2 | — | Aethelred II | St | — | Stephen |
| Cn | — | Cnut | | | |

Berkeley

Hastings

| | SAXON *VF* £ | NORMAN *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| Axbridge (AXAN, ACXEPO) Edg, Ae2, Cn, HCn | 4500 | — |
| Aylesbury (AEGEL, AEEL), Ae2, Cn, EdC | 4000 | — |
| Barnstable (BARD, BEARDA) Edw, Edg, Ae2-Hd1, EdC, W1, H1 | 1350 | 1750 |
| Bath (BADAN) EdE-A'stn, Edw-EdC, W1-St | 375 | 1000 |
| Bedford (BEDAN, BEDEFOR) Edw-St | 450 | 900 |
| Bedwyn (BEDEPIN) EdC, W1 | 2500 | 4000 |
| Berkeley (BEORC, BERCLE) EdC | 8500 | — |
| Bramber (BRAN) St | — | 3500 |
| Bridport (BRYDI, BRIPVT) A'stn, Ae2, Cn, HCn, EdC-W1 | 1500 | 1500 |
| Bristol (BRICSTO, BRVCSTO) Ae2-St | 500 | 800 |
| Bruton (BRIVT) Ae2, Cn, HCn, EdC | 2250 | — |
| Buckingham (BVCIN) Edg, EdM-Hd1, HCn, EdC | 3000 | — |
| Bury St.Edmunds (EDMVN, S.EDM) EdC, W1, H1, St | 1350 | 850 |
| Cadbury (CADANBY) Ae2, Cn | 8500 | — |
| Caistor (CASTR, CESTR) EdM, Ae2, Cn | 5000 | — |
| Cambridge (GRANTE) Edg-St | 325 | 1000 |
| Canterbury (DORO, CAENTPA, CNTL) Alf, A'stn, Edr, Edg-St | 275 | 575 |
| Cardiff (CIVRDI, CAIERDI) W1-H1, St, Mat | — | 1250 |
| Carlisle (CARD, EDEN) H1, St | — | 1250 |
| Castle Rising (RISINGE) St (type II-VII) | — | 1750 |
| Chester (LEIGE, LEGECE, CESTRE) A'stn, Edm, Edg-St | 400 | 800 |
| Chichester (CISSAN, CICEST) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-St | 400 | 700 |
| Christchurch (orig. Twynham) (TVEHAM, TPIN) W1, H1 | — | 3500 |
| Cissbury (SIDESTEB, SIDMES) Ae2, Cn | 3000 | — |
| Colchester (COLN, COLECES) Ae2-St | 350 | 700 |
| Crewkerne (CRVCERN) Ae2, Cn, Hd1 | 3500 | — |
| Cricklade (CROCGL, CRECCELAD, CRIC) Ae2-W2 | 1750 | 1750 |
| Derby (DEORBY, DERBI) A'stn, Edm, Edg-St | 1750 | 1750 |
| Dorchester (DORCE, DORECES) Ae2-H1 | 1500 | 1250 |
| Dover (DOFERA, DOFRN) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-St | 275 | 700 |
| Droitwich (PICC, PICNEH) EdC, Hd2 | 4500 | — |
| Dunwich (DVNE) St | — | 1350 |
| Durham (DVNE, DVRHAM, DVNHO) W1-St | — | 2250 |
| Exeter (EAXA, EAXCESTRE, IEXECE) Alf, A'stn, Edw-St | 300 | 750 |
| Frome (FRO) Cn, HCn, EdC | 4000 | — |
| Gloucester (GLEAP, GLEPECE, GLOPEC) Alf, A'stn, Edg-St | 450 | 800 |
| Grantham (GRANTHA, GRE) Ae2 | 6500 | — |
| Guildford (GYLD, GILDEFRI) EdM-W2 | 1750 | 3000 |
| Hastings (HAESTINGPOR, AESTI) Ae2-St | 400 | 900 |
| Hedon (HEDVN) St | — | 4000 |
| Hereford (HEREFOR, HRFRD) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-St | 600 | 900 |
| Hertford (HEORTF, HRTFI, RET) A'stn, Edw-EdC, W1-H1 | 350 | 1200 |
| Horncastle (HORN) EdM, Ae2 | 8500 | — |
| Horndon (HORNIDVNE) EdC | 8500 | — |
| Huntingdon (HVNTEN, HVTD) Edg, Ae2-St | 350 | 1000 |
| Hythe (HIÐEN, HIDI) EdC, W1, W2 | 3500 | 1200 |
| Ilchester (GIFELCST, GIVELC, IVELCS) Edg, Ae2-St | 700 | 1500 |
| Ipswich (GIPESWIC, GYPES) Edg-St | 350 | 800 |
| Langport (LANCPORT, LAGEPOR) A'stn, Cn-EdC | 2500 | — |
| Launceston (LANSTF, LANSA, SANCTI STEFANI) Ae2, W1-H1 | 4500 | 3000 |
| Leicester (LIHER, LEHRE, LEREC) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-St | 450 | 800 |
| Lewes (LAEPES, LEPEEI, LAPA) A'stn, Edg-St | 350 | 900 |
| Lincoln (LINCOLN, NICOLE) Edr, Edg-St | 275 | 575 |
| London (LVNDO, LVNDENE) Alf, A'stn, Edw-St | 275 | 575 |
| Louth (LVDE) Edm, Ae2 | 6500 | — |
| Lydford (LYDANFOR) Edg-EdC | 450 | — |
| Lympne (LIMENE, LIMNA) A'stn, Edg-Cn | 900 | — |
| Maldon (MAELDVN, MIEL) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-Hd1, EdC-W2 | 400 | 1500 |
| Malmesbury (MALD, MEALDMES, MELME) Edg, Ae2-W2, H1 | 2000 | 2500 |
| Marlborough (MAERLEBI) W1, W2 | — | 5000 |
| Melton Mowbray (MEDELTV) Ae2, Cn | 6500 | — |
| Milborne Port (MYLE) Ae2, Cn, EdC | 6500 | — |

| | SAXON *VF* £ | NORMAN *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| Newark (NEWIR, NIWOR) Edg-Cn | 6500 | — |
| Newcastle (CAST) St | — | 1750 |
| Newport (NIPANPO, NIPEPORT) Edw, Edg, EdC | 4500 | — |
| Northampton (HAMTVN, HMTI, NORHAM) Edw, Edg-St | 400 | 750 |
| Norwich (NORDPIC) A'stn-Edr, Edg-St | 275 | 575 |
| Nottingham (SNOTING) A'stn, Ae2-St | 1500 | 1500 |
| Oxford (OXNA, OCXEN, OXENFO) Alf, A'stn, Edr-St | 400 | 750 |
| Pembroke (PEI, PAN, PAIN) H1, St | — | 3500 |
| Pershore (PERESC) EdC | 9000 | — |
| Petherton (PEDR, PEDI) Cn, EdC | 8500 | — |
| Pevensey (PEFNESE, PEVEN) W1-St | — | 2250 |
| Reading (READIN, REDN) EdC | 6000 | — |
| Rhuddlan (RVDILI) W1 | — | 3500 |
| Rochester (ROFEC, ROFSC) A'stn, Edg-H1 | 500 | 1250 |
| Romney (RVMED, RVMNE) Ae2-H1 | 500 | 1000 |
| Rye (RIE) St | — | 2500 |
| Salisbury (SEREB, SEARB, SALEB) Ae2-EdC, W1-St | 450 | 700 |
| Sandwich (SANDPI) EdC, W1-St | 600 | 1000 |
| Shaftesbury (SCEFTESB, CEFT, SAFTE) A'stn, Edg-St | 450 | 800 |
| Shrewsbury (SCROB, SCRVBS, SALOP) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-St | 600 | 1000 |
| Southampton (HAMPIC, HAMTVN) A'stn, Edw-Cn | 600 | 1500 |
| Southwark (SVDBY, SVDGE, SVDPERC) Ae2-St | 275 | 575 |
| Stafford (STAFFO, STAEF) A'stn, Edg, Ae2-Hd1, EdC, W1-St | 750 | 1250 |
| Stamford (STANFORD) Edg-St | 275 | 700 |
| Steyning (STAENIG, STENIC) Cn-W2, St | 350 | 800 |
| Sudbury (SVDBI, SVBR) Ae2, Cn, EdC, W1-St | 600 | 900 |
| Swansea (SVENSEI) St | — | 3000 |
| Tamworth (TOMPEARÐ, TAMPRÐ) A'stn, Edg-Hd1, EdC, W1-St | 2000 | 1750 |
| Taunton (TANTVNE) Ae2-St | 1200 | 1000 |
| Thetford (ÐEOTFOR, DTF, TETFOR) Edg-St | 275 | 575 |
| Torksey (TVRC, TORC) EdM-Cn | 2500 | — |
| Totnes (DARENT, TOTANES, TOTNES) A'stn, Edw-HCn, W2, H1 | 600 | 1750 |
| Wallingford (PELINGA, PALLIG) A'stn, Edm, Edg, Ae2-H1 | 450 | 700 |
| Wareham (PERHAM, PERI) A'stn, Edg-St | 600 | 1200 |
| Warminster (PORIME) Ae2-Hd1, EdC | 3000 | — |
| Warwick (PAERINC, PERPIC, PAR) A'stn (?), Edg-St | 800 | 1250 |
| Watchet (PECED, PICEDI, WACET) Ae2-EdC, W1-St | 1500 | 1750 |
| Wilton (PILTVNE) Edg-St | 350 | 700 |
| Winchcombe (WENCLES, PINCEL, PINCL) Edg, Ae2, Cn, HCn-W1 | 2500 | 2000 |
| Winchester (PINTONIA, PINCEST) Alf, A'stn, Edw-St | 275 | 575 |
| Worcester (PIGER, PIHREC, PIREC) EdM, Ae2-St | 600 | 900 |
| York (EBORACI, EFORPIC, EVERWIC) A'stn, Edm, Edg-St | 275 | 750 |

*Mints of uncertain identification or location*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| "Brygin" (BRYGIN) Ae2 | 3500 | — |
| "Dyr/Dernt" (DYR, DERNE, DERNT) EdC (East Anglia) | 1500 | — |
| "Weardburh" (PEARDBV) A'stn, Edg | 4500 | — |
| Abergavenny (?) (FVNI) W1 | — | 4000 |
| Gothabyrig (GEODA, GODABYRI, IODA) Ae2-HCn | 3000 | — |
| Eye (?) (EI, EIE) St | — | 3000 |
| Peterborough (?) (BVRI) W1, St | — | 3500 |
| Richmond, Yorks (?) (R1), St (type 1) | — | 1500 |
| St Davids (?) (DEVITVN) W1 | — | 3500 |
| Wilton, Norfolk (?) (PILTV) Ae2 (LSC) | 2500 | — |
| Bamborough (BCI, CIB, OBCI) Henry of Northumberland | — | 5500 |
| Corbridge (COREB) Henry of Northumberland | — | 5750 |

Aylesbury

Barnstaple

Cricklade

Dunwich

Exeter

Frome

Guildford

Horncastle

Ilchester

London

Milborne Port

Newark

Oxford

Pevensey

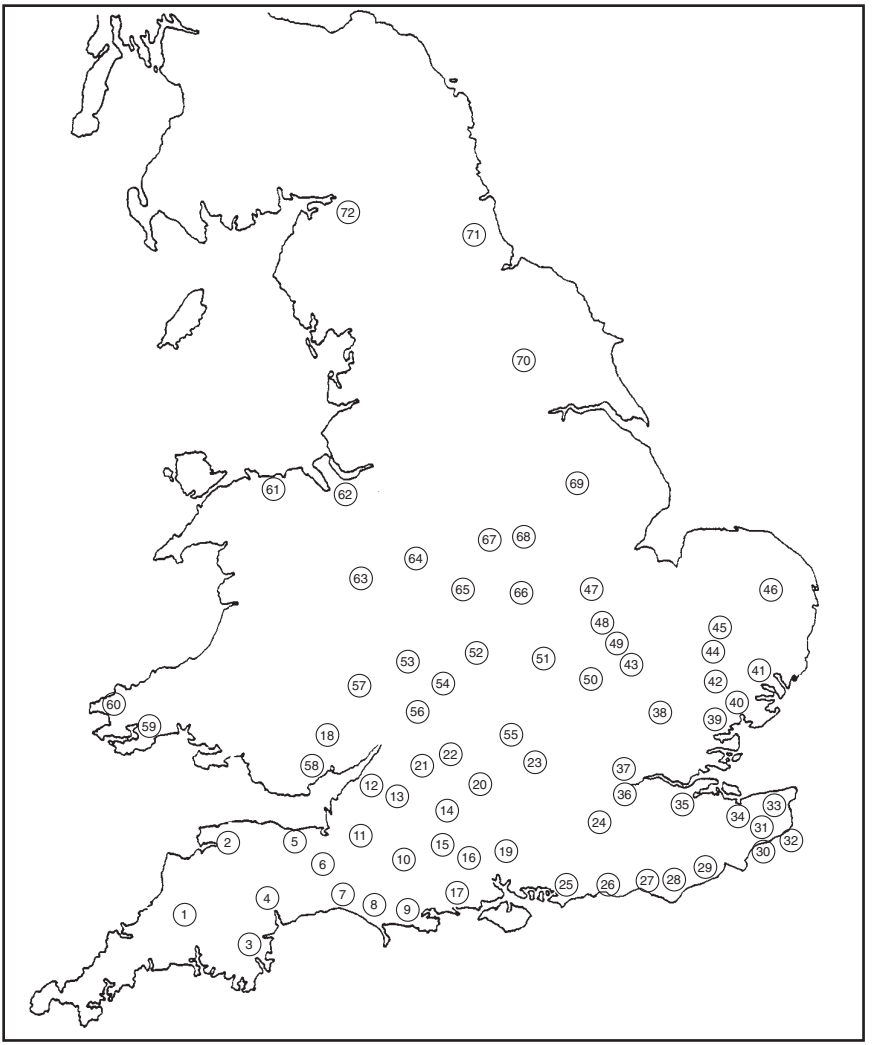
Rochester

Stafford

Torksey

Winchcombe

York



1. Launceston
2. Barnstaple
3. Totnes
4. Exeter
5. Watchet
6. Taunton
7. Bridport
8. Dorchester
9. Wareham
10. Shaftesbury
11. Ilchester
12. Bristol
13. Bath
14. Marlborough
15. Wilton
16. Salisbury
17. Christchurch
18. Abergavenny*
19. Winchester
20. Bedwyn
21. Malmesbury
22. Cricklade
23. Wallingford
24. Guildford
25. Chichester
26. Steyning
27. Lewes
28. Pevensey
29. Hastings
30. Romney
31. Hythe
32. Dover
33. Sandwich
34. Canterbury
35. Rochester
36. Southwark
37. London
38. Hertford
39. Maldon
40. Colchester
41. Ipswich
42. Sudbury
43. Cambridge
44. Bury
45. Thetford
46. Norwich
47. Stamford
48. Peterborough
49. Huntingdon
50. Bedford
51. Northampton
52. Warwick
53. Worcester
54. Winchcombe
55. Oxford
56. Gloucester
57. Hereford
58. Cardiff
59. Pembroke
60. St Davids*
61. Rhuddlan
62. Chester
63. Shrewsbury
64. Stafford
65. Tamworth
66. Leicester
67. Derby
68. Nottingham
69. Lincoln
70. York
71. Durham
72. Carlisle

* *Possible location of uncertain mint*

William I maintained the Anglo-Saxon mint system and the practice of conducting frequent periodic recoinages by change of coin type. However, the twelfth-century witnessed a gradual transition from regional to centralised minting. Nearly seventy towns had moneyers operating under William I, but only thirty mint towns took part in the recoinage initiated by the Cross-and-Crosslets ('Tealby') coinage in 1158. Cut halfpennies and cut farthings were made during this period, but are scarce for all types up to BMC 13 of Henry I; cut coins are more frequently encountered for subsequent types.

Further reading: G.C. Brooke, *Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. The Norman Kings*, 2 volumes (London, 1916). (Abbr. BMC Norman Kings). I. Stewart, 'The English and Norman mints, c.600–1158', in *A New History of the Royal Mint,* ed. C.E. Challis (Cambridge, 1992), pp. 1–82.

## WILLIAM I, 1066-1087

Duke William of Normandy claimed the throne of England on the death of his cousin Edward the Confessor. An important monetary reform occurred towards the close of the reign with the introduction of the *geld de moneta* assessed on boroughs. This may be seen as part of the raft of administrative reforms initiated by William I, which included the compilation of Domesday Book in 1086.

The date of the Paxs type is central to the absolute chronology of this and the subsequent reign. which is now widely accepted.

1250

1251

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1250 | **Penny**. *B.M.C.* 1: Profile left type. | 475 | 1500 |

1252

1253

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1251 | *B.M.C.* 2: Bonnet type. | 275 | 900 |
| 1252 | *B.M.C.* 3: Canopy type | 475 | 1500 |

1254

1255

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1253 | *B.M.C.* 4: Two sceptres type. | 325 | 1100 |
| 1254 | *B.M.C.* 5: Two stars type | 275 | 950 |
| 1255 | *B.M.C.* 6: Sword type. | 475 | 1500 |

1256

1257

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1256 | *B.M.C.* 7: Profile right type (lead die struck examples exist from the Thames) | 525 | 1750 |
| 1257 | *B.M.C.* 8: Paxs type | 250 | 700 |

## WILLIAM II, 1087-1100

Second son of William I was killed while hunting in the New Forest. Five of the thirteen coin types in the name of 'William' have been assigned to the reign of William II, although it remains uncertain whether the Paxs type of his father continued into his reign.

1258

1259

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1258 | **Penny**. *B.M.C.* 1: Profile type. | 900 | 2750 |
| 1259 | *B.M.C.* 2: Cross in quatrefoil type. | 700 | 2000 |

1260

1261

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1260 | *B.M.C.* 3: Voided cross type | 700 | 2000 |
| 1261 | *B.M.C.* 4: Cross pattée and fleury type. | 750 | 2250 |

1262

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1262 | *B.M.C.* 5: Cross fleury and piles type. | 800 | 2400 |

Henry was the third son of William I. Administrative reforms and military action to secure Normandy dominated the king's work. After the death of his son in 1120 Henry sought to guarantee the throne for his daughter Matilda, widow of German Emperor Henry V.

The coin types continue to be numbered according to BMC Norman Kings (London, 1916), but the order 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 7, 8, 11, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15 is now accepted as a working hypothesis for the reign. Greater uncertainty pertains to the chronology of the coin types. The reign coincided with a period of monetary crisis. Scepticism concerning the quality of coinage led to the testing of coins by the public, hindering their acceptance in circulation. In response the government ordered all coins mutilated at issue to force the acceptance of damaged coins. Thus, a few coins of type 6 and all of those of types 7–14 have an official edge incision or 'snick'. Round halfpennies were produced and as some are found snicked they can be dated to the period when official mutilation of the coinage was ordered. In 1124 there was a general purge of moneyers in England as the royal government attempted to restore confidence in the coinage.

Further reading: M.A.S. Blackburn, 'Coinage and currency under Henry I; A review', *Anglo-Norman Studies* 13 (1991), 49–81. M.M. Archibald and W.J. Conte, 'Five round halfpennies of Henry I. A further case for reappraisal of the chronology of types', *Spink's Numismatic Circular* 98 (1990), 232–6, M. Allen 'Henry I Type 14', *BNJ* 79 (2009), 72-171.

1263

1263A

1264

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1263 | **Penny**. *B.M.C.* 1: Annulets type | 475 | 1750 |
| 1263A | *B.M.C.* 2: Profile/cross fleury type | 325 | 1000 |

1265

1266

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1264 | *B.M.C.* 3: Paxs type | 300 | 950 |
| 1265 | *B.M.C.* 4: Annulets and piles type | 325 | 1000 |

1267

1268

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1266 | *B.M.C.* 5: Voided cross and fleurs type | 750 | 2500 |
| 1267 | *B.M.C.* 6: Pointing bust and stars type | 950 | 3250 |
| 1268 | *B.M.C.* 7: Facing bust/quatrefoil with piles type | 375 | 1250 |

1269

1270

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1269 | *B.M.C.* 8: Large profile/cross and annulets type | 1100 | 4000 |
| 1270 | *B.M.C.* 9: Facing bust/cross in quatrefoil type | 675 | 2250 |

1271

1272

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1271 | *B.M.C.* 10: Facing bust/cross fleury type | 275 | 950 |
| 1272 | *B.M.C.* 11: Double inscription type | 575 | 2000 |

1273

1274

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1273 | *B.M.C.* 12: Small profile/cross and annulets type | 375 | 1100 |
| 1274 | *B.M.C.* 13: Star in lozenge fleury type | 400 | 1250 |

1275

1276

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1275 | *B.M.C.* 14: Pellets in quatrefoil type | 225 | 750 |
| 1276 | *B.M.C.* 15: Quadrilateral on cross fleury type | 175 | 575 |

1277

1277A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1277 | *Round halfpenny*. Facing head. R. Cross potent with pellets in angles | 1750 | 5250 |
| 1277A | — —, As last but reverse from penny die of type 9. | 2500 | 7500 |

Stephen of Blois seized the English throne on the death of his uncle, Henry I, despite his oath to support Matilda, with whom he contended for power during his reign.

Substantive types BMC 1 and BMC 7 were the only nation-wide issues, the latter introduced after the conclusion of the final political settlement in 1153. The other substantive types, BMC 2 and BMC 6, were confined to areas in the east of England under royal control. In western England coinage was issued by or on behalf of the Angevin party (q.v. below). In areas without access to new dies from London, coinage was produced from locally made dies and initially based on the designs of regular coins of BMC 1. Particular local types were produced in the midlands and the north, associated with prominent magnates, in the king's name or occasionally in the name of barons. Entries contain references to the article by Mack (M).

Further reading: R.P. Mack, 'Stephen and the Anarchy 1135-54', *British Numismatic Journal* 35 (1966), 38–112. M.A.S. Blackburn, 'Coinage and currency', in *The Anarchy of King Stephen's Reign*, ed. E. King (Oxford, 1994), 145–205.

**SUBSTANTIVE ROYAL ISSUES**

1278

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1278 | **Penny**. *B.M.C.* 1: Cross Moline ('Watford') type (c.1136–45). Bust right holding sceptre | 250 | 850 |
| 1279 | ——, Similar but obv. reads PERERIC or PERERICM | 750 | 2750 |

1280

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1280 | *B.M.C.* 2: Voided cross and stars type (c.1145–50) | 275 | 950 |

1281

1282

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1281 | *B.M.C.* 6: Cross and piles type (c.1150–54) | 300 | 1000 |
| 1282 | *B.M.C.* 7: Cross pommée (Awbridge) type (c.1154–58, largely posthumous) This type continued to be struck until 1158 in the reign of Henry II | 275 | 900 |

*The types designated BMC 3, 4 and 5 are non-substantive, listed as 1300–1302.*

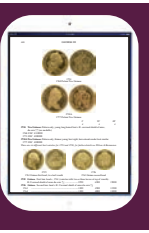
SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



## LOCAL AND IRREGULAR ISSUES OF THE CIVIL WAR

### COINS STRUCK FROM ERASED DIES LATE 1130s – *c*.1145

The association of these coins with the Interdict of 1148 is erroneous. Some of the marks that disfigured the dies were probably cancellation marks, but the exigencies of the civil war required the re-use of the dies. Other defacements may well be an overtly political statement.

1283

1288

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1283 | As 1278, but obverse defaced with long cross. *East Anglian mints. (M 137–47)* | 800 | 3500 |
| 1284 | — —, but king's bust defaced with cross. *Nottingham (M 149)* | 750 | 3500 |
| 1285 | — —, but sceptre defaced with bar or cross. *Nottingham, Lincoln, Stamford. (M 148, 150–54)* | 475 | 1650 |
| 1286 | — —, but obverse legend erased. *Nottingham (M 157)* | 575 | 2250 |
| 1286A | — —, but with defacement other than those noted above | 450 | 1500 |

### SOUTH EASTERN VARIANT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1287 | As 1278, but king holds mace instead of sceptre. *Canterbury (M 158)* | 900 | 4000 |

### EASTERN VARIANTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1288 | As 1278, but ℞. has roundels in centre, on cross limbs or in angles. *Suffolk mints (M 159–68)* | 575 | 2250 |
| 1289 | — —, but ℞. Plain cross, fleurs in angles. *Lincoln (M 169–73)* | 550 | 2250 |
| 1290 | — —, but ℞. Plain cross superimposed on cross moline *(M 174)* | 525 | 2000 |
| 1290A | — —, but ℞. Quadrilateral over voided cross *(M 176)* | 800 | 3750 |
| 1290B | — —, but cross penetrating legend to edge, fleurs inverted in angles. *Lincoln. (M 186–7)* | 750 | 3500 |

### SOUTHERN VARIANTS

1291

1295

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1291 | As 1278, but with large rosette of pellets at end of obverse legend *(M 184–5)* | 550 | 2000 |
| 1292 | — —, but with star at end of obverse legend *(M 187y)* | 500 | 1650 |
| 1293 | Bust r. or l., rosette in place of sceptre. ℞. As 1280, but solid cross. *(M 181–3)* | 650 | 2750 |
| 1295 | As 1278, but king wears collar of annulets. ℞. voided cross moline, annulet at centre. *Southampton. (M 207–212)* | 375 | 1500 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1296 | As 1278, but reverse cross penetrates legend with fleur-de-lis tips. *Leicester (M 177–8)* | 700 | 2750 |
| 1297 | — —, but crude work. ℞. Voided cross, lis outward in angles. *Tutbury (M 179)* | 750 | 3250 |

1298

1300

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1298 | — —, but crude work. ℞. Voided cross with martlets in angles. *Derby Tutbury (M 175)* | 2250 | 8500 |
| 1299 | — —, but ℞. plain cross with T-cross in each angle *(M 180)* | 800 | 3000 |
| 1300 | *B.M.C.* 3: Facing bust. ℞. Cross pattée, fleurs inwards. *Northampton and Huntingdon (?) (M 67–71)* | 900 | 3250 |

1301

1302

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1301 | *B.M.C.* 4: Lozenge fleury type. *Lincoln or Nottingham (M 72–5)* | 475 | 1750 |
| 1302 | *B.M.C.* 5: Bust half-right. R. Lozenge in Cross Moline with fleurs. *Leicester (M 76)* | 1100 | 4500 |
| 1303 | As 1280, but obverse legend ROBERTVS. *(M 269)* | 3250 | 12500 |

**NORTH-EASTERN AND SCOTTISH BORDER VARIANTS**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1304 | As 1278, but star before sceptre. R. Annulets at tips of fleurs *(M 188)* | 725 | 2750 |
| 1305 | — —, but voided cross penetrating legend to edge *(M 189–92)* | 750 | 3000 |
| 1306 | — —, but crude style *(M 276–9, 281–2)* | 575 | 2500 |
| 1307 | — —, but R. Cross with cross pattée and crescent in angles *(M 288)* | 1650 | 5500 |
| | **King David I of Scotland** | | |
| 1308 | As 1278, but obverse legend DAVID REX *(M 280)* | 1750 | 5250 |
| | **Earl Henry of Northumberland (son of King David I of Scotland)** | | |
| 1309 | As 1278, but legend hENRIC ERL *(M 283–5)* | 1750 | 5750 |
| 1310 | — —, Similar but reverse cross fleury *(M 286–7)* | 1750 | 5750 |
| 1311 | As 1307, but obverse legend NENCI:COM *(M 289)* | 2000 | 6500 |

**YORK ISSUES: THE ORNAMENTED GROUP ATTRIBUTED TO YORK (1140s)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **King Stephen** | | |
| 1312 | As 1278, but obverse inscription NSEPEFETI, NSEPINEI or STIEFNER. ℞. ornamental letters WISÐGNOTA *(M 215–6)* | 900 | 3500 |

1313

1315

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1313 | Flag type. As 1278, but lance with pennant before face, star right. R. As 1278, letters and four or eight ornaments in legend *(M 217)* | 750 | 3000 |
| 1314 | As 1278, but legend STEIN and pellet lozenge for sceptre-head *(M 218)* | 850 | 3250 |
| 1314A | King standing facing, holding sceptre and standard with triple pennon. R. Cross pattée, crescents and quatrefoils in angles, ornaments in legend. | 3000 | 12000 |
| | **King Stephen and Queen Matilda** | | |
| 1315 | Two full-length standing figures holding sceptre. R. Legend of ornaments. *(M 220)* | 3750 | 13500 |

1317

1320

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Eustace Fitzjohn** | | |
| 1316 | EVSTACIVS, knight standing with sword. R. Cross in quatrefoil, EBORACI EDTS or EBORACI TDEFL *(M 221-222)* | 2000 | 8250 |
| 1317 | — —, Similar but reverse legend ThOMHS FILIUS VLF *(M 223)* | 2250 | 9500 |
| 1318 | — —, Similar but reverse legend of ornaments and letters. *(M 224)* | 1750 | 6750 |
| 1319 | [EVSTA]CII. FII. IOANIS, lion passant right. R. Cross moline, ornaments in legend *(M 225)* | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1320 | EISTAOhIVS, lion rampant right. R. Cross fleury, ornaments in legend *(M 226)* | 2500 | 10500 |
| | **William of Aumale, Earl of York** | | |
| 1320A | WILLELMVS, Knight stg. r. holding sword. R. Cross in quatrefoil. As 1316 | 3250 | 12500 |

1322

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Rodbert III de Stuteville** | | |
| 1321 | ROBERTVS IESTV, knight holding sword on horse right. R. as 1314. *(M 228)* | 5250 | 17500 |
| 1321A | Type as 1312, but obverse legend RODBDS[T DE?] *(M 227)* | 3250 | 12500 |
| | **Henry Murdac, Archbishop of York** | | |
| 1322 | HENRICVS EPC, crowned bust, crosier and star before. R. similar to 1314 but legend STEPHANVS REX *(M 229)* | 3000 | 11000 |

**UNCERTAIN ISSUES**

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1323 | Obv. as 1278. R. Cross pattée with annulets in angles *(M 272)* | 675 | 2500 |
| 1324 | Obv. as 1275 (Henry I, *B.M.C.* 14), but reverse as last *(M 274 extr)* | 900 | 3000 |
| 1325 | Other miscellaneous types/varieties | 650 | 1500 |

## THE ANGEVIN PARTY

Matilda was the daughter of Henry I and widow of German Emperor Henry V (d.1125) and had been designated heir to the English throne by her father. Matilda was Countess of Anjou by right of her second husband Geoffrey of Anjou. Matilda arrived in England in pursuit of her inheritance in 1139 and established an Angevin court at Bristol and controlled most of south-western England. Matilda's cause was championed by her half-brother, Henry I's illegitimate son, Robert, Earl of Gloucester.

The initial phase of coinage in Matilda's name copied the designs of Stephen's BMC 1 and are dated to the early 1140s. The second type was only discovered in the Coed-y-Wenallt hoard (1980). A group of coins in the names of 'William' and 'Henry' and struck at the Angevin mints, particularly Hereford and Gloucester, are attributable, at least in part, to Earl William of Gloucester and Henry of Anjou (the future Henry II). Coins of Earl William, and his father Earl Robert, of the Lion type are now also known thanks to the discovery of the Box, Wiltshire hoard (1994). In addition to these great magnates a few minor barons placed their names on the coinage.

Further Reading: G. Boon, *Welsh Hoards 1979–81* (Cardiff, 1986). M.M. Archibald, 'The lion coinage of Robert Earl of Gloucester and William Earl of Gloucester', *British Numismatic Journal* 71 (2001), 71–86.

1326

**Matilda (in England 1139–48)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1326 | As 1278, but cruder style, MATILDI IMP or variant (M 230–40) *Bristol, Cardiff, Monmouth, Oxford and Wareham.* | 2500 | 8000 |
| 1326A | — —, MATILDI IMP or IM.HE.MA. R. Cross pattée over fleury (Coed-y-Wenallt hoard). *Bristol and Cardiff.* | 2600 | 8250 |
| 1326B | — —, as last but triple pellets at cross ends (Coed-y-Wenallt hoard). *Bristol and Cardiff.* | 2600 | 8250 |
| | **Henry de Neubourg** | | |
| 1326C | Similar type to 1326A but HENRICI dE NOVOB (Coed-y-Wenallt hoard) *Swansea.* | 2750 | 9000 |
| | **Issues in the name 'Henry' and 'William'** | | |
| 1327 | As 1278, but HENRICVS or HENRICVS REX *(M 241–5). Hereford and Malmesbury.* | 1350 | 5500 |
| 1327A | As 1295, but HENRIC *(M 246). Gloucester.* | 1500 | 6000 |
| 1327B | As 1326A, but HENNENNVS | 1500 | 6000 |
| 1328 | Obv. as 1278, but HENRICVS. R. Cross crosslet in quatrefoil *(M 254). Gloucester.* | 1750 | 6500 |

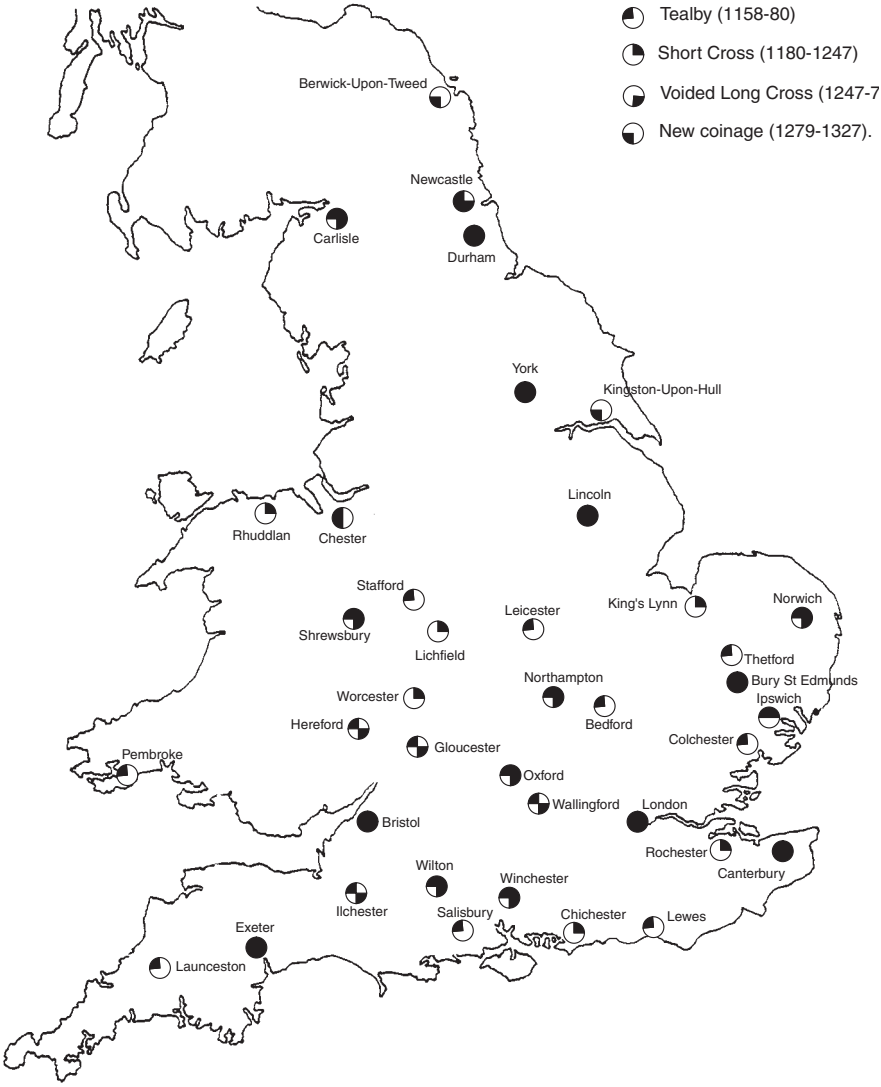
1329

1331

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1329 | — —, but HENRICVS or HENRICVS REX FVTVRVS R. Quadrilateral on cross fleury *(M 248–53). Hereford, Cirencester (?) and Ilchester (?)* ..... | 1350 | 5500 |
| 1330 | Facing bust and stars, HENRICVS or HENRICVS RE. R. Quadrilateral on cross botonnée *(M 255–8). Bristol, Ilchester (?) and Sherborne (?)*..... | 1650 | 6500 |
| 1331 | — —, Quadrilateral, on voided cross botonnée *(M 259–61)* ..... | 1650 | 6500 |
| 1332 | As 1329, but legend [WIL]LELM *(M 262)* ..... | 1500 | 6000 |
| 1333 | As 1330, but legend WILLELM or variant *(M 263). Cirencester (?)* ..... | 1750 | 7000 |
| 1334 | As 1331, but legend WILLELMVS *(M 264–8). Dorchester and Wareham* .. | 1750 | 7000 |
| | **Earl Robert of Gloucester (1121/22–1147)** | | |
| 1334A | +ROB' COM' GLOC' lion passant right. R. Cross fleury ..... | 1650 | 6500 |
| | **Earl William of Gloucester (1147-1183)** | | |
| 1334B | +WILLEMVS, lion passant right. R. Cross fleury ..... | 1650 | 6500 |
| | **Brian Fitzcount, Lord of Wallingford (?)** | | |
| 1335 | As 1330, but legend B.R:C.I.T.B.R *(M 270)* ..... | 3750 | 13500 |

1336

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Earl Patrick of Salisbury (?)** | | |
| 1336 | Helmeted bust r. with sword, star behind. R. As 1329. *(M 271)*..... | 3500 | 12000 |


Tealby (1158-80)
Short Cross (1180-1247)
Voided Long Cross (1247-7
New coinage (1279-1327).
Berwick-Upon-Tweed
Newcastle
Carlisle
Durham
York
Kingston-Upon-Hull
Lincoln
Rhuddlan
Chester
Stafford
Shrewsbury
Lichfield
Leicester
King's Lynn
Norwich
Thetford
Bury St Edmunds
Ipswich
Northampton
Bedford
Worcester
Hereford
Gloucester
Colchester
Pembroke
Oxford
Wallingford
London
Bristol
Rochester
Canterbury
Wilton
Winchester
Ilchester
Salisbury
Chichester
Lewes
Exeter
Launceston

## HENRY II, 1154-1189

### CROSS-AND-CROSSLETS ('TEALBY') COINAGE, 1158-1180

Coins of Stephen's last type continued to be minted until 1158. Then a new coinage bearing Henry's name replaced the currency of the previous reign which contained a high proportion of irregular and sub-standard pennies. The new Cross and Crosslets issue is more commonly referred to as the 'Tealby' coinage, as over 6000 of these pennies were discovered at Tealby, Lincolnshire, in 1807. Twenty-nine mints were employed in this re-coinage, but once the re-minting had been completed not more than a dozen mints were kept open. The issue remained virtually unchanged for twenty-two years apart from minor variations in the king's portrait. The coins tend to be poorly struck on irregular flans.

Cut coins occur with varying degrees of frequency during this issue, according to the type and local area.

Further reading: *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. The Cross-and-Crosslet ("Tealby") Type of Henry II*. (London: 1951) by D.F. Allen.

1337

1338

1339

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1337 | Class A (1158-c.1163). No hair, no collar. Mantle falls from chin as two parallel lines between which is a line of pellets. ..... | 125 | 350 |
| 1338 | Class B (c.1162-c.1163). Similar, but mantle of two folds which meet at chin (various compositions)..... | 135 | 400 |
| 1339 | Class C (c.1163-c.1167). Curl of hair at temple. Jewelled collar, mantle of many folds, field between sometimes jewelled, as is cuff..... | 120 | 325 |

1340

1341

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1340 | Class D (c.1167-c.1170). Jewelled collar continues down shoulder unbroken. Single curl of hair at temple, folds of mantle horizontal ..... | 120 | 325 |
| 1341 | Class E (c.1170-c.1174). Similar to 1340. Jewelled collar only. Folds of mantle rise from hand to top of shoulder..... | 120 | 325 |

1342

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1342 | Class F (c.1174-c.1180). Similar to 1341, but hair falls in long ringlets from temple. ..... | 110 | 300 |

**Mints and Moneyers for the Cross-and-Crosslets (Tealby) Coinage**

| | *From F £* |
|---|---|
| *London*: Accard (CD), Alwin (ABCDF), Edmund (ACDE), Geffrei (ACE), Godefrei (ACDEF), Godwin (BDE), Hunfrei (AC), Iohan (ACDEF), Lefwine (BCEF), Martin (ABC), Pieres (ACEF), Pieres Mer. (ABD), Pieres Sal. (AEF), Ricard (ABCD), Rodbert (AC), Swetman (ABC), Wid (A), | *110* |
| *Canterbury*: Alferg (A), Goldhavoc (ABCDEF), Goldeep (C), Lambrin (F), Raul (CDEF), Ricard (ABCDEF), Ricard Mr. (ABCDE), Rogier (ABCDEF), Rogier F. (A), Willem (C), Wiulf (ABCDEF), | *110* |
| *Bedford*: Arfin (A), | *Extremely Rare* |
| *Bristol*: Elaf (ACF), Rogier (ADEF), Tancard (ABD), | *250* |
| *Bury St Edmunds*: Henri (BDE), Raul (F), Willem (A), | *140* |
| *Carlisle*: Willem (ACDEF), | *140* |
| *Chester*: Andreu (A), Willem (AD), | *220* |
| *Colchester*: Alwin (AC), Pieres (CE), | *250* |
| *Durham*: Cristien (C), Iohan (B), Walter (A), | *180* |
| *Exeter*: Edwid (AC), Guncelin (AC), Rainir (BC), Ricard (A), Rogier (AD), | *220* |
| *Gloucester*: Godwin (A), Nicol (A), Rodbert (A), Sawulf (A), | *275* |
| *Hereford*: Driu (AC), Osburn (A), Stefne (A), [—]ward (A), | *250* |
| *Ilchester*: Adam (CDF), Reinard (A), Ricard (A), Rocelin (A), | *220* |
| *Ipswich*: Nicole (BCDEF), Robert (CEF), Turstain (CF), | *110* |
| *Launceston*: Willem (A), | *Extremely Rare* |
| *Leicester*: Ricard (A), Robert (A), | *250* |
| *Lewes*: uncertain (F), | *Extremely Rare* |
| *Lincoln*: Andreu (ABCDE), Godric (ABCD), Lanfram (ABCDF), Raulf (ABCDEF), Raven (ACF), Swein (ACD), | *140* |
| *Newcastle*: Willem (ACDEF), | *150* |
| *Northampton*: Ingeram (AC), Iosep (A), Pieres (A), Reimund (AC), Stefne (A), Waltier (AC), Warnier (AC), | *180* |
| *Norwich*: Gilebert (ABF), Herbert (ACD), Herbert R (A)., Hugo (ACF), Nicol (AC), Picot (ABC), Reiner (AD), Ricard (A), | *180* |
| *Oxford*: Adam (ADE), Aschetil (A), Rogier (A), | *220* |
| *Pembroke*: Walter (A), | *Extremely Rare* |
| *Salisbury*: Daniel (A), Levric (A), | *220* |
| *Shrewsbury*: Warin (A), | *Extremely Rare* |
| *Stafford*: Colbrand (AC), Willem (C), | *275* |
| *Thetford*: Siwate (ACD), Turstain (ACD), Willem (ACDF), Willem Ma (A), Willem De (A), | *140* |
| *Wallingford*: Fulke (A), | *Extremely Rare* |
| *Wilton*: Anschetil (A), Lantier (A), Willem (A), | *220* |
| *Winchester*: Herbert (AC), Hosbert (ACD), Ricard (AE), Willem (AC), | *140* |
| *York*: Cudbert (A), Gerrard (A), Godwin (AD), Griffin (AD), Herbert (ACD), Hervi (A), Iordan (A), Norman (A), Willem (A), Wulfsi (A), | *140* |

Letters in brackets after moneyer's name indicate Class known to exist for the mint and moneyer combination

**'SHORT CROSS' COINAGE OF HENRY II (1180-1189)**

In 1180 a coinage of new type, known as the Short Cross coinage, replaced the Tealby issue. The new coinage is remarkable in that it covers not only the latter part of the reign of Henry II, but also the reigns of his sons Richard and John and on into the reign of his grandson Henry III, and the entire issue bears the name 'hЄNRICVS'. There are no English coins with the names of Richard or John. The Short Cross coins can be divided chronologically into various classes: ten mints were operating under Henry II and tables of mints, moneyers and classes are given for each reign.

The Publishers acknowledge the work of the late Prof. Jeffrey Mass for re-organising and updating the shortcross series.

Further reading: *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles Vol 56. The J.P. Mass Collection of English Short Cross Coins 1180 to 1247*. London 2002.

1343

1343A

1344

1345

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1343 | Class 1a[1] - 1a[3]. Small face, square E, and/or C, and/or round M, irregular number of curls | 150 | 600 |
| 1343A | Class 1a[4] and 1a[5]. Small face, seriffed X, round E and C, square M, irregular number of curls | 85 | 300 |
| 1344 | 1b. Fine portrait, curls 2 left and 5 right, stop before REX on most coins | 65 | 225 |
| 1345 | 1c. Portrait less finely shaped, irregular number of curls, normally no stop before REX | 60 | 185 |

## RICHARD I, 1189-1199

Pennies of Short Cross type continued to be issued throughout the reign, all bearing the name hЄNRICVS. The coins of class 4, which have very crude portraits, continued to be issued in the early years of the next reign. The only coins bearing Richard's name are from his territories of Aquitaine and Poitou in western France.

1346

1347

1348A

1348C

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1346 | 2. Chin whiskers made of small curls, no side whiskers, almost always 5 pearls to crown, frequently no collar, sometimes RE/X | 110 | 375 |
| 1347 | 3. Large or small face, normally 7 pearls to crown, chin and side whiskers made up of small curls | 85 | 275 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1348A | 4a. Normally 7 pearls to crown, chin and side whiskers made up of small pellets, hair consisting of 2 or more non-parallel crescents left and right | 75 | 250 |
| 1348B | 4a* Same as last, but with reverse colon stops (instead of single pellets) | 85 | 300 |
| 1348C | 4b Normally 7 pearls to crown, chin and side whiskers made up of small pellets, single (or parallel) crescents as hair left and right, frequent malformed letters | 70 | 225 |

## JOHN, 1199-1216

**'SHORT CROSS' COINAGE** *continued*. All with name hENRICVS

The Short Cross coins of class 4 continued during the early years of John's reign, but in 1205 a re-coinage was initiated and new Short Cross coins of better style replaced the older issues. Coins of classes 5a and 5b were issued in the re-coinage in which sixteen mints were employed. Only two of these mints (London and Durham) were still working by the end of class 5. The only coins to bear John's name are the pennies, halfpence and farthings issues for Ireland.

1349

1350A

1350B

1351

1352

1354

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1349 | 4c. Reversed S, square face at bottom, 5 pearls to crown, normally single crescents as hair left and right | 90 | 350 |
| 1350A | 5a1 Reversed or regular S, irregular curved lines as hair (or circular curls containing no pellets), cross pattée as initial mark on reverse, *London and Canterbury* only | 175 | 600 |
| 1350B | 5a2 Reversed S, circular curls left and right (2 or 3 each side) containing single pellets, cross pommée as initial mark on reverse | 85 | 275 |
| 1350C | 5a/5b or 5b/5a | 65 | 200 |
| 1351 | 5b. Regular S, circular pelleted curls, cross pattée as initial mark on reverse | 60 | 185 |
| 1352 | 5c. Slightly rounder portrait, letter X in the form of a St. Andrew's cross | 55 | 160 |
| 1353 | 6a. Smaller portrait, with smaller letter X composed of thin strokes or, later, short wedges | 55 | 160 |
| 1354 | 6b. Very tall lettering and long rectangular face | 45 | 145 |

*For further reading and an extensive listing of the English Short Cross Coinage see:*
**Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles.** ***The J. P. Mass Collection of English Short Cross Coins 1180-1247***

**'SHORT CROSS' COINAGE** *continued* (1216-47)

The Short Cross coinage continued for a further thirty years during which time the style of portraiture and workmanship deteriorated. By the 1220s minting had been concentrated at London and Canterbury, one exception being the mint of the Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds.

Halfpenny and farthing dies are recorded early in this issue; a few halfpennies and now farthings have been discovered. See nos 1357 D-E.

1355

1355A

1355B

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1355 | 6c. Lettering now shorter, face narrow and triangular (also issued in the reign of John) | 70 | 250 |
| 1355A | 6c. orn. Various letters now ornamental in design, curls 3/3 left and right | 90 | 325 |
| 1355B | 6x. Canterbury mint only, RE/X, curls 2/2, nostril pellets outside nose | 475 | 1500 |
| 1355C | 6d. Face less distinct in shape, N's containing a pellet along the crossbar | 85 | 275 |

1356A

1356B

1356C

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1356A | 7a. Small compact face, letter A (rev. only) with top coming to a point under crossbar | 35 | 125 |
| 1356B | 7b. Letter A with square top, M appears as H (rev. only) | 35 | 125 |
| 1356C | 7c. Degraded portrait, letter A and M as in 7b, large lettering (rev. only) | 30 | 110 |

1357A

1357C

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1357A | 8a. New portrait; letter X in shape of curule; cross pattée as initial mark on reverse (early style), or cross pommée (late style) | 135 | 450 |
| 1357B | 8b. Degraded portrait, wedge-shaped X, cross pommée as initial mark | 50 | 175 |
| 1357C | 8c. Degraded portrait, cross pommée X, cross pommée as initial mark | 50 | 175 |
| 1357D | Round **Halfpenny** in style of class 7, initial mark in shape of up-turned crescent, London mint only (dated to 1222) | 3250 | 10000 |
| 1357E | Round **Farthing** in style of class 7, initial mark in shape of up-turned crescent, London mint only (dated to 1222) | 2500 | 7500 |

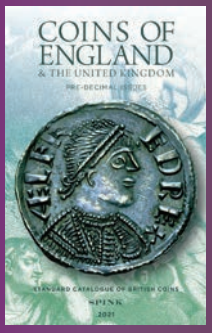
**Mints and Moneyers for the Short Cross Coinage**

| | *Fine* |
|---|---|
| **Henry II:** | |
| *London:* Aimer (1a-b), Alain (1a-b), Alain V (1a-b), Alward (1b), Davi (1b-c), Fil Aimer (1a-b), Gefrei (1c), Gilebert (1c), Godard (1b), Henri (1a-b), Henri Pi (1a), Iefrei (1a-b), Iohan (1a-b), Osber (1b), Pieres (1a-c), Pieres M (1a-b), Randvl (1a-b), Ravl (1b-c), Reinald (1a-b), Willelm (1a-b) | 50 |
| *Carlisle:* Alain (1b-c) | 85 |
| *Exeter:* Asketil (1a-b), Iordan (1a-b), Osber (1a-b), Ravl (1b), Ricard (1b-c), Roger (1a-c) | 75 |
| *Lincoln:* Edmvnd (1b-c), Girard (1b), Hvgo (1b), Lefwine (1b-c), Rodbert (1b), Walter (1b), Will. D.F. (1b), Willelm (1b-c) | 65 |
| *Northampton:* Filip (1a-b), Hvgo (1a-b), Ravl (1a-c), Reinald (1a-c), Simvn (1b), Walter (1a-c), Willelm (1a-b) | 60 |
| *Oxford:* Asketil (1b), Iefrei (1b), Owein (1b-c), Ricard (1b-c), Rodbert (1b), Rodbt. F. B. (1b), Sagar (1b) | 70 |
| *Wilton:* Osber (1a-b), Rodbert (1a-b), Iohan (1a) | 75 |
| *Winchester:* Adam (1a-c), Clement (1a-b), Gocelm (1a-c), Henri (1a), Osber (1a-b), Reinier (1b), Rodbert (1a-b) | 60 |
| *Worcester:* Edrich (1b), Godwine (1b-c), Osber (1b-c), Oslac (1b) | 75 |
| *York:* Alain (1a-b), Efrard (1a-c), Gerard (1a-b), Hvgo (1a-c), Hunfrei (1a-b), Isac (1a-b), Tvrkil (1a-c), Willelm (1a-b) | 60 |
| **Richard I** | |
| *London:* Aimer (2-4a), Fvlke (4a-b), Henri (4a-b), Ravl (2), Ricard (2-4b), Stivene (2-4b), Willelm (2-4b) | 70 |
| *Canterbury:* Goldwine (3-4b), Hernavd (4b), Hve (4b), Ioan (4b), Meinir (2-4b), Reinald/Reinavd (2-4b), Roberd (2-4b), Samvel (4b), Simon (4b), Vlard (2-4b) | 80 |
| *Carlisle:* Alein (3-4b) | 125 |
| *Durham:* Adam (4a), Alein (4a-b), Pires (4b) | 150 |
| *Exeter:* Ricard (3) | 135 |
| *Lichfield:* Ioan (2) | 4500 |
| *Lincoln:* Edmvnd (2), Lefwine (2), Willelm (2) | 100 |
| *Northampton:* Giferei (4a), Roberd (3), Waltir (3) | 110 |
| *Northampton or Norwich:* Randvl (4a-b), Willelm (4a-b) | 100 |
| *Shrewsbury:* Ive (4a-b), Reinald/Reinavd (4a-b), Willem (4a) | 175 |
| *Winchester:* Adam (3), Gocelm (3), Osbern (3-4a), Pires (4a), Willelm (3-4a) | 80 |
| *Worcester:* Osbern (2) | 250 |
| *York:* Davi (4a-b), Efrard/Everard (2-4b), Hvgo/Hve (2-4a), Nicole (4a-b), Tvrkil (2-4a) | 80 |
| **John** | |
| *London:* Abel (5c-6b), Adam (5b-c), Beneit (5b-c), Fvlke (4c-5b), Henri (4c-5b/5a), Ilger (5b-6b), Ravf (5c-6b), Rener (5a/b-5c), Ricard (4c-5b), Ricard B (5b-c), Ricard T (5a/b-5b), Walter (5c-6b), Willelm (4c-5b), Willelm B (5a/b-5c), Willelm L (5b-c), Willelm T (5b-c) | 45 |
| *Canterbury:* Goldwine (4c-5c), Hernavd/Arnavd (4c-5c), Hve (4c-5c), Iohan (4c-5c), Iohan B (5b-c), Iohan M (5b-c), Roberd (4c-5c), Samvel (4c-5c), Simon (4c-5c) | 50 |
| *Bury St Edmunds:* Fvlke (5b-c) | 90 |
| *Carlisle:* Tomas (5b) | 110 |
| *Chichester:* Pieres (5b/a-5b), Ravf (5b/a-5b), Simon (5b/a-5b), Willelm (5b) | 80 |
| *Durham:* Pieres (5a-6a) | 90 |
| *Exeter:* Gileberd (5a-b), Iohan (5a-b), Ricard (5a-b) | 75 |

*Ipswich:* Alisandre (5b-c), Iohan (5b-c) 60
*Kings Lynn:* Iohan (5b), Nicole (5b), Willelm (5b) 125
*Lincoln:* Alain (5a), Andrev (5a-5c), Hve (5a/b-5c), Iohan (5a), Ravf (5a/b-5b), Ricard (5a-5b/a), Tomas (5a/b-5b) 50
*Northampton:* Adam (5b-c), Roberd (5b), Roberd T (5b) 60
*Northampton or Norwich:* Randvl (4c) 80
*Norwich:* Gifrei (5a/b-5c), Iohan (5a-c), Renald/Renavd (5a-c) 60
*Oxford:* Ailwine (5b), Henri (5b), Miles (5b) 70
*Rochester:* Alisandre (5b), Hvnfrei (5b) 90
*Winchester:* Adam (5a-c), Andrev (5b-c), Bartelme (5b-c), Henri (5a), Iohan (5a-c), Lvkas (5b-c), Miles (5a-c), Ravf (5b-c), Ricard (5a-b) 50
*York:* Davi (4c-5b), Nicole (4c-5c), Renavd (5b), Tomas (5a/b-5b) 50

**Henry III**
*London:* Abel (6c-7a), Adam (7b-c), Elis (7a-b), Giffrei (7b-c), Ilger (6c-7b), Ledvlf (7b-c), Nichole (7c-8c), Ravf (6c-7b), Ricard (7b), Terri (7a-b), Walter (6b-c) 30
*Canterbury:* Arnold (6c/6x, 6x), Henri (6c-6c/d, 7a-c), Hivn/Ivn (6c-7b), Iohan (6c-7c, 8b-c), Ioan Chic (7b-c), Ioan F. R. (7b-c), Nichole (7c, 8b-c), Osmvnd (7b-c), Robert (6c, 7b-c), Robert Vi (7c), Roger (6c-7b), Roger of R (7a-b), Salemvn (6x, 7a-b), Samvel (6c-d, 7a), Simon (6c-d, 7a-b), Tomas (6d, 7a-b), Walter (6c-7a), Willem (7b-c, 8b-c), Willem Ta (7b-c) 30
*Bury St Edmunds:* Iohan (7c-8c), Norman (7a-b), Ravf (6c-d, 7a), Simvnd (7b-c), Willelm (7a) 35
*Durham:* Pieres (7a) 80
*Winchester:* Henri (6c) 125
*York:* Iohan (6c), Peres (6c), Tomas (6c), Wilam (6c) 125

Irregular Local Issue
Rhuddlan (in chronological order) 95
Group I (c. 1180 – pre 1205) Halli, Tomas, Simond
Group II (c.1205 – 1215) Simond, Henricus

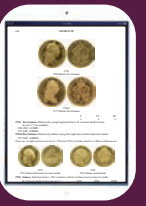



SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



**'LONG CROSS' COINAGE** (1247-72)

By the middle of Henry's reign the Short Cross coinage in circulation was in a poor state and, in 1247, a new coinage was ordered with the cross on the reverse being extended to the edge of the coin in an attempt to prevent clipping. The earliest coins (1a) showed the names of the neither the mint nor the moneyer. Class 1b includes the name of the mint. From class 2 onwards all coins show the name of both the mint and the moneyer.

Following publication of the 1908 Brussels Hoard by Churchill and Thomas (2012) the classification of the Long Cross coinage was revised. This divided the Long Cross coinage into four phases: Phase I, 1247, Pre-provincial; Phase II, 1248-1250, Provincial when sixteen provincial mints, in addition to the main mints of London and Canterbury plus Bury St Edmunds were opened to facilitate the production and distribution of the new coins; Phase III, 1250-1272, The Post-provincial in which the mint of Durham re-opened operating intermittently; Phase IV, 1272-1280, Posthumous (see under Edward I on page 167) when the Long Cross coinage was continued in the name of Henry III through the first seven years of the reign of Edward I.

In Phases I and II the obverse features the King's head without a sceptre but during the Post-provincial phase, from class 4 onwards, the sceptre was re-introduced. No round Half-pennies or farthings were struck during the Long Cross coinage but cut halves and quarters were used in considerable numbers.

Mint marks feature on all coins from classes 1 to 4 inclusive and are an important aid to both chronology and identification. Five main varieties of mint mark exist.

1 2 3 4 5

Further reading: Ron Churchill and Bob Thomas, *The Brussels Hoard of 1908. The Long Cross Coinage of Henry III*. 2012. *The Voided Long-Cross Coinage 1247-1279* by Christopher R. Wren

**THE LONG CROSS COINAGE, 1247-79**

**PHASE I, 1247 PRE-PROVINCIAL PHASE**

1358

1359

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1358 | Class 1a. Obv. hENRICVS REX. Rev. ANG LIE TER CI'. *mm* 1..... | 375 | 1500 |
| 1359 | Class 1b. Obv. hENRICVS REX ANG. Rev. LIE TER CI' LON (London), CAN (Canterbury - scarce) or AED (Bury St Edmunds - very rare). *mm* 1. | 65 | 200 |
| 1359A | Class 1a/1b and 1b/1a mules ..... | 250 | 1000 |
| 1360 | Class 1b/2a mule. (London and Canterbury only)..... | 55 | 175 |

1361

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1361 | Class 2a. Obv. hENRICVS REX TERCI'. *mm* 2. Rev. Moneyer & mint. ..... | 35 | 110 |

**PHASE II, 1248-50 PROVINCIAL PHASE**

1361A

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1361A | Class 2b. Long, narrow bust, curly X or straight limbed X. Rev. Moneyer & mint. *mm* 3. | 30 | 100 |

1362 1362A 1362B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1362 | Class 3a1. Obv. hENRICVS REX III. Class 2 bust. *mm* 3. | 25 | 95 |
| 1362A | Class 3a2. Bust altered, eyes are round comprising pellets in crescents; often with a colon after REX. *mm* 3. | 25 | 95 |
| 1362B | Class 3ab. Neat 3a-3b transitional bust. *mm* 3 | 25 | 85 |

1363 1363A 1364

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1363 | Class 3b. Neat round bust; beard is three pellets either side of a large central pellet. *mm* 3 | 25 | 85 |
| 1363A | Class 3bc. Smaller bust with necklines (sometimes vestigal). ENR usually ligated. *mm* 4 | 30 | 95 |
| 1364 | Class 3c. Similar but coarser bust usually with necklines and a colon after REX. Eyes are round comprising pellets in annulets. *mm* 4 | 25 | 85 |

**PHASE III, 1250-72 POST-PROVINCIAL PHASE**

1364A 1364B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1364A | Class 3d1. Small neat bust generally with a pointed chin and neck lines. Most have a colon after REX. *mm* 4. | 30 | 95 |
| 1364B | Class 3d2. Larger more rounded bust resembling class 4 coins. Ball tailed letter R (R2). *mm* 4, with a few coins featuring *mm* 5. | 30 | 95 |

1365

1365a

1366

1366 detail

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1365 | Class 4a. Bust similar to 3d2. King holds sceptre, crown has pellet ornaments. Legend starts at 1 o'clock. *mm* 5. | 110 | 375 |
| 1365A | Class 4ab. As above but crown has end pellets and true central fleur. *mm* 5. | 110 | 375 |
| 1366 | Class 4b. As above but crown has true half fleurs and central fleur. *mm* 5. | 225 | 750 |

1367

1367A

1367B

1367B detail

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1367 | Class 5a1. Legend starts at 10 o'clock. Large round bust, round eyes and half fleur at crown ends. No *mm* | 135 | 475 |
| 1367A | Class 5a2. As above but crown has end pellets. Some with the letter X with one curved limb (Churchill/Thomas Class 5a3). | 25 | 80 |
| 1367B | Class 5a4. As above but with a jewelled crown | 225 | 750 |

1368

1368A

1368A detail

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1368 | Class 5b1. Large oval bust, sometimes narrower with more pointed chin. Half fleur crown ends. | 150 | 525 |
| 1368A | Class 5b2. As above but crown with end pellets. | 25 | 70 |

1369

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1369 | Class 5c. Similar but with almond eyes or wedge tailed R., variety with disjointed central fleur and/or no stalks | 25 | 70 |

1370

1370A

1370B

1370B detail

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1370 | Class 5d1. Completely new and very coarse bust with crude central fleur and half fleur ends often with unusual mint spellings. | 100 | 325 |
| 1370A | Class 5d2. As above but bust is more realistic and less crude. | 60 | 175 |
| 1370B | Class 5d3. The "Beri" type; much neater and more pleasing. Central fleur has distinctly pointed ends. | 60 | 175 |

1371

1372

1373

1374

1372 detail

1373 detail

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1371 | Class 5e. Bust similar to 5d3 (but Canterbury busts usually coarser) but with jewelled crown. | 150 | 525 |
| 1372 | Class 5f. New large and round bust similar to those from 5a to 5c with a double banded crown and a low central fleur. | 25 | 70 |
| 1373 | Class 5g. Similar bust but crown has thick single band with low central fleur. | 25 | 70 |
| 1374 | Class 5h. Similar but coarser with 'heavier' features and a more pointed chin. Crown fleur comprises three pellets often with one or more individual stalks, possibly posthumous. | 45 | 165 |

1375

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1375 | Gold Penny of 20 pence. As illustration. | 75000 | 300000 |

**Mints, Moneyers and Classes for the Long Cross Coinage**

Question marks appear against certain sub classes eg Lincoln 3bc for Walter. In such cases, whilst the Brussels Hoard contained no specimens and whilst no specimen is known to Churchill and Thomas, it is thought feasible that coins of this sub-class were struck and examples may exist.

| | *Fine From £* |
|---|---|
| *London*; Anonymous 1a, 1b, 1a/b, 1b/a. Nicole (1b/2-5c2), Henri (3a1-5g), Davi (3d1-5f), Ricard (3d1/2-5g), Note. Of the above four moneyers, only Nicole is known for class 4ab Walter (5c2-5g), Willem (5c2-5g), Ion (5c3-5g), Thomas (5g), Robert (5g), Renaud (5g-7), Phelip (7). | 25 |
| Note: Coins of 5a4 and 5d1 are not known for London and coins of 5d2 are excessively rare. | |
| *Canterbury*: Anonymous 1b. Nicole (1b/2-5g), Gilbert (1b/2-3ab, 3b-5c, 5d3-5g), Willem (1b/2, 2b-5g), Ion (4ab-5c, 5d2-5g), Robert/Roberd (5c-5d1, 5d3-5h) Walter (5c-5g), Ambroci (5g), Alein (5g-5h), Ricard (5h), Roger (5h). | 25 |
| Note: No coin of class 2a is known for Willem but one may exist; coins of classes 4a, 4b, 5a1 and 5b1 are not known for any Canterbury moneyer and class 5a4 is known only for Nicole and Ion. | |
| *Bury St Edmunds*: Ion (2a-3d2, 4ab, 5a2 and 5a3), Randulf (5b2-5c, 5d3, 5f), Renaud (5g), Stephane (5g), Ion/Iohs (5g-7), Ioce (7). | 25 |
| *Durham*: Ricard (5a3, 5b2 & 5c), Roger (5g), Wilelm (5g), Roberd/Robert (6, 7). | 50 |
| *Bristol*: Elis (3ab, b, bc, c), Henri (3ab, b), Iacob (3ab, b, bc, c), Roger (3b, bc), Walter (3ab, b, bc). | 60 |
| *Carlisle*: Adam (3ab, b, bc), Ion (3ab, b, bc, c), Robert (3ab, b, bc), Willem (3ab, b). | 80 |
| *Exeter*: Ion (2b, 3a, a2, ab, b), Philip (2b, 3a, a2, ab, b), Robert (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b), Walter (2b2, 3a1, a2, ab, b). | 50 |
| *Gloucester*: Ion (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, c), Lucas (2b2, 3a1, a2, ab, b, c), Ricard (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, c), Roger (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, c). | 50 |
| *Hereford*: Henri (3ab, b, c), Ricard (3ab, b, c), Roger (3ab, b, c), Walter (3ab, b, c). | 70 |
| *Ilchester*: Huge (3a2, ab, b, bc, c), Ierveis (3a2, ab, b, bc, c), Randvlf (3a2, ab, b, bc, c), Stephe (3a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 70 |
| *Lincoln*: Ion (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Ricard (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Walter (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Willem (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 30 |
| *Newcastle*: Adam (3ab, b, c), Henri (3ab, b, c), Ion (3ab, b, c), Roger (3ab, b, c). | 40 |
| *Northampton*: Lucas (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Philip (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Tomas (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Willem (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 40 |
| *Norwich*: Huge (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Iacob (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Ion (2b, 3a, a2, ab, b, bc, c),Willem (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 40 |
| *Oxford*: Adam (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Gefrei (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Henri (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Willem (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 40 |
| *Shrewsbury*: Lorens (3ab, b, bc, c), Nicole (3ab, b, bc, c), Peris (3ab, b, bc, c), Ricard (3ab, b, bc, c). | 70 |
| *Wallingford*: Alisandre (3ab, b), Clement (3ab, b), Ricard (3ab, b), Robert (3ab, b). | 70 |
| *Wilton*: Huge (3ab, b, bc, c), Ion (3ab, b, bc, c), Willem (3ab, b, bc, c). | 70 |
| *Winchester*: Huge (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Iordan (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Nicole (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c), Willem (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 40 |
| *York*: Alain (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc), Ieremie (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc), Ion (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc), Rener (2b, 3a1, a2, ab, b, bc), Tomas (3a2, ab, b, bc, c). | 30 |

**COINAGE IN THE NAME OF HENRY III 1272-1279**

**LONG CROSS COINAGE, 1247-79** *(continued)*

**PHASE IV, POSTHUMOUS PHASE**

These coins were struck between 1272 and 1279 during the reign of Edward I but they bear the name of Henry III. It is most likely that class 5h were also struck during these years but there are no means of separating the coins struck under Edward I from those struck before the death of Henry III; we have, therefore, included all coins of class 5h as being part of the Henry III Phase III.

The earliest coinage of Edward I, in the name of Henry III (Class 5i and 6), is of coarse style and was struck at London, Bury St. Edmunds and Durham only. Class 7, also only from these mints, is of neater style. In 1279 the Long Cross coinage was abandonned and a new coinage introduced.

Cut Halfpennies and Farthings also occur for this issue.

1376

1377

1378

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1376 | Class 5i. Even more degraded than 5h. Most coins have ENR ligated and the line of pellets below the crown band is either missing or in a format other than a simple line of three, possibly posthumous ..... | 225 | 750 |
| 1377 | Class 6. Crude bust with almond shaped eyes and realistic hair reaching the level of the King's mouth. Lombardic N's feature in the reverses of the coins of Bury St Edmunds..... | 30 | 90 |
| 1378 | Class 7. More realistic busts (several varieties) with shorter hair reaching the King's nose. Sometimes with Lombardic N's and V's... | 80 | 300 |

**Mints, Moneyers, and Classes for Edward I 'Long Cross' Coinage**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *London:* Phelip (VII), Renaud (VII) ..... | *from* | 65 |
| *Bury St. Edmunds:* Ioce (VII), Ion or Ioh (VI, VII) ..... | *from* | 25 |
| *Durham:* Roberd (VI), Robert (VII) ..... | *from* | 250 |

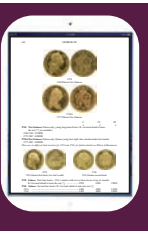
SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



**NEW COINAGE** (from 1279).

A major re-coinage was embarked upon in 1279 which introduced new denominations. In addition to the penny, halfpence and farthings were also minted and, for the first time, a fourpenny piece called a 'Groat', wt. 89 grs., (from the French *Gros*).

The groats, though ultimately unsuccessful, were struck from more than thirty obverse dies and form an extensive series with affinities to the pence of classes 1c to 3g. The chronology of this series has now been definitively established (see Allen, M. The Durham Mint, pp. 172-179).

As mint administration was now very much centralised, the practice of including the moneyer's name in the coinage was abandoned (except for a few years at Bury St. Edmunds). Several provincial mints assisted with the re-coinage during 1279-81, then minting was again restricted to London, Canterbury, Durham and Bury.

The provincial mints were again employed for a subsidiary re-coinage in 1300 in order to remint lightweight coins and the many illegal *esterlings* (foreign copies of the English pennies, mainly from the Low Countries), which were usually of poorer quality than the English coins.

1379A

1379E

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1379A | **Groat.** *London.* Variety a. (Fox 5). Small crowned bust within a quatrefoil of three lines, flowers in spandrels. Flat crown with pellet ornaments, drapery of two wedges with rosette below | 2250 | 7500 |
| 1379B | — b. (Fox 6). Larger face with flat hair. Unusual crescent crown carrying pearl ornaments, drapery with rosette in centre | 2000 | 7250 |
| 1379C | — c. (Fox 3). Similar face with bushy hair. Crown with plain band and pearl ornaments, drapery is foreshortened circle with rosette in centre | 2250 | 8000 |
| 1379D | — d. (Fox 7). New portrait with smaller pointed face, trefoils in spandrels. Crown with spearhead ornaments, drapery is segment of a circle with rosette in centre | 2250 | 8000 |
| 1379E | — e. (Fox 4). Larger oval face with bushy hair, flowers in spandrels. Crown with spearhead ornaments, thick curved drapery without rosette | 2000 | 7250 |
| 1379F | — f. (Fox 2). Quatrefoil of two lines. Broader face and shorter hair. Crown with spread side fleurs, drapery of two wedges, trefoil of pellets below | 2100 | 7500 |
| 1379G | — f. (Fox 1). Quatrefoil of three lines. Drapery of two wedges, trefoil of pellets below | 2400 | 8500 |
| 1379H | — g. (Fox -). Quatrefoil of two lines. Crown with bifoliate side fleurs, drapery of two wedges with annulet (?) on breast, two annulets after ANG | 2500 | 9000 |

*Edward I groats were often mounted as brooches and gilt. Such specimens are worth considerably less*

1381

1382

1383

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1380 | **Penny.** *London.* Class 1a. Crown with plain band, CDW RCX; Lombardic n on *obv;* pellet 'barred' S on rev. A with sloping top | 275 | 1350 |
| 1381 | — 1b. — CD RCX; no drapery on bust, Roman N | 900 | 4500 |
| 1382 | — 1c. — CDW RCX; Roman N, normal or reversed; small lettering | 30 | 140 |
| 1383 | — 1d. — CDW R;—; large lettering and face | 25 | 125 |

1384

1385

1386

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1384 | — — — Annulet below bust | 110 | 450 |
| 1385 | — 2a. Crown with band shaped to ornaments; usually broken left petal to central fleur portrait as ld. N usually reversed | 20 | 80 |
| 1386 | — 2b. — tall bust; long neck; N reversed | 20 | 75 |

1388

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1387 | — 3a. Crescent-shaped contraction marks; pearls in crown, drapery is foreshortened circle with hook ends | 25 | 100 |
| 1388 | — 3b. — — drapery is segment of a circle, pearls in crown | 25 | 100 |
| 1389 | — 3c. — normal crown; drapery in one piece, hollowed in centre | 20 | 75 |

1391

1392

1394

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1390 | — 3d. — — drapery in two pieces, broad face | 20 | 75 |
| 1391 | — 3e. — long narrow face (Northern mints) | 20 | 75 |
| 1392 | — 3f. — broad face, large nose, rougher work, late S first used | 25 | 100 |
| 1393 | — 3g. — Spread crown small neat bust, narrow face | 20 | 70 |
| 1394 | — 4a. Comma-shaped contraction mark, late S always used, C and C open | 20 | 75 |

1395

1396

1397

1398

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1395 | — 4b. Similar, but face and hair shorter | 20 | 70 |
| 1396 | — 4c. Larger face with more copious hair; nick to band of crown | 25 | 90 |
| 1397 | — 4d. Pellet at beginning of *obv.* and *rev.* legend | 20 | 70 |
| 1398 | — 4e. Three pellets on breast, ropy hair, pellet in *rev.* legend (no pellets on Bury or Durham) | 25 | 80 |

1399

1400

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1399 | — 5a. Well spread coins, pellet on breast, face as 1398, A normally unbarred | 30 | 110 |
| 1400 | — 5b. Coins more spread, tall lettering, long narrow face, pellet on breast | 25 | 100 |

1401

1402

1403

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1401 | — 6a. Smaller coins, smaller lettering with closed E (from now on) initial cross almost plain, crown with wide fleurs, crude appearance | 95 | 375 |
| 1402 | — 6b. Initial cross pattée | 50 | 200 |
| 1403 | — 7a. Rose on breast (except Bury), short hair; almond-shaped eyes, double barred N | 40 | 150 |

1404

1406

1406A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1404 | — 7b. Rose on breast (London only) longer hair, new crown | 45 | 175 |
| 1405 | — 8a. Crown resembling 7b with central fleur usually broken | 25 | 85 |
| 1406 | — 8b. Similar to 1405 with wider drapery, top-tilted S | 25 | 85 |
| 1406A | — 8c — — Crown with very arched band | 25 | 100 |

1407

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1407 | — 9a. Drapery of two wedges, pellet eyes, crown of 8a-b or new flatter one; often star on breast | 20 | 65 |
| 1408 | — 9b. Small coins; Roman N, normal, un-barred, or usually of pot-hook form; often star or (very rarely) pellet on breast. Some Durham coins are from locally made dies | 20 | 65 |
| 1408A | – 9c. Larger crude lettering with barred A and abbreviation marks. (only found in combination with dies of 9b or 10ab, except Bury) | 35 | 125 |

1409 - 10ab

1409B - 10ab

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1409 | — 10ab. ЄDWARD. Bifoliate crown (converted 9b or new taller one). Narrow incurved lettering | 20 | 60 |
| 1409A | — 10ab. Similar with annulet on breast or a pellet each side of head and on breast | 100 | 350 |
| 1409B | — 10ab. ЄDWAR (rarely ЄDWR). Similar to 1409. A few early coins have the trifoliate crown of 9b | 20 | 60 |

1410

1411

Crown 1 Crown 2 Crown 3 Crown 4 Crown 5

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1410 | — 10cf1. Crown 1 (Axe-shaped central fleur, wedge-shaped petals). ЄDWA from now on. Stub-tailed. R. | 20 | 60 |
| 1411 | — 10cf2. Crown 2 (Well-shaped central lis, no spearheads). Spreading hair. | 20 | 60 |

1413

1414

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1412 | — 10cf3. Crown 3 (Left-hand arrowhead inclines to right). Early coins have the broken lettering of 10cf2; later have new lettering with round-backed Є. | 20 | 60 |
| 1413 | — 10cf4. Crown 4 (Neat with hooked petal to right-hand side fleur). | 25 | 80 |
| 1414 | — 10cf5. Crown 5 (taller and more spread, right-hand ornament inclines to left). Later coins are on smaller flans. | 20 | 65 |

*Some of the coins of class 10cf3 (c.1307-9), and all of the coins of classes 10cf4 and 10cf5 (c.1309-10), were struck in the reign of Edward II.*
*For a more detailed classification of Class 10, see 'Sylloge of British Coins, 39, The J. J. North Collection, Edwardian English Silver Coins 1279-1351', The Classification of Class 10, c. 1301-10, by C. Wood.*

*Prices are for full flan, well struck coins.*
*The prices for the above types are for London. For coins of the other mints see following pages; types are in brackets, prices are for the commonest type of each mint.*

Berwick Type 1

Type II

Type III

Type IV

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1415 | *Berwick-on-Tweed*. (Blunt types I-IV) Local dies | 25 | 75 |
| 1416 | *Bristol*. (2; 3b; c, d; 3f, g; 9b) | 20 | 65 |
| 1417 | *Bury St. Edmunds*. Robert de Hadelie (3c, d, g; 4a, b, c) | 45 | 135 |
| 1418 | — Villa Sci Edmundi (4e; 5b; 6b; 7a; 8ab, 9a – 10 cf 5) | 20 | 60 |
| 1419 | *Canterbury*. (2; 3b-g; 4; 5; 7a; 7b; 9;10) | 20 | 60 |
| 1420 | *Chester*. (3g; 9b) | 25 | 80 |
| 1421 | *Durham*. Plain cross *mm* (9b; 10ab; 10cf 2-3; 10cf 5) | 20 | 60 |
| 1422 | — Bishop de Insula (2; 3b, c, e, g; 4a) | 20 | 60 |
| 1423 | — Bishop Bec (4b-e; 5b; 6b; 7b; 9a, 9b, 10) with *mm*. cross moline | 20 | 60 |
| 1424 | — — (4b) cross moline in one angle of *rev.* | 150 | 450 |
| 1425 | *Exeter*. (9b) | 25 | 90 |
| 1426 | *Kingston-upon-Hull*. (9b) | 30 | 110 |
| 1427 | *Lincoln*. (3c, d, f, g) | 20 | 75 |
| 1428 | *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*. (3e; 9b; 10ab) | 20 | 65 |
| 1429 | *York*. Royal mint (2; 3b, c, d, e, f; 9b) | 20 | 65 |
| 1430 | — Archbishop's mint (3e, f; 9b). R. Quatrefoil in centre | 20 | 65 |
| 1431 | **Halfpenny,** *London*. Class 3b. ЄDWR ANGL DNS hYB, drapery composed of curved line with wedges above | 40 | 150 |
| 1432 | — 3c Drapery composed of two wedges | 25 | 80 |

1434A

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1433 | — 3g. New wide crown, thick-waisted S, drapery as 3b | 25 | 80 |
| 1433A | — — 4c. Narrower crown, drapery of two unequal wedges | 30 | 110 |
| 1433B | — — Similar, pellet before LON | 40 | 140 |
| 1434 | — 4e. Single-piece collar with (usually) three pellets on breast | 45 | 160 |
| 1434A | — 6. Small face with short hair, large coarse crown, closed Є | 50 | 175 |
| 1435 | — 7. Larger face with square jaw, open Є, usually double-barred N | 40 | 135 |
| 1436 | — 8. Similar, new crown with straight sides | 45 | 160 |
| 1437 | — 10. ЄDWAR R ANGL DNS hYB, bifoliate or trifoliate crown, new waisted letters | 30 | 100 |

*The above prices are for London; halfpence of the mints given below were also struck.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1438 | *Berwick-on-Tweed*. (Blunt types I, II and III) | 85 | 275 |
| 1439 | *Bristol*. Class 3c, 3g, 4c | 40 | 125 |
| 1440 | *Lincoln*. Class 3c | 45 | 150 |
| 1441 | *Newcastle*. Class 3e, single pellet in each angle of *rev.* | 60 | 175 |
| 1442 | *York*. Class 3c-e | 40 | 125 |

1443A

1445

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1443 | **Farthing,** *London*. Class 1a. Base silver issue (6.65 grains), ЄDWARDVS RЄX. bifoliate crown with no intermediate jewels, inner circle. Ꝛ. LONDONIЄNSIS, (rarely LONDRIЄNSIS), | 60 | 200 |
| 1443A | — 1c. Similar trifoliate crown | 35 | 135 |
| 1444 | — 2. Smaller face, trifoliate crown with intermediate jewels | 25 | 90 |
| 1445 | — 3c. New tapering face, wide at top, crown with curved band | 25 | 100 |
| 1445A | — 3de. Sterling silver issue (5.51 grains.) Є R ANGLIЄ bust (usually) to bottom of coin, no inner circle. Ꝛ. LONDONIЄNSIS | 25 | 110 |
| 1446 | — 3g. Similar, new wide crown with curving side fleurs. | 25 | 90 |
| 1446A | — 4de. Similar to 3de. Ꝛ. CIVITAS LONDON | 35 | 135 |
| 1446B | — 5. Similar, crude wide crown. | 35 | 135 |
| 1447 | — 6-7. New large face with wide cheeks, pellet or almond eyes | 25 | 90 |
| 1448 | — 8. Similar, small rounded face, tall crude crown | 30 | 135 |
| 1449 | — 9a. Є Ꝛ ANGL DN, small tapering face, (a variety has the face of class 6-7) | 40 | 150 |
| 1449A | — 9b. Small ugly face, usually wide crown with outwards-sloping sides.. | 45 | 175 |
| 1450 | — 10 ЄDWARDVS REX (-, A, AN or ANG,) large bust within inner circle. *Type 1450 often appears on oval flans.* | 25 | 90 |

*It is now thought that the order of London Farthings is class 4de, 6-7, 5, 9a, 8, 9b*

1446

1452

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1451 | *Berwick-on-Tweed*. (Blunt type I, IIIb) | 125 | 450 |
| 1452 | *Bristol*. Class 2, 3c, 3de | 35 | 125 |
| 1453 | *Lincoln*. Class 3de | 35 | 125 |
| 1453A | *Newcastle*. Class 3de, R NOVI CASTRI | 200 | 750 |
| 1454 | *York*. Class 2, 3c, 3de | 40 | 150 |

For further information see*: Farthings and Halfpennies, Edward I and II,* P. and B R Withers, 2001

## EDWARD II, 1307-27

The coinage of this reign differs only in minor details from that of Edward I. No groats were issued in the years *c*. 1282-1351.

1458 (12a)

1459 (13)

1460 (14)

1461 (15a)

1462 (15b)

1463 (15c)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1455 | **Penny,** *London*. Class 11a. Broken spear-head or pearl on l. side of crown; long narrow face, straight-sided N; round back to C and Є | 20 | 75 |
| 1456 | — 11b. — Є with angular back (till 15b), N with well-marked serifs (late) | 25 | 80 |
| 1457 | — 11c. — — A of special form | 45 | 150 |
| 1458 | — 12a. Central fleur of crown formed of three wedges; thick cross *mm*. | 25 | 90 |
| 1458A | — 12b — Crown with diamond-shaped petals and cruciform central fleur; cross of four wedges *mm* | 50 | 175 |
| 1458B | — 12c — Crown with heart-shaped petals; cross pattée *mm* | 60 | 225 |
| 1459 | — 13. Central fleur of crown as Greek double axe | 25 | 75 |
| 1460 | — 14. Crown with tall central fleur; large smiling face with leering eyes | 20 | 75 |
| 1461 | — 15a. Small flat crown with both spear-heads usually bent to l.; face of 14 | 25 | 85 |
| 1462 | — 15b. — very similar, but smaller face | 25 | 80 |
| 1463 | — 15c. — large face, large Є | 25 | 85 |

Berwick Type V

Type VI

Type VII

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1464 | *Berwick-on-Tweed*. (Blunt types V, VI and VII) Local dies except V | 50 | 150 |
| 1465 | *Bury St. Edmunds*. (11; 12; 13; 14; 15) | 20 | 75 |
| 1466 | *Canterbury*. (11; 12a; 13; 14; 15) | 20 | 75 |
| 1467 | *Durham*. King's Receiver (11a), *mm*. plain cross | 20 | 75 |
| 1468 | — Bishop Bec. (11a), *mm*. cross moline | 20 | 75 |
| 1469 | — Bishop Kellawe (11; 12a; 13), crozier on *rev.* | 25 | 80 |
| 1470 | — Bishop Beaumont (13; 14; 15), *mm*. lion with lis | 25 | 90 |
| 1471 | *mm*. plain cross (11a, 14, 15c) | 45 | 150 |

1472

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1472 | **Halfpenny,** *London*. Class 10-11, ЄDWARDVS REX (-, A, AN, ANG, ANGL or ANGLI,) bifoliate or trifoliate crown | 45 | 175 |
| 1473 | — *Berwick-on-Tweed*. (Blunt type V) | 125 | 450 |

1474

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1474 | **Farthing**, *London*. Class 11, 13, ЄDWARDVS RЄX (-, A, AN, or AG), face with pellet eyes | 30 | 100 |
| 1475 | — *Berwick-on-Tweed*. (Blunt type V) | 175 | 550 |

SPINK
COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms
For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

During Edward's early years small quantities of silver coins were minted following the standard of the previous two reigns, but in 1335 halfpence and farthings were produced which were well below the .925 Sterling silver standard. In 1344 an impressive gold coinage was introduced comprising the Double Florin or Double Leopard valued at six shillings, and its half and quarter, the Leopard and the Helm. The design of the Florin was based on the contemporary gold of Philip de Valois of France.

The first gold coinage was not successful and it was replaced later the same year by a heavier coinage, the Noble, valued at 6s. 8d, i.e., 80 pence, half a mark or one third of a pound, together with its fractions. The Noble was lowered in weight in two stages over the next few years, being stabilised at 120 grains in 1351. With the signing of the Treaty of Bretigny in 1360 Edward's title to the Kingdom of France was omitted from the coinage, but it was resumed again in 1369.

In 1344 the silver coinage had been re-established at the old sterling standard, but the penny was reduced in weight to just over 20 grains and in 1351 to 18 grains. Groats were minted again in 1351 and were issued regularly henceforth until the reign of Elizabeth.

Subsequent to the treaty with France which gave England a cross-channel trading base at Calais, a mint was opened there in 1363 for minting gold and silver coins of English type. In addition to coins of the regular English mints, the Abbot of Reading also minted silver pence, halfpence and farthings with a scallop shell in one quarter of the reverse while coins from Berwick display one or two boar's or bear's heads.

There is evidence of re-use of dies at later periods, e.g. 3rd coinage halfpennies.

For further study of the English Hammered Gold Coinage see: *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, 47: The Herbert Schneider Collection Volume One*, by Peter Woodhead. 1996.

*Mintmarks*

6 1 2 3 74 4 5 7a

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1334-51 | Cross pattée (6) | 1356 | Crown (74) |
| 1351-2 | Cross 1 (1) | 1356-61 | Cross 3 (4) |
| 1351-7 | Crozier on cross end (76a, *Durham*) | 1361-9 | Cross potent (5) |
| 1352-3 | Cross 1 broken (2) | 1369-77 | Cross pattée (6) |
| 1354-5 | Cross 2 (3) | | Plain cross (7a) |

*The figures in brackets refer to the plate of mintmarks in Appendix IV.*

## GOLD
(No gold coinage issued before 1344)

**THIRD COINAGE, 1344-51, First period, 1344**

1476

1477

1478

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1476 | **Double-florin (Double Leopard).** (=6s.; wt. 108 grs., 6.99g.). King enthroned beneath canopy; crowned leopard's head each side. ℞. Cross in quatrefoil | 90000 | 375000 |
| 1477 | **Florin.** Leopard sejant with banner l. ℞. Somewhat as last | 30000 | 150000 |
| 1478 | **Half-florin.** Helmet on fleured field. ℞. Floriate cross | 17500 | 80000 |

**Second period, 1344-46**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1479 | **Noble** (=6s. 8d., wt. 138.46 grs., 8.97g.). King stg. facing in ship with sword and shield. ℞. L in centre of royal cross in tressure | 22500 | 110000 |
| 1479A | **Half-noble.** Similar | 7500 | 30000 |
| 1480 | **Quarter-noble.** Shield in tressure. ℞. As last | 2500 | 9500 |

1481

1482

**Third period, 1346-51**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1481 | **Noble** (wt. 128.59 grs., 8.33g.). As 1479, but Є in centre; large letters | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1482 | **Half-noble.** Similar | 2250 | 9000 |
| 1483 | **Quarter-noble.** As 1480, but Є in centre | 375 | 1500 |

**FOURTH COINAGE, 1351-77**

*Reference:* L. A. Lawrence, *The Coinage of Edward III from 1351.*

**Pre-treaty period, 1351-61.** With French title.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1484 | **Noble** (wt. 120 grs., 7.77g.), series B (1351). Open Є and C, Roman M; *mm.* cross 1 (1) | 1100 | 4000 |
| 1485 | — — *rev.* of series A (1351). Round lettering, Lombardic M and N; closed inverted Є in centre | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1486 | C (1351-1352). Closed Є and C, Lombardic M; *mm.* cross 1 (1) | 950 | 3500 |
| 1487 | D (1352-1353). *O.* of series C. R. *mm.* cross 1 broken (2) | 1350 | 5000 |

1490

1498

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1488 | E (1354-1355). Broken letters, V often has a nick in r. limb; *mm.* cross 2 (3) | 900 | 3250 |
| 1489 | F (1356). *mm.* crown (74) | 1000 | 3750 |
| 1490 | G (1356-1361). *mm.* cross 3 (4). Many varieties | 850 | 3000 |
| 1491 | **Half-noble,** B. As noble with *rev.* of series A, but closed Є in centre not inverted | 750 | 2750 |
| 1492 | C. *O.* as noble. *Rev.* as last | 850 | 3000 |
| 1493 | E. As noble | 1000 | 3500 |
| 1494 | G. As noble. Many varieties | 700 | 2400 |
| 1495 | **Quarter-noble,** B. Pellet below shield. Ʀ. Closed Є in centre | 375 | 950 |
| 1496 | C. *O.* of series B. *Rev.* details as noble | 450 | 1100 |
| 1497 | E. *O.* as last. *Rev.* details as noble, pellet in centre | 400 | 1000 |
| 1498 | G. *mm.* cross 3 (4). Many varieties | 350 | 900 |

**Transitional treaty period, 1361.** French title omitted, replaced by that of Aquitaine on the noble and (rarely) on the half-noble, but not on the quarter-noble; irregular sized letters; *mm.* cross potent (5).

1499

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1499 | **Noble.** Ʀ. Pellets or annulets at corners of central panel | 1050 | 3750 |

1504

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 | **Half-noble.** Similar | 550 | 1750 |
| 1501 | **Quarter-noble.** Similar. Many varieties. Pellet and rarely Є in centre | 325 | 850 |

**Treaty period, 1361-69.** Omits FRANC, new letters, usually curule-shaped X; *mm.* cross potent(5).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1502 | **Noble.** *London.* Saltire or nothing before ЄDWARD | 950 | 3500 |
| 1503 | — Annulet before ЄDWARD (with, rarely, crescent on forecastle) | 900 | 3250 |
| 1504 | *Calais.* C in centre of *rev.,* flag at stern of ship | 950 | 3500 |
| 1505 | — — without flag | 975 | 3750 |

1506

1508

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1506 | **Half-noble.** *London.* Saltire before ЄDWARD | 650 | 2000 |
| 1507 | — Annulet before ЄDWARD | 700 | 2250 |
| 1508 | *Calais.* C in centre of *rev.,* flag at stern of ship | 900 | 3250 |
| 1509 | — — without flag | 950 | 3500 |
| 1510 | **Quarter-noble.** *London.* As 1498. R. Lis in centre | 300 | 750 |
| 1511 | — — annulet before ЄDWARD | 300 | 750 |
| 1512 | *Calais.* R. Annulet in centre | 350 | 900 |
| 1513 | — — cross in circle over shield | 325 | 850 |
| 1514 | — R. Quatrefoil in centre; cross over shield | 425 | 1100 |
| 1515 | — — crescent over shield | 450 | 1250 |

**Post-treaty period, 1369-1377.** French title resumed.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1516 | **Noble.** *London.* Annulet before ЄD. R. Treaty period die | 1350 | 5250 |
| 1517 | — — — crescent on forecastle | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1518 | — — post-treaty letters. R. Є and pellet in centre | 1000 | 4000 |
| 1519 | — — — R. Є and saltire in centre | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1520 | *Calais.* Flag at stern. R. Є in centre | 1050 | 4000 |

1521

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1521 | — — *Rev.* as 1518, with Є and pellet in centre | 975 | 3750 |
| 1522 | — As 1520, but without flag. R. Є in centre | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1523 | **Half-noble.** *London. O.* Treaty die. *Rev.* as 1518 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1524 | *Calais.* Without AQT, flag at stern. R. Є in centre | 1650 | 6000 |
| 1525 | — — R. Treaty die with C in centre | 1750 | 6500 |

## SILVER

**FIRST COINAGE, 1327-35** (0.925 fineness)

1526

1530

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1526 | **Penny.** *London.* As Edw. II; Fox class XVd with Lombardic N's | 325 | 1000 |
| 1527 | *Bury St. Edmunds.* Similar | 425 | 1350 |
| 1528 | *Canterbury; mm.* cross pattée with pellet centre | 250 | 900 |
| 1529 | — — three extra pellets in one quarter | 225 | 850 |
| 1530 | *Durham.* R. Small crown in centre | 575 | 1850 |
| 1530A | *Reading.* R. Escallop in 2nd quarter | 625 | 2000 |
| 1531 | *York.* As 1526, but quatrefoil in centre of *rev;* three extra pellets in TAS quarter | 175 | 600 |
| 1532 | — — — pellet in each quarter of *mm.* | 175 | 600 |

1535

1537

1539

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1534 | — — — Roman N's on *obv.* | 175 | 600 |
| 1535 | *Berwick* (1333-1342, Blunt type VIII). Bear's head in one quarter of *rev.* | 575 | 1750 |
| 1536 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* Indistinguishable from EDWARD II (cf. 1472) | 45 | 175 |
| 1537 | *Berwick* (Bl. VIII). Bear's head in one or two quarters | 100 | 350 |
| 1538 | **Farthing.** *London.* Indistinguishable from those of EDWARD II (cf. 1474) | 30 | 100 |
| 1539 | *Berwick* (Bl. VIII). As 1537 | 90 | 325 |

1540

1542

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SECOND COINAGE, 1335-43** (0.833 fineness) | | | |
| 1540 | **Halfpenny.** *London*. ЄDWARDVS RЄX AN(G). Six-pointed star after AN and before LON. Bifoliate or trifoliate crown. | 25 | 85 |
| 1540A | — — New tall crown. Star of eight or six points after ANG and DON and before CIVI or none on rev. | 25 | 90 |
| 1541 | *Reading*. Escallop in one quarter, star before or after mint | 175 | 575 |
| 1542 | **Farthing.** *London*. A (N), six-pointed star after A (rarely omitted) and before LON, flat crown | 25 | 85 |
| 1542A | — ANG, star after ANG and before LON or after DON, tall crown | 25 | 90 |

**THIRD OR FLORIN COINAGE, 1344-51.** Bust with bushy hair. (0.925 fine, 20 grs., 1.30g.)

1543

1544

Reverses: I. Lombardic ո II. Roman N. III. Reversed N. IV. Reversed Double-barred N.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1543 | **Penny**. Fox proposed 'Class XVI'. *London*. Class 1. ЄDW, Lombardic N. Rev. I. | 25 | 100 |
| 1544 | — — Class 2, ЄDWA, Lombardic N. Rev. I, II. | 25 | 95 |
| 1545 | — — Class 3. ЄDW. Roman N. Rev. I, II, III. | 25 | 95 |
| 1546 | — — Class 4. ЄDW. Reversed N. Rev. I, II, III, IV (doubtful) | 20 | 95 |
| 1546A | — Unusual types designated A to E. | 35 | 135 |
| 1547 | — Canterbury. Class 2. as 1544. Rev. I. | 80 | 250 |
| 1548 | — — Class 4. as 1546 Rev. I. | 65 | 200 |
| 1549 | *Durham,* Sede Vacante (possibly 1345 issues of Bishop Richard de Bury or Bishop Hatfield). A, ЄDWR rev. No marks | 30 | 110 |
| 1550 | — — B, similar, ЄDWAR R | 45 | 150 |
| 1551 | — Bp. Hatfield. C, similar, but pellet in centre of *rev.* | 50 | 160 |
| 1552 | — — — Crozier on *rev.* | 50 | 160 |
| 1553 | — — — — with pellet in centre of *rev.* | 60 | 175 |
| 1554 | — — D, ЄDWARDVS RЄX AIո, crozier on *rev.* | 95 | 325 |

1555

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1555 | *Reading*. *obv.* as 1546. R. Escallop in one quarter | 225 | 850 |
| 1555A | — — ЄDWARDVS RЄX AnG. Rev. as 1555. | 275 | 1000 |
| 1556 | *York*. *obv.* as 1546. R. Quatrefoil in centre | 30 | 100 |

1557

1558

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1557 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* EDWARDVS REX | 20 | 90 |
| 1558 | — — EDWARDVS REX AN. | 25 | 95 |

1559

1561

1562

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1559 | — — as 1558 with pellet or small saltire each side of crown and/or in one reverse quarter | 35 | 120 |
| 1560 | — *Reading.* as 1557. Rev. Escallop in one quarter. | 225 | 700 |
| 1561 | — — as 1558. Rev. as 1560. | 250 | 750 |
| 1562 | **Farthing.** *London.* EDWARDVS REX | 25 | 100 |
| 1562A | *Reading.* As S.1562. Rev. as 1560 | 300 | 1000 |
| 1562B | — — EDWARDVS REX AN. Rev. as 1560 | 325 | 1100 |

**FOURTH COINAGE, 1351-77**

*Reference:* L. A. Lawrence, *The Coinage of Edward III from 1351.*
*A large variety of mules exist between styles and issue.*

**Pre-treaty period, 1351-61.** With French title.

1563

1565

1567

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1563 | **Groat** (=4d., 72 grs., 4.66g.). *London,* series B (1351). Roman M, open C and E; *mm.* cross 1 | 135 | 525 |
| 1564 | — — — crown in each quarter | 2500 | 9500 |
| 1565 | — C (1351-2). Lombardic M, closed C and E, R with wedge-shaped tail; *mm.* cross 1 | 45 | 210 |
| 1566 | — D (1352-3). R with normal tail; *mm.* cross 1 or cross 1 broken (2) | 50 | 225 |
| 1567 | — E (1354-5). Broken letters, V often with nick in r. limb; *mm.* cross 2 (3) | 40 | 185 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1568 | — — — lis on breast | 45 | 200 |
| 1569 | — F (1356). *mm.* crown (74) | 65 | 240 |

1570

1572

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1570 | — G (1356-61). Usually with annulet in one quarter and sometimes under bust, *mm.* cross 3 (4). Many varieties | 40 | 175 |
| 1571 | *York,* series D. As London | 175 | 750 |
| 1572 | — E. As London | 60 | 250 |

1573

1581

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1573 | **Halfgroat.** *London,* series B. As groat | 85 | 300 |
| 1574 | — C. As groat | 30 | 120 |
| 1575 | — D. As groat | 35 | 135 |
| 1576 | — E. As groat | 35 | 130 |
| 1577 | — F. As groat | 40 | 135 |
| 1578 | — G. As groat | 35 | 125 |
| 1579 | — — — annulet below bust | 40 | 140 |
| 1580 | *York,* series D. As groat | 70 | 250 |
| 1581 | — E. As groat | 60 | 200 |
| 1582 | — — — lis on breast | 65 | 225 |
| 1583 | **Penny.** *London.* Series A (1351). Round letters, Lombardic m and n, annulet in each quarter; *mm.* cross pattée | 80 | 275 |

1584

1585

1591

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1584 | — C. Details as groat, but annulet in each quarter | 20 | 95 |
| 1585 | — D. Details as groat, but annulet in each quarter | 25 | 100 |
| 1586 | — E. Sometimes annulet in each quarter | 20 | 95 |
| 1587 | — F. Details as groat | 20 | 95 |
| 1588 | — G. Details as groat | 20 | 90 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1589 | — — — annulet below bust | 25 | 100 |
| 1590 | — — — saltire in one quarter | 30 | 135 |
| 1591 | *Durham,* Bp. Hatfield. Series A. As 1583, but extra pellet in each quarter, VIL LA crozier DVRRЄM and VIL crozier LA DVRRЄM | 70 | 275 |
| 1592 | — C. Details as groat. R. Crozier, CIVITAS DVNЄLMIЄ | 25 | 110 |
| 1593 | — D — — — | 30 | 125 |
| 1594 | — E — — — | 35 | 135 |
| 1595 | — F — R. Crozier, CIVITAS DVRЄMЄ | 30 | 125 |
| 1596 | — G — — — | 30 | 125 |
| 1597 | — — — — — annulet below bust | 35 | 135 |
| 1598 | — — — — — saltire in one quarter | 45 | 175 |
| 1599 | — — — — — annulet on each shoulder | 35 | 150 |
| 1600 | — — — — — trefoil of pellets on breast | 35 | 150 |
| 1601 | — — — R. Crozier, CIVITAS DVRЄLMIЄ | 45 | 175 |
| 1602 | *York,* Royal Mint. Series D | 30 | 110 |
| 1603 | — — E | 25 | 100 |
| 1604 | — Archb. Thoresby. Series D. R. Quatrefoil in centre | 30 | 120 |
| 1605 | — — G — | 25 | 100 |
| 1606 | — — — annulet or saltire on breast | 30 | 125 |

1607

1609

1609A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1607 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* Series E. ЄDWARDVS RЄX Aⁿⁿⁿ | 60 | 225 |
| 1608 | — G, but with *obv.* of F (*mm.* crown). Annulet in one quarter | 135 | 475 |
| 1609 | **Farthing.** *London.* Series E. ЄDWARDVS RЄX | 95 | 375 |
| 1609A | — — Series G. Annulet in one quarter | 110 | 450 |

**Transitional treaty period, 1361.** French title omitted, irregular sized letters; *mm.* cross potent (5).

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1610 | **Groat.** *London.* Annulet each side of crown | 325 | 1250 |

1611

1612

1615

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1611 | **Halfgroat.** Similar, but only seven arches to tressure | 135 | 525 |
| 1612 | **Penny,** *London.* Omits RЄX, annulet in two upper qtrs. of *mm* | 110 | 450 |
| 1613 | *York,* Archb. Thoresby. Similar, but quatrefoil enclosing pellet in centre of *rev.* | 50 | 185 |
| 1614 | *Durham.* Bp. Hatfield. Similar. R. Crozier, CIVITAS DORЄLMЄ | 65 | 250 |
| 1615 | **Halfpenny.** Two pellets over *mm.,* ЄDWARDVS RЄX Aⁿⁿⁿ | 175 | 750 |

**Treaty period, 1361-69.** French title omitted, new letters, usually 'Treaty' X, rarely curule chair X *mm*. cross potent (5).

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1616 | **Groat,** *London*. Many varieties | 65 | 250 |
| 1617 | — Annulet before ЄDWARD | 70 | 275 |
| 1618 | — Annulet on breast | 100 | 375 |

1617

1618

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1619 | *Calais*. As last | 110 | 400 |

1620

1626

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1620 | **Halfgroat,** *London*. As groat | 55 | 185 |
| 1621 | — — Annulet before ЄDWARDVS | 60 | 200 |
| 1622 | — — Annulet on breast | 65 | 225 |
| 1623 | *Calais*. As last | 110 | 375 |
| 1624 | **Penny,** *London*. ЄDWARD ANGL R, etc | 35 | 140 |
| 1625 | — — — pellet before ЄDWARD | 45 | 175 |
| 1626 | *Calais*. R. VILLA CALЄSIE | 150 | 575 |
| 1627 | *Durham*. R. CIVITAS DVNЄLMIS | 55 | 185 |
| 1628 | — R. Crozier, CIVITAS DVRЄMЄ | 40 | 150 |
| 1629 | *York,* Archb. Thoresby. Quatrefoil in centre of *rev.,* ЄDWARDVS DЄI G RЄX AN | 40 | 150 |
| 1630 | — — — ЄDWARDVS RЄX ANGLI | 30 | 120 |
| 1631 | — — — — quatrefoil before ЄD and on breast | 35 | 130 |
| 1632 | — — — — annulet before ЄD | 35 | 140 |
| 1633 | — — — ЄDWARD ANGL R DNS HYB | 40 | 150 |
| 1634 | **Halfpenny.** ЄDWARDVS RЄX AN, pellet stops | 30 | 110 |

1635

1636

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1635 | — Pellet before ЄD, annulet stops | 30 | 110 |
| 1636 | **Farthing.** ЄDWARDVS RЄX, pellet or no stops | 175 | 750 |

**Post-treaty period, 1369-77.** French title resumed, X like St. Andrew's cross; *mm.* 5, 6, 7a.

1637

1639

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1637 | **Groat.** Various readings, *mm.* cross pattée | 85 | 350 |
| 1638 | — — row of pellets across breast (chain mail) | 275 | 900 |
| 1639 | — row of annulets below bust (chain mail); *mm.* cross potent with four pellets | 375 | 1100 |
| 1640 | **Halfgroat.** Various readings | 100 | 325 |

1641

1643

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1640A | — Thin portrait of Richard II | 135 | 500 |
| 1641 | — row of pellets one side of breast (chain mail) | 150 | 575 |
| 1642 | **Penny,** *London.* No marks on breast | 50 | 225 |
| 1643 | — Pellet or annulet on breast | 50 | 225 |
| 1644 | — Cross or quatrefoil on breast | 45 | 185 |
| 1645 | *Durham,* Bp. Hatfield. *mm.* 7a, CIVITAS DVnOLM, crozier | 40 | 160 |
| 1646 | — — — — annulet on breast | 40 | 175 |
| 1647 | — — — — lis on breast | 40 | 175 |
| 1648 | *York.* Archb. Thoresby or Neville. R. Quatrefoil in centre | 30 | 135 |
| 1649 | — — — lis on breast | 40 | 150 |
| 1650 | — — — annulet on breast | 35 | 140 |
| 1651 | — — — cross on breast | 40 | 160 |

1652

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1652 | **Farthing.** EDWARD REX ANGL, large head without neck | 275 | 950 |

*For further reading see:*
Halfpennies and Farthings of Edward III and Richard II. *Paul and Bente R. Withers, 2002.*

There was no change in the weight standard of the coinage during this reign and the coins evolve from early issues resembling those of Edward III to late issues similar to those of Henry IV.

There is no overall, systematic classification of the coins of Richard II but a coherent scheme for the gold coinage has been worked out and is published in the Schneider Sylloge (SCBI 47). This classification has been adopted here.

Reference: *Silver coinages of Richard II, Henry IV and V.* (B.N.J. 1959-60 and 1963).

*Mintmark:* cross pattée (6)

## GOLD

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1653 | **Noble,** *London*. Style of Edw. III. IA. Lis over sail ..... | 1350 | 5000 |

1654

1658

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1654 | — IB. Annulet over sail ..... | 1250 | 4250 |
| 1655 | French title omitted. IIA. Crude style, saltire over sail. IIB. Fine style, trefoil over sail. IIC. Porcine style, no mark over sail ..... | 1250 | 4250 |
| 1656 | French title resumed. IIIA. Fine style, no marks ..... | 1250 | 4250 |
| 1657 | — IIIB. Lis on rudder. IIIC. Trefoil by shield ..... | 1350 | 4500 |
| 1658 | Henry IV style. IVA. Escallop on rudder. IVB. Crescent on rudder..... | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1659 | *Calais*. With altered obverse of Edw. III, Edw. III lettering ..... | 2250 | 8000 |
| 1660 | Style of Edw. III. IB. New lettering. Voided quatrefoil over sail ..... | 1350 | 5250 |

1661

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1661 | French title omitted. IIA. Crude style, no marks. IIB. Fine style, trefoil over sail. IIC. Porcine style, no marks..... | 1250 | 4250 |
| 1662 | French title resumed. IIIA. Fine style, no marks ..... | 1250 | 4250 |
| 1663 | — IIIB. Lion on rudder. IIIC. Two pellets by shield ..... | 1350 | 5250 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1664 | **Half-noble,** *London*. With altered *obv.* of Edw. III. Usually muled with *rev.* or altered *rev.* of Edw. III | 1350 | 5250 |

1665

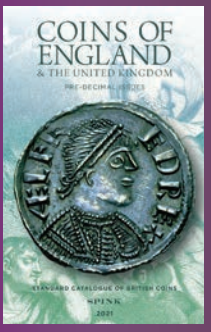
1673

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1665 | Style of Edw. III. IB. No marks or saltire over sail | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1666 | French title omitted. IIA. New style, no marks | 1300 | 5000 |
| 1667 | French title resumed. IIIA. No marks. IIIB. Lion on rudder | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1668 | Henry IV style. IVB. Crescent on rudder | 1500 | 6000 |
| 1669 | *Calais*. Mule with *obv.* or *rev.* of Edw. III | 1600 | 6500 |
| 1670 | Style of Edw. III. IB. Quatrefoil over sail | 1500 | 6000 |
| 1671 | Late style. French title. IIIA. No marks. IIIB. Saltire by rudder | 1450 | 5750 |
| 1672 | **Quarter-noble,** *London*. IA. R in centre of *rev.* | 500 | 1350 |
| 1673 | IB Lis in centre of *rev.* | 450 | 1250 |
| 1674 | — lis or cross over shield | 500 | 1350 |

1675

1677

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1675 | IIIA. Pellet in centre of *rev.* | 450 | 1250 |
| 1676 | IIIB. Trefoil of annulets over shield or trefoils in spandrels | 575 | 1500 |
| 1677 | IVA. Escallop over shield | 500 | 1350 |

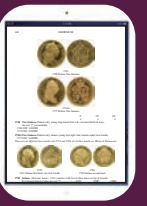

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



## SILVER

1680

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1678 | **Groat.** I. Style of Edw. III, F *(i.e. et)* before FRANC, etc. | 450 | 1850 |
| 1679 | II. New lettering, retrograde Z before FRANC, etc. | 375 | 1650 |
| 1680 | III. Bust with bushy hair, 'fishtail' serifs to letters | 425 | 1750 |
| 1681 | IV. New style bust and crown, crescent on breast | 950 | 3750 |

1682

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1682 | **Halfgroat.** II. New lettering; with or without French title | 200 | 750 |
| 1683 | III. As 1680 | 225 | 800 |
| 1684 | — — with *obv*. die of Edw. III (1640A) | 250 | 900 |
| 1685 | IV. As 1681, with or without crescent on breast | 450 | 1500 |
| 1686 | **Penny,** *London*. I Lettering as 1678, RICARDVS RЄX AnGLIЄ | 160 | 650 |
| 1688 | — II. As 1679, Z FRAnC lis on breast | 175 | 700 |

1688

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1689 | — III. As 1680, RICARD RЄX AnGLIЄ, fish-tail letters | 200 | 750 |
| 1690 | *York*. I. Early style, usually with cross or lis on breast, quatrefoil in centre of *rev* | 65 | 300 |
| 1691 | — II. New bust and letters, no marks on breast | 65 | 300 |

1692

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1692 | — Local dies. Pellet above each shoulder, cross on breast, REX AnGLIE or AnGILIE | 80 | 375 |
| 1693 | — — — RЄX DNS ЄB | 90 | 400 |
| 1694 | — — — RЄX AnG FRAnC | 100 | 425 |
| 1695 | — III. As 1680, RЄX AnGL Z FRAnC (scallop after TAS) | 90 | 400 |
| 1696 | — IV. Very bushy hair, new letters, R. R in centre of quatrefoil | 135 | 575 |
| 1697 | *Durham*. Cross or lis on breast, DVnOLM | 125 | 500 |

1698

1699

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1698 | **Halfpenny.** Early style. LONDON, saltire or annulet (rare) on breast | 45 | 160 |
| 1699 | Intermediate style. LOnDOn, no marks on breast | 35 | 135 |
| 1700 | Type III. Late style. Similar, but fishtail letters | 35 | 135 |
| 1700A | Type IV. Short, stubby lettering | 40 | 140 |

1701

1704A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1701 | **Farthing.** Small bust and letters | 110 | 475 |
| 1703 | Similar but no neck | 110 | 475 |
| 1704 | Rose in each angle of *rev.* instead of pellets | 150 | 575 |
| 1704A | Large head with broad face as Henry IV | 225 | 900 |

For further reading see:
*Halfpennies and Farthings of Edward III and Richard II. P. and B. R. Withers, 2002.*

## HENRY IV, 1399-1413

In 1412 the standard weights of the coinage were reduced, the noble by 12 grains and the penny by 3 grains, partly because there was a scarcity of bullion and partly to provide revenue for the king, as Parliament had not renewed the royal subsidies. As in France, the royal arms were altered, three fleur-de-lis taking the place of the four or more lis previously displayed.

*Mintmark:* cross pattée (6)

### GOLD

**HEAVY COINAGE, 1399-1412**

1706

1707

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1705 | **Noble** (120 grs., 7.77g.), *London*. Old arms with four lis in French quarters; crescent or annulet on rudder | 6000 | 17500 |
| 1706 | — New arms with three lis; crescent, pellet or no marks on rudder | 5250 | 16500 |
| 1707 | *Calais*. Flag at stern, old arms; crown on or to l. of rudder | 7000 | 20000 |

1709

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1708 | — — new arms; crown or saltire on rudder | 6000 | 17500 |
| 1709 | **Half-noble,** *London*. Old arms | 4750 | 16500 |
| 1710 | — new arms | 4500 | 16000 |
| 1711 | *Calais*. New arms | 6250 | 20000 |
| 1712 | **Quarter-noble,** *London*. Crescent over old arms | 1200 | 4250 |
| 1713 | — — — new arms | 1100 | 4000 |
| 1714 | *Calais*. New arms. R. *Mm*. crown | 1350 | 5000 |

1715

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LIGHT COINAGE, 1412-13** | | | |
| 1715 | **Noble** (108 grs., 6.99g.). Trefoil, or trefoil and annulet, on side of ship. R. Trefoil in one quarter | 1500 | 5250 |
| 1716 | **Half-noble.** Similar, but always with annulet | 2250 | 8000 |

1717

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1717 | **Quarter-noble.** Trefoils, or trefoils and annulets beside shield, lis above. R. Lis in centre | 650 | 2000 |

## SILVER

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HEAVY COINAGE, 1399-1412** | | | |
| 1718 | **Halfgroat** (36 grs., 2.33g.). Star on breast | 1650 | 5500 |
| 1718A | — Muled with Edw. III (1640A) *obv.* | 650 | 2250 |
| 1719 | **Penny,** *London*. Similar, early bust with long neck | 800 | 2750 |
| 1720 | — later bust with shorter neck, no star on breast | 750 | 2500 |

1722

1723

1725

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1722 | *York* Bust with broad face, round chin | 450 | 1350 |
| 1723 | **Halfpenny.** Early small bust | 175 | 650 |
| 1724 | — later large bust, with rounded shoulders, | 200 | 700 |
| 1725 | **Farthing.** Face without neck | 950 | 3000 |

**LIGHT COINAGE, 1412-13**

1726

1732

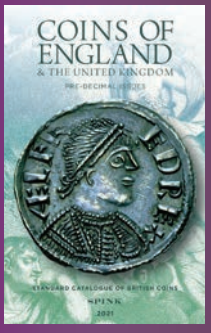
| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1726 | **Groat** (60 grs., 3.88g.). I. Pellet to l., annulet to r. of crown; altered die of Richard II | 1500 | 7000 |
| 1727 | New dies; II. Annulet to l., pellet to r. of crown, 8 or 10 arches to tressure | 1250 | 6250 |
| 1728 | — III. Similar but 9 arches to tressure | 1000 | 5250 |
| 1729 | **Halfgroat.** Pellet to l., annulet to r. of crown | 850 | 3000 |
| 1730 | Annulet to l., pellet to r. of crown | 750 | 2500 |
| 1731 | **Penny,** *London*. Annulet and pellet by crown; trefoil on breast and before CIVI | 675 | 2250 |
| 1732 | — — annulet or slipped trefoil before LON | 750 | 2500 |
| 1733 | — Pellet and annulet by crown | 750 | 2500 |
| 1734 | *York*. Annulet on breast. R. Quatrefoil in centre | 425 | 1100 |
| 1735 | *Durham*. Trefoil on breast, DVnOLM | 375 | 1000 |

1737

1738

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1737 | **Halfpenny.** New dies; annulets by crown or neck, or no marks | 200 | 700 |
| 1738 | **Farthing.** Face, no bust; trefoil after RЄX | 750 | 2500 |

For further information see:
*Halfpennies and Farthings of Henry IV, V and VI*. P. and B. R. Withers, 2003.

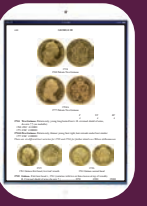




SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



There was no change of importance in the coinage of this reign. There was, however, a considerable development in the use of privy marks which distinguished various issues, except for the last issue of the reign when most marks were removed. The Calais mint, which had closed in 1411, did not re-open until just before the end of the reign. There is now some uncertainty as to whether types A and B of Henry V should be given to Henry IV.

*Mintmarks*

Cross pattée (4)

Pierced cross with pellet centre (20)

Pierced cross (18).

## GOLD

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1739 | **Noble.** A. Quatrefoil over sail and in second quarter of *rev.* Short broad letters, no other marks | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1740 | — B. Ordinary letters; similar, or with annulet on rudder | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1741 | — C. Mullet by sword arm, annulet on rudder | 1100 | 4250 |

1742

1744

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1742 | — — — broken annulet on side of ship | 1000 | 4000 |
| 1743 | —D. Mullet and annulet by sword arm, trefoil by shield, broken annulet on ship | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1744 | — E. Mullet, or mullet and annulet by sword arm, trefoil by shield, pellet by sword point and in one quarter, annulet on side of ship | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1745 | — — Similar, but trefoil on ship instead of by shield | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1746 | — F. Similar, but no pellet at sword point, trefoil in one quarter | 1350 | 5000 |
| 1747 | — G. No marks; annulet stops, except for mullet after first word | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1748 | **Half Noble.** B. As noble; Hen. IV *rev.* die | 2000 | 7250 |
| 1749 | — C. Broken annulet on ship, quatrefoil below sail | 1100 | 3500 |
| 1750 | — — Mullet over shield, broken annulet on *rev.* | 900 | 3000 |
| 1751 | — F. Similar, but no annulet on ship, usually trefoil by shield | 1000 | 3250 |
| 1752 | — F/E. As last, but pellet in 1st and annulet in 2nd quarter | 1200 | 3750 |

1753

1756

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1753 | — G. As noble, but quatrefoil over sail, mullet sometimes omitted after first word of *rev.* | 1100 | 3500 |
| 1754 | **Quarter Noble.** A. Lis over shield and in centre of *rev.* Short broad letters; quatrefoil and annulet beside shield, stars at corners of centre on *rev.* | 675 | 1750 |
| 1755 | — C. Ordinary letters; quatrefoil to l., quat. and mullet to r. of shield | 475 | 1250 |
| 1756 | — — — annulet to l., mullet to r. of shield | 375 | 900 |
| 1757 | — F. Ordinary letters; trefoil to l., mullet to r. of shield | 425 | 1000 |
| 1758 | — G. — no marks, except mullet after first word | 450 | 1200 |

## SILVER

1759

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1759 | **Groat.** A. Short broad letters; 'emaciated' bust | 675 | 3000 |
| 1760 | — — muled with Hen. IV *obv* | 900 | 4000 |
| 1761 | — — muled with Hen. IV *rev* | 750 | 3250 |

1762B

1767

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1762 | B. Ordinary letters; 'scowling' bust | 240 | 950 |
| 1762A | — — mullet in centre of breast | 275 | 1100 |
| 1762B | — — mullet to r. of breast | 300 | 1250 |
| 1763 | — — muled with Hen. IV | 475 | 1850 |
| 1764 | C. Normal 'frowning' bust | 185 | 750 |
| 1765 | — — mullet on r. shoulder | 150 | 600 |
| 1766 | — — R muled with Hen. IV | 450 | 1750 |
| 1767 | G. Normal 'frowning' bust; no marks | 200 | 800 |
| 1768 | **Halfgroat.** A. As groat, but usually with annulet and pellet by crown | 525 | 2250 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1769 | B. Ordinary letters; no marks | 225 | 850 |
| 1770 | — — muled with Hen. IV *obv.* | 750 | 3000 |
| 1771 | C. Tall neck, broken annulet to l. of crown | 100 | 425 |
| 1772 | — — — mullet on r. shoulder | 110 | 450 |

1774

1775

1788

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1773 | — — — mullet in centre of breast | 100 | 425 |
| 1774 | F. Annulet and trefoil by crown, mullet on breast | 95 | 375 |
| 1775 | G. New neat bust: no marks | 90 | 350 |
| 1776 | **Penny.** *London.* Altered Hen. IV *obv.* with mullet added to l. of crown | 450 | 1750 |
| 1777 | — A. Letters, bust and marks as 1768 | 250 | 950 |
| 1778 | — C. Tall neck, mullet and broken annulet by crown | 45 | 175 |
| 1779 | — D. Similar, but whole annulet | 50 | 200 |
| 1780 | — F. Mullet and trefoil by crown | 50 | 200 |
| 1781 | — G. New neat bust, no marks, DI GRA | 60 | 225 |
| 1782 | *Durham.* C. As 1778 but quatrefoil at end of legend | 45 | 185 |
| 1783 | — D. As 1779 | 45 | 185 |
| 1784 | — G. Similar, but new bust. R. Annulet in one qtr. | 45 | 200 |
| 1785 | *York.* C. As 1778, but quatrefoil in centre of *rev.* | 40 | 175 |
| 1786 | — D. Similar, but whole annulet by crown | 40 | 175 |
| 1787 | — E. As last, but pellet above mullet | 60 | 240 |
| 1788 | — F. Mullet and trefoil by crown | 40 | 175 |
| 1789 | — — Trefoil over mullet to l., annulet to r. of crown | 50 | 225 |
| 1790 | — G. Mullet and trefoil by crown (London dies) | 45 | 185 |

1791

1796

1798

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1791 | — — Mullet and lis by crown, annulet in one qtr. (usually local dies) | 40 | 175 |
| 1792 | **Halfpenny.** A. Emaciated bust, annulets by crown | 175 | 650 |
| 1793 | — altered dies of Hen. IV | 225 | 800 |
| 1794 | C. Ordinary bust, broken annulets by crown | 30 | 110 |
| 1795 | D. Annulets, sometimes broken, by hair | 35 | 120 |
| 1796 | F. Annulet and trefoil by crown | 35 | 120 |
| 1797 | G. New bust; no marks, (usually muled with Henry VI annulet *rev.*) | 50 | 175 |
| 1797A | **Farthing.** *London.* B. Very large head | 475 | 1750 |
| 1798 | — G. Small face with neck | 350 | 1250 |
| 1798A | *Calais.* G. as 1798, VILLA CALIS | 450 | 1650 |

For further information see:
*Halfpennies and Farthings of Henry IV, V and VI.* P and B. R. Withers, 2003.

The supply of gold began to dwindle early in the reign, which accounts for the rarity of gold after 1426. The Calais mint had reopened just before the death of Henry V and for some years a large amount of coin was struck there. It soon stopped minting gold; the mint was finally closed in 1440. A royal mint at York was opened for a short time in 1423/4.

Marks used to denote various issues become more prominent in this reign and can be used to date coins to within a year or so.

Reference: C. A. Whitton, *The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI*. (B.N.J. 1938-41).

*Mintmarks*

136 7a 105 18 133 8 9 15

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1422-7 | Incurved pierced cross (136) | 1422-34 | Cross pommée (133) |
| 1422-3 | Lis (105, York) | 1427-34 | Cross patonce (8) |
| 1422-60 | Plain cross (7a, intermittently | | Cross fleury (9) |
| | Lis (105, on gold) | 1434-35 | Voided cross (15) |
| 1422-27 | Pierced cross (18) | 1435-60 | Cross fleury (9) |
| 1460 | Lis (105, on rev. of some groats) | | |

*For Henry VI (second reign 1470-71), restoration mintmarks see page 220.*

## GOLD

1799

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Annulet issue, 1422-c.1430** | | | |
| 1799 | **Noble.** *London*. Annulet by sword arm, and in one spandrel on *rev.;* trefoil stops on *obv.* with lis after hЄПRIC, annulets on *rev.,* with mullet after IhC | 1100 | 3500 |
| 1800 | — Similar, but *obv.* from Henry V die | 1750 | 6000 |
| 1801 | — As 1799, but Flemish imitative coinage | 900 | 2500 |

1802

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1802 | *Calais*. As 1799, but flag at stern and C in centre of *rev* | 1100 | 4000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1803 | — — with h in centre of *rev.* | 1000 | 3750 |
| 1804 | *York*. As London, but with lis over stern | 1500 | 5250 |

1805

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1805 | **Half-noble.** *London*. As 1799 | 900 | 2750 |
| 1806 | — Similar, but *obv.* from Henry V die | 1100 | 4000 |
| 1807 | *Calais*. As noble, with C in centre of *rev.* | 1350 | 5000 |
| 1808 | — — with h in centre of *rev.* | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1809 | *York*. As noble | 1500 | 5250 |
| 1810 | **Quarter-noble.** *London*. Lis over shield; *mm*. large lis | 300 | 750 |
| 1811 | — — — trefoil below shield | 300 | 800 |
| 1812 | — — — pellet below shield | 325 | 825 |
| 1813 | *Calais*. Three lis over shield; *mm*. large lis | 375 | 950 |

1814

1819

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1814 | — Similar but three lis around shield | 350 | 900 |
| 1815 | — As 1810, but much smaller *mm*. | 300 | 800 |
| 1816 | *York*. Two lis over shield | 400 | 1000 |

**Rosette-mascle issue, c.1430-31**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1817 | **Noble.** *London*. Lis by sword arm and in *rev.* field; stops, rosettes, or rosettes and mascles | 1750 | 6000 |
| 1818 | *Calais*. Similar, with flag at stern | 2000 | 7500 |
| 1819 | **Half-noble.** *London*. Lis in *rev.* field; stops, rosettes and mascles | 2250 | 9000 |
| 1820 | *Calais*. Similar, flag at stern; stops, rosettes | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1821 | **Quarter-noble.** *London*. As 1810; stops, as noble | 900 | 3000 |
| 1822 | — without lis over shield | 950 | 3250 |
| 1823 | *Calais*. Lis over shield, rosettes r. and l., and rosette stops | 950 | 3250 |

**Pinecone-mascle issue, c.1431-2/3**

1824

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1824 | **Noble.** Stops, pinecones and mascles | 1750 | 6000 |
| 1825 | **Half-noble.** *O.* Rosette-mascle die. R. As last | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1826 | **Quarter-noble.** As 1810, but pinecone and mascle stops | 950 | 3250 |

1828

**Leaf-mascle issue, c.1432/3-6**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1827 | **Noble.** Leaf in waves; stops, saltires with two mascles and one leaf | 3250 | 13000 |
| 1828 | **Half-noble.** (Fishpool hoard and Reigate hoard) | 3000 | 12500 |
| 1829 | **Quarter-noble.** As 1810; stops, saltire and mascle; leaf on inner circle of *rev.* | 900 | 3000 |

**Leaf-trefoil issue, c.1436-8**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1830 | **Noble.** Stops, leaves and trefoils | 2500 | 11000 |
| 1830A | **Half-noble.** | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1831 | **Quarter-noble.** Similar | 900 | 3000 |

**Trefoil issue, 1438-43**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1832 | **Noble.** Trefoil to left of shield and in *rev.* legend | 2500 | 11000 |

**Leaf-pellet issue, 1445-54**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1833 | **Noble.** Annulet, lis and leaf below shield | 3000 | 12500 |

**Cross-pellet issue, 1454-61**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1834 | **Noble.** Mascle at end of *obv.* legend | 3250 | 13500 |

*Muling exists in Henry VI coins spanning two or three issues. Full flan coins in the smaller denominations are difficult to find.*

## SILVER

**Annulet issue, 1422-30**

1835

1836

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1835 | **Groat.** *London.* Annulet in two quarters of *rev.* | 50 | 175 |
| 1836 | *Calais.* Annulets at neck. R. Similar | 45 | 160 |
| 1837 | — — no annulets on *rev.* | 65 | 250 |

1838

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | *York.* Lis either side of neck. R. As 1835 | 650 | 2500 |
| 1839 | **Halfgroat.** *London.* As groat | 40 | 125 |

1840

1843

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1840 | *Calais.* As 1836 | 30 | 110 |
| 1841 | — — no annulets on *rev.* | 40 | 125 |
| 1843 | *York.* As groat | 750 | 3250 |

1845

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1844 | **Penny.** *London.* Annulets in two qtrs. | 30 | 120 |
| 1845 | *Calais.* Annulets at neck. R. As above | 30 | 100 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1847 | *York.* As London, but lis at neck | 650 | 2500 |
| 1848 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* As penny | 20 | 80 |
| 1849 | *Calais.* Similar, but annulets at neck | 20 | 80 |

1850

1852

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1850 | *York.* Similar, but lis at neck | 525 | 1750 |
| 1851 | **Farthing.** *London.* As penny, but *mm.* cross pommée | 120 | 475 |
| 1852 | *Calais.* Similar, but annulets at neck | 175 | 650 |
| 1852A | *York.* Similar, but lis at neck | 575 | 2250 |

**Annulet-trefoil sub-issue**

1854

1855

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1854 | **Groat.** *Calais.* As 1836 but trefoil to l. of crown, R trefoil after POSVI and only one annulet | 65 | 210 |
| 1855 | **Halfgroat.** *Calais.* Similar, usually a mule with annulet issue | 55 | 175 |
| 1856 | **Penny.** *Calais.* Similar, only one annulet on *rev* | 90 | 350 |

**Rosette-mascle issue, 1430-31.** All with rosettes (early) or rosettes and mascles somewhere in the legends.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1858 | **Groat.** *London.* | 55 | 200 |

1859

1861

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | *Calais.* | 50 | 185 |
| 1860 | — mascle in two spandrels | 65 | 200 |
| 1861 | **Halfgroat.** *London.* | 110 | 350 |

1862

1870

1872

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1862 | *Calais.* | 45 | 150 |
| 1863 | — mascle in two spandrels | 50 | 165 |
| 1864 | **Penny.** *London.* | 135 | 475 |
| 1865 | *Calais.* | 35 | 130 |
| 1866 | *York.* Archb. Kemp. Crosses by hair, no rosette | 30 | 120 |
| 1867 | — — Saltires by hair, no rosette | 35 | 135 |
| 1868 | — — Mullets by crown | 30 | 120 |
| 1869 | *Durham.* Bp. Langley. Large star to l. of crown, no rosette, DVnOLMI | 65 | 200 |
| 1870 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* | 30 | 100 |
| 1871 | *Calais.* | 25 | 90 |
| 1872 | **Farthing.** *London.* | 175 | 625 |
| 1873 | *Calais. Mm.* cross pommée | 225 | 800 |

**Pinecone-mascle issue, 1431-32/3.** All with pinecones and mascles in legends.

1874

1876

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | **Groat.** *London.* | 50 | 175 |
| 1875 | *Calais.* | 45 | 165 |
| 1876 | **Halfgroat.** *London.* | 60 | 175 |
| 1877 | *Calais.* | 45 | 150 |
| 1878 | **Penny.** *London.* | 55 | 185 |
| 1879 | *Calais.* | 40 | 135 |
| 1880 | *York.* Archb. Kemp. Mullet by crown, quatrefoil in centre of *rev.* | 40 | 140 |
| 1881 | — — rosette on breast, no quatrefoil | 40 | 140 |
| 1882 | — — mullet on breast, no quatrefoil | 45 | 160 |
| 1883 | *Durham.* Bp. Langley. DVnOLMI | 55 | 185 |

1884

1886

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1884 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* | 25 | 100 |
| 1885 | *Calais.* | 25 | 100 |
| 1886 | **Farthing.** *London.* | 175 | 625 |
| 1887 | *Calais. Mm.* cross pommée | 225 | 800 |

**Leaf-mascle issue, 1432/3-6.** Usually with a mascle in the legend and a leaf somewhere in the design.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1888 | **Groat.** *London.* Leaf below bust, all appear to read DONDON | 325 | 1000 |
| 1889 | — — *rev.* of last or next coinage | 135 | 525 |

1890

1892

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1890 | *Calais.* Leaf below bust, and usually below MЄVM | 110 | 350 |
| 1891 | **Halfgroat.** *London.* Leaf under bust, pellet under TAS and DON | 150 | 575 |
| 1892 | *Calais.* Leaf below bust, and sometimes on *rev.* | 125 | 450 |
| 1893 | **Penny.** *London.* Leaf on breast, no stops on *rev.* | 85 | 300 |
| 1894 | *Calais.* Leaf on breast and below SIЄ | 90 | 325 |
| 1895 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* Leaf on breast and on *rev.* | 35 | 110 |
| 1896 | *Calais.* Leaf on breast and below SIЄ | 75 | 225 |

1897

1902

**Leaf-trefoil issue, 1436-8.** Mostly with leaves and trefoil of pellets in the legends.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1897 | **Groat.** *London.* Leaf on breast | 85 | 250 |
| 1898 | — without leaf on breast | 85 | 250 |
| 1899 | *Calais.* Leaf on breast | 225 | 750 |
| 1900 | **Halfgroat.** *London.* Leaf on breast; *mm.* plain cross | 85 | 300 |
| 1901 | — *O. mm.* cross fleury; leaf on breast | 75 | 250 |
| 1902 | — — without leaf on breast | 80 | 275 |
| 1902A | *Calais.* leaf on breast, mule with leaf mascle *rev.* | 175 | 650 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 | **Penny.** *London.* Leaf on breast | 110 | 325 |
| 1903A | *Calais.* Similar | 275 | 750 |
| 1904 | *Durham.* Bp. Neville. Leaf on breast. R. Rings in centre, no stops, DVnOLM | 125 | 375 |

1905

1907

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* Leaf on breast | 25 | 100 |
| 1906 | — without leaf on breast | 30 | 110 |
| 1906A | *Calais.* leaf on breast, mule with leaf mascle rev. | 110 | 350 |
| 1907 | **Farthing.** *London.* Leaf on breast; stops, trefoil and saltire on *obv.* | 275 | 950 |

**Trefoil issue, 1438-43.** Trefoil of pellets either side of neck and in legend, leaf on breast.

1910

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1908 | **Groat.** *London.* Sometimes a leaf before LON. | 80 | 250 |
| 1909 | — Fleurs in spandrels, sometimes extra pellet in two qtrs. | 85 | 275 |
| 1910 | — Trefoils in place of fleurs at shoulders, none by neck, sometimes extra pellets | 90 | 300 |
| 1911 | *Calais.* | 250 | 850 |

1911A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1911A | **Halfgroat.** *London.* Similar, but trefoil after DEUM and sometimes after POSVI Mule only with leaf trefoil *obv.* | 135 | 475 |
| 1911B | — *Calais. Obv.* Similar to 1911, mule with leaf mascle *rev.* | 275 | 1000 |
| 1911C | **Penny**. *Calais*. Trefoils by neck, leaf on breast | 475 | 1500 |
| 1912 | **Halfpenny.** *London.* | 25 | 110 |

1912A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1912A | **Farthing.** *London.* | 300 | 1100 |

**Trefoil pellet issue, 1443-5**

1913

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | **Groat.** Trefoils by neck, pellets by crown, small leaf on breast; sometimes extra pellet in two quarters | 135 | 425 |

1915

1917

**Leaf-pellet issue, 1445-54.** Leaf on breast, pellet each side of crown, except where stated.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1914 | **Groat.** AnGL; extra pellet in two quarters | 60 | 225 |
| 1915 | *Similar,* but AnGLI | 60 | 210 |
| 1916 | — — trefoil in *obv.* legend | 75 | 275 |
| 1917 | Leaf on neck, fleur on breast, R. often extra pellet in two quarters | 60 | 225 |
| 1918 | As last, but two extra pellets by hair | 225 | 750 |
| 1919 | **Halfgroat.** As 1914 *mm.* Cross patonce | 85 | 325 |
| 1920 | Similar, but *mm.* plain cross, some times no leaf on breast, no stops | 70 | 250 |
| 1921 | **Penny.** *London.* Usually extra pellets in two quarters | 60 | 225 |
| 1922 | — — pellets by crown omitted | 65 | 275 |
| 1923 | — — trefoil in legend | 75 | 300 |
| 1924 | *York,* Archb. Booth. R. Quatrefoil and pellet in centre | 40 | 145 |
| 1925 | — — two extra pellets by hair (local dies) | 40 | 145 |
| 1926 | *Durham,* Bp. Neville. Trefoil in *obv.* legend. R. Two rings in centre of cross | 65 | 200 |

1928

1930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1927 | — — Similar, but without trefoil | 65 | 200 |
| 1928 | **Halfpenny.** Usually extra pellet in two quarters | 25 | 95 |
| 1929 | — *mm.* plain cross | 25 | 95 |
| 1930 | **Farthing.** As last | 275 | 950 |

**Unmarked issue, 1453-4**

1931

1935

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1931 | **Groat.** No marks on *obv.;* two extra pellets on *rev.* | 325 | 1250 |
| 1932 | — four extra pellets on *rev.* | 375 | 1350 |
| 1933 | **Halfgroat.** As 1931 | 350 | 1250 |

**Cross-pellet issue, 1454-61**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1934 | **Groat.** Saltire either side of neck, pellets by crown, leaf and fleur on breast, extra pellets on *rev.* | 375 | 1100 |
| 1935 | Saltire on neck, no leaf, pellets by crown, usually mullets in legend; extra pellets on *rev.* | 125 | 375 |
| 1936 | — Similar, but mascles in place of mullets on *obv.* | 125 | 375 |
| 1937 | — — pellets by hair instead of by crown | 150 | 525 |
| 1938 | **Halfgroat.** Saltire on neck, pellets by crown and on *rev.,* mullets in legend | 275 | 950 |

1940

1943

1944

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1939 | **Penny.** *London.* Saltire on neck, pellets by crown and on *rev.,* mascle(s), or mullet and mascle in legend | 135 | 475 |
| 1940 | *York.* Archb. Wm. Booth. Saltires by neck, usually leaf on breast, pellets by crown. R. Cross in quatrefoil in centre. | 70 | 250 |
| 1941 | *Durham.* Bp. Laurence Booth. Saltire and B or B only at neck, pellets by crown. R. Rings in centre | 75 | 275 |
| 1942 | **Halfpenny.** Saltires by neck, usually two extra pellets on *rev.* | 30 | 110 |
| 1943 | Similar, but saltire on neck, sometimes mullet after h€ПRIC | 25 | 100 |
| 1944 | **Farthing**. Saltire on neck, usually pellets by crown and on *rev.,* but known without either. | 300 | 1050 |

For further information see:
*Halfpennies and Farthings of Henry IV, V and VI.* P. and B. R. Withers, 2003.

**Lis-pellet issue, 1456-61**

1945

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1945 | **Groat.** Lis on neck; pellets by crown. R. Extra pellets | 225 | 800 |

## EDWARD IV, First Reign, 1461-70

In order to increase the supply of bullion to the mint the weight of the penny was reduced to 12 grains in 1464, and the current value of the noble was raised to 8s. 4d. Later, in 1465, a new gold coin was issued, the Ryal or 'Rose Noble', weighing 120 grains and having a value of 10s. However, as 6s. 8d. had become the standard professional fee the old noble was missed, and a new coin was issued to take its place, the Angel of 80 grains.

Royal mints were set up in Bristol, Coventry, Norwich and York to help with the recoinage. The Coventry and Norwich mints were not open for long, but the York and Bristol mints remained open until 1471 and 1472 respectively.

*Reference:* C. E. Blunt and C. A Whitton, *The Coinage of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored),* B.N.J. 1945-7.

*Mintmarks*

105 9 7a 33 99 28 74 11

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1461-4 | Lis (105) | 1467-70 | Lis (105, *York*) | |
| | Cross fleury (9) | 1467-8 | Crown (74) | (often |
| | Plain cross (7a) | | Sun (28) | combined) |
| 1464-5 | Rose (33 and 34) | 1468-9 | Crown (74) | (sometimes |
| 1464-7 | Pall (99, *Canterbury*) | | Rose (33) | combined) |
| 1465-6 | Sun (28) | 1469-70 | Long cross | |
| 1466-7 | Crown (74) | | fitchee (l.c.f) (11) | (often |
| | | | Sun (28) | combined) |

## GOLD

### HEAVY COINAGE, 1461-4

1946

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1946 | **Noble** (=6s. 8d., wt. 108 grs., 6.99g.). Normal type, but *obv.* legend commences at top left, lis below shield; *mm.*-/lis (Spink's sale May 1993) | 4000 | 16500 |
| 1947 | — Quatrefoil below sword arm; *mm.* rose/lis | 4500 | 17500 |
| 1948 | — R. Roses in two spandrels; *mm.* rose | 5000 | 18500 |
| 1949 | **Quarter-noble** | 1750 | 6000 |

1950

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **LIGHT COINAGE, 1464-70** | | | |
| 1950 | **Ryal** or rose-noble (=10s., wt. 120 grs., 7.77g), *London*. As illustration. Large fleurs in spandrels; *mm.* 33-74 | 1100 | 3500 |
| 1951 | — — Small trefoils in spandrels; *mm.* 74-11 | 1100 | 3500 |

1952

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1952 | — Flemish imitative coinage (mostly 16th cent. on a large flan) | 750 | 2500 |
| 1953 | *Bristol*. B in waves, large fleurs; *mm.* sun, crown | 1250 | 4250 |
| 1954 | — — small fleurs in spandrels; *mm.* sun, crown | 1350 | 4500 |
| 1955 | *Coventry*. C in waves; *mm.* sun | 1650 | 5500 |
| 1956 | *Norwich*. n in waves; *mm.* sun, rose | 1750 | 6000 |
| 1957 | *York*. Є in waves, large fleurs in spandrels, *mm.* sun, lis | 1200 | 3750 |
| 1958 | — — small fleurs, *mm.* sun. lis | 1250 | 4000 |
| 1959 | **Half-ryal.** *London*. As 1950 | 750 | 2250 |
| 1960 | *Bristol*. B in waves; *mm.* sun, sun/crown | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1961 | *Coventry*. C in waves; *mm.* sun | 5250 | 17500 |
| 1962 | *Norwich*. n in waves; *mm.* rose | 3500 | 12500 |

1963

1965

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1963 | *York*. Є in waves; *mm.* 28, 105, 33/105 | 900 | 2750 |
| 1963A | Similar but lis instead of Є in waves (probably York) | 1000 | 3500 |
| 1964 | **Quarter-ryal.** Shield in tressure of eight arcs, rose above. R. Somewhat as half ryal; *mm.* sun/rose | 1250 | 4500 |
| 1965 | Shield in quatrefoil. Є above, rose on l., sun on r.; *mm.* 33/28-74/33 | 450 | 1200 |
| 1966 | — — sun on l., rose on r.; *mm.* 74-11 | 475 | 1250 |

1967

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1967 | **Angel** (=6s. 8d., wt. 80 grs., 5.18g). St. Michael spearing dragon. R. Ship, rays of sun at masthead, large rose and sun beside mast; *mm.*-/33 | 9500 | 37500 |
| 1968 | — — small rose and sun at mast; *mm.*-/74 | 10000 | 40000 |

## SILVER

1969

1972

**HEAVY COINAGE, 1461-4**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1969 | **Groat** (60 grs., 3.88g.). Group I, lis on neck, pellets by crown; *mm.* 9, 7a, 105, 9/105 | 120 | 400 |
| 1970 | — Lis on breast, no pellets; *mm.* plain cross, 7a/105 | 135 | 450 |
| 1971 | — — with pellets at crown; *mm.* plain cross | 150 | 525 |
| 1972 | II, quatrefoils by neck, crescent on breast; *mm.* rose | 110 | 375 |
| 1973 | III, similar but trefoil on breast; *mm.* rose | 120 | 400 |

1974

1979

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1974 | — — — eye in *rev.* inner legend, *mm.* rose | 100 | 375 |
| 1975 | — Similar, but no quatrefoils by bust | 175 | 625 |
| 1976 | — — Similar, but no trefoil on breast | 150 | 525 |
| 1977 | IV, annulets by neck, eye after TAS; *mm.* rose | 225 | 750 |
| 1978 | **Halfgroat.** I, lis on breast, pellets by crown and extra pellets in two qtrs.; *mm.* 9, 7a | 475 | 2000 |
| 1979 | II, quatrefoils at neck, crescent on breast; *mm.* rose | 325 | 1100 |
| 1980 | III, similar, but trefoil on breast, eye on rev.; *mm.* rose | 275 | 900 |
| 1981 | — Similar, but no mark on breast | 275 | 900 |
| 1982 | IV, annulets by neck, sometimes eye on *rev.; mm.* rose | 325 | 1100 |
| 1983 | **Penny** (15 grs.). *London.* I, marks as 1978, but mascle after RЄX; *mm.* plain cross | 375 | 1350 |
| 1984 | II, quatrefoils by neck; *mm.* rose | 250 | 850 |

1985

1991

1994

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1985 | III, similar, but eye after TAS; *mm.* rose | 275 | 900 |
| 1986 | IV, annulets by neck; *mm.* rose | 325 | 1050 |
| 1987 | *York,* Archb. Booth. Quatrefoils by bust, voided quatrefoil in centre of *rev.; mm.* rose | 125 | 350 |
| 1988 | *Durham. O.* of Hen. VI. R. DVnOLIn | 120 | 325 |
| 1988A | (ca.1461-c.1462). Local dies, mostly with rose in centre of rev.; *mm.* 7a, 33 | 35 | 140 |
| 1989 | **Halfpenny.** I, as 1983, but no mascle | 65 | 225 |
| 1990 | II, quatrefoils by bust; *mm.* rose | 35 | 125 |
| 1991 | — saltires by bust; *mm.* rose | 35 | 125 |
| 1992 | III, no marks by bust; *mm.* rose | 35 | 135 |
| 1992A | — saltires by bust, eye after TAS, *mm.* rose | 100 | 500 |
| 1993 | IV, annulets by bust; *mm.* rose | 35 | 135 |
| 1994 | **Farthing.** I, pellets by crown, extra pellets on rev., with or without lis on breast | 375 | 1250 |
| 1994A | II. saltires by bust; *mm.* rose | 400 | 1350 |
| 1994B | III, no marks by bust; *mm.* rose | 375 | 1250 |

**LIGHT COINAGE, 1464-70.** There is a great variety of groats and we give only a selection. Some have pellets in one quarter of the reverse, or trefoils over the crown; early coins have fleurs on the cusps of the tressure, then trefoils or no marks on the cusps, while the late coins have only trefoils.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1995 | **Groat** (48 grs., 3.11g). *London*. Annulets at neck, eye after TAS; *mm*. 33 (struck from heavy dies, IV) | 135 | 500 |
| 1996 | — — — Similar, but new dies, eye after TAS or DOn | 120 | 425 |
| 1997 | — Quatrefoils at neck, eye; rose (heavy dies, III) | 100 | 350 |
| 1998 | — — — Similar, but new dies, eye in *rev*. legend | 120 | 425 |
| 1999 | — No marks at neck, eye; *mm* rose | 135 | 500 |
| 2000 | — Quatrefoils at neck, no eye; *mm*. 33, 74, 28, 74/28, 74/33, 11/28 | 45 | 165 |

2001

2002

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2001 | — — — rose or quatrefoil on breast; *mm*. 33, 74/28 | 50 | 175 |
| 2002 | — No marks at neck; *mm*. 28, 74, 11/28, 11 | 60 | 200 |
| 2003 | — Trefoils or crosses at neck; *mm*. 11/33, 11/28, 11 | 50 | 200 |

2004

2014

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2004 | *Bristol*. B on breast, quatrefoils at neck; *mm*. 28/33, 28, 28/74, 74, 74/28 | 65 | 225 |
| 2005 | — — trefoils at neck; *mm*. sun | 80 | 300 |
| 2006 | — — no marks at neck; *mm*. sun | 135 | 525 |
| 2007 | — Without B, quatrefoils at neck; *mm*. sun | 120 | 425 |
| | *Bristol is variously rendered as* BRESTOLL, BRISTOLL, BRESTOW, BRISTOW. | | |
| 2008 | *Coventry*. C on breast, quatrefoils at neck, COVETRE; *mm*. 28/33, 28 | 135 | 450 |
| 2009 | — — Local dies, similar; *mm*. rose | 165 | 575 |
| 2010 | — — — as last, but no C or quatrefoils | 175 | 625 |
| 2011 | Norwich. n on breast, quatrefoils at neck, nORWIC or nORVIC, *mm*. 28/33, 28 | 125 | 350 |
| 2012 | *York*. Є on breast, quatrefoils at neck, ЄBORACI; *mm*. 28, 105/74, 105, 105/28 | 65 | 225 |
| 2013 | — Similar, but without Є on breast, *mm*. lis | 90 | 300 |
| 2014 | — Є on breast, trefoils at neck; *mm*. 105/28, 105 | 75 | 250 |

2016

2035

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2015 | **Halfgroat.** *London*. Annulets by neck (heavy dies); *mm*. 33 | 275 | 900 |
| 2016 | — Quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. 33/-, 28/-, 74, 74/28 | 60 | 165 |
| 2017 | — Saltires by neck; *mm*. 74, 74/28 | 65 | 170 |
| 2018 | — Trefoils by neck; *mm*. 74, 74/28, 11/28 | 65 | 170 |
| 2019 | — No marks by neck; *mm*. 11/28 | 85 | 250 |
| 2020 | *Bristol*. Saltires or crosses by neck; *mm*. 33/28, 28, 74, 74/- | 125 | 525 |
| 2021 | — Quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. 28/-, 74, 74/- | 110 | 475 |
| 2022 | — Trefoils by neck; *mm*. crown | 125 | 525 |
| 2023 | — No marks by neck; *mm*. 74/28 | 150 | 575 |
| 2024 | *Canterbury,* Archb. Bourchier (1464-7). Knot below bust; quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. 99/-, 99, 99/33, 99/28 | 55 | 160 |
| 2025 | — — — quatrefoils omitted *mm*. 99 | 55 | 160 |
| 2026 | — — — saltires by neck; *mm*. 99/-, 99/28 | 65 | 180 |
| 2026A | — — — trefoils by neck; *mm*. 99 | 70 | 200 |
| 2027 | — — — wedges by hair and/or neck; *mm*. 99, 99/–, 99/33, 99/28 | 50 | 165 |
| 2028 | — — As 2024 or 2025, but no knot | 60 | 175 |
| 2029 | — (1467-9). Quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. 74, 74/- | 60 | 175 |
| 2030 | — — Saltires by neck; *mm*. 74/-, 74 | 60 | 175 |
| 2031 | — — Trefoils by neck; *mm*. 74, 74/-, 74/28, 33 | 55 | 160 |
| 2032 | — No marks by neck; *mm*. sun | 85 | 275 |
| 2033 | *Coventry*. Crosses by neck; *mm*. sun | 750 | 2250 |
| 2034 | *Norwich*. Quatrefoils or saltires by neck; *mm*. sun | 675 | 2000 |
| 2035 | *York*. Quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. sun, lis, lis/- | 110 | 425 |
| 2036 | — Saltires by neck; *mm*. lis | 100 | 400 |
| 2037 | — Trefoils by neck; *mm*. lis, lis/- | 150 | 575 |
| 2038 | — Є on breast, quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. lis/- | 110 | 425 |
| 2039 | **Penny** (12 grs., 0.77g.), *London*. Annulets by neck (heavy dies); *mm*. rose | 275 | 900 |
| 2040 | — Quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. 74, sun. crown | 70 | 260 |
| 2041 | — Trefoil and quatrefoil by neck; *mm*. crown | 75 | 275 |
| 2042 | — Saltires by neck; *mm*. crown | 75 | 275 |
| 2043 | — Trefoils by neck; *mm*. crown, long cross fitchée | 85 | 300 |
| 2044 | — No marks by neck; *mm*. long cross fitchée | 125 | 400 |
| 2045 | *Bristol*. Crosses, quatrefoils or saltires by neck, BRISTOW; *mm*. crown | 275 | 1000 |
| 2046 | — Quatrefoils by neck; BRI(trefoil)STOLL | 300 | 1100 |
| 2047 | — Trefoil to r. of neck BRISTOLL | 300 | 1100 |
| 2048 | *Canterbury,* Archb. Bourchier. Quatrefoils or saltires by neck, knot on breast; *mm*. pall | 70 | 250 |
| 2049 | — — Similar, but no marks by neck | 70 | 250 |
| 2050 | — — As 2048, but no knot | 75 | 275 |
| 2051 | — — Crosses by neck, no knot | 70 | 250 |
| 2052 | — Quatrefoils by neck; *mm*. crown | 135 | 475 |
| 2053 | — King's Receiver (1462-4). Local dies, mostly with rose in centre of rev.; *mm*. 7a, 33 | 35 | 140 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2054 | — *Durham,* Bp. Lawrence Booth (1465-70). B and D by neck, B on *rev.; mm.* 33 | 35 | 150 |
| 2055 | — — Quatrefoil and B by neck; *mm.* sun | 35 | 140 |
| 2056 | — — B and quatrefoil by neck; *mm.* crown | 40 | 150 |
| 2057 | — — D and quatrefoil by neck; *mm.* crown | 40 | 150 |
| 2058 | — — Quatrefoils by neck; *mm.* crown | 35 | 140 |
| 2059 | — — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* crown | 40 | 150 |
| 2060 | — Lis by neck; *mm.* crown | 35 | 130 |
| 2061 | *York,* Sede Vacante (1464-5). Quatrefoils at neck, no quatrefoil in centre of *rev.; mm.* sun, rose | 40 | 160 |
| 2062 | — Archb. Neville (1465-70). Local dies, G and key by neck, quatrefoil on *rev.; mm.* sun, plain cross | 35 | 120 |

2063

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2063 | — — London-made dies, similar; *mm.* 28, 105, 11 | 40 | 140 |
| 2064 | — — Similar, but no marks by neck; *mm.* large lis | 40 | 160 |
| 2065 | — — — Quatrefoils by neck; *mm.* large lis | 40 | 160 |
| 2066 | — — — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* large lis | 40 | 150 |

2068

2077

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2067 | **Halfpenny,** *London.* Saltires by neck; *mm.* 34, 28, 74 | 25 | 110 |
| 2068 | — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* 28, 74, 11 | 25 | 110 |
| 2069 | — No marks by neck; *mm.* 11 | 30 | 125 |
| 2070 | *Bristol.* Crosses by neck; *mm.* crown | 110 | 400 |
| 2071 | — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* crown | 100 | 375 |
| 2072 | *Canterbury.* Archb. Bourchier. No marks; *mm.* pall | 75 | 275 |
| 2072A | — — — Trefoils by neck, *mm.* pall | 75 | 275 |
| 2073 | — Saltires by neck; *mm.* crown | 65 | 200 |
| 2074 | — — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* crown | 65 | 200 |
| 2074A | *Norwich.* Quatrefoils by neck., *mm.* Sun | 300 | 950 |
| 2074B | — — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* crown | 325 | 1000 |
| 2075 | *York.* Royal mint. Saltires by neck; *mm.* lis/-, sun/- | 50 | 185 |
| 2076 | — — Trefoils by neck; *mm.* lis/- | 45 | 160 |
| 2077 | **Farthing,** *London.* €DWARD DI GRA R€X, trefoils by neck, *mm.* crown | 425 | 1350 |

*Full flan coins are difficult to find in the smaller denominations.*

For further information see:
*Halfpennies and Farthings of Edward IV to Henry VII.* P. and B. R. Withers, 2004; also *The English Long-Cross Pennies 1279-1489* by Christopher R. Wren

The coinage of this short restoration follows closely that of the previous reign. Only angel gold was issued, the ryal being discontinued. Many of the coins have the king's name reading hЄnRICV— another distinguishing feature is an R that looks like a B.

*Mintmarks*

Cross pattée (6)
Restoration cross (13)
Trefoil (44 and 45)

Rose (33, Bristol)
Lis (105)
Short cross fitchée (12)

## GOLD

2078

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2078 | **Angel,** *London*. As illus.; *mm*. -/6, 12, 105, none | 1350 | 5000 |
| 2079 | *Bristol*. B in waves; *mm*. -/13, none | 2750 | 9000 |
| 2080 | **Half-angel,** *London*. As 2078; *mm*. -/6, -/13, -/105 | 4500 | 12500 |
| 2081 | *Bristol*. B in waves; *mm*. -/13 | 6000 | 17500 |

## SILVER

2082

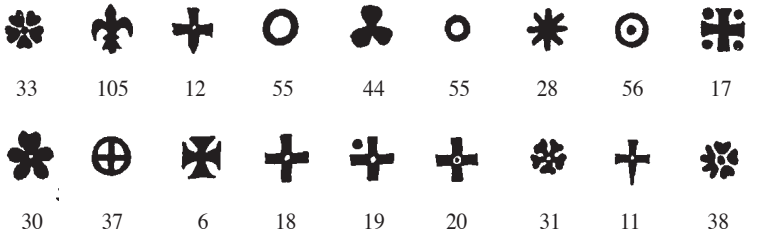
2084

2089

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2082 | **Groat,** *London*. Usual type; *mm*. 6, 6/13, 6/105, 13, 13/6, 13/105, 13 /12 | 200 | 600 |
| 2083 | *Bristol*. B on breast; *mm*. 13, 13/33, 13/44, 44, 44/13, 44/33, 44/12 | 375 | 1250 |
| 2084 | *York*. Є on breast; *mm*. lis, lis/sun | 225 | 650 |
| 2085 | **Halfgroat,** *London*. As 2082; *mm*. 13, 13/- | 350 | 1000 |
| 2086 | *York*. Є on breast; *mm*. lis | 750 | 2500 |
| 2087 | **Penny,** *London*. Usual type; *mm*. 6, 13, 12 | 325 | 1100 |
| 2087A | *Bristol*. Similar; *mm*. 12 | 525 | 1650 |
| 2088 | *York*. G and key by neck; *mm*. lis | 250 | 850 |
| 2089 | **Halfpenny,** *London; mm*. 12, 13, | 175 | 575 |
| 2090 | *Bristol*. Similar; *mm*. cross | 350 | 1100 |

The Angel and its half were the only gold denominations issued during this reign. The main types and weight standards remained the same as those of the light coinage of Edward's first reign. The use of the 'initial mark' as a mintmark to denote the date of issue was now firmly established.

*Mintmarks*




1471-83 Rose (33, *York & Durham*)
Lis (105, *York*)
1471 Short cross fitchee (12)
1471-2 Annulet (large, 55)
Trefoil (44)
Rose (33, *Bristol*)
1471-3 Pansy (30, *Durham*)
1472-3 Annulet (small, 55)
Sun (28, *Bristol*)
1473-7 Pellet in annulet (56)
Cross and four pellets (17)
Cross in circle (37)
1473-7 Cross pattée (6)
Pierced cross 1 (18)
1477-80 Pierced cross and pellet (19)
Pierced cross 2 (18)
Pierced cross, central pellet (20)
Rose (33, *Canterbury*)
1480-3 Heraldic cinquefoil (31)
Long cross fitchee (11, *Canterbury*)
1483 Halved sun and rose (38)
(Listed under Ed. IV/V.)

## GOLD

2091

2093

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2091 | **Angel.** *London*. Type as illus.; *mm.* 12, 55, 56, 17, 18, 19, 31 | 900 | 3000 |
| 2092 | *Bristol*. B in waves; *mm.* small annulet | 3500 | 12500 |
| 2093 | **Half-angel.** As illus.; *mm.* 55, cross in circle, 19, 20/19, 31 | 800 | 2500 |
| 2094 | King's name and title on rev.; *mm.* 12/- | 850 | 2750 |
| 2095 | King's name and the title both sides; *mm.* 55/- | 900 | 3000 |

## SILVER

2097

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2096 | **Groat,** *London.* Trefoils on cusps, no marks by bust; *mm.* 12-37 | 65 | 225 |
| 2097 | — — roses by bust; *mm.* pellet in annulet | 150 | 575 |
| 2098 | — Fleurs on cusps; no marks by bust; *mm.* 18-20 | 65 | 240 |
| 2099 | — — pellets by bust; *mm.* pierced cross | 85 | 300 |
| 2100 | — — rose on breast; *mm.* 31 | 75 | 275 |

2101

2107

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2101 | *Bristol.* B on breast no marks by bust; *mm.* 33, 33/55, 28/55, 55, 55/-, 28 | 175 | 650 |
| 2102 | *York.* Є on breast no marks by bust; *mm.* lis | 225 | 725 |
| 2103 | **Halfgroat,** *London.* As 2096; *mm.* 12-31 | 65 | 250 |
| 2104 | *Bristol.* B on breast; *mm.* 33/12 | 375 | 1200 |
| 2105 | *Canterbury.* Archb. Bourchier. As 2103; *mm.* 33, 11, 11/31, 31 | 50 | 175 |
| 2106 | — C on breast; *mm.* rose | 45 | 160 |
| 2107 | — — R. C in centre; *mm.* rose | 45 | 160 |
| 2108 | — — R. Rose in centre; *mm.* rose | 45 | 160 |
| 2109 | *York.* No. Є on breast; *mm.* lis | 275 | 950 |
| 2110 | **Penny,** *London.* No marks by bust; *mm.* 12-31 | 75 | 275 |
| 2111 | *Bristol.* Similar; *mm.* rose | 300 | 1000 |
| 2112 | *Canterbury.* Archb. Bourchier. Similar; *mm.* 33, 11 | 75 | 275 |
| 2113 | — C on breast; *mm.* rose | 85 | 325 |
| 2114 | *Durham,* Bp. Booth (1471-6). No marks by neck; *mm.* 12, 44 | 35 | 120 |

2115

2116

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2115 | — — D in centre of *rev.;* B and trefoil by neck; *mm.* 44, 33, 56 | 35 | 120 |
| 2116 | — — — two lis at neck; *mm.* rose | 35 | 130 |
| 2117 | — — — crosses over crown, and on breast; *mm.* rose | 35 | 130 |
| 2118 | — — — crosses over crown, V under CIVI; *mm.* rose, pansy | 40 | 130 |
| 2119 | — — — B to l. of crown, V on breast and under CIVI | 35 | 120 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2120 | — — — As last but crosses at shoulders | 35 | 120 |
| 2121 | — — R. D in centre; *mm.* rose | 35 | 130 |
| 2122 | — Bp. Dudley (1476-83). V to r. of neck; as last | 40 | 130 |

2123

2125

2131

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2123 | — — D and V by neck; as last, but *mm.* 31 | 35 | 120 |
| *Nos. 2117-2123 are from locally-made dies.* | | | |
| 2124 | *York,* Archb. Neville (1471-2). Quatrefoils by neck. R. Quatrefoil; *mm.* 12 (over lis) | 45 | 175 |
| 2125 | — — Similar, but G and key by neck; *mm.* 12 (over lis) | 35 | 120 |
| 2126 | — Neville suspended (1472-5). As last, but no quatrefoil in centre of *rev.* | 40 | 150 |
| 2126A | — — no marks by bust, similar; *mm.* annulet | 45 | 165 |
| 2127 | — — No marks by neck, quatrefoil on *rev.; mm.* 55, cross in circle, 33.. | 35 | 120 |
| 2128 | — — Similar but C and rose by neck; *mm.* rose | 30 | 110 |
| 2129 | — Archb. Neville restored (1475-6). As last, but G and rose | 35 | 120 |
| 2130 | — — Similar, but G and key by bust | 30 | 110 |
| 2131 | — Sede Vacante (1476). As 2127, but rose on breast; *mm.* rose | 45 | 165 |
| 2132 | — Archb. Lawrence Booth (1476-80). B and key by bust, quatrefoil on *rev.; mm.* 33, 31 | 30 | 110 |
| 2133 | — Sede Vacante (1480). Similar, but no quatrefoil on rev.; *mm.* rose | 40 | 150 |

2134

2140

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2134 | — Archb. Rotherham (1480-3). T and slanting key by neck, quatrefoil on *rev.; mm.* 33 | 35 | 120 |
| 2135 | — — — Similar, but star on breast | 45 | 165 |
| 2136 | — — — Star on breast and to r. of crown | 50 | 175 |
| 2137 | **Halfpenny**, *London.* No marks by neck; *mm.* 12-31 | 25 | 90 |
| 2138 | — Pellets at neck; *mm.* pierced cross | 30 | 110 |
| 2139 | *Canterbury* (Archbishop Bourchier). C on breast and in centre of *rev.; mm.* rose | 85 | 300 |
| 2140 | — C on breast only; *mm.* rose | 75 | 225 |
| 2141 | — Without C either side; *mm.* 11 | 80 | 250 |
| 2142 | *Durham,* Bp. Booth. No marks by neck. R. DCRA M, D in centre; *mm.* rose | 200 | 750 |
| 2142A | — — Lis either side of neck. R. with or without D in centre | 225 | 850 |
| 2142B | — — B to l. of crown, crosses at shoulders. R. with or without D. in centre; *mm.* rose | 225 | 850 |
| 2143 | — — — Bp. Dudley V to l. of neck; as last | 200 | 800 |

*Full flan coins are very difficult to find in the small denominations.*

On 12th February 1483, the prolific cinquefoil coinage of Edward IV came to an end and an indenture between the king and the new master of the mint, Bartholomew Reed, saw the introduction of the sun and rose mintmark.

Edward IV died on 9th April 1483, but the sun and rose coinage continued, essentially unaltered, through the short reign of Edward V and into the reign of Richard III, ending with the indenture of 20th July 1483, with Robert Brackenbury, who had been Richard's ducal treasurer, and the introduction of the boar's head mintmark.

New dies prepared after the accession of Richard III on 26th June 1483, bear his name but coins of the sun and rose coinage struck under Edward IV and Edward V can only be distinguished by arranging the dies in sequence. This is possible for the angels (Schneider Sylloge, SCBI 47, p.41) but has not yet been achieved for the silver coinage.

*Mintmark:* Halved sun and rose.

## GOLD

2144A

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2144 | **Angel.** Type As 2091, reading EDWARD DEI GRA (Edward IV) ..... | 5250 | 15000 |
| 2144A | — Similar but reading EDWARD DI GRA (Edward V) ..... | 13500 | 40000 |
| 2145 | **Half-angel.** As 2093 (probably Edward IV)..... | 5750 | 17500 |

## SILVER

2146

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2146 | **Groat.** *London,* pellet below bust, reading EDWARD or EDVARD ..... | 1100 | 4000 |
| 2146A | — — No pellet below, reading EDWARD or EDWRD ..... | 1000 | 3750 |
| 2147 | **Penny.** *London* As 2110 ..... | 1350 | 5750 |
| 2148 | **Halfpenny.** *London* As 2137 ..... | 300 | 950 |

Richard's coinage follows the pattern of previous reigns. The portrait on the silver denominations remains stylised, though increasingly distinctive. It can be divided into three types according to mintmark. Type 1, the first sun and rose coinage, lasted 24 days to 20th July 1483. Type 2, the boar's head coinage, was issued until about June 1484. Type 3, the second sun and rose coinage, was struck until the end of the reign (Schneider Sylloge, SCBI 47, pp. 41-2).

It is evident that coin dies were stored in a 'loose-box' system which led to extensive muling between types. As an interim measure, after the indenture of 20th July 1483, at least eleven existing sun and rose obverse dies, both gold and silver, were overpunched with the boar's head mark. The seven overpunched groat dies included four Edward IV/V dies, then still in use, and three dies of Richard III type 1.

*Mintmarks*

SR1 BH1 BH2 SR2 SR3 105 33

Halved sun and rose, 1, 2 and 3.
Boar's head, 1 (62) 2 (63).
Lis (105, *Durham*)
Rose only (33).

## GOLD

2150

2152

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2149 | **Angel.** 1. Reading RICARD. R. R and rose by mast; *mm*. sun and rose 1 | 6000 | 22500 |
| 2150 | — 2a. Reading EDWARD. R. E and rose or R and rose by mast; *mm*. boar's head 1 over sun and rose 1/sun and rose 1 | 7500 | 27500 |
| 2151 | — 2b. Reading RICARD. R. R and rose by mast; mm. boar's head 1 over sun and rose 1/sun and rose 1, boar's head 1, boar's head 2 (often muled) | 5500 | 20000 |
| 2152 | — 3. Reading RICARD or RICAD; *mm*. sun and rose 2 | 5250 | 18000 |

2153

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2153 | **Half-angel.** 2b. R. R and rose by mast; *mm*. boar's head 1 | 9500 | 32500 |

## SILVER

2154

2155

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2154 | **Groat.** 1. *London*. Reading RICARD; *mm*. sun and rose 1 | 750 | 2400 |
| 2155 | — 2a. Reading EDWARD; *mm*. boar's head 1 over sun and rose 1/sun and rose 1 | 1350 | 4250 |

2156 - BH2

2158 - SR3

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2156 | — 2b. Reading RICARD; *mm*. boar's head 1 over sun and rose 1/sun and rose 1, boar's head 1, boar's head 2 (often muled) | 850 | 2750 |
| 2157 | — 3. *mm*. sun and rose 2, sun and rose 3 | 700 | 2000 |
| 2158 | — — Pellet below bust, *mm*. sun and rose 2, sun and rose 3 | 750 | 2250 |
| 2159 | *York*. 3. *mm*. sun and rose 2/- | 2000 | 6500 |

2161

2164

2166

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2160 | **Halfgroat.** *London*. 2a. Reading EDWARD; *mm*. boar's head 1 over sun and rose 1/- (the *mm*. is indistinct) | 2000 | 6500 |
| 2161 | — 2b. Reading RICARD; *mm*. boar's head 2/- | 1500 | 5500 |
| 2162 | — 3. *mm*. sun and rose 2, sun and rose 2/- | 1350 | 5000 |
| 2163 | — — Pellet below bust; *mm*. sun and rose 2 | 1500 | 5500 |
| 2164 | **Penny.** *London*. 2a. Reading EDWARD; *mm*. boar's head 1 over sun and rose 1/- | 2000 | 6500 |
| 2165 | — 2b. Reading RICARD; *mm*. boar's head 1/- | 1750 | 5750 |
| 2166 | *York*. Archb. Rotherham. T and upright key at neck. R. Quatrefoil in centre; *mm*. boar's head 1/- | 400 | 1250 |
| 2167 | — — *mm*. rose/- | 350 | 1100 |
| 2168 | — No marks at neck; *mm*. sun and rose 2/- | 475 | 1500 |

2169

2171

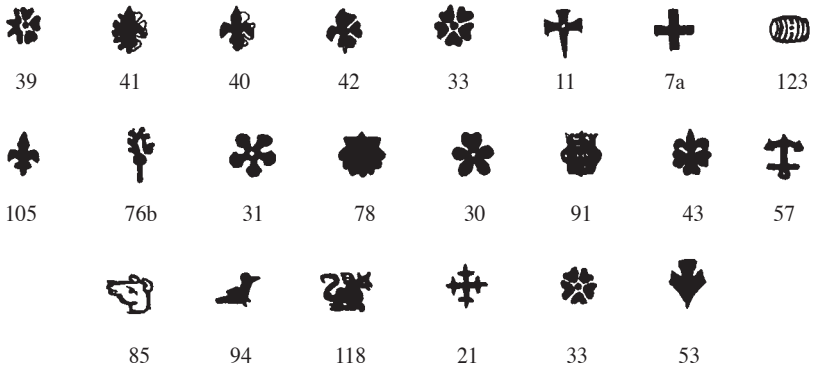
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2169 | *Durham*. Bp. Sherwood. S on breast. R. D in centre; *mm*. lis/- | 275 | 950 |
| 2170 | **Halfpenny.** *London*. 2b. No marks by neck; *mm*. boar's head 1/- | 325 | 1000 |
| 2171 | — 3. *mm*. sun and rose 2/- | 275 | 900 |
| 2171A | **Farthing.** *London*. 3. *mm*. sun and rose 2/- | 1750 | 4500 |

## HENRY VII, 1485-1509

For the first four years of his reign Henry's coins differ only in name and mintmark from those of his predecessors, but from 1489 radical changes were made in the coinage. On the Groat and subsequently on the lesser denominations the traditional open crown was replaced with an arched imperial crown. Though the pound sterling had been a denomination of account for centuries, a pound coin had never been minted. Now a magnificent gold pound was issued, and, from the design of the king enthroned in majesty, was called a 'Sovereign'. A small simplified version of the Sovereign portrait was at the same time introduced on the silver pence. The reverse of the gold 'Sovereign' had the royal arms set in the centre of a Tudor rose. A few years later the angel was restyled and St. Michael, who is depicted about to thrust Satan into the Pit with a cross-topped lance, is no longer a feathered figure but is clad in armour of Renaissance style. A gold ryal of ten shillings was also minted again for a brief period.

The other major innovation was the introduction of the shilling (testoon) in the opening years of the 16th century. It is remarkable for the very fine profile portrait of the king which replaces the representational image of a monarch that had served on the coinage for the past couple of centuries. This new portrait was also used on groats and halfgroats but not on the smaller denominations.

*Mintmarks*




| | |
|---|---|
| 1485-7 | Halved sun and rose (39) |
| | Lis upon sun and rose (41) |
| | Lis upon half rose (40) |
| | Lis-rose dimidiated (42) |
| | Rose (33, *York*) |
| 1487 | Lis (105) |
| | Cross fitchée (11) |
| 1487-8 | Rose (33) |
| | Plain cross (7a, *Durham*) |
| 1488-9 | No marks |
| 1489-93 | Cinquefoil (31) |
| | Crozier (76b, *Durham*) |
| 1492 | Cross fitchée (11, gold only) |
| 1493-5 | Escallop (78) |
| | Dragon (118, gold only) |
| | Lis (105, *Canterbury and York* |
| | Tun (123, *Canterbury*) |
| 1495-8 | Pansy (30) |
| | Tun (123, *Canterbury*) |
| | Lis (105, York) |
| 1498-9 | Crowned leopard's head (91) |
| | Lis issuant from rose (43) |
| | Tun (123, *Canterbury*) |
| 1499-1502 | Anchor (57) |
| 1502-4 | Greyhound's head (85) |
| | Lis (105, profile issue only) |
| | Martlet (94, *York*) |
| 1504-5 | Cross-crosslet (21) |
| 1504-9 | Martlet (94, (*York, Canterbury*) |
| | Rose (33, *York* and *Canterbury*) |
| 1505-9 | Pheon (53) |

## GOLD

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2172 | **Sovereign** (20s; wt. 240 grs., 15.55g). Group I. Large figure of king sitting on backless throne. R. Large shield crowned on large Tudor rose. *mm.* 31 .. | 125000 | 525000 |
| 2173 | — Group II. Somewhat similar but throne has narrow back, lis in background. R. Large Tudor rose bearing small shield. *mm.* -/11 ..... | 90000 | 375000 |

2174

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2174 | — III. King on high-backed very ornamental throne, with greyhound and dragon on side pillars. R. Shield on Tudor rose; *mm.* dragon ..... | 37500 | 150000 |
| 2175 | — IV. Similar but throne with high canopy breaking legend and broad seat, *mm.* 105/118, (also with no *obv.* i.c. *mm.* 105/118, very rare) ..... | 35000 | 135000 |
| 2176 | — Narrow throne with a portcullis below the king's feet (like Henry VIII); *mm.* 105/21, 105/53 ..... | 20000 | 85000 |
| 2177 | **Double-sovereign** and **Treble-sovereign** from same dies as 2176. These piedforts were probably intended as presentation pieces *mm.* 105/21, 105/53 | 95000 | 425000 |

2178

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2178 | **Ryal** (10s.). As illustration: *mm.* -/11 ..... | 27500 | 135000 |
| 2179 | **Angel** (6s. 8d). I. Angel of old type with one foot on dragon. R. PЄR CRVCЄM. etc., *mm.* 39, 40, (also muled both ways) ..... | 1350 | 5500 |
| 2179A | — With Irish title, and legend over angel head. mm. 33/- ..... | 1500 | 6000 |
| 2180 | — — Name altered from RICARD? and h on *rev.* from R. mm. 41/39, 41/40, 41/-, 39/? ..... | 1750 | 6500 |

2181

2183

2187

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2181 | II. As 2179, but *mm.* none. 31/-. | 1200 | 4500 |
| 2181A | II/III mule. *mm.* 31/78, R. PER CRUC or AVTЄM TRAnS | 1250 | 4750 |
| 2182 | As 2181. R. IhC AVTЄM TRAnSIЄnS etc.; *mm.* none, 31/- | 1350 | 5000 |
| 2183 | III. New dies, angel with both feet on dragons; (large straight lettering) *mm.* 78-85 except 91 (many mules exist) | 900 | 2750 |
| 2183A | — Angel with very small wings. *mm.* escallop | 1000 | 3250 |
| 2184 | — — R. IhC AVTЄM TRAnSIЄnS, etc.; *mm.* escallop | 1200 | 4250 |
| 2185 | IV. Small square lettering; *mm.* 85 (also muled with 2183) | 900 | 2750 |
| 2186 | — Tall thin lettering; *mm.* 21 (also muled with 2185 obv.) | 900 | 2750 |
| 2187 | V. Large crook-shaped abbreviation after hЄnRIC; *mm.* 21 and 53 (combinations and mules exist) | 850 | 2500 |
| 2188 | **Half-angel or angelet.** I. *Mm.* 39, 41, (old dies RIII altered) | 1350 | 5000 |
| 2189 | III. Angel with both feet on dragon: *mm.* 30, 57/30, 30/85 | 750 | 2500 |
| 2190 | IV. Small square lettering; *mm.* rose *mm.* -/85 | 725 | 2400 |
| 2191 | — *Obv.* as last. R. Tall thin lettering; *mm.* 33/21 | 725 | 2400 |
| 2192 | V. As angel; *mm.* pheon, cross-crosslet | 700 | 2250 |

## SILVER

**Facing bust issues.** Including 'Sovereign' type pennies.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2193 | **Groat.** I. Open crown; *mm.* 40 (rose on bust), 39-42 and none (combinations) | 110 | 425 |

2194

2195

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2194 | — — crosses or saltires by neck, 41, 40, 105-33 and none (combinations) | 110 | 425 |
| 2195 | IIa. Large bust with out-turned hair, crown with two plain arches; *mm.* none, 31, 31/-, 31/78 | 85 | 300 |

2198A

2199

2201

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2196 | — — similar but crosses by neck; *mm.* none, -/105 | 100 | 350 |
| 2197 | — — R. Portcullis over long cross; *mm.* -/lis | 3500 | 10000 |
| 2198 | IIIa. Bust as IIa. Crown with two jewelled arches, *mm.* 31 | 300 | 900 |
| 2198A | IIIb. Similar, but new bust with realistic hair *mm.* 78, 30 | 80 | 275 |
| 2199 | IIIc. Bust as IIIb, but crown with one plain and one jewelled arch, *mm.* 30-21 and none | 70 | 250 |
| 2199A | IIId. As last, but plainer letters. mm 57, 85, 33 and none | 80 | 275 |
| 2200 | IVa. Wide single arch crown; arch is single or double bar with 4 crockets; *mm.* 85, 85/33, 21 | 90 | 325 |
| 2201 | IVb. — Similar, but arch is double bar with 6 uprights or crockets as jewels; *mm.* 85, 21/85, 21 | 100 | 375 |
| 2202 | **Halfgroat,** *London.* I. Open crown, tressure unbroken; *mm.* 40/-, 40/39 (R. III mule) | 325 | 1350 |
| 2203 | — IIIa. Double arched crown, rosettes on tressure; mm. escallop | 150 | 575 |
| 2204 | — IIIb. Similar, nothing on tressure. R. Lozenge panel in centre; *mm.* lis | 40 | 160 |
| 2205 | — — Similar, but also with lis on breast; mm. lis | 45 | 175 |
| 2206 | — IIIc. Unarched crown with tressure broken. R. Lozenge panel in centre; *mm.* lis | 35 | 150 |
| 2206A | — — — Similar but smaller dies and much smaller lettering | 50 | 175 |

2208

2211

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2207 | *Canterbury,* Archb. Morton. I. Open crown, crosses by neck. R. M in centre; *mm.* tun/- | 60 | 185 |
| 2208 | — — II. Similar, but double-arched crown; no *mm.* | 60 | 185 |
| 2209 | III King and Archb. jointly. As last but without M; (a) early lettering, trefoil stops; *mm.* lis, tun and lis/lis | 50 | 175 |
| 2210 | — — (b) ornate lettering, rosette stops; *mm.* tun, lis in combinations | 40 | 145 |
| 2211 | — — (c) — saltire or no stops; *mm.* 123, 123 & 30/123 | 40 | 145 |
| 2212 | *York,* Royal mint. (a) Double-arched crown, lis on breast (rarely omitted). R. Lozenge panel in centre; *mm.* lis | 65 | 225 |
| 2213 | — — (b) Similar, but unarched crown, tressure broken, *mm.* lis. | 50 | 175 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2214 | — Archb. Savage. (a) Double-arched crown, keys at neck, no tressure; ornate lettering; *mm.* martlet | 45 | 160 |
| 2215 | — — (b) Similar, but fleured tressure, small square lettering; *mm.* martlet | 50 | 175 |
| 2216 | — — (c) As last, but tall thin lettering; *mm.* martlet | 50 | 175 |
| 2217 | — As last but no keys; *mm.* martlet | 60 | 185 |

2221

2226

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2218 | **Penny.** Old type. London; *mm.* 40/- | 200 | 750 |
| 2219 | — — — crosses by bust, mm. small cross (obv.) | 250 | 900 |
| 2220 | — *Canterbury,* Archb. Morton. Open crown, *mm.* tun/- R. M in centre | 200 | 850 |
| 2221 | — — King and Archb. jointly, arched crown; *mm.* tun, tun/- | 110 | 425 |
| 2222 | — *Durham,* Bp. Sherwood. S on breast. R. D in centre; *mm.* 7a/- | 110 | 425 |
| 2223 | — *York,* Archb. Rotherham. With or without cross on breast, *mm.* 33/-, T and cross or key at neck. R. h in centre | 55 | 200 |
| 2224 | — — — T and trefoil at neck. R. Quatrefoil in centre and two extra pellets; *mm.* 39/- | 50 | 185 |
| 2225 | 'Sovereign' type. *London.* Early lettering, no stops, no pillars to throne; no *mm.* | 135 | 475 |
| 2226 | — — — single pillar on king's right side, trefoil stops; no *mm.* or 31/- | 50 | 200 |
| 2227 | — — Ornate letters, rosette stops, single pillar; *mm.* lis (can be muled with above) | 75 | 275 |
| 2228 | — — saltire stops or none, two pillars; *mm.* none, -/30 | 50 | 200 |
| 2229 | — — Similar, but small square lettering; no *mm.* | 55 | 225 |
| 2230 | — — Similar, but lettering as profile groats two double pillars; *mm.* 21, 53, none (sometimes on one side only) | 50 | 200 |

2231

2233

2235

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2231 | — *Durham,* Bp. Sherwood. Crozier to r. of king, throne with one pillar. R. D and S beside shield | 45 | 185 |
| 2232 | — — Throne with two pillars, no crozier. R. As last | 50 | 200 |
| 2233 | — — Bp. Fox. Throne with one pillar. R. Mitre above shield, RD or DR at sides, no *mm.* | 40 | 145 |
| 2234 | — — Similar, but two pillars | 45 | 160 |
| 2235 | *York,* Archb. Rotherham. Keys below shield; early lettering, trefoil stops, no pillars to throne, no *mm.* | 40 | 150 |
| 2236 | — — — single pillar | 35 | 140 |
| 2237 | — — — — ornate lettering, rosette or no stops, | 35 | 140 |
| 2238 | — — — two pillars sometimes with crosses between legs of throne | 35 | 140 |

2239

2244A

2245

2249

2250

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2239 | **Halfpenny,** *London.* I. Open crown; *mm.* 40, 42 | 45 | 175 |
| 2240 | — — — trefoils at neck; no *mm.,* rose | 50 | 185 |
| 2241 | — — — crosses at neck; *mm.* rose, cross fitchée | 40 | 145 |
| 2242 | — II. Double arched crown; *mm.* cinquefoil, none | 30 | 100 |
| 2243 | — — — saltires at neck; no *mm.* | 30 | 100 |
| 2244 | — IIIa. Crown with single arch, ornate lettering; no *mm.,* pansy | 25 | 90 |
| 2244A | — IIIb. Similar but with rosette stops; *mm.* none, rose, lis | 35 | 110 |
| 2245 | — IIIc. Much smaller portrait; *mm.* pheon, lis, none | 25 | 90 |
| 2246 | *Canterbury,* Archb. Morton. I. Open crown, crosses by neck; R. M in centre | 95 | 350 |
| 2247 | — — II. Similar, but arched crown, saltires by bust; *mm.* profile eye (82) | 90 | 325 |
| 2247A | — — — no marks at neck | 85 | 300 |
| 2248 | — III. King and Archb. Arched crown; *mm.* lis, none | 40 | 150 |
| 2249 | *York,* Archb. Savage. Arched crown, key below bust to l or r. *mm.* martlet | 110 | 375 |
| 2250 | **Farthing,** *London.* hENRIC DI GRA REX (A), arched crown | 525 | 1500 |

*No.s 2239-49 have *mm.* on *obv.* only.

**Profile issue**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2251 | **Testoon** (ls.). Type as groat. hENRIC (VS); *mm.* lis | 15000 | 40000 |
| 2252 | — hENRIC VII; *mm.* lis | 16000 | 45000 |

2253

2254

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2253 | — hENRIC SEPTIM; *mm.* lis | 17500 | 52500 |
| 2254 | **Groat,** *Tentative issue* (contemporary with full-face groats). Double band to crown, hENRIC VII; *mm.* none, 105/-, -/105: 105/85, 105, 85, 21 | 275 | 1000 |
| 2255 | — — — tressure on *obv.; mm.* cross-crosslet | 2250 | 8500 |
| 2256 | — — hENRIC (VS); *mm.* 105, -/105, 105/ 85, none | 475 | 1500 |
| 2257 | — — hENRIC SEPTIM; *mm.* -/105 | 2000 | 7500 |

2258

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2258 | *Regular issue*. Triple band to crown; *mm*. 21, 53 (both *mm*.s may occur on *obv.* or *rev.* or both) | 135 | 425 |
| 2259 | **Halfgroat,** *London*. As last; *mm*. 105, 53/105, 105/53, 53 | 90 | 325 |
| 2260 | — — no numeral after King's name, no *mm*., -/lis | 375 | 1250 |
| 2261 | *Canterbury,* King and Archb. As London, but *mm*. 94, 33, 94/33 | 80 | 275 |

2262 rev. enlarged

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2262 | *York,* Archb. Bainbridge. As London, but two keys below shield; *mm*. 94, 33, 33/94 | 65 | 250 |

2263

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2263 | — — XB beside shield; *mm*. rose/martlet | 185 | 650 |
| 2263A | — — Similar but two keys below shield *mm*. rose(?)/martlet | 225 | 800 |

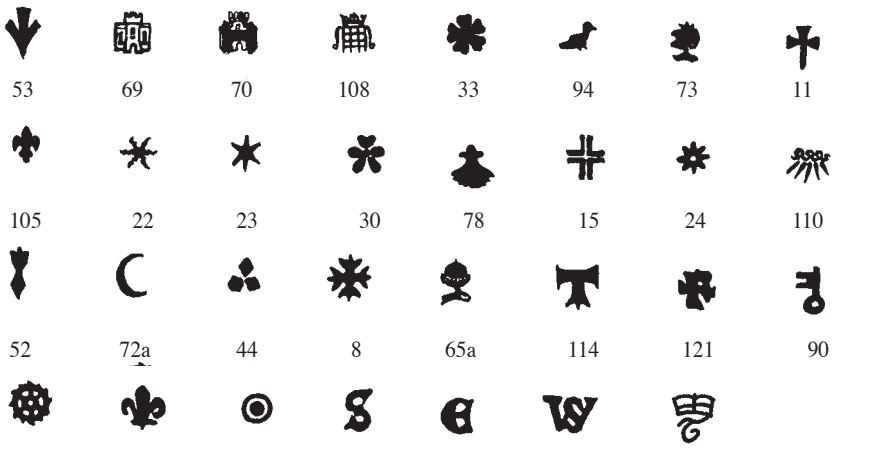
Henry VIII is held in ill-regard by numismatists as being the author of the debasement of England's gold and silver coinage; but there were also other important numismatic innovations during his reign. For the first sixteen years the coinage closely followed the pattern of the previous issues, even to the extent of retaining the portrait of Henry VII on the larger silver coins.

In 1526, in an effort to prevent the drain of gold to continental Europe, the value of English gold was increased by 10%, the sovereign to 22s. 0d. and the angel to 7s. 4d., and a new coin valued at 4s. 6d.—the Crown of the Rose—was introduced as a competitor to the French *écu au soleil*. The new crown was not a success and within a few months it was replaced by the Crown of the Double Rose valued at 5s but made of gold of only 22 carat fineness, the first time gold had been minted below the standard 23c. At the same time the sovereign was again revalued to 22s. 6d. and the angel to 7s. 6d., with a new coin, the George Noble, valued at 6s. 8d. (one-third pound).

The royal cyphers on some of the gold crowns and half-crowns combine the initial of Henry with those of his queens: Katherine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn and Jane Seymour. The architect of this coinage reform was the chancellor, Cardinal Thomas Wolsey, who besides his other changes had minted at York a groat bearing his initials and cardinal's hat in addition to the other denominations normally authorised for the ecclesiastical mints.

When open debasement of the coinage began in 1544 to help finance Henry's wars, the right to coin of the archbishops of Canterbury and York and of the bishop of Durham was not confirmed. Instead, a second royal mint was opened in the Tower as in subsequent years were six others, at Southwark, York, Canterbury, Bristol, Dublin and Durham House in the Strand. Gold, which fell to 23c. in 1544, 22c. in 1545, and 20c. in 1546 was much less debased than silver which declined to 9oz 2dwt. in 1544, 6oz 2dwt. in 1545 and 4oz 2dwt. in 1546. At this last standard the blanched silver surface of the coins soon wore away to reveal the copper alloy beneath which earned for Henry the nickname 'Old Coppernose'.

*Mintmarks*




1509-26
- Pheon (53)
- Castle (69)
- Castle with H (70, gold)
- Portcullis crowned (108)
- Rose (33, *Canterbury*)
- Martlet (94, *Canterbury*)
- Pomegranate (73, but broader, *Cant.*)
- Cross fitchée (11, *Cant.*)
- Lis (105, *Canterbury, Durham*)

1509-14 Martlet (94, *York*)

1509-23 Radiant star (22, *Durham & York*)

1513-18 Crowned T (135, Tournai)

1514-26
- Star (23, *York & Durham*)
- Pansy (30, *York*)
- Escallop (78, *York*)
- Voided cross (15, *York*)

1523-26 Spur rowel (24, *Durham*)

| | |
|---|---|
| 1526-44 | Rose (33) |
| | Lis (105) |
| | Sunburst 110) |
| | Arrow (52) |
| | Pheon (53) |
| | Lis (106) |
| | Star (23, *Durham*) |
| 1526-9 | Crescent (72a, *Durham*) |
| | Trefoil (44 variety, *Durham*) |
| | Flower of eight petals and circle centre (*Durham*) |
| 1526-30 | Cross (7a, sometimes slightly voided, *York*) |
| | Acorn (65a, *York*) |
| 1526-32 | Cross patonce (8, *Cant.*) |
| | T (114, *Canterbury*) |
| | Uncertain mark (121, *Canterbury*) |
| 1529-44 | Radiant star (22, *Durham*) |
| 1530-44 | Key (90, *York*) |
| 1533-44 | Catherine wheel (36, *Canterbury*) |
| 1544-7 | Lis (105 and 106) |
| | Pellet in annulet (56) |
| | S (Southwark) |
| | Є or E (Southwark) |
| 1546-7 | WS monogram (116, *Bristol*) |

## GOLD

### FIRST COINAGE, 1509-26

2265

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2264 | **Sovereign** (20s; wt. 240grs., 15.55g.). Similar to last sov. of Hen. VII; *mm.* 108 | 10000 | 40000 |
| 2264A | **Ryal** (10s.) King in ship holding sword and shield. R. Similar to 1950, *mm.*-/108 | *Extremely rare* | |
| 2265 | **Angel** (6s. 8d.). As Hen. VII, but hЄnRIC? VIII DI GRA RЄX, etc.; *mm.* 53, 69, 70, 70/69, 108, R. May omit h and rose, or rose only; *mm.* 69, 108 | 900 | 2750 |
| 2266 | **Half-angel.** Similar (sometimes without VIII), *mm.* 69, 70, 108/33, 108 | 750 | 2250 |

### SECOND COINAGE, 1526-44

2267

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2267 | **Sovereign** (22s. 6d; wt. 240grs., 15.55g.). As 2264, R. single or double tressure *mm.* 110, 105, 105/52 | 9000 | 37500 |
| 2268 | **Angel** (7s. 6d.). As 2265, hЄnRIC VIII D(I) G(RA) R(ЄX) etc.; *mm.* 110, 105 | 1250 | 4500 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2269 | **Half-angel.** Similar; *mm.* lis | 1350 | 4750 |

2270

2272

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2270 | **George-noble** (6s. 8d.). As illustration; *mm.* rose | 9000 | 37500 |
| 2270A | — Similar, but more modern ship with three masts, without initials hR. R. St. George brandishing sword behind head | 10500 | 45000 |
| 2271 | **Half-George-noble.** Similar to 2270 *mm* rose, lis | 7500 | 35000 |
| 2272 | **Crown of the rose** (4s. 6d., 23 c. 3 $^1/_2$ gr.). As illustration; *mm.* rose, two legend varieties | 6000 | 22500 |
| 2273 | **Crown of the double-rose** (5s., 22 c). Double-rose crowned, hK (Henry and Katherine of Aragon) both crowned in field. R. Shield crowned; *mm.* rose | 800 | 2750 |

2274

2285

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2274 | — hK both sides; *mm.* rose/lis, lis, arrow | 800 | 2750 |
| 2275* | — hK/hA or hA/hK; *mm.* arrow | 2500 | 9500 |
| 2276* | — hR/hK or hI/hR; *mm.* arrow | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2277 | — hA (Anne Boleyn); *mm.* arrow | 3750 | 13500 |
| 2278 | — hA/hR; *mm.* arrow | 2500 | 9500 |
| 2279 | — hI (Jane Seymour); *mm.* arrow | 950 | 3250 |
| 2280* | — hK/hI; *mm.* arrow | 1250 | 3750 |
| 2281 | — hR/hI; *mm.* arrow | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2282 | — hR (Rex); *mm.* arrow | 900 | 3000 |
| 2283 | — — *mm.* pheon | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2284 | **Halfcrown**. Similar but king's name henric 8 on *rev.,* no initials; *mm.* rose | 1350 | 5000 |
| 2285 | — hK uncrowned on *obv.; mm.* rose | 725 | 2250 |
| 2286 | — hK uncrowned both sides; *mm.* rose/lis, lis, arrow | 725 | 2250 |
| 2287 | — hI uncrowned both sides; *mm.* arrow | 800 | 2500 |
| 2288 | — hR uncrowned both sides; hIB RЄX; *mm.* pheon | 900 | 3000 |

*The hK initials may on later coins refer to Katherine Howard (Henry's fifth wife).

**THIRD COINAGE, 1544-7**

2291

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2289 | **Sovereign,** I (20s., Wt. 200 grs., 12.96g., 23 ct.). Large module, similar to 2291 but king with large head; *mm*. lis | 32500 | 150000 |
| 2290 | II (20s., wt. 200 or 192 grs., 23, 22 or 20 ct.). *Tower.* As illustration; *mm*. lis, pellet in annulet/lis | 6500 | 25000 |
| 2291 | — *Southwark*. Similar; *mm*. S, €/S | 6250 | 22500 |
| 2292 | — — Similar but € below shield; *mm*. S/€ | 7000 | 27500 |
| 2293 | — *Bristol*. As London but *mm*. WS/- | 12500 | 45000 |

2294

2303

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2294 | **Half-sovereign** (wt. 100 or 96 grs., 6.22g.), *Tower.* As illus.; *mm*. lis, pellet in annulet | 900 | 3000 |
| 2295 | — Similar, but with annulet on inner circle (either or both sides) | 950 | 3250 |
| 2296 | *Southwark*. *mm*. S | 950 | 3250 |
| 2297 | — € below shield; *mm*. S, €, S/€, €/S, (known without sceptre; *mm*. S) | 900 | 3000 |
| 2298 | *Bristol*. Lombardic lettering; *mm*. WS, WS/- | 1750 | 6500 |
| 2299 | **Angel** (8s., 23 c). Annulet by angel's head and on ship, h€nRIC' 8; *mm*. lis | 900 | 2750 |
| 2300 | — Similar, but annulet one side only or none | 950 | 2850 |
| 2300A | — Similar, but three annulets on ship, *mm*. lis | 1250 | 4500 |
| 2301 | **Half-angel.** Annulet on ship; *mm*. lis | 750 | 2250 |
| 2302 | — No annulet on ship; *mm*. lis | 800 | 2500 |
| 2303 | — Three annulets on ship; *mm*. lis | 900 | 2750 |

2304

2309

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2304 | **Quarter-angel** Angel wears armour; *mm*. lis | 850 | 2500 |
| 2304A | — Angel wears tunic; *mm*. lis | 900 | 2750 |
| 2305 | **Crown,** *London.* Similar to 2283, but hENRIC' 8 ; Lombardic lettering; *mm*. 56 | 625 | 2250 |
| 2306 | — without RVTILANS; *mm*. 56 | 650 | 2400 |
| 2307 | — — — with annulet on inner circle | 650 | 2400 |
| 2307A | — King's name omitted. DEI GRA both sides, *mm*. 56 | 750 | 3000 |
| 2308 | — *Southwark*. As 2306; *mm*. S, Є, E/S, Є/-, E/Є | 700 | 2750 |
| 2309 | *Bristol*. hENRIC VIII. ROSA etc. R. D G, etc.; *mm*.-/WS | 625 | 2250 |
| 2309A | — — with initials H R transposed on rev. | 700 | 2750 |
| 2310 | — Similar but hENRIC(VS) 8 R. DEI) G(RA); *mm*. -/WS, WS | 625 | 2250 |
| 2311 | **Halfcrown,** *London.* Similar to 2288; *mm*. 56, 56/- | 475 | 1500 |
| 2312 | — — with annulet on inner circle *mm*. 56 | 500 | 1600 |
| 2313 | *Southwark*. As 2311; *mm*. S | 525 | 1750 |
| 2314 | — *O*. hENRIC 8 ROSA SINЄ SPIN. R. DEI GRA, etc.; *mm*. Є | 525 | 1750 |
| 2315 | *Bristol*. *O*. RVTILANS, etc. R. hENRIC 8; *mm*. WS/- | 675 | 2250 |

*For other gold coins in Henry's name see page 221-2.*

## SILVER

**FIRST COINAGE, 1509-26**

2316

2322

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2316 | **Groat.** Portrait of Hen. VII. *London mm*. 53, 69, 108, 108 over 135 | 125 | 450 |
| 2317 | — *Tournai; mm.* crowned T. R. CIVITAS TORNACEN*, dated 1513 | 975 | 3500 |
| 2318 | **Halfgroat.** Portrait of Hen. VII. London; *mm*. 108, 108/- | 135 | 500 |
| 2319 | — *Canterbury,* Archb. Warham. POSVI *rev*.; *mm*. rose | 150 | 650 |
| 2320 | — — — WA above shield; *mm*. martlet | 130 | 475 |
| 2321 | — — — WA beside shield; *mm*. cross fitchee | 130 | 475 |
| 2322 | — — CIVITAS CANTOR *rev.,* similar; *mm*. 73, 105, 11/105 | 85 | 300 |
| 2323 | — *York,* POSVI *rev.,* Archb. Bainbridge (1508-14). Keys below shield; *mm.* martlet | 110 | 350 |
| 2324 | — — — XB beside shield no keys; *mm*. martlet | 125 | 450 |
| 2325 | — — — Archb. Wolsey (1514-30). Keys and cardinal's hat below shield; *mm.* 94, 22 | 225 | 750 |
| 2326 | — — CIVITAS ЄBORACI *rev.* Similar; *mm*. 22, 23, 30, 78, 15, 15/78 | 75 | 275 |
| 2327 | — — As last with TW beside shield; *mm*. voided cross | 125 | 450 |
| 2327A | — *Tournai*. As 2317 | 950 | 3000 |

**Non-portrait groats and half-groats exist of this mint, captured during an invasion of France in 1513. (Restored to France in 1518.)*

2328

2332

2334

2336

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2328 | **Penny,** 'Sovereign' type, *London; mm.* 69, 108 /-, 108/108 | 60 | 175 |
| 2329 | — *Canterbury*. WA above shield; *mm*. martlet | 175 | 650 |
| 2330 | — — — WA beside shield; *mm*. 73/- | 90 | 325 |
| 2331 | — *Durham,* Bp. Ruthall (1509-23). TD above shield; *mm*. lis | 45 | 150 |
| 2332 | — — — TD beside shield; above or below horizontal line *mm*. lis, radiant star | 45 | 150 |
| 2333 | — — Bp. Wolsey (1523-9). DW beside shield, cardinal's hat below; *mm*. spur rowel | 250 | 800 |
| 2334 | **Halfpenny.** Facing bust, hENRIC DI GRA REX (AGL). *London; mm*. 69, 108/- | 35 | 135 |
| 2335 | — *Canterbury.* WA beside bust; *mm*. 73/-, 11 | 80 | 275 |
| 2335A | — *York.* Key below bust, *mm*. star, escallop | 100 | 350 |
| 2336 | **Farthing.** *mm*. 108/-, hENRIC DI GRA REX, portcullis. R. CIVITAS LONDON, rose in centre of long cross | 275 | 850 |

**SECOND COINAGE, 1526-44**

2337A

2337D

2337E

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2337 | **Groat.** His own young portrait. *London;* Laker bust A, large renaissance-style bust, crown arch breaking inner circle. Roman/Roman lettering, roses in cross-ends; *mm*. rose | 750 | 2750 |
| 2337A | — — Laker bust A1 but with Roman/Lombardic lettering, saltires in cross-ends; *mm*. rose | 350 | 1350 |
| 2337B | — —Laker bust A2 but withLombardic/Lombardic lettering, roses in cross-ends; *mm*. rose | 425 | 1500 |
| 2337C | — — Laker bust A3 but with Lombardic/Lombardic lettering, saltires in cross-ends; *mm*. rose | 225 | 800 |
| 2337D | — Laker bust B, smaller face with pointed nose, crown arch does not break inner circle. Lombardic lettering; *mm*. rose | 125 | 475 |
| 2337E | — Laker bust D, larger squarer face with roman nose, fluffy hair, crown arch does not break inner circle. Lombardic lettering; *mm*. 33, 105, 110, 52, 53 (sometimes muled) | 100 | 350 |
| 2338 | — — with Irish title HIB; reads hENRIC 8; *mm*. 53, 105, 53/105, 105/53, | 275 | 950 |
| 2339 | — *York*, Archb. Wolsey. TW beside shield, cardinal's hat below; *mm*. voided cross, acorn, muled (both ways) | 125 | 450 |
| 2340 | — — — omits TW; *mm*. voided cross | 650 | 2250 |

2341

2343

2345

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2341 | **Halfgroat.** *London;* type as groats, Lombardic lettering both sides. *mm*. rose to arrow or none (sometimes muled) | 65 | 225 |
| 2341A | — — Mainly Roman letters on obv. or on both sides, *mm*. rose | 110 | 425 |
| 2342 | As 2341 with Irish title HIB; *mm*. pheon | 475 | 1500 |
| 2343 | — *Canterbury*, Archb. Warham (—1532). R. CIVITAS CAnTOR, WA beside shield; *mm*. 121, 121/-, 121/33, 8, 8/T, T | 60 | 200 |
| 2344 | — — — nothing by shield; *mm*. 121/- | 70 | 250 |
| 2345 | — — Archb. Cranmer (1533—). TC beside shield; *mm*. 36, 36/- | 60 | 185 |
| 2346 | — *York,* Archb. Wolsey (—1530). R. CIVITAS €BORACI, TW beside shield, hat below; *mm*. 15/-, 15 | 65 | 200 |
| 2347 | — — Sede Vacante (1530/1). No marks; *mm*. key | 70 | 225 |
| 2348 | — — Archb. Lee (1531-44). EL or LE beside shield; *mm*. key | 60 | 185 |

2349

2358

2362

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2349 | **Penny.** 'Sovereign' type h . D . G . ROSA SInC SPInA, *London;* *mm*. rose to arrow (*obv.* only), *mm*. lis both sides | 50 | 175 |
| 2350 | — *Canterbury*. WA beside shield; *mm*. 121/-, 8/-, T/- | 150 | 525 |
| 2351 | — — TC beside shield; *mm*. 36/- | 225 | 750 |
| 2352 | — *Durham,* Bp. Wolsey (—1529). TW beside shield, hat below; *mm*. 23, 23/44, 23/-, 72a/-, 44, 44/-, 72a/44 (muled with 2333 *obv*., *mm*. 24/44) | 40 | 140 |
| 2353 | — — Sede Vacante (1529-30). No marks; *mm*. 23/-, 22/- | 45 | 150 |
| 2354 | — — Bp. Tunstall (1530—). CD beside shield; *mm*. 23, 23/-, 22/-, 22 | 40 | 140 |
| 2355 | — *York*. EL beside shield; *mm*. key/- | 475 | 1500 |
| 2356 | **Halfpenny.** Facing bust, h D G ROSA SIC SPIA. *London;* sometimes annulet in centre of rev. *mm*. rose to arrow, arrow/- | 30 | 135 |
| 2357 | — *Canterbury.* WA beside bust; *mm*. 121/-, 8/-, T/- | 150 | 525 |
| 2358 | — — TC beside bust; *mm*. 36/- | 35 | 140 |
| 2359 | — *York*. TW beside bust; *mm*. acorn/- | 85 | 300 |
| 2359A | — — —; key below bust | 125 | 450 |
| 2360 | — — Sede Vacante. Key below bust; *mm*. 15/- | 60 | 185 |
| 2361 | — — EL or LE beside bust; *mm*. key/- | 35 | 140 |
| 2362 | **Farthing.** *O.* RVTILANS ROSA, portcullis; *mm*. 105/-, 110/-. R. DEO GRACIAS, long cross with pellet in each angle | 325 | 750 |
| 2363 | — — *mm*. arrow/- R. DEO GRACIAS, rose on long cross | 375 | 900 |
| 2363A | — *Canterbury.* O. Similar. R. Similar. *mm*. 36/- | 900 | 2500 |

2364

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |

**THIRD COINAGE, 1544-7** (Silver progressively debased. 9oz (2dwt), 6oz (2dwt) 4oz (2dwt)).

2364 **Testoon.** *Tower.* hЄnRIC'. VIII, etc. R. Crowned rose between crowned h and R.POSVI, etc.; *mm*. lis, lis and 56, lis/two lis ..... 1500 6500

2365 — hЄnRIC 8, *mm*. 105 and 56, 105/56, 105 and 56/56, 56 ..... 950 4000

2366 — — annulet on inner circle of rev. or both sides; *mm*. pellet in annulet 1000 4250

2367

2367 — *Southwark*. As 2365. R. CIVITAS LOnDOn; *mm*. S, Є, S/Є, Є/S .... 950 4000

2368 — *Bristol*. *mm*.-/WS monogram. (Tower or local dies.)..... 1750 6000

2369 Bust 1

2374 Bust 2

2369 **Groat.** *Tower.* As ill. above, busts 1, 2, 3; *mm*. lis/-, lis..... 125 575

2369A Bust 1, R. As second coinage; i.e. saltires in forks; *mm*. lis ..... 150 700

2370 Bust 2 or 3 annulet on inner circle, both sides or rev. only ..... 135 625

2371 *Southwark*. As 2367, busts 1, 2, 3, 4; no *mm*. or lis/-; S or S and Є or Є in forks ..... 125 575

2372 *Bristol*. *Mm*.-/WS monogram, Bristol bust and Tower bust 2 or 3 ..... 125 575

2373 *Canterbury*. Busts 1, 2, (2 var); no *mm*, or lis/– ..... 125 575

2374 *York*. Busts 1 var., 2, 3, no *mm*..... 125 575

2377

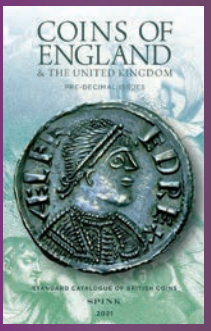
2384

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2375 | **Halfgroat.** *Tower.* As 2365, bust 1; *mm*. lis, none | 75 | 350 |
| 2376 | *Southwark*. As 2367, bust 1; no *mm*.; S or Є and S in forks | 100 | 425 |
| 2377 | *Bristol*. *Mm*.-/WS monogram | 70 | 325 |
| 2378 | *Canterbury.* Bust 1; no *mm* | 60 | 275 |
| 2379 | *York*. Bust 1; no *mm* | 75 | 350 |
| 2380 | **Penny.** *Tower.* Facing bust; no *mm.* or lis/- | 50 | 225 |
| 2381 | *Southwark*. Facing bust; *mm*. S/-, Є/-, -/Є | 85 | 325 |
| 2382 | *Bristol*. Facing bust; no *mm*. (Tower dies or local but truncated at neck) | 60 | 250 |
| 2383 | *Canterbury.* Facing bust; no *mm* | 50 | 200 |
| 2384 | *York*. Facing bust; no *mm* | 55 | 225 |

2385

2388A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2385 | **Halfpenny.** *Tower.* Facing bust; pellet in annulet in *rev.* centre, no *mm*. or lis/- | 75 | 225 |
| 2386 | *Bristol*. Facing bust; no *mm* | 90 | 300 |
| 2387 | *Canterbury.* Facing bust; no *mm*., (some read H 8) | 60 | 185 |
| 2388 | *York*. Facing bust; no *mm* | 50 | 165 |
| 2388A | **Farthing** *obv.* Rose. R. Cross and pellets | 900 | 2500 |

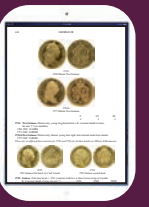

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



These coins were struck during the reign of Edward VI but bear the name and portrait of Henry VIII, except in the case of the half-sovereigns which bear the youthful head of Edward.

*Mintmarks*

56 105 52 K E 116

66 115 33 122 t 94

## GOLD

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2389 | **Sovereign** (20 ct.), *London*. As no. 2290, but Roman lettering; *mm*. lis.. | 7000 | 27500 |
| 2390 | — *Bristol*. Similar but *mm*. WS | 12500 | 45000 |

2391

2393

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2391 | **Half-sovereign.** As 2294, but with youthful portrait with sceptre. *Tower*; *mm*. 52, 105, 94 (various combinations) | 800 | 2750 |
| 2391A | — Similar but no sceptre; *mm*. 52, 52/56 | 850 | 2850 |
| 2392 | — — — K below shield; *mm*.-/K, none,. E/- | 825 | 2800 |
| 2393 | — — — grapple below shield; *mm*. 122, none, 122/-, -/122. | 850 | 2850 |
| 2394 | — *Southwark*. *Mm*. E, E/-, -/E, Є /E. Usually Є or E (sometimes retrograde) below shield (sceptre omitted; *mm*. -/E) | 800 | 2750 |
| 2394A | — — — R. As 2296; *mm*.-/S | 900 | 3000 |

2395

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2395 | **Crown.** Similar to 2305. *London; mm.* 52, 52/-, -/K, 122, 94, ..... | 575 | 2000 |
| 2396 | — Similar but transposed legends without numeral; *mm.* -/arrow ..... | 600 | 2250 |
| 2396A | — As 2395, but omitting RVTILANS; *mm.* arrow ..... | 600 | 2250 |
| 2396B | Similar, but RVTILANS both sides; *mm.* arrow ..... | 750 | 2750 |
| 2397 | — *Southwark*. Similar to 2396; *mm.* E ..... | 675 | 2500 |
| 2398 | — — King's name on *obv.*; *mm.* E/-, -/E ..... | 600 | 2250 |
| 2399 | **Halfcrown.** Similar to 2311. *London; mm.* 52, K/-, 122/-, 94, -/52 ..... | 575 | 1750 |
| 2399A | As last but E over h on *rev.*, *mm.* 56/52 ..... | 900 | 3000 |
| 2399B | As 2399 but RVTILANS etc. on both sides, *mm.* arrow ..... | 625 | 2250 |
| 2400 | — *Southwark*. *mm.* E, E/-, -/E ..... | 600 | 2000 |

## SILVER

AR (4oz .333)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 | **Testoon.** *Tower.* As 2365 with lozenge stops one side; -/56, 56..... | 2250 | 9500 |

2403

2403 Bust 4

2403 Bust 6

*Some of the Bristol testoons, groats and halfgroats with WS monogram were struck after the death of Henry VIII but cannot easily be distinguished from those struck during his reign.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2403 | **Groat.** *Tower.* Busts 4, 5, 6 (and, rarely, 2). R. POSVI, etc.; *mm.* 105-94 and none (frequently muled)..... | 100 | 550 |
| 2404 | — *Southwark*. Busts 4, 5, 6. R. CIVITAS LONDON; no *mm.* -/E; lis/-, -/lis, K/E; roses or crescents or S and € in forks, or rarely annulets ..... | 90 | 475 |
| 2405 | — *Durham House*. Bust 6. R. REDDE CVIQUE QVOD SVVM EST; *mm.* bow..... | 275 | 900 |
| 2406 | — *Bristol*. *mm.* WS on *rev.* Bristol bust B, Tower bust 2 and 3 ..... | 110 | 575 |
| 2407 | — — *mm.* TC on *rev.* Similar, Bristol bust B ..... | 125 | 625 |
| 2408 | — *Canterbury.* Busts 5, 6; no *mm.* or rose/- ..... | 90 | 475 |
| 2409 | — *York*. Busts 4, 5, 6; no *mm.* or lis/-, -/lis..... | 90 | 475 |

2411

2416

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2410 | **Halfgroat.** Bust 1. *Tower*. POSVI, etc.; *mm*. 52, 52/-, 52/K , -/K, 52/122, 122, -/122 | 90 | 400 |
| 2411 | — *Southwark*. CIVITAS LONDON; *mm*. E, -/E, none, 52/E, K/E | 65 | 225 |
| 2412 | — *Durham House*. R. REDD, etc.; *mm*. bow, -/bow | 425 | 1500 |
| 2413 | — *Bristol*. *Mm*. WS on *rev.* | 75 | 350 |
| 2414 | — — *mm*. TC on *rev.* | 90 | 400 |
| 2415 | — *Canterbury*. No *mm*. or t/-, -/t, | 50 | 200 |
| 2416 | — *York*. No *mm*., bust 1 and three-quarter facing | 70 | 300 |

2417

2418

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2417 | **Penny.** *Tower.* CIVITAS LONDON. Facing bust; *mm*. 52/-, -/52, -/K, 122/-, -/122, none | 50 | 200 |
| 2418 | — — three-quarter bust; no *mm*. | 50 | 200 |
| 2419 | — *Southwark*. As 2417; *mm*. E, -/E | 55 | 225 |
| 2420 | — *Durham House*. As groat but shorter legend; *mm*. -/bow | 475 | 1500 |

2421

2426

2428

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2421 | — *Bristol*. Facing busts, as 2382 but showing more body, no *mm*. | 75 | 300 |
| 2422 | — *Canterbury.* Similar to 2417 | 50 | 200 |
| 2423 | — — three-quarter facing bust; no *mm*. | 55 | 225 |
| 2424 | — *York*. Facing bust; no *mm* | 50 | 200 |
| 2425 | — — three-quarter facing bust; no *mm*. | 65 | 275 |
| 2426 | **Halfpenny.** *Tower. mm* 52?, none | 45 | 150 |
| 2427 | — *Canterbury.* No *mm*., sometimes reads H8 | 50 | 165 |
| 2428 | — *York*. No *mm*. | 45 | 150 |

COINS OF BRITAIN
PO BOX 2, MONMOUTH, NP25 3YR, UK
BNTA
E-mail: lloydbennett@coinsofbritain.com +44(0)7714 284 939

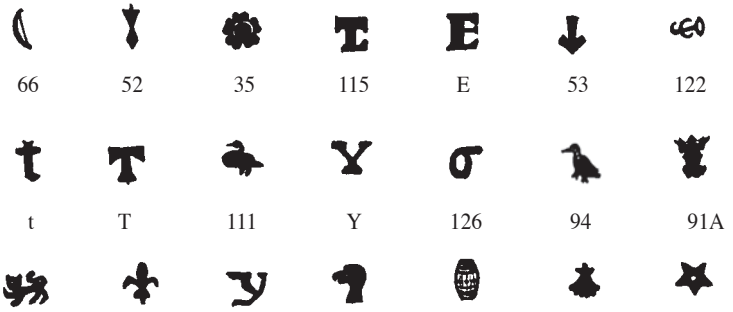
The 4 oz. 2.5dwt coins of Henry VIII and those issued under Edward in 1547 and 1548 caused much disquiet, yet at the same time government was prevented by continuing financial necessity from abandoning debasement. A stratagem was devised which entailed increasing the fineness of silver coins, thereby making them appear sound, while at the same time reducing their weight in proportion so that in practice they contained no more silver than hitherto. The first issue, ordered on 24th January 1549, at 8 oz.2 dwt. fine produced a shilling which, at 60 gr., was so light that it was rapidly discredited and had to be replaced in April by another at 6 oz. 2 dwt. Weighing 80 gr., these later shillings proved acceptable.

Between April and August 1551 the issue of silver coins was the worst ever – 3 oz. 2dwt. fine at 72s per lb. before retrenchment came in August, first by a 50% devaluation of base silver coin and then by the issue of a fine standard at 11oz. 1dwt. 'out of the fire'. This was the equivalent of 11oz.3dwt. commixture, and means that since sterling was only 11oz. 2dwt., this issue, which contained four new denominations – the crown, halfcrown, sixpence and threepence – was in effect the finest ever issued under the Tudors.

Some base 'pence' were struck in parallel with the fine silver, but at the devalued rate, they and the corresponding 'halfpence' were used as halfpence and farthings respectively.

The first dates on English coinage appear in this reign, first as Roman numerals and then on the fine issue crowns and halfcrowns of 1551-3, in Arabic numerals.

*Mintmarks*




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1547-8 | Arrow (52)<br>E (Southwark) | 1550 | Martlet (94) |
| 1548-50 | Bow (66, *Durham House*) | 1550 | Leopard's head (91A) |
| 1549 | Arrow (52) | 1550-1 | Lion (92) |
| | Grapple (122) | | Lis (105, *Southwark*) |
| | Rose (35, *Canterbury*) | | Rose (33) |
| | TC monogram (115, *Bristol*) | 1551 | Y or y (117, *Southwark*) |
| | Pheon (53) | | Ostrich's head (97, gold only) |
| | t or T (*Canterbury*) | 1551-3 | Tun (123) |
| 1549-50 | Swan (111) | | Escallop (78) |
| | Roman Y (*Southwark*) | 1552-3 | Pierced mullet (26, *York*) |
| 1549-50 | 6 (126 gold only) | | |

## GOLD

**First period, Apr. 1547-Jan. 1549**

2430

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2429 | **Half-sovereign** (20 c). As 2391, but reading EDWARD 6. Tower; *mm.* arrow | 2250 | 9000 |
| 2430 | — *Southwark* (Sometimes with E or € below shield); *mm.* E | 1750 | 6500 |
| 2431 | **Crown.** RVTILANS, etc., crowned rose between ER both crowned. R. EDWARD 6, etc., crowned shield between ER both crowned; *mm.* arrow, E over arrow/- | 2000 | 7500 |
| 2431A | — *Obv.* as last. R. As 2305, *mm.* 52/56 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 2432 | **Halfcrown.** Similar to 2431, but initials not crowned; *mm.* arrow | 1500 | 4500 |
| 2432A | —*Southwark.* Similar. *mm.* –/E | 1500 | 4500 |

**Second period, Jan. 1549-Apr. 1550**

2433

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2433 | **Sovereign** (22 ct). As illustration; *mm.* arrow, –/arrow, Y | 6500 | 20000 |
| 2434 | **Half-sovereign.** Uncrowned bust. *Tower.* TIMOR etc., MDXLIX on *obv. mm.* arrow | 3500 | 12500 |

2435

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2435 | — — SCVTVM, etc., as illustration; *mm.* arrow, **6,** Y | 2000 | 7000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2436 | — *Durham House*. Uncrowned, 1/2 length bust with MDXLVIII at end of *obv.* legend; *mm*. bow; SCVTVM etc. | 7500 | 27500 |
| 2437 | — Normal, uncrowned bust. LVCERNA, etc., on *obv.; mm*. bow | 6500 | 22500 |
| 2437A | — Normal, uncrowned bust. SCVTVM, etc. but with *rev.* as 2440, *mm*. bow | 5250 | 17500 |

2438

2441

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2438 | — *London, Southwark*. Crowned bust. EDWARD VI, etc. R. SCVTVM, etc.; *mm*. 52, 122, 111/52, 111, Y, 94 | 1850 | 6500 |
| 2439 | — *Durham House*. Crowned, half-length bust; *mm*. bow | 7500 | 27500 |
| 2440 | — — King's name on *obv.* and *rev.; mm*. bow (mule of 2439/37) | 8000 | 30000 |
| 2441 | **Crown.** Uncrowned bust, as 2435; *mm*. *6*, Y, 52/-, Y/- | 2250 | 8500 |
| 2442 | — Crowned bust, as 2438; *mm*. 52, 122, 111, Y (usually *obv.* only) | 2000 | 7500 |
| 2443 | **Halfcrown.** Uncrowned bust; R. As 2441, *mm.* arrow, Y, Y/-, 52/- | 2250 | 8500 |
| 2444 | — Crowned bust, as illus. above; *mm*. 52, 52/111, 111, 122, Y, Y/- | 1650 | 5750 |
| 2445 | — Similar, but king's name on *rev., mm*. 52, 122 | 1750 | 6000 |

**Third period, 1550-3, Fine Gold (23 ct.)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2446 | **Sovereign** (30s., 240grs., 15.55g.). King on throne; *mm*. 97, 123 | 30000 | 125000 |

2444

2448

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2447 | **Double sovereign.** From the same dies, *mm*. 97 | 100000 | 450000 |
| 2448 | **Angel** (10s.). As illustration; *mm*. 97, 123 | 12500 | 40000 |
| 2449 | **Half-angel.** Similar, *mm*. 97 | 11000 | 37500 |

2450

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|

**Crown Gold (22 ct.)**

2450 **Sovereign**. (=20s., 174.6 grs., 11.31g.). Half-length figure of king r., crowned and holding sword and orb. R. Crowned shield with supporters; *mm*. y, tun ..... 7250 21000

2451

2451 **Half-sovereign**. As illustration above; *mm*. y, tun ..... 1850 6500
2452 **Crown**. Similar, but *rev*. SCVTVM etc., *mm*. y, tun ..... 2000 7500
2453 **Halfcrown**. Similar, *mm*. tun, y ..... 2500 8500

**Small denominations often occur creased or straightened.*

## SILVER

**First period, Apr. 1547-Jan. 1549**

2454

2455

2454 **Groat.** Crowned bust r. *Tower.* R. Shield over cross, POSVI, etc.; *mm*. arrow 750 4500
2455 — As last, but EDOARD 6, *mm*. arrow ..... 850 5000
2456 *Southwark*. *Obv.* as 2454. R. CIVITAS LONDON; *mm*.-/E or none, sometimes S in forks ..... 750 4500
2457 **Halfgroat**. *Tower*. *Obv.* as 2454; *mm.* arrow ..... 650 2500
2458 *Southwark*. As 2456; *mm*. arrow, E on reverse only ..... 575 2000

2459

2462

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2459 | *Canterbury*. Similar. No *mm*., reads EDOARD or EDWARD (rare) ..... | 450 | 1500 |
| 2460 | **Penny**. *Tower*. As halfgroat, but E.D.G. etc. R. CIVITAS LONDON; *mm*. arrow ..... | 450 | 1500 |
| 2461 | *Southwark*. As last, but *mm*. -/E..... | 500 | 1650 |
| 2462 | *Bristol*. Similar, but reads ED6DG or E6DG no *mm*..... | 450 | 1500 |
| 2463 | **Halfpenny**. *Tower. O*. As 2460, *mm*. E (?). R. Cross and pellets ..... | 575 | 1750 |
| 2464 | *Bristol*. Similar, no *mm*. but reads E6DG or EDG..... | 650 | 2000 |

**Second period, Jan. 1549-Apr. 1550**

At all mints except Bristol, the earliest shillings of 1549 were issued at only 60 grains but of 8 oz. 2 dwt standard. This weight and size were soon increased to 80 grains, (S.2466 onwards), but the fineness was reduced to 6 oz. 2 dwt so the silver content remained the same. Dies, mm G were prepared for a coinage of 80gr shillings at York, but were not used. Coins from the *mm* are found suitably overmarked, from other mints, S.2466-8. The shilling bust types are set out in *J. Bispham 'The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI; BNJ 1985.*

Bust 1

2465A

Bust 2

**First Issue, 60 grs., 3.88g., 8oz. 2 dwt.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2465 | **Shilling**. *Tower*. Broad bust with large crown. *Obv.* TIMOR etc. MDXLIX. R. Small, oval garnished shield dividing ER. EDWARD VI etc., *mm*. 52, no *mm*, Bust 1; *mm*, –/52, Bust 2 (very rare) ..... | 275 | 1350 |
| 2465A | *Southwark*. As last, Bust 1, *mm*. Y, EY/Y..... | 250 | 1250 |
| 2465B | *Canterbury*. As last, Bust 1, *mm*. -/rose..... | 275 | 1500 |

2465C

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2465C | *Durham House*. Bust with elaborate tunic and collar TIMOR etc. MDXLIX. R. Oval shield, very heavily garnished in different style. EDWARD VI etc., *mm*. bow (2469) ..... | 275 | 1500 |

**Second Issue, debased, 80 grs., 5.18g., 6oz. 2 dwt.**

Bust 3

Bust 4

Bust 5

2466C

2468

2472

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2466 | *Tower*. Tall, narrow bust with small crown. *Obv.* EDWARD VI etc. MDXLIX or MDL. R. As 2465 but TIMOR etc., Busts 3, 4 and 5, *mm.* 52-91a (frequently muled) | 175 | 900 |
| 2466A | — *Obv.* as last, MDXLIX. R. Heavily garnished shield, Durham House style, Bust 3 *mm.* grapple | 375 | 1750 |
| 2466B | *Southwark*. As 2466, Busts 3, 4 and 5 *mm.* Y, Y/swan | 175 | 900 |
| 2466C | — — — Bust 4; R. as 2466A. *mm.* Y | 375 | 1750 |
| 2467 | *Bristol*. *Obv.* similar to 2466, Bust 3 or local die R. Shield with heavy curved garniture or as 2466, *mm.* TC, or TC over G | 950 | 3750 |
| 2468 | *Canterbury*. As 2466, Bust 3 and 4 *mm.* T, T/t, t/T, t or t over G | 210 | 1050 |
| 2470 | *Durham House*. Bust as 2465C. INIMICOS etc., no date. R. EDWARD etc. | 225 | 1100 |
| 2472 | — Bust similar to 2466. EDWARD VI etc. R. INIMICOS etc. | 200 | 1000 |
| 2472A | — As last but legends transposed | 300 | 1500 |
| 2472B | *Tower*. Elegant bust with extremely thin neck. Bust 6, R. As 2466, *mm.* martlet | 450 | 2250 |
| 2472C | *Southwark*. As last, Bust 6, *mm.* Y | 250 | 1250 |

*For coins of Edward VI countermarked, see p. 236*

**Third period, 1550-3**

**Very base issue (1551) ca. 70grs., ca. 4.88g., 3oz. 2 dwt.**

2473 Bust 6

2474

2476

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2473 | **Shilling**, *Tower*. As 2472B. MDL or MDLI, *mm*. lion, rose, lion/rose .... | 175 | 950 |
| 2473A | *Southwark*. As last, *mm*. lis/Y, Y/lis, lis ..... | 175 | 950 |
| 2474 | **Base Penny**. *London*. *O*. Rose. R. Shield; *mm*. escallop (*obv.*)..... | 55 | 250 |
| 2475 | — — *York*. *Mm*. mullet (*obv.*) as illustration ..... | 50 | 225 |
| 2476 | **Base Halfpenny**. As penny, but single rose ..... | 325 | 1500 |

* The base penny and halfpenny were used as halfpenny and farthing respectively.

Note: Irish very base shillings exist which are all dated MDLII, a date that does not occur for English issued shillings.

**Fine silver issue, (1551-3) 460grs., 30g., 11oz. 3 dwt.**

2478

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2478 | **Crown**. King on horseback with date below horse. R. Shield on cross; *mm*. y. 1551; tun, 1551-3 (1553, wire line inner circle may be missing) . | 975 | 3500 |

2479

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2479 | **Halfcrown**. Walking horse with plume; *mm*. y, 1551 ..... | 650 | 2000 |
| 2480 | Galloping horse without plume; *mm*. tun, 1551-3 ..... | 675 | 2250 |

2482

2483

2484

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2481 | Large walking horse without plume; *mm*. tun, 1553 ..... | 1000 | 3750 |
| 2482 | **Shilling**. Facing bust, rose l., value XII r. *mm*. y, tun (several bust varieties) | 125 | 525 |
| 2483 | **Sixpence**. *London*. Similar value VI, as illustration; *mm*. y/-, -/y, y, tun (bust varieties) ..... | 135 | 575 |
| 2484 | *York*. As last, but rev. reads CIVITAS ЄBORACI; *mm*. mullet..... | 275 | 1350 |

2485

2486

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2485 | **Threepence**. *London*. As sixpence, but value III; *mm*. tun ..... | 200 | 1000 |
| 2486 | *York*. As 2484, but III by bust ..... | 475 | 2500 |

2487

2487A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2487 | **Penny**. 'Sovereign' type; *mm*. tun ..... | 1350 | 4750 |
| 2487A | **Farthing.** *O*. Portcullis, R Cross and Pellets ..... | 1500 | 5000 |

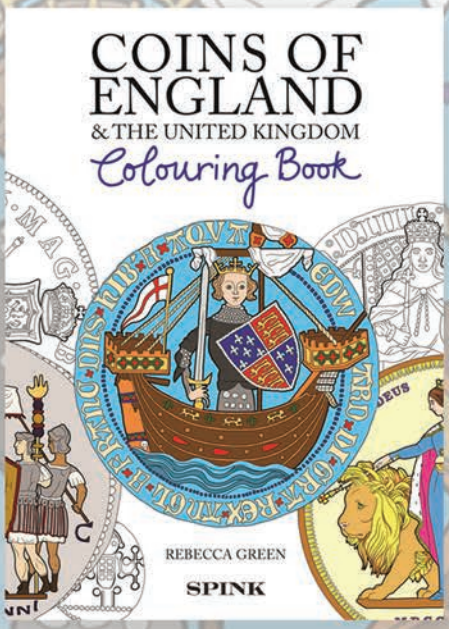
BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN MEDALLISTS & PHILATELISTS SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

BY APPOINTMENT TO H.R.H. THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH MEDALLISTS SPINK & SON LTD. LONDON

# SPINK

LONDON
1666

## THE COINS OF ENGLAND COLOURING BOOK



**SPINK BOOKS ARE PROUD TO PRESENT THE FIRST EVER COINS OF ENGLAND COLOURING BOOK**

**A COLOURING BOOK FOR ALL AGES**

**22 FULL PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS**
**FILLED WITH A SELECTION OF OUR NATION'S MOST BEAUTIFUL COIN DESIGNS**
**EACH COLOURING DESIGN IS ACCOMPAINED BY A SHORT PAGE OF HISTORICAL CONTEXT**

**ISBN: 978-1-912667-40-6**

**RRP: £6.99**

Mary brought English coins back to the sterling standard and struck all her gold coins at the traditional fineness of 0.995. The mintmarks usually appear at the end of the first or second word of the legends.

Pomegranate Halved rose and castle

## GOLD

2488

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2488 | **'Fine' Sovereign** (30s.). Queen enthroned. R. Shield on rose, MDLIII, MDLIIII and undated, *mm*. pomegranate, half-rose (or mule) ..... | 8500 | 25000 |

2489

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2489 | **Ryal** (15s.). As illus, MDLIII. R. As 1950 but A DNO etc. *mm*. pomegranate/- ..... | 27500 | 90000 |

2490

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2490 | **Angel** (10s.). Class I, annulet stops; *mm*. pomegranate | 2000 | 5500 |
| 2490A | — Class II, pellet stops, *mm*. pomegranate (often muled with class I reverse) | 2100 | 5750 |
| 2490B | — Class III, pellet stops, large Roman letters, *mm*. half-rose and castle | 2250 | 6000 |
| 2491 | **Half-angel**. Similar; *mm*. pomegranate, pomegranate/- | 6500 | 17500 |

## SILVER

2492

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2492 | **Groat**. Crowned bust l. R. VERITAS, etc.; *mm*. pomegranate, pomegranate/- | 135 | 575 |
| 2493 | **Halfgroat**. Similar | 675 | 2500 |
| 2494 | **Penny**. Similar, but M. D. G. ROSA, etc. | 575 | 2250 |

2495

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2495 | — As last. R. CIVITAS LONDON; no *mm* | 575 | 2250 |

The groats and smaller silver coins of this period have Mary's portrait only, but the shillings and sixpences show the bust of the queen's husband, Philip of Spain.

*Mintmarks*

Lis (105 Half-rose and castle

## GOLD

2496A

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2496 | **Angel**. As illustration; wire line inner circles, calm sea, *mm*. lis ..... | 5750 | 20000 |
| 2496A | — — New-style, large wings, wire line i.c. ..... | 6000 | 21000 |
| 2496B | — — As above but beaded i.c. ..... | 6250 | 22000 |
| 2497 | **Half-angel**. Similar to 2496 ..... | 13500 | 42500 |

## SILVER

2497A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2497A | **Halfcrown (Pattern)**. As illustration. Bust of Philip r., crown above, date 1554 below. R. Bust of Mary l. crown and date 1554 above, without mark of value, no *mm*..... | 13500 | 45000 |
| 2498 | **Shilling**. Busts face-to-face, full titles, undated, no *mm*. ..... | 400 | 2000 |
| 2499 | — — — also without mark of value ..... | 450 | 2250 |

2500

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2500 | — — 1554 | 400 | 2000 |
| 2501 | — English titles only 1554, 1555 | 425 | 2000 |
| 2501A | — — undated | 525 | 2500 |
| 2502 | — — without mark of value, 1554, 1555 (rare) | 450 | 2250 |
| 2503 | — — date below bust, 1554, 1555 | 3250 | 12500 |
| 2504 | — — As last, but without ANG., 1555 | 3750 | 13500 |

2505

2506

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2505 | **Sixpence**. Similar. Full titles, 1554 (and undated?) | 350 | 1750 |
| 2506 | — English titles only, 1555 (no *mm*., rare), 1557 (*mm*. lis, rounder garnishing) | 325 | 1650 |
| 2506A | — As last but heavy beaded i.c. on obv. 1555. (Irish 4d. obv. mule) | 375 | 1850 |
| 2507 | — — date below bust, 1554, 1557 (very rare) | 1050 | 4500 |

2508

2510A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2508 | **Groat**. Crowned bust of Mary 1. R. POSVIMVS etc. (several legend vars.); *mm*. lis | 125 | 525 |
| 2509 | **Halfgroat**. Similar, but POSVIM, *mm*. lis | 525 | 2000 |
| 2510 | **Penny**. Similar to 2495, but P. Z. M. etc.; *mm*. lis | 375 | 1600 |
| 2510A | **Base penny**, but P. Z. M . etc.; *mm*. halved rose and castle or castle/–, (used as a halfpenny) | 65 | 250 |

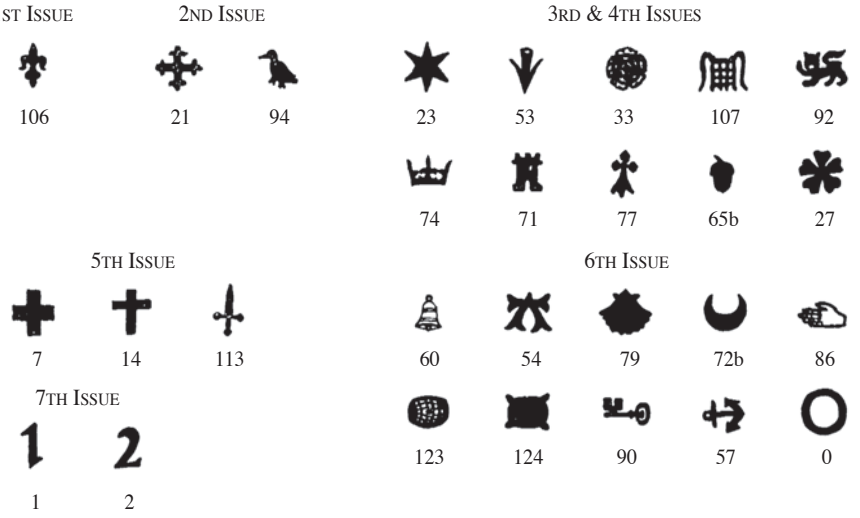
# ELIZABETH I, 1558-1603

Elizabeth's coinage is particularly interesting on account of the large number of different denominations issued. 'Crown' gold coins were again issued as well as the 'fine' gold denominations. In 1560 the base shillings of Edward VI's second and third coinages were called in and countermarked for recirculation at reduced values. Smaller debased coins were also devalued but not countermarked. The old debased groat became a three halfpence and other coins in proportion. The normal silver coinage was initially struck at 0.916 fineness as in the previous reign but between 1560 and 1577 and after 1582 the old sterling standard of 0.925 was restored. Between 1578 and 1582 the standard was slightly reduced and the weights were reduced by 1/32nd in 1601. Gold was similarly reduced slightly in quality 1578-82, and there was a slight weight reduction in 1601.

To help alleviate the shortage of small change, and to avoid the expense of minting an impossibly small silver farthing, a threefarthing piece was introduced to provide change if a penny was tendered for a farthing purchase. The sixpence, threepence, threehalfpence and threefarthings were marked with a rose behind the queen's head to distinguish them from the shilling, groat, half-groat and penny.

Coins of exceedingly fine workmanship were produced in a screw press introduced by Eloye Mestrelle, a French moneyer, in 1561. With parts of the machinery powered by a horse-drawn mill, the coins produced came to be known as 'mill money'. Despite the superior quality of the coins produced, the machinery was slow and inefficient compared to striking by hand. Mestrelle's dismissal was engineered in 1572 and six years later he was hanged for counterfeiting.

*Mintmarks*




First Issue

1558-60 Lis (106)

Second Issue

1560-1 Cross crosslet (21)

Martlet (94)

Third & Fourth Issue

1560-6 Star (23, milled)

1561-5 Pheon (53)

1565 Rose (33)

1566 Portcullis (107)

1566-7 Lion (92)

1567-70 Coronet (74)

1569-71 Castle (71)

1572-3 Ermine (77)

1573-4 Acorn (65b)

1573-8 Eglantine (27)

Fifth Issue

1578-9 Greek cross (7)

1580-1 Latin cross (14)

1582 Sword (113)

Sixth Issue

1582-3 Bell (60)

1582-4 A (54)

Lis (106, milled)

1584-6 Escallop (79)

1587-9 Crescent (72b)

1590-2 Hand (86)

1592-5 Tun (123)

1594-6 Woolpack (124)

1595-8 Key (90)

1598-1600 Anchor (57)

1600 **0**

Seventh Issue

1601-2 **1**

1602 **2**

N.B. *The dates for* mms *sometimes overlap. This is a result of using up old dies, onto which the new mark was punched.*

## GOLD

### HAMMERED COINAGE

**First to Fourth issues, 1559-78.** ('Fine' gold of 0.994. 'Crown' gold of 0 .916 fineness. Sovereigns of 240 grs., 15.55g.). Mintmarks; lis to eglantine.

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2511 | **'Fine' Sovereign** (30 s.) Queen enthroned, tressure broken by throne, reads Z not ET, no chains to portcullis. R. Arms on rose; *mm*. lis..... | 10500 | 35000 |

2512

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2512 | — — Similar but ET, chains on portcullis; *mm*. crosslet ..... | 8000 | 22500 |

2513

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2513 | **Angel**. St. Michael. R. Ship. Wire line inner circles; *mm*. lis..... | 1750 | 6000 |
| 2513A | — Similar, but beaded i.c. on *obv.*, *mm*. lis ..... | 2000 | 7500 |
| 2514 | — — Similar, but beaded inner circles; ship to r.; *mm*. 106, 21, 74, 27,.. | 1200 | 3750 |
| 2515 | — — — Similar, but ship to l.; *mm*. 77-27 ..... | 1250 | 4000 |
| 2516 | **Half Angel**. As 2513, wire line inner circles; *mm*. lis ..... | 2500 | 9000 |
| 2516A | — As last, but beaded i.c.s, legend ends. Z.HIB ..... | 1750 | 6500 |

2517

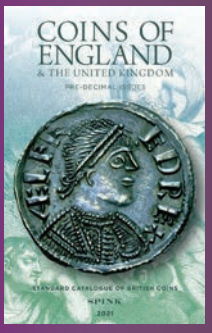
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2517 | — As 2514, beaded inner circles; *mm*. 106, 21, 74, 77-27..... | 1000 | 3250 |
| 2518 | **Quarter Angel**. Similar; *mm*. 74, 77-27..... | 1000 | 3250 |
| 2519 | **Half Pound** (10 s.) Young crowned bust l. R. Arms. Wire line inner circles; *mm*. lis ..... | 7500 | 22500 |

2520

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2520 | — Similar, but beaded inner circles; *mm*. 21, 33-107 | 1750 | 5250 |
| 2520A | — — Smaller bust; *mm*. lion | 2000 | 6500 |
| 2520B | — — Broad bust, ear visible; *mm*. 92, 74, 71 | 1850 | 5750 |
| 2521 | **Crown**. As 2519; *mm*. lis | 4500 | 15000 |
| 2522 | — Similar to 2520; *mm*. 21, 33-107 | 1100 | 3750 |
| 2522A | — Similar to 2520B; *mm*. 74, 71, 92 | 1100 | 3750 |
| 2523 | **Half Crown**. As 2519; *mm*. lis | 3750 | 12500 |

2524

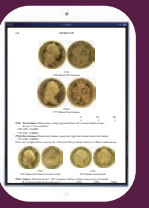
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2524 | — Similar to 2520; *mm*. 21, 33-107 (2 busts) | 1100 | 3750 |
| 2524A | — Similar to 2520B; *mm*. 107-71 | 1250 | 4000 |
| **Fifth Issue, 1578-82** (`Fine' gold only of 0.992). *Mms* Greek cross, Latin cross and sword. | | | |
| 2525 | **Angel**. As 2514; *mm*. 7, 14, 113 | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2526 | **Half Angel**. As 2517; *mm*. 7, 14, 113 | 950 | 3000 |
| 2527 | — Similar, but without E and rose above ship; *mm*. latin cross | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2528 | **Quarter Angel**. As last; *mm*. 7, 14, 113 | 1000 | 3250 |


SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms



For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

**Sixth Issue, 1583-1600** (`Fine' gold of 0.995, `crown' gold of 0.916; pound of 174.5 grs. wt.). Mintmarks: bell to **O**.

2529

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2529 | **Sovereign** (30 s:). As 2512, but tressure not normally broken by back of throne; *mm*. 54-123 | 7000 | 20000 |

2530

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2530 | **Ryal** (15 s.). Queen in ship. R. Similar to 1950; *mm*. 54-86 (*rev*. only) .. | 17500 | 50000 |

*Note: Contemporary imitations of the Elizabeth Ryal are known for the Low Countries.*

2531

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2531 | **Angel**. As 2514; *mm*. 60-123, 90-**O** | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2532 | **Half Angel**. As 2517; *mm*. 60-86, 90-57 | 1000 | 3250 |

2535

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2533 | **Quarter Angel**. As 2518; *mm*. 60-123, 90-57/– | 950 | 3000 |
| 2534 | **Pound** (20 s.). Old bust l., with elaborate dress and profusion of hair; *mm*., lion and tun/tun, 123-**O** | 3500 | 10500 |
| 2535 | **Half Pound**. Similar; *mm*. tun | 2500 | 8000 |
| 2535A | — Similar but smaller bust with less hair; *mm*. 123-**O** | 2400 | 7500 |

2536

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2536 | **Crown**. Similar to 2534; *mm*. 123-90. **O** | 2250 | 7000 |
| 2537 | **Half Crown**. Similar; *mm*. -/123, 123-0, **O** | 1350 | 4500 |

**Seventh Issue, 1601-3** ('Fine' gold of 0.994, 'crown' gold of 0.916; Pound of 172 gr.). Mintmarks: **1** and **2**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2538 | **Angel**. As 2531; *mm*. **1, 2** | 2000 | 6500 |
| 2539 | **Pound**. As 2534; *mm*. **1, 2** | 3750 | 12500 |
| 2540 | **Half Pound**. As 2535A; *mm*. **1, 2** | 4500 | 15000 |
| 2541 | **Crown**. As 2536; *mm*. **1, 2** | 3000 | 9500 |
| 2542 | **Half Crown**. As 2537; *mm*. **1, 2** | 2500 | 8000 |

**MILLED COINAGE, 1561-70**

2543

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2543 | **Half Pound**. Crowned bust l.; *mm*. star, lis | 3500 | 10000 |
| 2544 | **Crown**. Similar; *mm*. star, lis | 3250 | 9000 |
| 2545 | **Half Crown**. Similar; *mm*. star, lis | 4500 | 13500 |

For further details on the Gold milled coinage, *see* D. G. Borden & I.D. Brown *'The milled coinage of Elizabeth I'*. BNJ 53, 1983

## SILVER
### HAMMERED COINAGE
**Countermarked Edward VI base shillings (1560)**

2546

2547

| | | *Fair* £ | *F* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2546 | **Fourpence-halfpenny**. Edward VI 2nd period 6oz and 8oz shillings .... cmkd on obv. with a portcullis; *mm*. 66, –/33, 52, t, 111, Y and 122 | 900 | 3750 |
| 2547 | **Twopence-farthing**. Edward VI 3rd period 3 oz. shillings ..... countermarked on obverse with a seated greyhound; *mm*. 92. 105, 35 and 87 | 1350 | 5250 |

N.B. *Occasionally the wrong countermark was used*

**First Issue, 1559-60** (.916 fine, shillings of 96 grs., 6.22g.)

2549

2551

1A

1B

1D

2A

2B

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2548 | **Shilling**. Without rose or date. ELIZABET(H), wire line inner circles, pearls on bodice, busts 1A, and 1B; *mm*. lis. ..... | 900 | 3500 |
| 2549 | — Similar, ELIZABETH, wire line and beaded inner circles, busts 1A, 1D, 2A and 2B; *mm*. lis ..... | 200 | 1100 |

1F

1E 2550 only

1G

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2550 | **Groat**. Without rose or date, wire line or no inner circle, (busts 1F and 1E); *mm*. lis | 150 | 700 |
| 2551 | — Similar, wire line and beaded inner circles, bust 1F; *mm*. lis | 110 | 450 |
| 2551A | — — Small bust 1G and shield (from halfgroat punches); *mm*. lis | 125 | 575 |

2551A

2552

2553

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2552 | **Halfgroat**. Without rose or date, wire line inner circles; *mm*. lis | 200 | 900 |
| 2553 | **Penny**. Without rose or date, wire line inner circles; *mm*. lis | 450 | 1500 |
| 2554 | — Similar but dated 1558 on *obv*.; *mm*. lis | 900 | 3500 |
| 2554A | — Similar to 2553, but wire line and beaded inner circles.; *mm*. lis | 500 | 1750 |

**Second Issue, 1560-1** (0.925 fineness, shilling of 96 grs., 6.22g.)

2555

2557

2558

3A

3B

3C

3J

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2555 | **Shilling**. Without rose or date, beaded inner circles. ET instead of Z busts 3A, 3B, 3C and 3J; *mm*. 21, 94 | 120 | 550 |
| 2555A | — large bust with pearls on bodice as 2548; *mm*. 21, bust 1A, 94, bust 1B | 150 | 900 |
| 2556 | **Groat**. Without rose or date, bust as 2551; *mm*. 21, 94 | 75 | 300 |
| 2557 | **Halfgroat**. Without rose or date; *mm*. 21, 94 | 40 | 175 |
| 2558 | **Penny**. Without rose or date (three bust varieties); *mm*. 21, 94 | 35 | 135 |

**Third and Fourth Issues, 1561-77** (Same fineness and weight as last)

2559

2561

2561B

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2559 | **Sixpence**. With rose and date, large flan (inner beaded circle 19mm), large bust 3D with hair swept back, 1561; *mm*. pheon | 135 | 675 |
| 2560 | — Similar, small bust 1F, 1561; *mm*. pheon | 75 | 325 |

3D 2559 only

1F 2560

3E 2561B only

2562

4B 2562

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2561 | — Smaller flan (inner beaded circle 17.5mm). Small bust 1F, 1561-6; *mm*. 53-107 | 70 | 300 |
| 2561B | — Similar, very large bust 3E, 1563-5; *mm*. pheon | 90 | 425 |
| 2562 | — Intermediate bust 4B, ear shows, 1566-73; *mm*. 92-77 | 65 | 275 |
| 2562A | — Similar, without date; *mm*. lion, coronet, ermine | 900 | 3250 |

2563

5A 2563

2565

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2563 | — Larger bust 5A, 1573-7; *mm*. 77-27 | 65 | 275 |
| 2564 | **Threepence**. With rose and date 1561, large flan (inner circle 15mm.); *mm*. pheon | 55 | 250 |
| 2565 | — smaller flan (inner circle 14mm.). Regular bust, 1561-7; *mm*. 53-92 . | 50 | 225 |

2566

2567

2570

2571

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2566 | — taller bust, ear shows, 1567-77; *mm*. 74-27 | 45 | 210 |
| 2566A | — Similar, without rose, 1568; *mm*. coronet | 325 | 1100 |
| 2567 | **Halfgroat**. Without rose or date; *mm*. 107-71 | 50 | 225 |
| 2568 | **Threehalfpence**. With rose and date 1561, large flan (inner circle 12.5mm.) *mm*. pheon | 50 | 225 |
| 2569 | — — Smaller flan (inner circle 10.5-11.5mm.); 1561-2, 1564-78; *mm*. 53-27 | 45 | 200 |
| 2570 | **Penny**. Without rose or date; *mm*. 33-71, 65b, 27 | 40 | 150 |
| 2571 | **Threefarthings**. With rose and date 1561-2, 1564, 1567, 1568, 1572-7; *mm*. 53, 74, 77-27 | 65 | 250 |

**Fifth Issue, 1578-82** (0.921 fineness, "shilling" of 95.6 grs., 6.19g.)

2572

2573

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2572 | **Sixpence**. As 2563, 1578-82; *mm*. 7-113 | 55 | 240 |
| 2573 | **Threepence**. As 2566, 1578-82; *mm*. 7-113 | 45 | 225 |

2574

2575

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2574 | **Threehalfpence**. As 2569, 1578-9, 1581-2; *mm*. 7-113 | 50 | 240 |
| 2575 | **Penny**. As 2570; *mm*. 7-113 | 40 | 150 |
| 2576 | **Threefarthings**. As 2571, 1578-9, 1581-2; *mm*. 7-113 | 65 | 250 |

**Sixth Issue, 1582-1600** (0.925 fineness, shilling of 96 grs., 6.22g.)

2577

2578

2581

6A

6B

6C

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2577 | **Shilling**. Without rose or date, ELIZAB; busts 3B and 6A ear concealed, *mm.* 60-72b. Bust 6B. Ear shows, *mm.* 79-**0** (mules occur) | 110 | 525 |
| 2578 | **Sixpence**. As 2572, ELIZABETH, 1582, 1583 *mm.* bell | 75 | 325 |
| 2578A | — Similar, ELIZAB, 1582-1589; *mm.* 60-72b | 65 | 275 |
| 2578B | — Similar, but bust 6C 1589-1600, *mm.* 72b-**0** | 65 | 275 |
| 2579 | **Halfgroat**. Without rose or date, two pellets behind bust. R. CIVITAS LONDON; *mm.* 60-**0** (*mm.* bell sometimes without pellets or with ··/II) | 35 | 135 |
| 2580 | **Penny**. Without rose or date. R. CIVITAS LONDON; *mm.* 60-**0**; 90-**0** on obv only | 40 | 150 |
| 2581 | **Halfpenny**. Portcullis. R. Cross and pellets; *mm.* none, 54-**0** | 35 | 135 |

**Seventh Issue, 1601-2** (0.925 fineness, shilling of 92.9 grs., 6.02)

2582

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2582 | **Crown**. As illustration, *mm.* **1** | 1750 | 4500 |
| 2582A | – Similar, *mm.* **2** | 3250 | 12500 |

2583

2588

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2583 | **Halfcrown**. As illustration, *mm*. **1** | 950 | 3000 |
| 2583A | – Similar, *mm*. **2** | 3250 | 13500 |
| 2584 | **Shilling**. As 2577; bust 6B *mm*. **1, 2** | 110 | 525 |
| 2585 | **Sixpence**. As 2578B, 1601-2; *mm*. **1, 2** | 65 | 275 |
| 2586 | **Halfgroat**. As 2579, *mm*. **1, 2** | 35 | 135 |
| 2587 | **Penny**. As 2580, *mm*. **1, 2** | 40 | 150 |
| 2588 | **Halfpenny**. As 2581, *mm*. **1, 2** | 35 | 135 |

**MILLED COINAGE 1561-71**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2589 | **Shilling**. Without rose or date; *mm*. star. Plain dress, large size (over 31 *mm*.) | 1100 | 3750 |
| 2590 | — decorated dress, large size | 475 | 1750 |
| 2591 | — — intermediate size (30-31 *mm*.) | 350 | 1200 |
| 2592 | — — small size (under 30 *mm*.) | 325 | 950 |

2593

2594

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2593 | **Sixpence**. Small bust, large rose. R. Cross fourchee, 1561 *mm*. star | 135 | 575 |
| 2594 | Tall narrow bust with plain dress, large rose, 1561-2; *mm*. star | 125 | 550 |

2595

2596

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2595 | — similar, but decorated dress, 1562 | 120 | 525 |
| 2596 | Large broad bust, elaborately decorated dress, small rose, 1562; *mm*. star | 120 | 525 |
| 2597 | — — cross pattée on *rev*., 1562, 64 *mm*. star | 135 | 575 |

2599

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2598 | — similar, pellet border, 1562-4 | 150 | 625 |
| 2598A | Bust with low ruff, raised rim, 1564, 1566 (both overdates) | 175 | 675 |
| 2599 | Small bust, 1567-8, R. As 2593; *mm*. lis | 110 | 500 |

2600

2601

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2600 | Large crude bust breaking legend; 1570, *mm*. lis; 1571/0, *mm*. castle (over lis) | 375 | 1500 |
| 2601 | **Groat**. As illustration | 200 | 800 |
| 2602 | **Threepence**. With rose, small bust with plain dress, 1561 | 225 | 900 |
| 2603 | Tall narrow decorated bust with medium rose, 1562 | 135 | 700 |
| 2604 | Broad bust with very small rose, 1562 | 150 | 750 |
| 2605 | Cross pattée on *rev*., 1563, 1564/3 | 250 | 1000 |

2606

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2606 | **Halfgroat**. As groat | 200 | 800 |
| 2607 | **Threefarthings**. E . D . G . ROSA, etc., with rose. R. CIVITAS LONDON, shield with 1563 above | 3500 | 9000 |

Further reading:

*The Hammered Silver Coins produced at the Tower Mint during the reign of Elizabeth I*. I. D. Brown, C. H. Comber and W. Wilkinson. 2006.

*The Milled Coinage of Elizabeth I*. D. G. Borden and I. D. Brown. *BNJ* 53, 1983

**EAST INDIA COMPANY TRADE COINAGE - 'Portcullis money'**

Trade coins of 8, 4, 2, and 1 Testerns were coined at the Tower Mint in 1600/1 for the first voyage of the incorporated 'Company of Merchants of London Trading into the East Indies'. The coins bear the royal arms on the obverse and a portcullis on the reverse and have the *mm*. **O**. They were struck to the weights of the equivalent Spanish silver 8, 4, 2 and 1 reales.

2607A

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| 2607A Eight testerns | 6500 | 18500 |

2607B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2607B Four testerns | 2750 | 8500 |

2607C

2607D

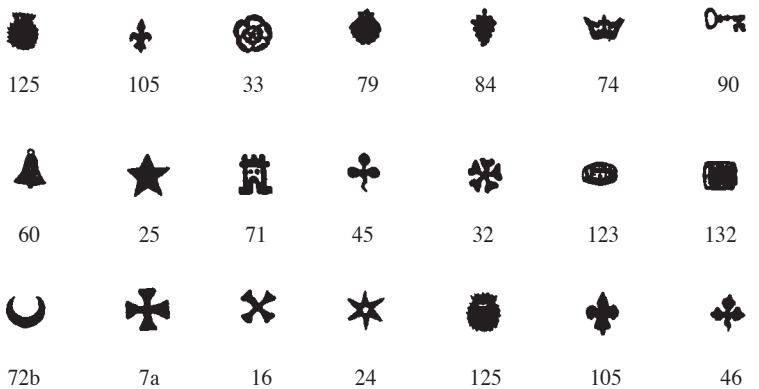
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2607C Two testerns | 2500 | 7500 |
| 2607D One testern | 2250 | 6000 |

## JAMES I, 1603-25

With the accession of James VI of Scotland to the English throne, the royal titles and coat of arms are altered on the coinage; on the latter the Scottish rampant lion and the Irish harp now appear in the second and third quarters. In 1604 the weight of the gold pound was reduced and the new coin became known as the 'Unite'. Fine gold of 0·979 and crown gold of 0·916 fineness were both issued, and a gold four-shilling piece was struck 1604-19. In 1612 all the gold coins had their values raised by 10%; but in 1619 the Unite was replaced by a new, lighter 20s. piece, the 'Laurel', and a lighter rose-ryal, spur-ryal and angel were minted.

In 1613 the king granted Lord Harington a licence to coin farthings of copper as a result of repeated public demands for a low value coinage; this was later taken over by the Duke of Lennox. Towards the end of the reign coins made from silver sent to the mint from the Welsh mines had the Prince of Wales's plumes inserted over the royal arms.

*Mintmarks*




First coinage
1603-4 Thistle (125)
1604-5 Lis (105)

Second coinage
1604-5 Lis (105)
1605-6 Rose (33)
1606-7 Escallop (79)
1607 Grapes (84)
1607-9 Coronet (74)
1609-10 Key (90)
1610-11 Bell (60)
1611-12 Mullet (25)
1612-13 Tower (71)
1613 Trefoil (45)
1613-15 Cinquefoil (32)
1615-16 Tun (123)
1616-17 Book on lectern (132)
1617-18 Crescent (72b, gold)
1618-19 Plain cross (7a)
1619 Saltire cross (16, gold)

Third coinage
1619-20 Spur rowel (24)
1620-1 Rose (33)
1621-3 Thistle (125)
1623-4 Lis (105)
1624 Trefoil (46)

SPINK
COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms
For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

## GOLD

**FIRST COINAGE, 1603-4** (Obverse legend reads D' . G' . ANG : SCO : etc.)

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2608 | **Sovereign** (20s; 171.9 grs., 11.14g.). King crowned r., half-length, first bust with plain armour. R. EXVRGAT, etc.; *mm*. thistle | 4000 | 13500 |
| 2609 | — second bust with decorated armour; *mm*. thistle, lis | 4500 | 14500 |

2610

2611

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2610 | **Half-sovereign**. Crowned bust r. R. EXVRGAT, etc.; *mm*. thistle | 6500 | 20000 |
| 2611 | **Crown**. Similar. R. TVEATVR, etc.; *mm*. 125, 105/125 | 3000 | 9500 |
| 2612 | **Halfcrown**. Similar; *mm*. thistle, lis | 1500 | 4500 |

**N.B.** *The Quarter-Angel of this coinage is considered to be a pattern (possibly a later strike), although coin weights are known.*

**SECOND COINAGE, 1604-19** (Obverse legend reads D' G' MAG : BRIT : etc.)

2613

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2613 | **Rose-ryal** (30s., 33s. from 1612; 213.3 grs., 13.83g.) (Fine gold, 23 ct.). King enthroned. R. Shield on rose; *mm*. 33-90, 25-132 | 4250 | 13500 |

2614

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2614 | **Spur ryal** (15s., 16s. 6d. from 1612). King in ship; *mm*. 33, 79, 74, 25-32, 132 | 8500 | 27500 |
| 2615 | **Angel** (10s., 11s. from 1612). Old type but larger shield; *mm*. 33-74, 60-16 | 1350 | 4500 |
| 2616 | — — pierced for use as touch-piece | 600 | 1850 |
| 2617 | **Half-angel** (5s., 5s. 6d. from 1612; 154.8 grs., 10.03 g.) (Crown gold, 22 ct.). Similar; *mm*. 71-132, 7a, 16 | 4000 | 12500 |
| 2618 | **Unite** (20s., 22s. from 1612). Half-length second bust r. R. FACIAM etc.; *mm*. lis or rose | 800 | 2250 |

2619

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2619 | — fourth bust; *mm*. rose to cinquefoil | 700 | 1850 |
| 2620 | — fifth bust; *mm*. cinquefoil to saltire | 700 | 1850 |
| 2621 | **Double-crown**. Third bust r. R. HENRICVS, etc.; *mm*. lis or rose | 575 | 1850 |

2623

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2622 | Fourth bust; *mm*. rose to bell | 550 | 1750 |
| 2623 | Fifth bust; *mm*. key, mullet to saltire | 500 | 1600 |

2624

2627

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2624 | **Britain crown**. First bust r.; *mm*. lis to coronet | 300 | 750 |
| 2625 | Third bust; *mm*. key to cinquefoil | 300 | 750 |
| 2626 | Fifth bust; *mm*. cinquefoil to saltire | 275 | 700 |
| 2627 | **Thistle crown** (4s.). As illus.; *mm*. lis to plain cross | 275 | 700 |
| 2628 | — IR on only one side or absent both sides; *mm*. 79, 74, 71-123 | 300 | 750 |
| 2629 | **Halfcrown**. I' D' G' ROSA SINE SPINA. First bust; *mm*. lis to key | 225 | 500 |
| 2630 | Third bust; *mm*. key to trefoil, trefoil/tower | 225 | 500 |
| 2631 | Fifth bust; *mm*. cinquefoil to plain cross | 225 | 500 |

**THIRD COINAGE, 1619-25**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2632 | **Rose-ryal** (30s.; 194.2 grs., 12.58 g.) (Fine gold, 23 ct.). King enthroned. R. XXX above shield; lis, lion and rose emblems around; *mm*. 24, 125, 105 | 5500 | 16500 |
| 2633 | Similar but plain back to throne; *mm*. trefoil | 5750 | 17500 |

2634

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2634 | **Spur-ryal** (15s.). As illus. R. Somewhat like 2614, but lis are also crowned. *mm*. 24-125, 46 | 8500 | 27500 |

2635

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2635 | **Angel** (10s.) of new type; *mm*. 24-46 | 2000 | 6000 |
| 2636 | — pierced for use as touch-piece | 600 | 1850 |

2637

2638

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2637 | **Laurel** (20s.; 140.5 grs., 9.10 g.) (Crown gold, 22 ct.). First (large) laur, bust l.; *mm*. 24, 24/- | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2638 | Second, medium, square headed bust, `SS' tie ends; *mm*. 24, 33 | 750 | 2250 |
| 2638A | Third, small rounded head, ties wider apart; *mm*. 33, 105, 125 | 675 | 2000 |
| 2638B | Fourth head, very small ties; *mm*. 105, 46 | 650 | 1850 |
| 2638C | Fourth head variety, tie ends form a bracket to value; *mm*. lis | 650 | 1850 |

2639

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2639 | Fifth, small rather crude bust; *mm*. trefoil | 2500 | 8500 |

2641A

2642A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2640 | **Half-laurel**. First bust; *mm*. spur rowel | 625 | 2000 |
| 2641 | — As 2638A; *mm*. rose | 525 | 1650 |
| 2641A | — As 2638B; *mm*. 33-46, 105/- | 425 | 1350 |
| 2642 | **Quarter-laurel**. Bust with two loose tie ends; *mm*. 24-105 | 275 | 750 |
| 2642A | Bust as 2638C; *mm*. 105, 46, 105/46 | 250 | 725 |
| 2642B | As last but beaded, i.c. on *rev*. or both sides; *mm*. 105, 46 | 275 | 750 |

*Rev. mm. on $^1/_2$ and $^1/_4$ laurels normally follows REGNA.*

## SILVER

2644

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **FIRST COINAGE, 1603-4** | | | |
| 2643 | **Crown**. King on horseback. R. EXVRGAT, etc., shield; *mm*. thistle, lis. | 1100 | 3750 |
| 2644 | **Halfcrown**. Similar | 1250 | 5250 |

2645 2646

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2645 | **Shilling**. First bust, square-cut beard. R. EXVRGAT, etc.; *mm*. thistle | 110 | 525 |
| 2645A | — transitional bust, nape of neck shows above broad collar, crown similar to first bust, shoulder armour as second bust, *mm*. thistle | 135 | 650 |
| 2646 | — Second bust, beard appears to merge with collar; *mm*. thistle, lis | 75 | 300 |

2647 2648

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2647 | **Sixpence**. First bust; 1603; *mm*. thistle | 75 | 375 |
| 2648 | Second bust; 1603-4; *mm*. thistle, lis | 55 | 275 |

2649 2650 2651

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2649 | **Halfgroat**. First bust, II behind head; *mm*. thistle, lis | 30 | 125 |
| 2650 | **Penny**. First bust I behind head; *mm*. thistle | 50 | 250 |
| 2650A | — Second bust; *mm*. thistle, lis | 25 | 85 |
| 2651 | **Halfpenny**. As illustration; *mm*. thistle, lis | 20 | 80 |

**SECOND COINAGE, 1604-19**

2652

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2652 | **Crown**. King on horseback. R. QVAE DEVS, etc. *rev.* stops; *mm*. 105-84 | 950 | 3250 |
| 2653 | **Halfcrown**. Similar; *mm*. 105-79 | 1500 | 6500 |
| 2654 | **Shilling**. Third bust, beard cut square and stands out (*cf*. illus. 2657); *mm*. lis, rose | 75 | 325 |
| 2655 | — Fourth bust, armour plainer (*cf*. 2658); *mm*. 33-74, 90 over 74, or 60 over 74 | 70 | 300 |

2656

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2656 | — Fifth bust, similar, but hair longer; single-arched crown, *mm*. 74; higher double-arched crown, *mm.* 74 (rare), 90-7a | 85 | 350 |

2657

2658

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2657 | **Sixpence**. Third bust; 1604-6; *mm*. lis, rose, escallop | 65 | 250 |
| 2658 | — Fourth bust; 1605-16; *mm*. rose to book, 90/60, 25/60 | 65 | 250 |
| 2658A | — Fifth bust, 1618; *mm*. plain cross | 750 | 2500 |

2659

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2659 | **Halfgroat**. As illus. but larger crown on *obv*.; *mm*. lis to coronet | 20 | 70 |
| 2660 | — — Similar, but smaller crown on *obv*.; *mm*. coronet to plain cross | 20 | 70 |
| 2660A | As before, but TVEATVR legend both sides; *mm*. plain cross over book | 35 | 110 |
| 2661 | **Penny**. As halfgroat but no crowns; *mm*. 105-32,7a and none, -/84, 32/- | 20 | 70 |
| 2662 | — As before but TVEATVR legend both sides; *mm*. mullet | 35 | 100 |
| 2663 | **Halfpenny**. Rose, R Thistle (with *mm*.) 105-25, 32; all *mm*s on rev. only | 15 | 65 |

**THIRD COINAGE, 1619-25**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2664 | **Crown**. As 2652, with plain or grass ground line, colon stops on *obv*., no stops on *rev*.; *mm*. 33-46 | 750 | 1850 |

2665

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2665 | — — plume over shield; *mm*. 125-46 | 1100 | 3750 |

2667

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2666 | **Halfcrown**. As 2664 with plain or grass ground line; all have bird-headed harp; *mm*. 33-46 | 250 | 800 |
| 2666A | — — Similar but no ground line; *mm*. rose | 675 | 2500 |

2668

2669

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2667 | — — Plume over shield; groundline *mm*. 125-46 | 350 | 1350 |
| 2668 | **Shilling**. Sixth (large) bust, hair longer and very curly; *mm*. 24-46 | 80 | 350 |
| 2669 | — — plume over shield; *mm*. 125-46 | 225 | 900 |

2670

2672

2673

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2670 | **Sixpence**. Sixth bust; 1621-4; *mm*. 33-46; 1621/0, *mm*. rose | 70 | 275 |
| 2671 | **Halfgroat**. As 2660 but no stops on *rev*.; *mm*. 24-46 and none, 105 and 46, 46/- *mm*. 24 with *rev*. stops known | 20 | 60 |
| 2671A | Similar but no inner circles; *mm*. lis, trefoil over lis | 25 | 70 |
| 2672 | **Penny**. As illus.; *mm*. 24, 105, two pellets, none, trefoil, | 20 | 60 |
| 2672A | — Similar but without inner circles on one or both sides; *mm*. lis, two pellets | 20 | 60 |
| 2673 | **Halfpenny**. As 2663, but no *mm*. | 15 | 50 |

## COPPER

For further details see Tim Everson, *The Galata Guide to the Farthing Tokens of James I and Charles I*

**Farthings**

2674

2675

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2674 | Harington Type 1a small size, (originally tinned surface). Mintmark on cushion of crown, *Mintmarks*: A, B, C, D, F, S, Ermine, Millrind, Pellet. | 40 | 100 |
| 2675 | — — 1b small size. Mintmark replaces central jewel on circlet of crown mm: Trefoil, Crescent, Mullet, or omitted (unmodified) | 30 | 50 |
| 2675A | — — 1c small size. Mintmark below crown, *mm*: :< | 40 | 100 |

2676

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2676 | — — 2 normal size. Mintmark on reverse only, *mm*: Cinquefoil, Cross saltire, Lis, Mullet, Trefoil | 20 | 40 |
| 2676A | — — 3, large crown and harp, mintmark on reverse only, *mm* Martlet | 30 | 70 |
| 2677 | Lennox Type 1, mintmark on reverse only; *mm*: Bell, Tower | 35 | 70 |

2678

2679

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2678 | — — 2, mintmark both sides, *mm*: Flower, Fusil | 10 | 30 |
| 2679 | — — 3, mintmark on obverse only, *mm*: Annulet, Coronet, Cross flory fitchée, Cross patée fourchée, Dagger, Eagle's head, Fusil, Key (horizontal), Lion passant, Quatrefoil, Rose (double), Roundel, Thistlehead, Trefoil, Tun, Turtle, Woolpack | 10 | 30 |
| 2679A | Contemporary counterfeits of Lennox Type 3, *mm*: A, Annulet, Coronet, Crescent, Cross (plain or patée), Dagger, Fusil, Key, Mascle, Roundel, Star (pierced), Stirrup, Trefoil, Triangle, Triangle with pellet below, Tun | 10 | 25 |

2680

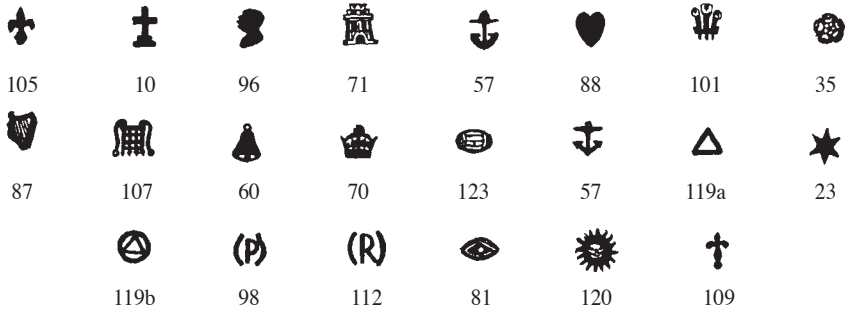
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2680 | — — 4, as 3 but with larger, 9 jewel, crowns, *mm*: A, Dagger, Fusil, Lion rampant, Lis (three), Mascle, Stirrup, Trefoil, Triangle | 10 | 30 |
| 2680A | Contemporary forgeries of Lennox Type 4, *mm* A, Annulet, Dagger, Fusil, Lis, Mascle, Pellets (four), Tun, | 10 | 25 |
| 2681 | — — 5, oval flan, legend starts at bottom left, *mm* Cross patée | 60 | 120 |

*Lennox Type 5, the oval farthings, were issued for use in Ireland*

Numismatically, this reign is one of the most interesting. Some outstanding machine-made coins were produced by Nicholas Briot, a French die-sinker, but they could not be struck at sufficient speed to supplant hand-hammering methods, and the weights often had to be adjusted by blank filing. In 1637 a branch mint was set up at Aberystwyth to coin silver extracted from the Welsh mines and dies supplied from Tower Mint. After the king's final breach with Parliament the parliamentary government continued to issue coins at London with Charles's name and portrait until the king's trial and execution. The coinage of copper farthings continued to be manufactured privately under licences held first by the Duchess of Richmond and, lastly, by Lord Maltravers. Parliament took control of the Token House in 1643, and production ceased the following year.

During the Civil War coins were struck at a number of towns to supply coinage for those areas of the country under Royalist control. Many of these coins have an abbreviated form of the 'Declaration' made at Wellington, Shropshire, Sept., 1642, in which Charles promised to uphold the Protestant Religion, the Laws of England and the Liberty of Parliament. Amongst the more spectacular pieces are the gold triple unites and the silver pounds and half-pounds struck at Shrewsbury and Oxford, and the emergency coins, some made from odd-shaped pieces of silver plate during the sieges of Newark, Scarborough, Carlisle and Pontefract.

*Mintmarks*




**Tower Mint under Charles I**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1625 | Lis (105) | 1633-4 | Portcullis (107) |
| 1625-6 | Cross Calvary (10) | 1634-5 | Bell (60) |
| 1626-7 | Negro's head (96) | 1635-6 | Crown (75) |
| 1627-8 | Castle (71) | 1636-8 | Tun (123) |
| 1628-9 | Anchor (57) | 1638-9 | Anchor (57) |
| 1629-30 | Heart (88) | 1639-40 | Triangle (119a) |
| 1630-1 | Plume (101) | 1640-1 | Star (23) |
| 1631-2 | Rose (35) | 1641-3 | Triangle in circle (119b) |
| 1632-3 | Harp (87) | | |

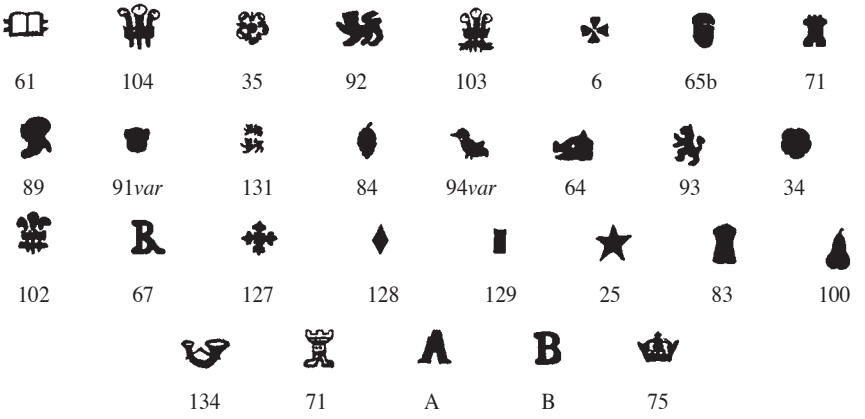
**Tower Mint under Parliament**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1643-4 | P in brackets (98) |
| 1644-5 | R in brackets (112) |
| 1645 | Eye (81) |
| 1645-6 | Sun (120) |
| 1646-8 | Sceptre (109) |

Mint mark no. 57 maybe upright, inverted, or horizontal to left or right.

**Briot's Mint**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1631-2 | Flower and B (59) | 1638-9 | Anchor (57) |
| 1632 | **B** | | Anchor and B (58) |
| | | | (B upright or on side) |
| | | | Anchor and Mullet (58v) |




**Provincial and Civil War Mints**

1638-42 Book (61, *Aberystwyth*)

1642 Plume (104, *Shrewsbury*)
Pellets or pellet (*Shrewsbury*)

1642-3 Rose (35, *Truro*)
Bugle (134, *Truro*)

1642-4 Lion (92, *York*)

1642-6 Plume (103, *Oxford*)
Pellet or pellets (*Oxford*)
Lis (105, *Oxford*)

1643 Cross pattee (6, *Bristol*)
Acorn (65b, *Bristol*)
Castle (71, *Worcester* or *Shrewsbury*)
Helmet (89, *Worcester* and *Shrewsbury*)

1643-4 Leopard's head (91 *var. Worcester*)
Two lions (131, *Worcester*)
Lis (105, *Worcs*. or *Shrews*.)
Bunch of grapes (84, *Worcs*. or *Shrews*.)
Bird (94 var., *Worcs*. or *Shrews*.)

1643-4 Boar's head (64 *Worcs*. or *Shrews*.)
Lion rampant (93, *Worcs*. or *Shrews*.)
Rosette (34, *Worcs*. or *Shrews*.)

1643-5 Plume (102, *Bristol*)
Br. (67, *Bristol*)
Pellets (*Bristol*)
Rose (35, *Exeter*)
Rosette (34, *Oxford*)

1643-6 Floriated cross (127, *Oxford*)

1644 Cross pattee (6, *Oxford*)
Lozenge (128, *Oxford*)
Billet (129, *Oxford*)
Mullet (25, *Oxford*)

1644-5 Gerb (83, *Chester*)
Pear (100, *Worcester*)
Lis (105, *Hereford?*)
Castle (71, *Exeter*)

1645-6 Plume (102, *Ashby, Bridgnorth*)

1645 A (*Ashby*)

1646 B (*Bridgnorth*)

1648-9 Crown (75, *Aberystwyth Furnace*)

## GOLD COINAGE

### TOWER, UNDER THE KING (1625-42), AND UNDER PARLIAMENT (1642-9)

*For bust varieties on Tower Mint Gold see H. Schneider BNJ 1955-61*

*Numbers in brackets following each entry refer to numbers employed in previous editions of this catalogue*

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2682 | **Angel**. St. Michael slaying dragon, no mark of value. ℞. Three masted ship, royal arms on mainsail; mm. lis, cross calvary | 4500 | 16500 |
| 2682A | — — — pierced for use as touch-piece (2683) | 1500 | 5500 |
| 2683 | — X in field to right of St. Michael; m.m. negro's head, castle, anchor, heart, castle and negro's head/castle, anchor and castle/anchor (2684) | 2750 | 10000 |
| 2683A | — — — pierced for use as touch-piece (2685) | 750 | 2250 |
| 2684 | — X in field to left of St. Michael; mm. negro's head, heart, rose, harp, portcullis, bell, crown, tun, anchor, triangle, star, triangle-in-circle (2686) | 2250 | 8500 |

2685

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2684A | — — — pierced for use as touch-piece (2687) | 600 | 2000 |
| 2685 | **Unite**. Group A, first bust, in coronation robes, bust 1, high double-arched crown. ℞. Square-topped shield, plain or elaborate garnishing; mm. lis (2688, 2688A) | 800 | 2250 |
| 2686 | — — bust 1a, flatter single-arched crown; mm. lis, cross calvary (2689, 2689A) | 850 | 2500 |
| 2687 | Group B, second bust, in ruff, armour and mantle. ℞. Square-topped shield; m.m. cross calvary, negro's head, castle, anchor, heart (2690) | 750 | 2250 |

2688

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2688 | — — more elongated bust, usually dividing legend, mm. anchor, heart, plume (2690A) | 800 | 2400 |
| 2689 | — — — anchor below bust; mm. (2691) | 1850 | 6500 |
| 2689A | Group B/C mule. ℞. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. plume (2691A) | 1000 | 3500 |
| 2690 | Group C, third bust, shorter with heavier armour. ℞. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. plume, rose (2692) | 900 | 2750 |
| 2691 | Group D, fourth bust, with falling lace collar, bust 4, large bust with jewelled crown.℞. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. harp, portcullis (2693) | 750 | 2250 |
| 2692 | — — bust 5, smaller bust, unjewelled crown; mm. portcullis, bell, crown, tun, anchor, triangle, star (2693A) | 750 | 2250 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2693 | — — — (under Parliament); mm. (P), (P)/- (2710) | 1350 | 4500 |
| 2694 | Group F, sixth 'Briot's' bust, with stellate lace collar. R. Oval shield with CR at sides, mm. triangle, star, triangle-in-circle (2694) | 900 | 2750 |
| 2695 | — — (under Parliament); mm. (P), (R) (2711) | 1350 | 4500 |

2696

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2696 | Group G, (under Parliament), seventh bust, smaller collar; mm. eye, sun, sceptre (2712) | 2000 | 6500 |

2697

2699

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2697 | **Double-crown**. Group A, first bust, in coronation robes, bust 1, high double-arched crown, both arches jewelled. R. Square-topped shield; mm. lis (2696) | 525 | 1650 |
| 2698 | — — bust 1a, flatter crown, outer arch only jewelled; m.m. lis, cross calvary (2696A) | 475 | 1500 |
| 2699 | Group B, second bust, in ruff, armour and mantle, bust 2. R. Square-topped shield; mm. cross calvary, negro's head, castle, anchor (2697) | 425 | 1250 |
| 2700 | — — busts 3-4, more elongated bust, usually dividing legend; mm. anchor, heart, plume (2697A) | 450 | 1350 |
| 2700A | Group B/C mule, elongated bust dividing legend. R. oval shield, *mm*. plume | 650 | 2000 |
| 2701 | Group C, third bust, bust 5. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. plume, rose (2698) | 525 | 1650 |
| 2702 | Group D, fourth bust, with falling lace collar, bust 6, large bust with jewelled crown. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. harp, crown (2699) | 500 | 1500 |
| 2703 | — — bust 7, smaller head, inner or both arches of crown unjewelled; mm. harp, portcullis, bell, crown, tun, anchor (2699A-C) | 475 | 1400 |
| 2703A | — — — Group Da, (under Parliament), re-cut Group D bust punches; m.m. eye (2713) | 1350 | 4000 |
| 2704 | Group E, fifth bust, 'Aberystwyth' bust, bust 8, double-arched crown. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; m.m. anchor (2700) | 750 | 2250 |
| 2705 | — — bust 9, smaller 'Aberystwyth' bust, single-arched crown; m.m. anchor, triangle (2700A) | 675 | 2100 |
| 2705A | — — — Group Ea, (under Parliament), re-cut bust 9; m.m. sun, sceptre (2714) | 1100 | 3500 |
| 2706 | Group F, sixth 'Briot's' bust, with stellate lace collar, bust 10. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. triangle, star, triangle-in-circle (2701) | 575 | 1750 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2707 | — — (under Parliament); mm. (P), (R) (2715) | 700 | 2250 |
| 2708 | Group H, (under Parliament), bust 11, dumpy crude bust, single flat-arched crown; mm. sun (2716) | 1500 | 4500 |

2710

2715

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2709 | **Crown**. Group A, first bust, in coronation robes, bust 1 var, tall narrow bust, double-arched crown. R. Square-topped shield; mm. lis (2703) | 325 | 950 |
| 2710 | — bust 1, broader, less angular bust; m.m. lis, cross calvary (2703A) | 350 | 1000 |
| 2711 | Group B, second bust, in ruff, armour and mantle, bust 2. R. Square-topped shield; mm. cross calvary, negro's head, castle (2704) | 325 | 950 |
| 2712 | — — bust 3, narrower; more elongated bust; m.m. anchor, heart, plume (2704A) | 300 | 900 |
| 2713 | — — — anchor below bust; mm. anchor (2704B) | 750 | 2250 |
| 2713A | Group B/C mule. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. plume, rose (2705) | 325 | 950 |
| 2714 | Group C, third bust, bust 4. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. plume (2706) | 375 | 1100 |
| 2715 | Group D, fourth bust, with falling lace collar, busts 5, 7. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; m.m. harp, -/harp, portcullis, portcullis/bell, bell, crown, tun, anchor, triangle, star/triangle, star, triangle-in-circle (2707) | 250 | 750 |
| 2716 | — — (under Parliament), bust 5, jewelled crown; m.m. (P), ( R), eye, sun (2717) | 350 | 1000 |
| 2716A | — — (under Parliament), bust 6, unjewelled crown; m.m. eye, sun, sceptre (2717A) | 425 | 1100 |
| 2717 | Group E, fifth bust, small 'Aberystwyth' bust, bust 8. R. Oval shield with CR at sides; mm. anchor (2708) | 450 | 1250 |
| 2721C | — Group F, sixth 'Briot's' bust, bust 9, only known as Briot/hammered mule (see 2721C below) | 1250 | 4500 |

**NICHOLAS BRIOT'S COINAGES, 1631-2 and 1638-9**
**MILLED ISSUES, 1631-2**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2718 | **Angel**. Type somewhat as Tower but smaller and neater; *mm*. -/B | 13500 | 35000 |

2719

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2719 | **Unite**. As illustration. R. FLORENT etc.; *mm*. flower and B/B | 4500 | 13500 |
| 2720 | **Double-crown**. Similar but X. R. CVLTORES, etc. *mm*. flower and B/B | 2500 | 7500 |

2720A Similar but King's crown unjewelled: *mm*. flower and B/B, B ..... 2750 8250
2721 **Crown**. Similar; *mm*. B ..... 6500 18500

**BRIOT'S HAMMERED ISSUES, 1638-9**

2721A **Unite**. Briot's (sixth) bust, large lace collar. R. FLORENT etc., Briot's square-topped shield dividing crowned C R; *mm*. anchor ..... 7500 25000
2721B **Double-crown**. Briot's bust, similar. R. CVLTORES etc., square-topped shield dividing crowned C R; *mm*. anchor ..... 2500 7500
2721C **Crown**. Briot's bust, similar. R. CVLTORES etc., oval shield dividing crowned C R (a Briot hammered issue/Tower mule); *mm*. anchor ..... 1350 4500

## GOLD COINAGES

**PROVINCIAL ISSUES AND COINAGES OF THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR, 1642-9**
**CHESTER, 1644**

2722 **Unite**. As Tower. Somewhat like a crude Tower sixth bust. R. Crowned, oval shield, crowned CR, *mm*. plume ..... 25000 95000

**SHREWSBURY, 1642** (See also 2749)

2723 **Triple unite**, 1642. Half-length figure l holding sword and olive-branch; *mm*.: R. EXVRGAT, etc., around RELIG PROT, etc., in two wavy lines. III and three plumes above, date below ..... 85000 275000

2727

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **OXFORD, 1642-6** | | | |
| 2724 | **Triple unite**. As last, but *mm*. plume, tall narrow bust, 1642 | 12500 | 35000 |
| 2725 | Similar, 1643 | 20000 | 60000 |
| 2725A | Large bust of fine style. King holds short olive branch; *mm*. small lis | 50000 | 175000 |
| 2726 | As last, but taller bust, with scarf behind shoulder, 1643, *mm*. plume | 13500 | 37500 |
| 2727 | Similar, but without scarf, longer olive branch, 1643 | 12500 | 35000 |
| 2728 | Similar, but OXON below 1643, rosette stops | 25000 | 75000 |
| 2729 | Smaller size, olive branch varies, bust size varies, 1644 OXON | 13500 | 37500 |
| 2730 | — Obv. as 2729, 1644 / OX | 15000 | 42500 |
| 2731 | **Unite**. Tall thin bust. R. 'Declaration' in two wavy lines, 1642; *no mm*. | 3250 | 10500 |
| 2732 | — R. 'Declaration' in three lines on continuous scroll, 1642-3 | 3500 | 11000 |
| 2733 | Tall, well-proportioned bust. R. Similar, 1643, no *mm* | 4500 | 15000 |
| 2734 | Shorter bust, king's elbow not visible. R. Similar, 1643; *mm*. plume/- | 3000 | 9500 |

2735

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2735 | Similar but longer olive branch curving to l. 1644 / OX; *mm*. plume | 3250 | 10500 |
| 2735A | Similar, but dumpy bust breaking lower i.c., small flan | 3250 | 10500 |
| 2736 | Tall bust to edge of coin. R. Similar, 1643 | 7500 | 25000 |
| 2737 | As 2734. R. 'Declaration' in three straight lines, 1644 / OX (as shilling *rev*. S2971) | 5750 | 17500 |
| 2738 | Similar to 2734, but smaller size; small bust, low olive branch. 1645 | 5000 | 15000 |
| 2739 | — R. Single plume above 'Declaration', 1645-6 / OX; *mm*. plume, rosette, none | 4000 | 13500 |
| 2740 | **Half-unite**. 'Declaration' in three straight lines, 1642 | 3250 | 10500 |
| 2741 | 'Declaration' on scroll; *mm*. plume; 1642-3 | 3000 | 10000 |

2742

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2742 | Bust to bottom of coin, 1643; Oxford plumes | 2500 | 8500 |
| 2743 | — 1644 / OX. Three Shrewsbury plumes (neater work) | 4000 | 12500 |

**BRISTOL, 1643-5**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2744 | **Unite**. Somewhat as 2734; Two busts known. *mm*. Br. or Br/ plumelet.; 1645 | 22500 | 75000 |
| 2745 | **Half-unite**. Similar 1645 | 13500 | 42500 |

**TRURO, 1642–3**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2745A | **Half-Unite**. Crowned bust l. (similar to Tower 4th bust). R. CVLT, etc., crowned shield | 13500 | 42500 |

**EXETER, 1643–5**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2746 | **Unite**. *obv.* sim. to early Oxford bust. R. FLORENT, etc., crowned oval shield between crowned CR, *mm.* rose | 25000 | 80000 |
| 2747 | — R. CVLTORES, etc., similar but no CR | 25000 | 80000 |

**WORCESTER, 1643-4**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2748 | **Unite**. Crude bust R. FLORENT, etc., double annulet stops, crowned oval shield, lion's paws on either side of garniture, no *mm.* | 22500 | 75000 |

**SALOPIA (SHREWSBURY) , 1644**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2749 | **Unite.** *Obv.* bust in armour. R. Cr. shield, crowned CR. *mm*. lis/- | 30000 | 95000 |

**COLCHESTER BESIEGED, 1648**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2750 | **Ten Shillings** Gateway of castle between CR; below OBS COL 16 S/X 48. Uniface – now considered a later concoction | | |

**PONTEFRACT BESIEGED, 1648-9**. After the death of Charles I, in the name of Charles II

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2751 | **Unite**. DVM : SPIRO : SPERO around CR crowned. CAROLVS : SECVNDVS : 16 48, castle, OBS on l., PC above. | 85000 | 275000 |
| 2752 | **Unite.** CAROL : II, etc., around HANC : DEVS, etc. R. POST : MORTEM, etc.,around castle. *Octagonal* | 75000 | 250000 |

## SILVER COINAGES

**TOWER, UNDER THE KING (1625-42), AND UNDER PARLIAMENT (1642-9)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2753 | **Crown**. Group I, first horseman, type 1a, king on horseback left, horse caparisoned with plume on head and crupper. R. Square-topped shield over long cross fourchee; mm. lis, cross calvary | 725 | 2400 |
| 2754 | — — 1b. R. Plume above shield, no cross fourchee; mm. lis, cross calvary, castle | 1750 | 5750 |
| 2755 | Group II, second horseman, type 2a, smaller horse, plume on head only, cross on housing. R. Oval shield over cross fourchee, CR above; mm. harp | 650 | 2000 |
| 2756 | — — 2b1. R. Plume between CR above shield, no cross fourchee; mm. plume, rose | 850 | 3000 |
| 2757 | — — 2b2. R. Plume between CR, cross fourchee; mm. harp | 950 | 3500 |

2758

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2758 | Group III, third horseman, type 3a, horse without caparisons, sword upright. R. Oval shield without CR; mm. bell, crown, tun, anchor, triangle, star.. | 750 | 2500 |
| 2759 | — — 3b. R. Plume above shield; mm. portcullis, crown, tun ..... | 900 | 3250 |
| 2760 | 'Briot's' horseman with groundline, lozenge stops on obverse; mm. triangle in circle ..... | 7500 | 25000 |
| 2761 | Group IV, (under Parliament), fourth horseman, type 4, foreshortened horse R. Oval shield; mm. (P), ( R), eye, sun ..... | 750 | 2500 |
| 2762 | Group V, (under Parliament), fifth horseman, type 5, tall spirited horse; mm. sun..... | 950 | 3500 |

2763 2769

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2763 | **Halfcrown**. Group I, first horseman, type 1a1, horse caparisoned with plume on head and crupper, rose on housings, ground-line. R. Square-topped shield over long cross fourchee; mm. lis..... | 450 | 1850 |
| 2764 | — — 1a2. No rose on housings, no ground-line; mm. lis, cross calvary | 225 | 950 |
| 2765 | — — — ground-line; mm. lis..... | 375 | 1500 |
| 2766 | — — 1a3. No rose on housings, no ground-line. R. No long cross, heavy or light garnishing to shield; mm. cross calvary*, negro's head, castle ..... | 225 | 900 |
| 2767 | — — — 1b. R. Plume above shield, heavy or light garnishing; mm. lis, cross calvary*, negro's head, castle, anchor ..... | 575 | 2250 |
| 2768 | Group II, second horseman, type 2/1b, plume on horse's head only, rose on housings. R. Plume over shield; mm. heart, plume ..... | 950 | 3500 |
| 2769 | — — 2a. Smaller horse, cross on housings. R. Oval shield with CR above (CR divided by rose (very rare), lis over rose (rare), or lis); mm. plume, rose, plume/rose ..... | 100 | 375 |
| 2770 | — — — 2b. R. Plume between CR above shield; mm. plume, rose..... | 250 | 1000 |

2773

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2771 | — — 2c. R. Oval draped shield with CR at sides; mm. harp, portcullis, portcullis/harp | 100 | 375 |
| 2772 | — — — 2d. R. Plume above shield; mm. harp | 1350 | 5250 |
| 2773 | Group III, third horseman, type 3a1, no caparisons on horse, scarf flying from king's waist. R. Oval garnished shield; mm. bell, bell/crown, crown, tun, triangle | 85 | 300 |
| 2774 | — — — 3b. R. Plume above shield; mm. portcullis, bell, crown, tun | 150 | 575 |
| 2775 | — — 3a2. King wears cloak flying from shoulder. R. Oval garnished shield; mm. tun, anchor, triangle, star, triangle-in-circle | 80 | 275 |

2776

2779

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2776 | — — — — rough ground under horse; mm. triangle, star | 80 | 275 |
| 2777 | — — horseman of finer style, short busy tail, cloak like arrowhead behind shoulder, no ground below; mm. triangle, star | 110 | 450 |
| 2778 | — — 3a3, (under Parliament), no ground, cruder workmanship; mm. (P), ( R), eye, sun | 70 | 250 |
| 2779 | Group IV, fourth horseman, type 4, foreshortened horse. R. Oval garnished shield; mm. star, triangle in circle | 70 | 250 |
| 2779A | — — (under Parliament); mm. (P) | 150 | 625 |
| 2779B | — —, transitional type 4/5, mm. sun | 125 | 525 |
| 2780 | Group V, (under Parliament), fifth horseman, type 5, tall spirited horse. R. Oval garnished shield; mm. sun, sceptre | 85 | 300 |

** Light weight half crowns (204 grains) exist of No. 2766 and 2767, mm. cross calvary*

2781

2782

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2781 | **Shilling**. Group A, first bust, type 1, in coronation robes, bust 1, high double-arched crown, both arches jewelled. R. Square-topped shield over cross fourchee (Sharp A1/1); mm. lis | 95 | 475 |
| 2782 | — — bust 2, larger crown, outer arch only jewelled (Sharp A2/1-2); mm. lis*, cross calvary* | 90 | 450 |
| 2783 | — — — 1b1. R. Plume above shield, no cross fourchee (Sharp A2/3); mm. lis, cross calvary | 850 | 3500 |
| 2784 | Group B, second bust, type 1a, in ruff, armour and mantle. R. Square-topped shield over cross fourchee (Sharp B1-5/1); mm. cross calvary*, negro's head, castle | 90 | 425 |
| 2785 | — — 1b2. R. Plume above shield, no cross fourchee (Sharp B1-5/2); mm. cross calvary*, negro's head, castle, anchor, heart, plume | 200 | 800 |
| 2786 | — — 1b3. R. Plume above shield, cross fourchee (Sharp B2/3); mm. negro's head | 1750 | 5750 |
| 2787 | Group C, third bust, type 2a, with more visible armour. R. Oval garnished shield with CR above (Sharp C1/1, C2/1-3); mm. plume, rose | 75 | 325 |
| 2788 | — — 2b. R. Plume above shield (Sharp C1/4, C2/4-6, C3/5); mm. plume, rose | 175 | 750 |
| 2789 | Group D, fourth bust, type 3.1, with falling lace collar, inner circles. R. Garnished oval shield with CR at sides (Sharp D1-6/1); mm. harp, portcullis | 70 | 300 |
| 2790 | — — — 3.2. R. Plume above shield (Sharp D1- 3/2); mm. harp | 750 | 2750 |

2791

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2791 | — — 3a, no inner circles. R. Round garnished shield, no CR ( Sharp E1/1-2, E2/1-2; E3/2); mm. bell, crown, tun | 50 | 200 |
| 2792 | — — — rare bust varieties, no inner circles: (a) large crude bust (Sharp E4/2); mm. tun; (b) neat 'Aberystwyth' bust (Sharp E5/2); mm. tun | 60 | 250 |
| 2793 | — — 3b. R. Plume above shield (Sharp E1-2/3); mm. bell, crown, tun | 90 | 450 |

** Light weight shillings (81.75 grains) exist of No. 2782, mm. lis, cross calvary over lis; No. 2784, mm. cross calvary; and No. 2785 mm. cross calvary*

*See Sharp BNJ 1977 for shilling bust varieties including fine work coins. See also Holt, Hulett and Lyle, BNJ 2014.*

2794 2797

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2794 | Group E, fifth "Aberystwyth' bust, type 4.2, double-arched crown, small or large XII. R. Square-topped shield over cross moline (Sharp F1/1); mm. tun, anchor | 70 | 300 |
| 2795 | — — 4.1, larger bust, single-arched crown, small or large XII (Sharp F2/1); mm. tun, anchor | 75 | 325 |
| 2796 | — — 4.3, smaller bust, single-arched crown, large XII (Sharp F3/1-2); mm. tun, anchor, triangle | 60 | 250 |
| 2797 | — — 4.1var., larger bust with rounded shoulder, large XII (Sharp F5/1-2); mm. anchor, triangle | 60 | 250 |
| 2798 | — — rare bust varieties : (a) small 'Aberystwyth' bust, double-arched crown (Sharp F4/1); mm. anchor (to right); (b) small 'Briot's' bust, with stellate lace collar, single-arched crown (Sharp F6/1-2); mm. triangle; (c) small 'Aberystwyth' bust, single-arched crown (Sharp F7/2); mm. triangle-in-circle | 125 | 575 |
| 2799 | Group F, sixth large 'Briot's' bust, type 4.4, with stellate lace collar, double-arched crown. R. Square-topped shield over cross moline (Sharp G 1/1-2); mm. triangle, star, triangle-in-circle | 45 | 160 |

2800 2803

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2800 | — — — (under Parliament) (Sharp G1-2/2); mm. (P), ( R), eye, sun | 45 | 160 |
| 2801 | — — 4.4 var., (under Parliament), small thin bust, 'nick' below truncation (Sharp G3/2); mm. sun | 325 | 1250 |
| 2802 | Group G, (under Parliament), seventh bust, type 4.5, tall coarse narrow bust. R. Square-topped shield over cross moline (Sharp H1/1); mm. sun, sceptre. | 80 | 350 |
| 2803 | — — 4.6, shorter slim better proportioned bust (Sharp H2/2); mm. sceptre | 80 | 350 |
| 2804 | — — — short broad bust (Sharp H3/2); mm. sceptre | 85 | 400 |

2805

2810

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2805 | **Sixpence**. Group A, first bust, in coronation robes, type 1, small bust, double-arched crown. R. Square-topped shield over cross fourchee, date above; 1625, mm. lis | 100 | 425 |
| 2806 | — — broader bust, larger crown; 1625, mm. lis, cross calvary*; 1626, mm. cross calvary* | 110 | 450 |
| 2807 | Group B, second bust (several varieties), type 1a1, in ruff, armour and mantle. R. Square-topped shield over cross fourchee, date above; 1625, mm. cross calvary; 1626, mm. cross calvary*, negro's head; 1627, mm. negro's head, castle; 1628, mm. castle, anchor; 1629, mm. anchor, heart | 135 | 575 |
| 2808 | — — 1a2. R. No cross fourchee; 1630, mm. heart, plume | 325 | 1250 |
| 2809 | Group C, third bust, type 2a. R. Oval garnished shield with CR above; mm. plume, rose | 85 | 325 |
| 2810 | — — 2b. R. Plume above shield; mm. plume, rose, plume/rose | 125 | 500 |

2811

2814

2819

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2811 | Group D, fourth bust, type 3, with falling lace collar, inner circles, (medium, large and small bust). R. Oval garnished shield with CR at sides; mm. harp, portcullis | 60 | 275 |
| 2812 | — — — omits C R by shield; mm. portcullis | 135 | 525 |
| 2813 | — — 3a, no inner circles (type 3/3a mules exist); mm. bell, crown, tun. | 50 | 200 |
| 2814 | Group E, fifth 'Aberystwyth' bust, type 4.1, double-arched crown, small or large VI. R. Square-topped shield over cross moline; mm. tun, anchor . | 60 | 225 |
| 2815 | — — — R. Lyre cross-ends; mm. tun | 175 | 750 |
| 2816 | — — 4.2, single-arched crown; mm. tun, anchor, triangle | 50 | 200 |
| 2817 | Group F, sixth 'Briot's' bust, type 4.3, with stellate lace collar. R. Square-topped shield over cross moline; mm. triangle, star, triangle-in-circle | 45 | 185 |
| 2818 | — — (under Parliament); mm. (P), ( R) | 70 | 275 |
| 2819 | Group G, (under Parliament), late 'Aberystwyth' bust with riveted shoulder, type 4.4. R. Square-topped shield over cross moline; mm. (P), ( R), eye, sun, sceptre | 60 | 250 |

** Light weight sixpences (40.85 grains) exist of No. 2806, 1625, mm. cross calvary, 1626, mm. cross calvary; and No. 2807, 1626, mm. cross calvary*

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2820 | — — 4.5, squat bust of crude style; mm. eye, sun (over eye) | 125 | 475 |
| 2821 | — — 4.5 var., small 3a type bust, double-arched crown, inner circle both sides; mm. sun (over eye) | 225 | 900 |

2822

2824

2832

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2822 | **Halfgroat**. Group A, without bust, crowned rose each side, type 1, inner circles on one or both sides;mm. lis, lis/-, cross calvary, castle, none | 25 | 100 |
| 2823 | — — 1a, without inner circles; mm. negro's head, castle, anchor, heart, plume | 25 | 100 |
| 2824 | Group B, second bust, type 2a, in ruff and mantle. R. Oval shield; mm. plume, rose | 25 | 110 |
| 2825 | — — 2b. R. plume above shield; mm. plume, plume/-, rose | 35 | 150 |
| 2826 | Group C, third bust, more armour, crown breaks inner circle; mm. plume, rose | 25 | 110 |
| 2827 | — — R. Plume above shield; mm. plume | 35 | 150 |
| 2828 | Group D, fourth bust, type 3.1, no inner circles. R. Oval shield dividing C R; mm. harp, portcullis crown | 20 | 80 |
| 2829 | — — — — 3.2-4, inner circle on one or both sides; mm. harp, portcullis, ../harp (2811-13) | 20 | 80 |
| 2830 | — — — 3.5-6. R. Oval shield, no C R, no inner circle or obv. only; mm. harp, portcullis | 25 | 90 |
| 2831 | — — 3a1. R. Rounder shield, no inner circles; mm. bell, crown, tun, anchor, triangle | 20 | 80 |
| 2832 | — — 3a2-3, inner circles on obverse or both sides; mm. anchor, triangle, star, triangle-in-circle | 25 | 85 |
| 2833 | — — — (under Parliament), type 3a3, inner circles both sides; mm. (P)/triangle-in-circle, (P), ( R), eye, sun, sceptre | 20 | 80 |
| 2834 | Group E, fifth 'Aberystwyth' bust, types 3a4-5, no inner circles or on reverse only; mm. anchor (2819-20) | 35 | 135 |
| 2835 | — — 3a6, very small bust (from penny puncheon), no inner circles; mm. anchor | 40 | 150 |
| 2836 | Group G, (under Parliament), seventh bust, type 3a7, older bust with pointed beard; mm. eye, sun, sceptre | 25 | 85 |

2838

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2837 | **Penny**. Group A, without bust, rose each side, type 1, inner circles; mm. lis, negro's head, one or two pellets | 20 | 80 |
| 2838 | — — 1a, no inner circles; mm. lis, anchor, one or two pellets | 20 | 80 |
| 2839 | — — 1b, inner circle on reverse; mm. negro's head/two pellets | 35 | 135 |
| 2840 | Group B, second bust, type 2, in ruff and mantle. R. Oval shield, inner circles; mm. plume, plume/rose, rose | 30 | 120 |
| 2841 | — — 2.1, no inner circles; mm. plume, rose | 30 | 110 |
| 2842 | Group C, third bust, type 2a1, more armour visible, no inner circles; mm. plume, plume/rose, rose | 25 | 95 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2843 | — — 2a2-4, inner circles on obverse, both sides or reverse; mm. plume, rose | 25 | 95 |
| 2844 | Group D, fourth bust, type 3.1, with falling lace collar. R. CR by shield, no inner circles; mm. harp, one or two pellets | 20 | 75 |

2845

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2845 | — — — 3.2, no C R by shield, no inner circles; mm. harp, portcullis, pellets, none | 20 | 75 |
| 2846 | — — — — 3.3-4, inner circles on obverse or reverse; mm. harp, two pellets | 20 | 80 |
| 2847 | — — 3a1, shield almost round with scroll garniture, no inner circles; mm. bell, triangle, one to four pellets, none | 20 | 70 |
| 2848 | — — 3a1 var., inner circle on one or both sides; mm. triangle/two pellets | 25 | 90 |
| 2849 | Group E, fifth 'Aberystwyth' bust, type 3a3, inner circle on obverse or none; mm. triangle, anchor, one or two pellets, none | 20 | 80 |
| 2850 | Group G, (under Parliament), seventh bust, type 3a2, older bust, inner circle on obverse only; mm. one or two pellets | 25 | 85 |

2851

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2851 | **Halfpenny**. Rose each side, no legend or mm | 15 | 60 |

## NICHOLAS BRIOT'S COINAGE, 1631-9

### FIRST MILLED ISSUE, 1631-2

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2852 | **Crown**. King on horseback. R. Crowned shield between CR crowned; *mm*. flower and B / B | 1350 | 3000 |

2853

2855

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2853 | **Halfcrown**. Similar | 650 | 1750 |
| 2854 | **Shilling**. Briot's early bust with falling lace collar. R. Square-topped shield over long cross fourchee; R. Legend starts at top or bottom (extr. rare) *mm*. flower and B/B, B | 500 | 1350 |
| 2855 | **Sixpence**. Similar, but VI behind bust; *mm*. flower and B/B, flower and B/- | 200 | 600 |

2856

2856A

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2856 | **Halfgroat**. Briot's bust, B below, II behind. ℞. IVSTITIA, etc., square-topped shield over long cross fourchee | 80 | 250 |
| 2856A | Pattern halfgroat. Uncrowned bust in ruff r. ℞. crowned, interlocked Cs. (North 2687). (Included because of its relatively regular appearance.) | 75 | 225 |
| 2857 | **Penny**. Similar, but I behind bust, B below bust; position of legend may vary | 80 | 250 |

**SECOND MILLED ISSUE, 1638-9**

2859

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2858 | **Halfcrown**. As 2853, but *mm*. anchor and B | 575 | 1500 |
| 2859 | **Shilling**. Briot's late bust, the falling lace collar is plain with broad lace border, no scarf. ℞. As 2854 but cross only to inner circle; *mm*. anchor and B, anchor or muled | 250 | 675 |
| 2860 | **Sixpence**. Similar, but VI; *mm*. anchor, anchor and mullet/anchor | 100 | 350 |

*The last two often exhibit flan reduction marks.*

**HAMMERED ISSUE, 1638-9**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2861 | **Halfcrown**. King on Briot's style horse with ground line. ℞. Square-topped shield; *mm*. anchor, triangle over anchor. Also muled with Tower *rev*. | 600 | 1750 |
| 2862 | **Shilling**. Briot's first hammered issue, Sim. to 2859; ℞. Square-topped shield over short cross fleury, contraction stops on *obv.,* pellet stops *rev. mm.* anchor | 1250 | 4000 |
| 2862A | — Briot's second hammered issue. As 2862 but lozenge stops both sides. *mm.* anchor, triangle over anchor or triangle | 325 | 1000 |
| 2862B | Tower, Group E, obv. type 4.1 var. (S.2797) above ℞. as Briot's 1st or 2nd hammered issue; mm. Δ over anchor. | 575 | 1750 |
| 2862C | Tower, Group F, obv. type 4.4 (S.2799 above) ℞. as Briot's 2nd hammered issue; mm Δ/Δ over anchor. | 375 | 1100 |

**YORK, 1643-4.** *Mm. Lion*

2867

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2863 | **Halfcrown**. 1. Ground-line below horse. R. Square-topped shield between CR | 525 | 2250 |
| 2864 | — 2. — R. Oval shield as Tower 3a, groundline grass or dotted | 475 | 2000 |
| 2865 | — 3. No ground-line. R. Similar | 475 | 2000 |
| 2866 | — 4. As last, but EBOR below horse with head held low. Base metal, often very base (*These pieces are contemporary forgeries*) | 110 | 400 |
| 2867 | — 5. Tall horse, mane in front of chest, EBOR below. R. Crowned square-topped shield between CR, floral spray in legend | 350 | 1200 |

2868

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2868 | — 6. As last, but shield is oval, garnished (*rev.* detail variations) | 325 | 1000 |
| 2869 | — 7. Similar, but horse's tail shows between legs. ℞. Shield as last, but with lion's skin garniture, no CR or floral spray | 325 | 1000 |

2870

2872

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2870 | **Shilling**. 1. Bust in scalloped lace collar similar to 3[1]. ℞. EBOR above square-topped shield over cross fleury | 225 | 750 |
| 2871 | — 2. Similar, but bust in plain armour, mantle; coarse work | 275 | 950 |
| 2872 | — 3. Similar ℞. EBOR below oval shield | 250 | 800 |
| 2873 | — 4. — Similar, but crowned oval shield (*obv*. finer style) | 200 | 700 |
| 2874 | — 5. — As last, but lion's skin garniture | 200 | 700 |
| 2875 | **Sixpence**. *Obv.* Sim. to 2870. Crowned oval shield | 275 | 900 |

2876

2877

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2876 | — — Crowned CR at sides | 250 | 800 |
| 2877 | **Threepence**. As type 1 shilling, but III behind bust. ℞. As 2870 | 85 | 250 |

# Collect with Confidence

Build your collection of historic coins with Collector Services at The Royal Mint – the authority on British coinage. As the home of UK coin production for more than 1,100 years, our numismatic experts are uniquely placed to source and appraise rare coins. We offer a range of accessories to protect and display your coins at home and also offer secure storage here at The Royal Mint itself.

collectorservices@royalmint.com

0800 03 22 153

**royalmint.com/collector-services**

CELEBRATE | COLLECT | INVEST | SECURE | DISCOVER

TARE
(1606-07) ENGLAND G2C
S-2622
XF 45
2780521-008
NGC
1886M AUSTRALIA 1SOV
ST.GEORGE
MS 62
5880622-003
NUMISMATIC GUARANTY CORPORATION
NGC

**ABERYSTWYTH, 1638/9-42.** *Mm*. book.
Plume 1=with coronet and band. Plume 2=with coronet only

2878

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2878 | **Halfcrown**. Horseman similar to 2773, but plume 2 behind. R. Oval garnished shield with large plume above. *Obv.* plume 2, *rev.* plume 1..... | 1250 | 5250 |
| 2879 | — Similar to 2774, plume 1 behind King, ground below horse. *Obv*. squat plume 1, *rev*. plume 1 ..... | 1350 | 5500 |
| 2880 | As 2773 but more spirited horse, no ground. FRAN ET HIB, plume 2/1 | 1250 | 5250 |

2881

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2881 | **Shilling**. Bust with large square lace collar, plume 2 before, small XII. R. As Tower 3b..... | 525 | 1850 |
| 2882 | — inner circle on *rev*. ..... | 475 | 1650 |
| 2883 | As 2881, but large plume 1 or 2, large XII, inner circles, large or small shield | 475 | 1650 |

2884 2886

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2884 | As last, but small narrow head, square lace collar, large or square plume | 500 | 1750 |
| 2885 | Small Briot style face, small crown, plume 2, large shield ..... | 750 | 2750 |
| 2885A | **Sixpence**. *Obv*. as Tower bust 3a, plume before. R. as 2889; inner circles both sides, *mm*. book (*obv*. only)..... | 450 | 1500 |
| 2886 | Somewhat as 2881, but double-arched crown, small VI; no inner circles | 250 | 850 |
| 2887 | Similar to 2886, but single arched crown, plume 2, inner circle *obv*. Large VI | 275 | 900 |
| 2888 | Similar, but with inner circles both sides..... | 300 | 950 |
| 2889 | — — *Rev*. with small squat-shaped plume above, sometimes no *rev*. *mm*. | 275 | 900 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2890 | Bust as the first Oxford sixpence; with crown cutting inner circle ..... | 350 | 1250 |

2891

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2891 | **Groat**. Large bust, lace collar, no armour on shoulder. Crown breaks or touches inner circle. R. Shield, plume 1 or 2 ..... | 75 | 225 |
| 2892 | — Similar, armour on shoulder, shorter collar. R. Similar ..... | 80 | 240 |
| 2893 | — Smaller, neater bust well within circle. R. Similar ..... | 75 | 225 |

2894

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2894 | **Threepence**. Small bust, plume 2 before. R. Shield, plume 1 or 2 above, *obv.* legend variations..... | 60 | 175 |
| 2895 | — Similar, but crown cuts i.c. squat pl. on *obv*., R. Pl. 2, *obv.* legend variations..... | 65 | 185 |
| 2900 | **Halfgroat**. Bust as Tower type 3. R. Large plume. No inner circles, *mm*. pellet/book,book ..... | 110 | 450 |
| 2900A | Bust as 2886. R. As last, no inner circle ..... | 100 | 400 |

2901

2903

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2901 | Bust with round lace collar; single arch crown, inner circles, colon stops | 70 | 225 |
| 2902 | After Briot's bust, square lace collar: inner circles..... | 65 | 200 |
| 2903 | **Penny**. As 2901; CARO; no inner circles ..... | 75 | 275 |
| 2904 | As 2901; CARO; inner circles..... | 70 | 250 |
| 2905 | As last but reads CAROLVS; inner circles..... | 80 | 300 |
| 2906 | *Obv.* similar to 2890, tall narrow bust, crown touches inner circle ..... | 85 | 325 |

2907

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2907 | **Halfpenny**. No legend. *O*. Rose. R. Plume ..... | 250 | 900 |

**ABERYSTWYTH-FURNACE, 1648/9.** *Mm*. crown

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2908 | **Halfcrown**. King on horseback. R. Sim. to 2878 | 2000 | 7500 |
| 2909 | **Shilling**. Aberystwyth type, but *mm*. crown | 4500 | 17500 |
| 2910 | **Sixpence**. Similar | 1500 | 4500 |

2911

2913

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2911 | **Groat**. Similar | 275 | 850 |
| 2912 | **Threepence**. Similar | 300 | 950 |
| 2913 | **Halfgroat**. Similar. R. Large plume | 325 | 1000 |
| 2914 | **Penny**. Similar | 750 | 2500 |

**UNCERTAIN MINTS**

2915

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2915 | **Halfcrown**. As illustration, (Hereford?) dated 1645 or undated | 3250 | 12000 |
| 2915A | **Halfcrown.** (Compton House) Scarf with long sash ends. CH (Chirk castle?) below horse. R. Oval shield 1644 | 4000 | 15000 |
| 2915B | — — R. Crowned oval shield, lion paws | 3750 | 13500 |

**SHREWSBURY, 1642.** Plume without band used as *mm*. or in field.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2917 | **Pound**. King on horseback, plume behind, from the puncheon of Tower grp. 3 crowns. R. Declaration between two straight lines, XX and three Shrewsbury plumes above, 1642 below; *mm*. pellets, pellets/- | 4750 | 13500 |
| 2918 | Similar, but Shrewsbury horse walking over pile of arms; no *mm*., pellets | 3750 | 10000 |
| 2919 | As last, but cannon amongst arms and only single plume and XX above Declaration, no *mm*. | 5750 | 17500 |
| 2920 | **Half-pound**. As 2917, but X; *mm*. pellets | 2250 | 6000 |
| 2921 | Similar, but only two plumes on *rev*.; *mm*., pellets | 3750 | 10500 |
| 2922 | Shrewsbury horseman with ground-line, three plumes on *rev*.; *mm*., none, pellets/- | 1750 | 5000 |
| 2923 | — with cannon and arms or arms below horse; *mm*. pellets/- | 2000 | 5750 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2924 | — no cannon in arms, no plume in *obv*. field; *mm*. plume/pellets, plume/- | 1350 | 3500 |
| 2925 | **Crown**. Aberystwyth horseman from the puncheon of a Tower halfcrown no ground line | 17500 | 65000 |

2926

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2926 | Shrewsbury horseman with ground-line; *mm*. -/pellets, pellets/-, none | 1350 | 3500 |
| 2927 | **Halfcrown**. *O*. From Aberystwyth die; (S2880); *mm*. book. R. Single plume above Declaration, 1642 | 3750 | 13500 |
| 2928 | Sim. to Aberystwyth die, fat plume behind. R. Three plumes above Declaration; *mm*. pellets, pellets/- | 1100 | 4000 |
| 2929 | Shrewsbury horseman, no ground line. R. As 2927, single plume, no *mm*. | 1350 | 4750 |
| 2929A | — — R. As 2933 | 1200 | 4250 |

2930

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2930 | — R. 2: plume; 6, above Declaration | 3250 | 11000 |
| 2931 | — with ground-line. R. Similar | 3250 | 11000 |
| 2932 | — — R. As 2927, single plume | 1350 | 4750 |
| 2933 | — — R. Three plumes above Declaration; *mm*. none or pellets | 1000 | 3750 |
| 2933A | — — R. Aberystwyth die, plume over shield; *mm*. -/book | 3750 | 13500 |
| 2934 | As 2933 but no plume behind king; *mm*. plume/pellets | 850 | 3250 |

2935

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2935 | **Shilling**. *O*. From Aberystwyth die; S2885 *mm*. book. R. Declaration type | 2000 | 7000 |
| 2936 | *O*. From Shrewsbury die. R. Similar | 4500 | 15000 |

**OXFORD, 1642-6.** *Mm.* usually plume with band, except on the smaller denominations when it is lis or pellets. There were so many dies used at this mint that we can give only a selection of the more easily identifiable varieties.

For many years Oxford Halfcrowns and Shillings have been catalogued according to Morrieson obverse die varieties. In many cases, these are very small and difficult to identify. We have, therefore, simplified the obverse classification and used the available space to expand the listing of the more interesting reverse varieties.

2943

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2937 | **Pound**. Large horseman over arms, no exergual line, fine workmanship. R. Three Shrewsbury plumes and XX above Declaration, 1642 below; *mm*. plume/pellets | 7500 | 25000 |
| 2938 | — Similar, but three Oxford plumes, 1643; *mm*. as last | 6750 | 22500 |
| 2939 | Shrewsbury horseman trampling on arms, exergual line. R. As last, 1642 | 3500 | 10000 |
| 2940 | — — cannon amongst arms, 1642-3; *mm*. similar | 3250 | 9500 |
| 2941 | — as last but exergue is chequered, 1642; *mm*. similar | 5250 | 16500 |
| 2942 | Briot's horseman, 1643; *mm*. similar | 7500 | 25000 |
| 2943 | *O*. As 2937. R. Declaration in cartouche, single large plume above, 1644 OX below | 17500 | 52500 |

COINS OF BRITAIN
PO BOX 2, MONMOUTH, NP25 3YR, UK
BNTA
E-mail: lloydbennett@coinsofbritain.com +44(0)7714 284 939

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2944 | **Half-pound**. Shrewsbury horseman over arms, Oxford plume behind. R. Shrewsbury die, 1642; mm. plume/- | 1350 | 4000 |
| 2945 | — R. Three Oxford plumes above, 1642; mm. plume/- | 1250 | 3750 |
| 2945A | — — 1643; *mm.* plume/- | 1250 | 3750 |
| 2946 | **Crown.** Shrewsbury die with groundline. R. Three Oxford plumes, 1642; no mm. | 1250 | 3750 |
| 2946A | — — 1643; no *mm.* | 1250 | 3750 |
| 2947 | Oxford horseman, grass below. R. Three Oxford plumes, 1643; *mm.* plume/- | 1500 | 4500 |

2948

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2948 | Rawlins' crown. King riding over a view of the city. R. Floral scrolls above and below Declaration, date in script, 1644 OXON; *mm.* floriated cross/- *(Electrotypes and copies of this coin are common)* | 32500 | 110000 |
| 2949 | **Halfcrown.** *O.* Shrewsbury die with groundline, plume behind. R. Oxford die, declaration in two lines, three Oxford plumes above, 1642 below; no *mm.* | 1200 | 3750 |
| 2950 | — no plume behind. R. as last, 1642; *mm.* plume/- | 575 | 2000 |
| 2951 | Shrewsbury horseman with groundline, Oxford plume behind. R. Shrewsbury die, 1642; *mm.* plume/- | 950 | 3000 |
| 2952 | — R. Three Oxford plumes, 1642; *mm.* plume/- | 375 | 1100 |
| 2953 | — — without groundline, 1642; *mm.* plume/- | 375 | 1100 |

2954

2955

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2954 | Oxford horseman without groundline, 1643; *mm.* plume/- | 350 | 1050 |
| 2954A | — — R. Shrewsbury die, 1642; *mm.* plume/- or no *mm.* | 950 | 3000 |
| 2955 | — with groundline. R. Three Oxford plumes, 1643; *mm.* plume/- | 350 | 1050 |
| 2956 | Briot horseman, grassy, rocky or uneven ground. R. Three Oxford plumes, 1643; *mm.* plume/-, plume & rosette/- | 275 | 900 |
| 2957 | — — 1643 OX; *mm.* plume/rosette, rosette | 275 | 900 |

2961

2965A

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 2958 | — — 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 325 | 1000 |
| 2958A | — — lozenges by OX, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 325 | 1000 |
| 2959 | — — 1645 OX; *mm.* plume/-, plume/rosette | 300 | 950 |
| 2959A | — — pellets by date, 1645 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 425 | 1350 |
| 2960 | — — 1646 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 275 | 900 |
| 2961 | — — pellets or annulets by plumes and date, 1646 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 325 | 1000 |
| 2962 | — R. Large central plume and two Oxford plumes, 1643; *mm.* plume/- | 300 | 950 |
| 2963 | — — 1643 OX; *mm.* plume/-, rosette/-, plume & rosette/rosette, plume & rosette/- | 250 | 850 |
| 2964 | — — rosettes by OX, 1643 OX; *mm.* rosette/-, plume & rosette/- | 350 | 1100 |
| 2965 | — — plain, pellets or lozenges by plumes and/or OX, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- plume/rosette, rosette | 250 | 850 |
| 2965A | — — date in script, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 250 | 850 |
| 2966 | — — rosettes by plumes and date, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume & rosette/rosette | 425 | 1352 |
| 2967 | — — small plumes by date, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume & rosette/-, rosette | 475 | 1500 |
| 2968 | — R. Large central plume and two small Shrewsbury plumes, lozenges in field, date in script, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/rosette | 475 | 1500 |
| 2969 | — — small plumes by date, pellets by OX, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 525 | 1750 |

2971

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2970 | **Shilling.** *O.* Shrewsbury die. R. Declaration in three lines, three Oxford plumes above, 1642; *mm.* plume/- | 2000 | 6500 |
| 2971 | Oxford bust (small). R. Three Oxford plumes, 1642; *mm.* Oxford plume/- | 275 | 800 |
| 2972 | Oxford bust (small or large). R. Three Oxford plumes, 1643; *mm.* Oxford plume/-, Oxford plume/rosette | 275 | 800 |
| 2972A | — — pellets by date, 1644; *mm.* plume/- | 325 | 950 |
| 2972B | — — 1644 OX; mm. plume/rosette | 325 | 950 |
| 2973 | — R. Oxford and two Shrewsbury plumes, lozenges by date, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 400 | 1250 |
| 2974 | — R. Three Shrewsbury plumes, 1643; *mm.* plume/- | 300 | 925 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2975 | Fine Oxford bust. R. Three Oxford plumes, lozenges in field, 1644 OX; *mm.* Shrewsbury plume/- | 325 | 950 |
| 2975A | — — large date in script, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 350 | 1050 |
| 2976 | — 1645 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 2500 | 7500 |
| 2976A | — R. Oxford and two Shrewsbury plumes, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 375 | 1200 |
| 2977 | — R. Three Shrewsbury plumes, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 325 | 950 |
| 2978 | — — annulets or pellets at date, 1646; *mm.* plume/floriated cross, plume/- | 350 | 1000 |

2979

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2979 | Rawlins' die. Fine bust with R. on truncation. R. Three Oxford plumes, rosettes or lozenges by plumes, lozenges by date, 1644 OX; *mm.* Shrewsbury plume/rosette, Shrewsbury plume/- | 950 | 3500 |
| 2979A | — — pellets by date, no OX, 1644; *mm.* plume/- | 1000 | 4000 |
| 2979B | — R. Oxford and two Shrewsbury plumes, 1644 OX; *mm.* plume/- | 1100 | 4250 |

2980A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2980 | **Sixpence.** O. Aberystwyth die R. Three Oxford plumes, 1642; *mm.* book/- | 275 | 850 |
| 2980A | — — 1643; *mm.* book/- | 250 | 800 |
| 2981 | — R. Three Shrewsbury plumes, 1643; *mm.* book/- | 250 | 800 |
| 2982 | — R. Shrewsbury plume and two lis, 1644 OX (groat rev. die); *mm.* book/- | 525 | 1750 |
| 2983 | **Groat.** *O.* Aberystwyth die. R. Shrewsbury plume and two lis, 1644 OX; *mm.* book/- | 225 | 750 |
| 2984 | — R. Three Shrewsbury plumes, 1644 OX; mm. book/- | 275 | 850 |

2985

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2985 | Oxford bust within inner circle. R. As 2983, 1644 OX; mm. floriated cross/- | 175 | 575 |

2988

2990

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2985A | — R. Three Shrewsbury plumes, 1644 OX; *mm.* floriated cross/- | 275 | 850 |
| 2985B | — R. Single plume, 2 scrolls and OX monogram over Decl, 1645; *mm.* floriated cross/- | 325 | 1000 |
| 2986 | Large bust to top of coin. R. As 2983, 1644 OX; *mm.* lis/- | 225 | 750 |
| 2987 | Large bust to bottom of coin. R. As 2983, 1644 OX; no *mm.* | 225 | 750 |
| 2988 | — R. Single plume, 2 scrolls and OX monogram over Decl, 1645; no *mm.* | 185 | 675 |
| 2989 | Rawlins' die, no inner circle, R on shoulder. R. As 2983, 1644 OX; no *mm.* | 375 | 1250 |
| 2990 | — R. Single plume, Declaration in cartouche, 1645; no *mm.* | 275 | 850 |
| 2991 | — — 1646/5; no mm. | 250 | 800 |
| 2992 | **Threepence.** *O.* Aberystwyth die. R. Three lis over Declaration, 1644 OX; *mm.* book/- | 250 | 750 |
| 2993 | Rawlins; die, R below shoulder. R. Aberystwyth die, oval shield; *mm.* lis/book | 250 | 750 |
| 2994 | — R. Three lis over Declaration, 1644; *mm.* lis/- | 125 | 375 |

2994

3000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2995 | Crown breaks inner circle, no R. R. Three lis, 1646/4; *mm.* lis/- | 135 | 400 |
| 2996 | **Halfgroat.** Small bust, beaded or wireline inner circle. R. Large plume in field; *mm.* mullet/lis, lis, -/lis, plain cross/-, plain cross/lis | 120 | 375 |
| 2997 | — R. Three lis over Delcaration, 1644 OX; *mm.* lis | 125 | 425 |
| 2998 | **Penny.** *O.* Aberystwyth die, CARO. R. Small plume in field; *mm.* book/- | 150 | 575 |
| 2999 | Aberystwyth die, CAROLVS; R. Large plume; *mm.* book/- | 175 | 650 |
| 3000 | Rawlins' die, CARO. R. Small plume; *mm.* lis/mullet, lis/- | 225 | 850 |
| 3001 | Broad bust, CAROL. R. Small plume; *mm.* lis | 200 | 750 |
| 3002 | — R. Three lis over Declaration, 1644; *mm.* lis | 900 | 3000 |

**BRISTOL, 1643-5.** *Mm.* usually plume or Br., except on small denominations

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3003 | **Halfcrown**. *O.* Oxford die with or without ground-line. R. Declaration, three Bristol plumes above, 1643 below, *mm.* plume/- or plume/cross | 475 | 1650 |
| 3004 | — Obv. as above. R as above, but *mm.* Br. 1643 | 575 | 1750 |
| 3005 | King wears unusual flat crown, *obv. mm.* acorn? between four pellets. R. As 3003, 1643 | 500 | 1500 |
| 3006 | — Obv. as above. R as 3004, *mm.* Br., 1643-4 | 425 | 1250 |
| 3007 | Shrewsbury plume behind king. R. As last | 350 | 950 |
| 3008 | — Obv. as above. R as 3004 but Br below date instead of as *mm* . 1644 | 375 | 1100 |

3009

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 3009 | — Obv. as 3007 but Br below horse. ℞ as above but 1644-5 | 350 | 950 |
| 3010 | — Obv. as above. ℞ as 3004, *mm*. Br. and Br. below date, 1644-5 | 375 | 1100 |
| 3011 | **Shilling**. *O*. Oxford die. ℞. Declaration, 1643, 3 crude plumes above, no *mm*. | 625 | 1850 |

3012

3014

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3012 | — — ℞ Similar, but *mm*. Br., 1643-4, less crude plumes | 475 | 1500 |
| 3013 | —Obv. Coarse bust. ℞. As 3011, *mm., plume* /- 1643 | 1750 | 6000 |
| 3014 | — — Coarse bust, ℞. as 3012, *mm*. Br, but 1644 | 575 | 1750 |

3016A

3017

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3015 | Obv. Bust of good style, plumelet before face. ℞. As 3012 *mm*. Br. but 1644-5 | 425 | 1250 |
| 3016 | — — ℞.as 3012, 1644, but Br below date instead of *mm*. | 450 | 1350 |
| 3016A | — — ℞ as 3012, 1644 but plume and plumelet either side | 375 | 1100 |
| 3017 | —Obv. Taller bust with high crown, no plumelets before, *mm*. Br. on its side. ℞ As 3016 Br.below 1644-5 | 650 | 2250 |
| 3018 | —Obv. As 3017 but no *mm*. ℞ as above but *mm*. Br., no Br. below 1644-5 | 750 | 2500 |
| 3018A | — — ℞ as above but plume and plumelets, 1645 | 850 | 2750 |
| 3019 | **Sixpence**. Small bust, nothing before. ℞. Declaration surrounded by CHRISTO etc., 1643; *mm*. /Br. | 575 | 2000 |

3020

3022

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3020 | Fine style bust. Plumelet before face, 1644; *mm.* ./Br. (on its side) ..... | 300 | 900 |
| 3021 | **Groat**. Bust l. R. Declaration, 1644 ..... | 250 | 750 |
| 3022 | — Plumelet before face, 1644 ..... | 225 | 650 |
| 3023 | — Br. below date, 1644 ..... | 200 | 575 |
| 3023A | — Similar, but larger bust and more spread plume before. Mm. pellet/Br; nothing below 1644 ..... | 250 | 750 |

3024

3026

3027

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3024 | **Threepence**. *O*. As 2992. Aberystwyth die; *mm*. book. R. Declaration, 1644 | 275 | 850 |
| 3025 | Bristol die, plume before face, no *mm*., 1644 ..... | 375 | 1100 |
| 3026 | **Halfgroat**. Br. in place of date below Declaration ..... | 275 | 9000 |
| 3027 | **Penny**. Similar bust, I behind. R. Large plume with bands..... | 475 | 1350 |

*This penny may belong to the late declaration issue. It has the same reverse plume punch as 3044.*

**LATE 'DECLARATION' ISSUES, 1645-6**

After Bristol surrendered on 11th September 1645, many of the Royalist garrison returned unsearched to Oxford and the Bristol moneyers appear to have continued work, using altered Bristol dies and others of similar type bearing the marks A, B and plume. Ashby de la Zouch was reinforced from Oxford in September 1645 and, following its fall on 28th February 1646, Royalist forces marched to Bridgnorth-on-Severn, holding out until 26th April 1646. Mr Boon suggested (cf. SCBI 33, p. xli) that Ashby and Bridgnorth are plausible mint sites and the most likely candidates for the A and B marked issues, if these do indeed represent fixed mint locations.

**ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH, 1645**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3028 | **Halfcrown**. Horseman of Bristol type, A below. R. Altered Bristol die. A (over Br) below date, 1645; *mm*. plume/A (over Br) ..... | 4000 | 12500 |
| 3029 | - - R. A below date (new die), 1645; *mm*. plume/A ..... | 4000 | 12500 |
| 3030 | - - R. Nothing below date 1645; *mm*. plume/A..... | 3750 | 11000 |
| 3031 | **Shilling.** Crowned bust left. R. Declaration type, A below date, 1645; mm. plume/A ..... | 1850 | 6500 |

3032

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3032 | - plumelet before face, 1645; *mm.* plume/A ..... | 1750 | 6000 |
| 3033 | **Sixpence.** Bust of Bristol style, plumelet before face. R. Declaration type, 1645; *mm.* A (on its side)/- ..... | 1500 | 5000 |
| 3034 | **Groat**. Similar, plumelet before face, 1645; *mm.* A (on its side)/- ..... | 1350 | 4750 |
| 3035 | **Threepence.** Similar, plumelet before face. R. Single plumelet above Declaration, 1645; no *mm.* ..... | 900 | 3000 |

**BRIDGNORTH-ON-SEVERN, 1646**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3036 | **Halfcrown**. Horseman of Bristol type, A below (same die as 3028-30). R. Scroll above Declaration, B below, 1646; *mm.* plume/A ..... | 4500 | 13500 |
| 3036A | - - R. Nothing below date, 1646; *mm.* plume/- ..... | 3000 | 9500 |

3037

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3037 | - plumelet (over A) below horse (same die as 3028-30 recut). R. Nothing below date, 1646; *mm.* plume, plume/- ..... | 1750 | 5000 |
| 3038 | - - plumelet below date, 1646; *mm.* plume ..... | 1750 | 5000 |
| 3039 | **Shilling.** Crowned bust left, plumelet before face (same die as 3032). R. Scroll above Declaration, 1646; *mm.* plume/plumelet ..... | 750 | 2500 |
| 3039A | - Bristol obverse die, nothing before face. R. Scroll above Declaration, 1646; 2000 *mm.* Br/- ..... | 1500 | 5000 |
| 3040 | - - plume before face (altered die of 3039A), 1646; *mm.* plumelet (over Br)/- ..... | 850 | 2750 |

3041

3042

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3041 | **Sixpence.** Crowned bust left, plume before face. R. Scroll above Declaration, 1646; *mm*. B/- | 275 | 950 |
| 3042 | **Groat**. Similar, plumelet before face, 1646; *mm.* plumelet, plumelet/- | 250 | 750 |
| 3043 | **Threepence.** Similar, plumelet before face. R. Single plume above Declaration, 1646; *mm*. plumelet/- | 225 | 700 |
| 3044 | **Halfgroat**. Crowned bust left, II behind. R. Large plume with bands dividing date, 1646; no *mm*. | 575 | 1750 |

3045 3047

**TRURO, 1642-3.** *Mm*. rose except where stated

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3045 | **Crown.** King on horseback, head in profile, sash flies out in two ends. R. CHRISTO, etc., round garnished shield | 475 | 1350 |
| 3046 | **Halfcrown**. King on walking horse, groundline below, R. Oblong shield, CR above, *mm*. bugle/– | 4000 | 13500 |
| 3047 | Galloping horse, king holds baton. R. Oblong shield, CR at sides | 3500 | 12500 |
| 3048 | Walking horse, king holds sword. R. Similar | 900 | 3250 |
| 3049 | — R. Similar, but CR above | 950 | 3500 |
| 3050 | Galloping horse, king holds sword. R. Similar, but CR at sides | 1100 | 4500 |
| 3051 | — R. Similar, but CR above | 1250 | 5000 |
| 3052 | Trotting horse. R. Similar, but CR at sides | 850 | 3000 |
| 3053 | **Shilling**. Small bust of good style. R. Oblong shield | 4500 | 13500 |

**EXETER, 1643-6.** Undated or dated 1644-5 *Mm*. rose except where stated

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3054 | **Half-pound**. King on horseback, face towards viewer, sash in large bow. R. CHRISTO, etc., round garnished shield. Struck from crown dies of 3055 on a thick flan | 7500 | 22500 |
| 3055 | **Crown**. King on horseback, sash in large bow. R. Round garnished shield | 475 | 1350 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3056 | — Shield garnished with twelve even scrolls | 575 | 1750 |
| 3057 | As 3055, ℞ Date divided by *mm*. 16 rose 44 | 575 | 1750 |
| 3058 | — ℞ Date to l. of *mm*. 1644 | 475 | 1350 |
| 3059 | — *mm*: rose/Ex, 1645 | 550 | 1650 |
| 3060 | King's sash flies out in two ends; *mm*. castle/rose, 1645 | 600 | 1850 |
| 3061 | — *mm*. castle/Ex, 1645 | 500 | 1500 |
| 3062 | — *mm*. castle, 1645 | 400 | 1100 |
| 3063 | **Halfcrown**. King on horseback, sash tied in bow. ℞. Oblong shield CR at sides | 900 | 3250 |
| 3064 | — ℞. Round shield with eight even scrolls | 325 | 950 |

3065

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3065 | — ℞. Round shield with five short and two long scrolls | 250 | 750 |
| 3066 | — ℞. Oval shield with angular garnish of triple lines | 750 | 2500 |

3067

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3067 | Briot's horseman with lumpy ground. ℞. As 3064 | 400 | 1250 |
| 3068 | — ℞. As 3065 | 350 | 1000 |
| 3069 | — ℞. As 3066 | 600 | 2250 |
| 3070 | — ℞. As 3065, date to 1. of *mm*. 1644 | 525 | 1750 |

3071

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3071 | King on spirited horse galloping over arms. ℞. Oval garnished shield, 1642 in cartouche below | 4750 | 16000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3072 | — R. As 3070, date to 1. of *mm*. 1644-5 | 5750 | 20000 |
| 3073 | — R. *mm*. castle, 1645 | 6500 | 22500 |
| 3074 | Short portly king, leaning backwards on ill-proportioned horse, 1644, 16 rose 44 | 1100 | 4000 |
| 3075 | Horse with twisted tail, sash flies out in two ends R. As 3064 | 575 | 1750 |

3076

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3076 | — R. As 3070, date divided by *mm*. 16 rose 44, or date to 1. of *mm*. 1644-5 | 475 | 1500 |
| 3077 | — R. *mm*. castle, 1645 | 525 | 1650 |
| 3078 | — R. *mm*. Ex, 1645 | 475 | 1500 |
| 3079 | — R. Declaration type; *mm*. Ex. 1644-5 | 3250 | 9500 |
| 3080 | — R. Similar, Ex also below declaration, 1644 | 3000 | 8500 |
| 3081 | **Shilling.** Large Oxford style bust. R. Round shield with eight even scrolls | 1750 | 5250 |
| 3082 | — R. Oval shield with CR at sides | 2250 | 7500 |
| 3083 | Normal bust with lank hair. R. As 3081 | 750 | 2250 |
| 3083A | — R. As 3082 | 1500 | 5000 |
| 3084 | — R. Round shield with six scrolls | 575 | 1750 |

3085

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3085 | — R. Similar, date 1644, 45 to left of rose *mm*. 16 rose 44 (rare), 1644 to right of rose (very rare) | 375 | 1000 |
| 3086 | — R. Declaration type, 1645 | 1750 | 6000 |

3087A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3087 | **Sixpence**. Similar to 3085, large bust and letters 1644 rose | 325 | 950 |
| 3087A | — Smaller bust and letters from punches used on 3088, small or large VI, 16 rose 44 | 325 | 950 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3088 | **Groat**. Somewhat similar but 1644 at beginning of *obv.* legend | 150 | 450 |

3089

3092

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3089 | **Threepence**. Similar. R. Square shield, 1644 above | 135 | 425 |
| 3090 | **Halfgroat**. Similar, but II. R. Oval shield, 1644 | 225 | 700 |
| 3091 | — R. Large rose, 1644 | 250 | 750 |
| 3092 | **Penny**. As last but I behind head | 300 | 900 |

**WORCESTER, 1644-45**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3093 | **Halfcrown**. King on horseback l., W below; *mm.* two lions. R. Declaration type 1644 altered from 1643 Bristol die; *mm.* pellets | 1500 | 6000 |
| 3094 | — R. Square-topped shield; *mm.* helmet, castle | 1000 | 4250 |
| 3095 | — R. Oval shield; *mm.* helmet | 1050 | 4500 |

3096

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3096 | Similar but grass indicated; *mm.* castle. R. Square-topped shield; *mm.* helmet or pellets | 825 | 3500 |
| 3097 | — R. Oval draped shield, lis or lions in legend | 850 | 3750 |
| 3098 | — R. Oval shield CR at sides, roses in legend | 900 | 4000 |
| 3099 | — R. FLORENT etc., oval garnished shield with lion's paws each side | 950 | 4250 |
| 3100 | Tall king, no W or *mm.* R. Oval shield, lis, roses, lions or stars in legend | 800 | 3250 |
| 3101 | — R. Square-topped shield; *mm.* helmet | 825 | 3500 |
| 3102 | — R. FLORENT, etc., oval shield; no *mm.* | 1000 | 4500 |
| 3103 | Briot type horse, sword slopes forward, ground-line. R. Oval shield, roses in legend; *mm.* 91v, 105, none (combinations) | 850 | 3750 |
| 3104 | — Similar, but CR at sides, 91v/- | 900 | 4000 |
| 3105 | Dumpy, portly king, crude horse. R. As 3100; *mm.* 91v, 105, none | 800 | 3250 |

COINS OF BRITAIN
PO BOX 2, MONMOUTH, NP25 3YR, UK
BNTA
E-mail: lloydbennett@coinsofbritain.com +44(0)7714 284 939

3106

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3106 | Thin king and horse. R. Oval shield, stars in legend; *mm*. 91v, none | 800 | 3250 |

**WORCESTER OR SALOPIA (SHREWSBURY), 1643-4**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3107 | **Shilling**. Bust of king l., adequately rendered. R. Square-topped shield; *mm*. castle | 2000 | 7500 |
| 3108 | — R. CR above shield; *mm*. helmet and lion | 2000 | 7500 |
| 3109 | — R. Oval shield; *mm*. lion, pear | 1750 | 6500 |
| 3110 | — Bust a somewhat crude copy of last (two varieties); *mm*. bird, lis. R. Square-topped shield with lion's paws above and at sides; *mm*. boar's head, helmet | 1850 | 7000 |

3108

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3111 | — — CR above | 1850 | 7000 |
| 3112 | — R. Oval shield, lis in legend; *mm*. lis | 1350 | 5000 |
| 3113 | — R. Round shield; *mm*. lis, 3 lis | 1350 | 5000 |
| 3114 | Bust r.; *mm*. pear/-, pear/lis. R. draped oval shield with or without CR. (Halfcrown reverse dies) | 3500 | 13500 |
| 3115 | **Sixpence**. As 3110; *mm*. castle, castle/boar's hd | 1350 | 5000 |

3116

3117

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3116 | **Groat**. As 3112; *mm*. lis/helmet, rose/helmet | 575 | 1650 |
| 3117 | **Threepence**. Similar; *mm*. lis | 300 | 900 |
| 3118 | **Halfgroat**. Similar; *mm*. lis (*O*.) various (R.) | 350 | 1000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SALOPIA (SHREWSBURY), 1644** | | | |
| 3119 | **Halfcrown**. King on horseback l. SA below; *mm*. lis. R. (*mm*. lis, helmet, lion rampant, none). Cr. oval shield; CHRISTO etc. *mm*. helmet | 4750 | 16500 |
| 3120 | — R. FLORENT, etc., crowned oval shield, no *mm*. | 4750 | 16500 |
| 3121 | — SA erased or replaced by large pellet or cannon ball; *mm*. lis in legend, helmet. R. As 3119 | 2250 | 8000 |
| 3122 | Tall horse with mane blown forward, nothing below; *mm*. lis. R. Large round shield with crude garniture; *mm*. helmet | 950 | 4250 |
| 3123 | — R. Uncrowned square-topped shield with lion's paw above and at sides; *mm*. helmet | 1000 | 4500 |
| 3124 | — R. Small crowned oval shield; *mm*. various | 825 | 3500 |

3125

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3125 | — R. As 3120 | 900 | 4000 |
| 3126 | Finer work with little or no mane before horse. R. Cr. round or oval shield | 1250 | 5250 |
| 3127 | Grass beneath horse. R. Similar; *mm*. lis or rose | 1250 | 5250 |
| 3128 | Ground below horse. R. As 3120 | 2250 | 7500 |

**HARTLEBURY CASTLE (WORCS.), 1646**

3129

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3129 | **Halfcrown**. *O*. *Mm*. pear. R. HC (Hartlebury Castle) in garniture below shield; *mm*. three pears | 1250 | 4500 |

**CHESTER, 1644**

3130

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3130 | **Halfcrown**. As illus. R. Oval shield; *mm*. three gerbs and sword ..... | 1000 | 4250 |
| 3131 | — Similar, but without plume or CHST; R. Cr. oval shield with lion skin; *mm*. prostrate gerb; -/cinquefoil, ⁻/⁝ ..... | 850 | 3500 |
| 3132 | — R. Crowned square-topped shield with CR at sides both crowned *rev*.; *mm*. cinquefoil (these dies were later crudely recut) ..... | 1750 | 7500 |
| 3133 | As 3130, but without plume or CHST. R. Declaration type, 1644 *rev*.; *mm*. plume ..... | 1250 | 4500 |
| 3133A | **Shilling**. Bust l. R. Oval garnished shield; *mm*. ∴ (obv. only) ..... | 4750 | 15000 |
| 3133B | — R. Square-topped shield; *mm*. as last ..... | 3750 | 12000 |
| 3133C | — R . Shield over long cross ..... | 3250 | 10000 |
| 3134 | **Threepence**. R. Square-topped shield; *mm*.-/ prostrate gerb ..... | 1000 | 3500 |

**WELSH MARCHES? 1644**

3135

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3135 | **Halfcrown**. Crude horseman, l. R. Declaration of Bristol style divided by a dotted line, 3 plumes above, 1644 below ..... | 1750 | 6000 |

**CARLISLE, 1644-5**

3137

3139

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3136 | **Three shillings**. Large crown above C R between rosettes III. S below. rev. OBS . CARL / . 1645, rosette below | 12500 | 27500 |
| 3137 | Similar but :- OBS :/-: CARL :./.1645, rosette above and below | 11000 | 25000 |
| 3138 | **Shilling**. Large crown above C R between trefoil of pellets, XII below. *rev.* as 3137 | 6000 | 15000 |
| 3139 | R. Legend and date in two lines | 7000 | 16500 |

**Note.** *(3136-39) Round or Octagonal pieces exist.*

**NEWARK, 1645-6**

3140

3142

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3140 | **Halfcrown**. Large crown between CR ; below, XXX. *rev.* OBS / NEWARK / 1645 | 1000 | 2750 |
| 3140A | — Similar 1646 | 950 | 2500 |
| 3141 | **Shilling**. Similar but crude flat shaped crown, NEWARKE, 1645 | 1000 | 2750 |
| 3142 | Similar but normal arched crown, 1645 | 800 | 1850 |
| 3143 | — NEWARK, 1645 or 1646 | 725 | 1650 |

3144

3146

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3144 | **Ninepence**. As halfcrown but IX, 1645 or 1646 | 675 | 1600 |
| 3145 | — NEWARKE, 1645 | 725 | 1750 |
| 3146 | **Sixpence**. As halfcrown but VI, 1646 | 800 | 1850 |

**PONTEFRACT, June 1648-March 1649. Before execution of Charles I**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3147 | **Two shillings** (lozenge shaped). DVM : SPIRO : SPERO around CR crowned. R. Castle surrounded by OBS, PC, sword and 1648, weight: c.9-10g. | 8500 | 30000 |

3148

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3148 | **Shilling** (lozenge shaped, octagonal or round). Similar | 2500 | 7000 |
| 3149 | — Similar but XII on r. dividing PC | 2000 | 6000 |

**After the execution of Charles I (30 Jan. 1649), in the name of Charles II**

3150

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3150 | **Shilling** (octagonal). *O*. As last. R. CAROLVS : SECV И DVS : 1648, castle gateway with flag dividing PC, OBS on l., cannon protrudes on r. | 2250 | 6500 |
| 3151 | CAROL : II : etc., around HANC : DE / VS : DEDIT 1648. R. POST : MORTEM : PATRIS : PRO : FILIO around gateway etc. as last | 2750 | 8000 |

**SCARBOROUGH, July 1644-July 1645***

3152

3156

3166

| | | *VF* |
|---|---|---|
| | Type I. Large Castle with gateway to left, SC and value Vs below | |
| 3152 | **Crown.** (various weights) | 65000 |
| | Type II. Small Castle with gateway, no SC, value punched on flan | |
| 3153 | **Five shillings and eightpence.** | 60000 |
| 3154 | **Crown.** Similar | 75000 |
| 3155 | **Three shillings.** Similar | 45000 |
| 3156 | **Two shillings and tenpence.** Similar | 42500 |
| 3157 | **Two shillings and sevenpence.** Similar | 42500 |
| 3158 | **Halfcrown.** Similar | 50000 |
| 3159 | **Two shillings and fourpence.** Similar | 42500 |
| 3162 | **One shilling and sixpence.** Similar to 3159 | 37500 |
| 3163 | **One shilling and fourpence.** Similar | 37500 |
| 3164 | **One shilling and threepence.** Similar | 37500 |
| 3165 | **Shilling.** Similar | 45000 |
| 3166 | **Sixpence.** Similar | 35000 |
| 3167 | **Groat.** Similar | 27500 |

**No research has been done on this complicated series for many years but a detailed overview was set out in the 'Slaney' catalogue, Spink auction 229, 14th May 2015.*

| | | *VF* |
|---|---|---|
| UNCERTAIN CASTLE | | |
| Type III. Castle gateway with two turrets, value punched below | | |
| 3168 | **Two shillings and twopence** | 16000 |
| 3169 | **Two shillings.** Castle punched twice | 16000 |
| 3170 | **One shilling and sixpence.** Similar to 3168 | 14000 |
| 3171 | **One shilling and fourpence.** Similar | 14000 |
| 3172 | **One shilling and threepence.** Similar | 14000 |
| 3173 | **One shilling and twopence.** Similar | 13000 |
| 3174 | **One shilling and one penny.** Similar | 13000 |
| 3175 | **Shilling.** Similar | 15000 |
| 3176 | **Elevenpence.** Similar | 12000 |
| 3177 | **Tenpence.** Similar | 12000 |
| 3178 | **Ninepence.** Similar | 12000 |
| 3178A | **Eightpence.** Similar | 10500 |
| 3179 | **Sevenpence.** Similar | 10500 |
| 3180 | **Sixpence.** Similar | 13000 |

## COPPER

For further details see Tim Everson, *The Galata Guide to the Farthing Tokens of James I and Charles I*

**Farthings**

3182

3183

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3181 | Richmond 1a, colon stops, CARO over IACO, five jewel crowns on obverse, mm on obverse only; *mm*: Coronet, Crescent with mullet. | 20 | 50 |
| 3182 | — — 1b, colon stops, CARO over IACO, nine jewel crowns on obverse, *mm*: Dagger, Mascle | 20 | 50 |
| 3183 | — — 2 CARO, colon stops, *mm* on obverse only, *mm*: Lombardic A, Lombardic A with pellet below, Annulet, Annulet with pellet within, Bell, Book, Castle, Cinquefoil, Crescent (large and small), Cross (pellets in angles), Cross calvary, Cross patée, Cross patée fitchée, Cross patonce, Cross patonce in saltire, Cross saltire, Dagger, Ermine, Estoile (pierced), Eye, Fish hook, Fleece, Fusil, Fusils (two), Halberd, Harp, Heart, Horseshoe, Key (vertical), Leaf, Lion passant, Lis (large), Lis (demi), Lis (three), Martlet, Mascle with pellet within, Nautilus, Pike-head, Rose (single), Shield, Star, Tower, Trefoil, Tun, Woolpack, Woolpack over Crescent. | 10 | 30 |
| 3183A | — — CARA farthings (Contemporary forgeries manufactured from official punches. Usually F for E in REX), mm on obverse only; *mm*: Annulet, Coronet, Cross patée fourchée, Dagger, Fusil, Key, Mascle, Trefoil, Tun | 150 | 300 |
| 3183B | — — Contemporary forgeries of Richmond Type 2, mm: Lombardic A, Annulet, Annulet with saltire within, Barbell and pellets, Cross (pellets in angles), Cross patée, Cross patonce, Cross patonce in saltire, Cross saltire, Dagger, Fusil, Heart, Horseshoe, Key (horizontal), Lis (large), Lis, Lis demi, Lis (three), Lis (two), Mascle, Mascle with pellet within, Rose, Star, Thistlehead, Tower, Triangle, Triangle (inverted), Tun | 5 | 15 |

3184

3185

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3184 | — — 3, apostrophe stops, eagle-headed harp, mm on obverse only; *mm*: Lion rampant, Trefoil | 10 | 24 |
| 3185 | — — 4, beaded harp, *mm* Rose (double) on obverse only. | 15 | 35 |
| 3186 | — — 5, scroll-fronted harp, 5 jewels on circlet, *mm* Rose (double) on obverse only. | 15 | 35 |
| 3187 | — — 6, scroll-fronted harp, 7 jewels on circlet, *mm* Rose (double) on obverse only. | 15 | 35 |

3187A

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3187A | Type 6 on an uncut square flan. | 400 | 900 |
| | — Longer strips of two to twelve farthings also exist | *Extremely Rare* | |

3188

3189

3193

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3188 | — — 7, oval flans, CARO over IACO, legend starts bottom left, *mm* Cross patée on one or both sides | 50 | 100 |
| 3189 | — — 8, CARO, colon stops, mm on obverse only, *mm* Lis (demi) | 50 | 100 |
| 3190 | — — 9, mm on reverse only; *mm*: Martlet, Millrind. | 50 | 100 |

3195

3196

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3191 | — — 10a, mm on both sides; *mm*: Crescent | 50 | 100 |
| 3192 | — — 10b, upright mm both sides, *mm* Gouttе | 50 | 100 |
| 3193 | — — 10c, mm both sides, between sceptre handles on obverse, *mm* 9 | 35 | 75 |
| 3194 | — — 11, apostrophe stops, *mm* Rose (double) on both sides. | 60 | 125 |
| 3194A | — — 11/10b mule, *mm* Rose (double)/Gouttе | 50 | 150 |
| 3195 | — — 12, *mm* Rose (double) on obverse only. | 45 | 90 |
| 3196 | Transitional Issue Farthings, double arched crowns, mm on obverse only; *mm*: Harp, Quatrefoil. | 20 | 50 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3197 | Maltravers Type 1, inner circles, mm on obverse only; *mm*: Rose (double), Woolpack | 50 | 100 |
| 3197A | Counterfeits of Maltravers Type 1, *mm*: Bell, Lis, Tun, Woolpack | 15 | 35 |
| 3198 | — — 2, mm both sides; *mm*: Bell, Lis (large), Lis (small), Martlet, Rose (double), Woolpack | 15 | 35 |
| 3198A | Counterfeits of Maltravers Type 2, *mm*: Bell, Cross patée, Harp, Lis (small), Mascle, Star, Woolpack | 15 | 35 |

3199

3200

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3199 | — — 3, different mm on each side; *mm*: Woolpack/Rose (double), Martlet/ Bell, Woolpack/Portcullis, Lis/Portcullis, Harp/Bell, Harp/Billet | 15 | 35 |
| 3199A | Counterfeits of Maltravers Type 3, *mm*: Bell/Cross patée fitchée, Bell/ Woolpack, Cross patée fitchée/Bell, Tun/Bell, Woolpack/Lis | 15 | 35 |
| 3200 | Maltravers Oval Type 4, no inner circles, legend starts bottom left, mm Lis (large) on both sides | 75 | 150 |

*Richmond Types 7 to 12 and Maltravers Type 4, 3188 to 3195 and 3200, the oval farthings, were issued for use in Ireland.*

3201

3202

3203

(There is frequent muling between types in the Rose Farthing sequence)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3201 | Rose Type 1, large double-arched crowns, sceptres within inner Circle, BRIT, mm on obv. or rev. or both; *mm*: Lis, Martlet | 45 | 90 |
| 3202 | — — 2, similar but small crowns and sceptres just cross inner circle, BRIT, mm on obverse only or both sides, *mm* Lis | 30 | 75 |
| 3203 | — — 3, similar but crowns with pointed sides and sceptres almost to outer circle, BRIT, *mm* Lis, Cross patée, Mullet, Crescent | 15 | 35 |

3204

3206

3207

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3204 | - - Mules of Type 3 with Types 4a and 4b, *mm* Lis, Mullet, Crescent | 15 | 35 |
| 3205 | - - 4a Single arched crowns, Long legends with CAROLVS, MAG, FRAN and HIB, *mm*: Lis, Mullet, Crescent | 10 | 25 |
| 3206 | — — 4b Single arched crowns, Short legends with CAROLV, MA, FRA and HI, *mm*: Mullet, Crescent | 10 | 25 |
| 3206A | Counterfeits of Rose type 4, *mm* Crescent | 20 | 45 |
| 3207 | — — 5, sceptres below crown, *mm* Mullet on both sides | 35 | 75 |

*The Rose farthings were also authorised for use in Ireland but do not seem to have reached there.*

The coins struck during the Commonwealth have inscriptions in English instead of Latin as a truer expression of Protestantism. St. George's cross and the Irish harp take the place of the royal arms. The silver halfpenny was issued for the last time. Coins with *mm.* anchor were struck during the protectorship of Richard Cromwell.

*Mintmarks*

1649-57 Sun 1658-60 Anchor

## GOLD

3208

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| 3208 **Unite.** As illustration; *mm.* sun, | | |
| 1649 | 2750 | 8500 |
| 1650 | 2500 | 6500 |
| 1651 | 2250 | 5750 |
| 1652 | 2500 | 6500 |
| 1653 | 2250 | 5750 |
| 1654 | 2400 | 6000 |
| 1655 | 3750 | 10500 |
| 1656 | 2750 | 7500 |
| 1657 | 2750 | 7500 |
| 3209 Similar, *mm.* anchor, | | |
| 1658 | 10000 | 25000 |
| 1660 | 9000 | 22500 |

3210

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3210 **Double-crown.** Similar; but X; *mm.* sun, | | |
| 1649 | 2250 | 7500 |
| 1650 | 1750 | 5750 |
| 1651 | 1650 | 5250 |

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 1652 | | 1850 | 6000 |
| 1653 | | 1650 | 5250 |
| 1654 | | 1850 | 6000 |
| 1655 | | 3250 | 10500 |
| 1656 | | 3000 | 10000 |
| 1657 | | 3250 | 10500 |

3212

3211 Similar, *mm.* anchor, 1660 ..... 6000 17500

3212 **Crown.** Similar, but V; *mm.* sun,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1649 | | 1600 | 4750 |
| 1650 | | 1350 | 4000 |
| 1651 | | 1350 | 4000 |
| 1652 | | 1250 | 3750 |
| 1653 | | 1250 | 3750 |
| 1654 | | 1500 | 4500 |
| 1655 | | 2500 | 7500 |
| 1656 | | 2500 | 7500 |
| 1657 | | 2250 | 6250 |

*Numerous overstruck dates exist in this series.*

3213 Similar *mm.* anchor,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1658 | | 4500 | 13500 |
| 1660 | | 5000 | 15000 |

## SILVER

3214 **Crown.** Same type; *mm.* sun,

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1649 | | 6500 | 18500 |
| 1651 | | 2500 | 6500 |
| 1652 | | 1350 | 3250 |
| 1653 | | 1250 | 2850 |
| 1654 | | 1850 | 4500 |
| 1656 | | 1350 | 3000 |

3215

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| 3215 **Halfcrown.** Similar; *mm.* sun, | | |
| 1649 | 800 | 2500 |
| 1651 | 375 | 1000 |
| 1652 | 375 | 1000 |
| 1653 | 350 | 850 |
| 1654 | 375 | 950 |
| 1655 | 1750 | 4500 |
| 1656 | 350 | 925 |
| 1657 | 1750 | 4500 |
| 3216 Similar, *mm.* anchor | | |
| 1658 | 1350 | 4250 |
| 1659 | 3750 | 10500 |
| 1660 | 1350 | 4250 |

3217 rev

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3217 **Shilling.** Similar; *mm.* sun, | | |
| 1649 | 375 | 1000 |
| 1651 | 275 | 675 |
| 1652 | 275 | 675 |
| 1653 | 250 | 625 |
| 1654 | 275 | 675 |
| 1655 | 425 | 1100 |
| 1656 | 275 | 675 |
| 1657 | 900 | 2250 |

3218 obv

3219

3218 Similar, *mm*. anchor

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1658 | 1000 | 2500 |
| 1659 | 3500 | 9000 |
| 1660 | 1000 | 2500 |

3219 **Sixpence.** Similar; *mm*. sun,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1649 | 275 | 900 |
| 1651 | 200 | 600 |
| 1652 | 200 | 600 |
| 1653 | 210 | 625 |
| 1654 | 225 | 650 |
| 1655 | 700 | 1850 |
| 1656 | 210 | 625 |
| 1657 | 750 | 2000 |

3220 Similar; *mm*. anchor,

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1658 | 625 | 1750 |
| 1659 | 1750 | 5500 |
| 1660 | 625 | 1750 |

3221

3222

3221 **Halfgroat**. 45 135

3222 **Penny**. Similar, but I above shields 40 125

3223

3223 **Halfpenny.** 35 95

Oliver Cromwell, 'the Great Emancipator' was born on 25th April 1599 in Huntingdon. He married Elizabeth Bourchier in August 1620 and had nine children, seven of whom survived infancy. The Protectorate was established on 16th December 1653, with work on the production of portrait coins authorised in 1655. Although often referred to as patterns, there is in fact nothing to suggest that the portrait coins of Oliver Cromwell were not *intended* for circulation. Authorised in 1656, the first full production came in 1657 and was followed by a second more plentiful one before Cromwell's death on 3rd September 1658. All coins were machine made, struck from dies by Thomas Simon (1618-1665) in the presses of the Frenchman, Pierre Blondeau. Later, some of Simon's puncheons were sold in the Low Countries and an imitation Crown was made there. Other Dutch dies were prepared and some found their way back to the Mint, where in 1738 it was decided to strike a set of Cromwell's coins. Shillings and Sixpences were struck from the Dutch dies, and Crowns from new dies prepared by John Tanner. Dutch and Tanner Halfbroads were also made. Oliver was succeeded as Lord Protector by his son Richard for whom no coins were struck.

## GOLD

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| 3224 | **Fifty shillings**. Laur. head l. R. Crowned Shield of the Protectorate, die axis ↑↓ 1656 from the same dies as the Broad ..... Lettered edge PROTECTOR • LITERIS • LITERÆ • NUMMIS • CORONA • ET • SALUS | 35000 | 95000 | 250000 |

3225
1656 gold Broad

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3225 | **Broad.** of Twenty Shillings. Laur. head 1. R. Crowned Shield of the Protectorate, but grained edge die axis ↑↓ 1656. ..... | 8500 | 20000 | 55000 |

## SILVER

3226
1658 Crown 8 over 7 - Die flawed drapery

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3226 | **Crown.** Dr. bust l. R. Crowned shield, 1658/7. Lettered edge ↑↓ | 2000 | 4250 | 10500 |
| 3226A | **Crown.** Dutch copy, similar with A И G legend 1658 ..... | 2400 | 6250 | 18500 |
| 3226B | **Crown.** Tanner's copy (struck 1738) dated 1658 ..... | 2500 | 6500 | 20000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3227 | **Halfcrown.** Dr. bust l. R. Crowned shield 1656 HI type legend, lettered edge, die axis ↑↓ | 3000 | 7500 | 18500 |

3227A
1658 Halfcrown with HIB obverse legend

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3227A | **Halfcrown.** Similar,1658 HIB type legend, lettered edge, die axis ↑↓ | 1350 | 2750 | 6000 |

3228
1658 Shilling

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3228 | **Shilling.** Dr. bust l. R. Crowned shield, grained edge, 1658 die axis ↑↓ | 950 | 1750 | 4750 |
| 3229 | **Sixpence.** Similar 1658 die axis ↑↓ | 30000 | — | — |
| 3229A | Dutch copy | 2500 | 6000 | 12500 |

## COPPER

3230
Copper Farthing

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3230 | **Farthing.** Dr. bust l. R. CHARITIE AND CHANGE, shield ↑↓ | | 8750 | 18500 |

*There are also other reverse types for this coin, and an obverse with mullet on top.*

## CHARLES II, 1660-85

Charles II was born at St James Palace on 29th May 1630. He spent a long exile in France and returned after the fall of the Protectorate in 1660. The Restoration commenced and he married Catherine of Braganza, but he bore no legitimate successor. Charles II died on 6th February 1685.

For the first two years after the Restoration the same denominations, apart from the silver crown, were struck as were issued during the Commonwealth although the threepence and fourpence were soon added. Then, early in 1663, the ancient hand hammering process was finally superceded by the machinery of Blondeau.

For the emergency issues struck in the name of Charles II in 1648/9, see the siege pieces of Pontefract listed under Charles I, nos. 3150-1.

### HAMMERED COINAGE, 1660-2

*Mintmark: Crown.*

### GOLD

3301

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **First issue.** Without mark of value; *mm.* crown on *obv.* only | | |
| 3301 **Unite** (20s.). Type as illustration | 2250 | 6500 |

3302 3303

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3302 **Double-crown**. As illustration | 1500 | 4500 |
| 3303 **Crown**. Similar | 1750 | 5250 |

3304

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **Second issue.** With mark of value; *mm.* crown on *obv.* only | | |
| 3304 **Unite.** Type as illustration | 2000 | 6000 |

3305

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3305 **Double-crown**. As illustration | 1500 | 4500 |
| 3306 **Crown**. Similar | 2500 | 7500 |

**SILVER**

3307

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **First issue**. Without inner circles or mark of value; *mm.* crown on *obv.* only | | |
| 3307 **Halfcrown.** Crowned bust, as 3308 | 1500 | 5750 |

3308

| | | *F* | *VF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ |
| 3308 | **Shilling**. Similar. (Also known with smaller harp on reverse.) | 450 | 1750 |

3309

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3309 | **Sixpence**. Similar | 350 | 1350 |
| 3310 | **Twopence**. Similar | 50 | 175 |
| 3311 | **Penny**. Similar | 40 | 125 |
| 3312 | As last, but without mintmark | 50 | 135 |

3313

**Second issue**. Without inner circles, but with mark of value; *mm.* crown on *obv.* only

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3313 | **Halfcrown**. Crowned bust | 1350 | 5750 |
| 3314 | **Shilling**. Similar | 750 | 2750 |
| 3315 | **Sixpence**. Similar | 1250 | 3750 |

3316

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3316 | **Twopence**. Similar, but mm. on obv. only | 90 | 300 |
| 3317 | Similar, but mm. both sides (machine made) | 20 | 80 |
| 3318 | Bust to edge of coin, legend starts at bottom l. (machine made, single arch crown) | 20 | 75 |
| 3319 | **Penny**. As 3317 | 25 | 90 |
| 3320 | As 3318 (single arch crown) | 20 | 80 |

3321

**Third issue**. With inner circles and mark of value; *mm*. crown on both sides

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3321 | **Halfcrown**. Crowned bust to i.c. (and rarely to edge of coin) | 200 | 700 |
| 3322 | **Shilling**. Similar, rarely *mm*. crown on *obv*. only. (Also known with smaller harp on reverse.) | 150 | 525 |
| 3323 | **Sixpence**. Similar | 135 | 475 |
| 3324 | **Fourpence**. Similar | 45 | 125 |
| 3325 | **Threepence**. Similar | 30 | 90 |

3326

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3326 | **Twopence**. Similar | 25 | 70 |
| 3327 | **Penny**. Similar | 25 | 75 |

# Knightsbridge Coins

## WANTED TO PURCHASE OR FOR AUCTION

UNA AND THE LION £5

GEORGE IV 1826 £5

VICTORIA 1887 PROOF £5

VICTORIA 1893 PROOF £5

SINGLE PIECES OR COMPLETE SETS, PURCHASED OR FOR AUCTION

**GENEROUS ADVANCES AVAILABLE**

**THE BEST COMMISSION RATES**

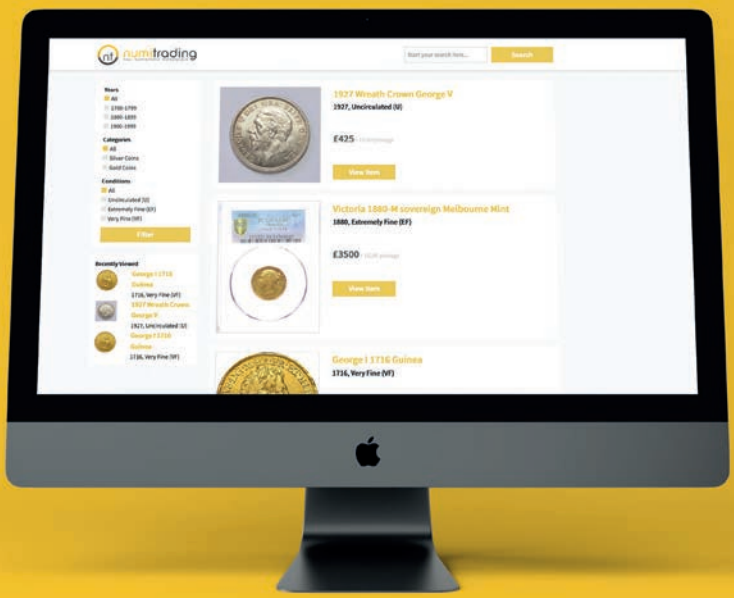
For enquiries and to consign please contact:

*Knightsbridge Coins*

43 Duke Street, St James's, London SW1Y 6DD
Tel: +44 (0)207 930 7597 | Fax: +44 (0)207 839 5500
www.knightsbridgecoins.com | info@knightsbridgecoins.com

BNTA

numitrading
Your Numismatic Marketplace




## Buying and Selling Collectible Coins and Banknotes Made Easy

An authentic trading platform, tailored specifically to the needs of the Numismatic marketplace.

www.numitrading.com

01702 667420 info@numitrading.com

## Grading of Early and Later Milled Coinage

Milled coinage refers to coins that are struck by dies worked in a mechanical coining press. The early period is defined from the time of the successful installation of Peter Blondeau's hand powered machinery at the mint, initiated to strike the first portrait coins of Oliver Cromwell in 1656, continuing until the advent of Matthew Boulton's steam powered presses from 1790. The coinage of this early period is therefore cruder in its execution than the latter. When pricing coins of the early peiod, we only attribute grades as high as extremely fine, and as high as uncirculated for the latter period. Most coins that occur of the early period in superior grades than those stated, in particular copper coins retaining full original lustre, will command considerably higher prices, due to their rarity. We suggest the following definitions for grades of preservation:

## Milled Coinage Conditions

**Proof** A very carefully struck coin from specially prepared dies, to give a superior definition to the design, with mirror-like fields. Occurs occasionally in the Early Milled Coinage, more frequently in the latter period. Some issues struck to a matt finish for Edward VII.

**FDC** *Fleur-de-coin.* Absolutely flawless, untouched, without wear, scratches, marks or hairlines. Generally applied to proofs.

**UNC** *Uncirculated*. A coin in as new condition as issued by the Mint, retaining full lustre or brilliance but, owing to modern mass-production methods of manufacture and storage, not necessarily perfect.

**EF** *Extremely Fine*. A coin that exhibits very little sign of circulation, with only minimal marks or faint wear, which are only evident upon very close scrutiny.

**VF** *Very Fine*. A coin that exhibits some wear on the raised surfaces of the design, but really has only had limited circulation.

**F** *Fine*. A coin that exhibits considerable wear to the raised surfaces of the design, either through circulation, or damage perhaps due to faulty striking

**Fair** *Fair.* A coin that exhibits wear, with the main features still distinguishable, and the legends, date and inscriptions still readable.

**Poor** *Poor.* A coin that exhibits considerable wear, certainly with milled coinage of no value to a collector unless it is an extremely rare date or variety.

## Examples of Condition Grading

### Early Milled

Gold *AV* Silver *AR* Copper *Æ*

**Extremely Fine**

Gold *AV* Silver *AR* Copper Æ

**Very Fine**

**Fine**

*George III*
*Guinea*

*James II*
*Crown*

*George II*
*old head Halfpenny*

## Later Milled

Gold *AV* Silver *AR* Copper Æ

**Uncirculated**

Gold *AV* Silver *AR* Copper *Æ*

**Extremely Fine**

**Very Fine**

**Fine**

*Victoria*
*Jubilee head Sovereign*

*George IV*
*laureate bust Crown*

*Victoria*
*Young head Halfpenny*

**MILLED COINAGE, 1662-85**

Early in 1663, the ancient hand hammering process was finally superceded by the machinery of Blondeau. John and Joseph Roettier, two brothers, engraved the dies with a safeguard against clipping, the larger coins were made with the edge inscribed DECVS ET TVTAMEN and the regnal year. The medium-sized coins were given a grained edge.

The new gold coins were current for 100s., 40s., 20s. and 10s., and they came to be called 'Guineas' as the gold from which some of them were made was imported from Guinea by the Africa Company (whose badge was the Elephant and Castle). It was not until some years later that the Guinea increased in value to 21s. and more. The Africa Co. badge is also found on some silver and so is the plume symbol indicating silver from the Welsh mines. The four smallest silver denominations, though known today as 'Maundy Money', were actually issued for general circulation: at this period the silver penny was probably the only coin distributed at the Royal Maundy ceremonies. Though never part of the original agreement, smaller coins were eventually also struck by machinery.

A good regal copper coinage was issued for the first time in 1672, but later in the reign, farthings were struck in tin (with a copper plug) in order to help the Cornish tin industry.

**Engravers and designers:** John Roettier (1631-1700), Thomas Simon (1618-1665)

## GOLD

3328
1672 First bust type Five-Guineas

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3328** | **Five Guineas.** First laur. bust r., pointed trun., regnal year on edge in words, die axis ↑↓ (e.g. 1669=VICESIMO PRIMO), R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles | | | |
| 1668 | VICESIMO | 8250 | 20500 | 100000 |
| 1668 | V. PRIMO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1669 | V. PRIMO | 8000 | 19000 | 95000 |
| 1670 | V. SECVNDO | 7250 | 17500 | 90000 |
| 1670 | V. Similar proof *FDC* £240000 | | | |
| 1671 | V. TERTIO | 8500 | 21000 | 100000 |
| 1672 | V. QVARTO | 8500 | 21000 | 100000 |
| 1673 | V. QVINTO | 8000 | 19000 | 95000 |
| 1674 | V. QVINTO | 9250 | 22500 | 105000 |
| 1674 | V. SEXTO | 8500 | 21500 | 100000 |
| **3328A** | **Five Guineas.** First bust. Similar hair of different style. Shorter ties | | | |
| 1674 | QVINTO | 9250 | 22500 | 105000 |
| 1675 | V. SEPTIMO | 8500 | 21000 | 100000 |
| 1676 | V. SEPTIMO | 8250 | 20000 | 97500 |
| 1676 | V. OCTAVO | 8500 | 21000 | 100000 |
| 1677 | V. NONO | 8000 | 19000 | 95000 |
| 1678/7 | V. TRICESIMO | 8250 | 20000 | 97500 |

Dix Noonan Webb
DNW
Mayfair

THE COLLECTORS' AUCTIONEERS

www.dnw.co.uk

16 Bolton Street Mayfair London W1J 8BQ
T. 020 7016 1700 E. coins@dnw.co.uk

With a combined numismatic knowledge of over 500 years, we are acknowledged as the the UK's leading Numismatic Auctioneers

Should you wish to consign a single coin or an entire collection please contact **coins@dnw.co.uk**

**Cromwell, Pattern Broad of Fifty Shillings 1656**
Provenance Marvin Lessen Collection Part IV

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3329** | **Five Guineas.** First bust with elephant below, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1668 | VICESIMO | 7000 | 16500 | 85000 |
| 1669 | V. PRIMO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1675 | V. SEPTIMO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1677/5 | V. NONO | 9500 | 22500 | 110000 |

3330
1676 Five-Guineas with elephant and castle provenance mark

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3330** | **Five Guineas.** First bust with elephant and castle below, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1675 | V. SEPTIMO | 9500 | 22500 | 110000 |
| 1676 | V. OCTAVO | 8250 | 20000 | 97500 |
| 1677 | V. NONO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1678/7 | – TRICESIMO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| **3331** | **Five Guineas.** Second laur. bust r., rounded trun. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1678/7 | TRICESIMO | 7500 | 18000 | 95000 |
| 1679 | T. PRIMO | 7250 | 17500 | 90000 |
| 1680/79 | T. SECVNDO | 7500 | 18000 | 95000 |
| 1681 | T. TERTIO | 7500 | 18000 | 95000 |
| 1682 | T. QVARTO | 7250 | 17500 | 90000 |
| 1683 | T. QVINTO | 7250 | 17500 | 90000 |
| 1683/2 | T.QVINTO | 7500 | 18000 | 95000 |
| 1684 | T. SEXTO | 7250 | 17500 | 90000 |
| **3332** | **Five Guineas.** Second laur. bust r., with elephant and castle below, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1680/79 | T. SECVNDO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1681 | T. TERTIO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1682 | T. QVARTO | 8250 | 20000 | 97500 |
| 1683 | T. QVINTO | 8500 | 21000 | 105000 |
| 1684 | T. SEXTO | 7500 | 18000 | 95000 |

# SPINK

*Where History is Valued*

LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | SWITZERLAND

Five Guineas, 1679
Sold £180,000

Two Guineas, 1681
Sold £31,200

Guinea, 1663
Sold £54,000

## DISCOVER THE VALUE

*Consign with us*

**SPINK LONDON | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | WC1B 4ET**
**Tel.: +44 (0)20 7563 4007 | Email: coins@spink.com**

WWW.SPINK.COM *Follow us on social media* #SPINK_AUCTIONS

3333
1664 First bust type Two Guineas

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |

**3333 Two Guineas.** First laur. bust r., pointed trun. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1664 | 2750 | 6750 | 27500 |
| 1665 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1669 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1671 | 3750 | 9000 | 37500 |
| 1673 | | | *Extremely rare* |

3334
1664 Two Guineas with elephant only below

**3334 Two Guineas.** First bust with elephant below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1664 | 2250 | 6250 | 20000 |

3335
1675 Two Guineas - second bust

**3335 Two Guineas.** Second laur. bust r., rounded trun, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1675 | 3000 | 7250 | 32500 |
| 1676 | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1677 | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1678/7 | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1679 | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1680 | 3500 | 8500 | 35000 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1681 | | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1682 | | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1683 | | 2750 | 6500 | 30000 |
| 1684 | | 3000 | 7250 | 32500 |

**3336 Two Guineas.** Second bust with elephant and castle below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1676 | | 3000 | 7250 | 32500 |
| 1677 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1678 | | 3000 | 7250 | 32500 |
| 1682 | | 3000 | 7250 | 32500 |
| 1683 | | 3500 | 8500 | 35000 |
| 1684 | | 3000 | 7250 | 32500 |

**3337 Two Guineas.** Second bust with elephant only below, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1678 | | | | *Extremely rare* |

**3337A Broad** of 20s. Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned shield of arms (approx. 3400 issued), die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1662 | | 3000 | 6500 | 16500 |

**3338 Guinea.** First laur. bust r., R. Crowned cruciform shields, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1663 | | 5750 | 17500 | 65000 |

3339
1663 Guinea first bust, elephant below

**3339 Guinea.** First bust with elephant below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1663 | | 4500 | 13500 | 50000 |

**3340 Guinea.** Second laur. bust r.,similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1663 | | 3750 | 12500 | 47500 |
| 1664 | | 2250 | 8500 | 32500 |

3341
1664 Guinea second bust elephant below

3342
1666 Guinea - third bust

**3341 Guinea.** Second bust with elephant below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1664 | | 3750 | 12500 | 47500 |

**3342 Guinea**.Third laur. bust r. similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1664 | | 1350 | 3750 | 15000 |
| 1665 | | 1250 | 3500 | 14500 |

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| 1666 | | 1250 | 3500 | 14500 |
| 1667 | | 1250 | 3500 | 14500 |
| 1668 | | 1100 | 3000 | 13500 |
| 1669 | | 1250 | 3500 | 14500 |
| 1670 | | 1250 | 3500 | 14500 |
| 1671 | | 1250 | 3500 | 14500 |
| 1672 | | 1400 | 4000 | 16000 |
| 1673 | | 1500 | 4500 | 16500 |

**3343 Guinea**. Third laur. bust r., with elephant below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1664 | | 2250 | 6250 | 22500 |
| 1665 | | 2250 | 6250 | 22500 |
| 1668 | | | | *Extremely rare* |

3344

1679 Guinea - Fourth bust

3345

1682 - Fourth bust - elephant below

**3344 Guinea**. Fourth laur. bust r., rounded trun. similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1672 | | 1100 | 2850 | 11500 |
| 1673 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1674 | | 1100 | 2850 | 11500 |
| 1675 | | 1100 | 2850 | 11500 |
| 1675 CRAOLVS error | | 2500 | 6750 | — |
| 1676 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1676/4 | | 1200 | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1677 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1677 GRATIR error | | 3000 | — | — |
| 1677 CAROLVS error | | 1100 | 2850 | 11500 |
| 1678 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1679 | | 1000 | 2600 | 10500 |
| 1679 'O' over 'o' on its side and R of FRA over A | | 1200 | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1680 | | 1100 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1680/79 | | 1250 | 3250 | 12500 |
| 1681 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1682 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1682 rev.@90° axis | | 1200 | 3000 | 12000 |
| 1683 | | 1050 | 2750 | 11000 |
| 1684 | | 1050 | 2850 | 11500 |

**3345 Guinea**. Fourth laur. bust r., with elephant and castle below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1674 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1675 | | 1300 | 4250 | 14500 |
| 1676 | | 1300 | 4250 | 14500 |
| 1677 | | 1300 | 4250 | 14500 |
| 1677 GRATIR error | | 3500 | — | — |
| 1678 | | 1300 | 4250 | 14500 |

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1679 | | 1350 | 4500 | 15000 |
| 1680 | | 1400 | 4750 | 16000 |
| 1681 | | 1400 | 4750 | 16000 |
| 1682 | | 1300 | 4250 | 14500 |
| 1683 | | 1300 | 4250 | 14500 |
| 1684 | | 1500 | 5250 | 16500 |

**3346 Guinea**. — — with elephant below bust, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1677/5 | *Extremely rare* | | |
| 1678 | 4000 | 13500 | — |

3347
1669 Half-Guinea, first bust

3348
1684 Half-Guinea, second bust

**3347 Half-Guinea.** First laur. bust r., pointed trun.R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1669 | 650 | 2200 | 7000 |
| 1670 | 625 | 2100 | 6750 |
| 1671 | 750 | 2500 | 7500 |
| 1672 | 675 | 2250 | 7250 |

**3348 Half-Guinea.** Second laur. bust r., rounded trun. similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1672 | 575 | 1850 | 6250 |
| 1673 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1674 | 625 | 2100 | 7000 |
| 1675 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1676 | 575 | 1850 | 6250 |
| 1676/4 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1677 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1678 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1678/7 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1679 | 575 | 1850 | 6250 |
| 1680 | 575 | 1850 | 6250 |
| 1681 | 600 | 2000 | 6500 |
| 1682 | 575 | 1850 | 6250 |
| 1683 | 575 | 1850 | 6250 |
| 1684 | 550 | 1750 | 6000 |

**3349 Half-Guinea.** Second bust with elephant and castle below, similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1676 | 950 | 3000 | 9500 |
| 1677 | 850 | 2750 | 9000 |
| 1678/7 | 850 | 2750 | 9000 |
| 1680 | 950 | 3000 | 9500 |
| 1681 | 950 | 3000 | 9500 |
| 1682 | 850 | 2750 | 9000 |
| 1683 | *Extremely rare* | | |
| 1684 | 850 | 2750 | 9000 |

## SILVER

3350 - 1662 Crown, first type, rose below bust

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3350 Crown**. First dr. bust r., rose below, numerous varieties in length and style of hair ties. R. Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles edge undated, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1662 | 200 | 1100 | 12500 |
| **3350A Crown**. — — Similar, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1662 | 275 | 1350 | — |
| **3350B Crown**.— striped cloak to drapery, | | | |
| 1662 similar die axis ↑↓ | 375 | 1750 | — |
| **3350C Crown**. — — II of legend at 12 o'clock, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1662 | 2500 | — | — |
| **3351 Crown**.— — edge dated, similar die axis ↑↓ or ↑↑ | | | |
| 1662 | 225 | 1250 | 13500 |
| **3352 Crown**.— legend re-arranged no rose, edge dated, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1662 | 250 | 1250 | 13500 |
| **3353 Crown**.— — edge not dated, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1662 | 200 | 1100 | 12500 |
| **3354 Crown**.— — shields altered, 1663, similar regnal year on edge in Roman figures ANNO REGNI XV die axis ↑↓ | 175 | 1000 | 10000 |
| 1663 no stops on revers | 185 | 1100 | 12500 |
| 1663 edge not dated, as 3350 | | | *Extremely rare* |

3354A

**3354A** Pattern 'Petition' Crown, 1663 by Thomas Simon. Laur. Bust r. of fine style in high relief, *Simon* below, edge inscription of Simon's 'petition': THOMAS SIMON. MOST HVMBLY. PRAYS. YOVR MAJESTY etc., etc.....40000 135000 525000

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3354B** Pattern 'Reddite' Crown, 1663, by Thomas Simon, struck from the same dies, edge inscription: REDDITE. QVAE. CESARIS etc., etc. .... 25000 | | 80000 | 375000 |
| **3355 Crown**. Second dr. bust r. smaller than first bust and with curving tie to wreath. Regnal year on edge in Roman figures (e.g. 1664 = XVI), die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1664 edge XVI | 150 | 1000 | 8750 |
| 1664 Proof *FDC* Fine work | — | — | 95000 |
| 1665 XVI | 1750 | — | — |
| 1665/4 XVII | 1600 | 4500 | — |
| 1665 XVII | 1500 | 4250 | — |
| 1666 XVIII | 275 | 1100 | 9500 |
| 1666 XVIII RE·X | 300 | 1200 | 10000 |
| 1667 XVIII | 4500 | — | — |
| **3356 Crown**. Second bust elephant below, similar, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1666 XVIII | 950 | 3750 | 20000 |
| 1666 XVIII RE·X | 975 | 4000 | — |

3357

1668 Crown - second bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3357 Crown.** Second bust, similar, Regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1667= DECIMO NONO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1667 D. NONO | 200 | 800 | 9000 |
| 1667 — AN.· REG.· | 175 | 750 | 8500 |
| 1668 VICESIMO | 175 | 700 | 8500 |
| 1668 — error edge inverted | 400 | — | — |
| 1668/7 VICESIMO | 200 | 800 | 8750 |
| 1668/5 VICESIMO | 400 | — | — |
| 1669 V· PRIMO | 325 | 1350 | — |
| 1669/8 V· PRIMO | 350 | 1500 | — |
| 1670 V. SECVNDO | 175 | 700 | 8500 |
| 1670/69 V. SECVND | 250 | 900 | 9500 |
| 1671 V· TERTIO | 175 | 700 | 8500 |
| 1671 — T/R in ET | 250 | 900 | — |
| 1671 — ET over FR | 275 | 1000 | — |

3358
Third bust Crown

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |

**3358** **Crown.** Third dr. bust r. much larger and broader than second bust, tie nearly straight. From end of tie to top of nose is 20mm. R.Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1671 V. TERTIO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1671 V. QVARTO | 400 | 1350 | — |
| 1672 V. QVARTO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1673 V. QVARTO | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1673 V. QVINTO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1673 B/R in BR | 225 | 800 | — |
| 1673/2 V. QVINTO | 185 | 700 | 8000 |
| 1674 V. SEXTO | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1675/3 V. SEPTIMO | 700 | 2750 | — |
| 1675 — | 800 | 3250 | — |
| 1676 V. OCTAVO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1676 OCCTAVO | 185 | 700 | 8000 |
| 1677 V. NONO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1677/6 V. NONO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1678/7 TRICESIMO | 250 | 1000 | 9000 |
| 1679 T. PRIMO | 175 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1680/79 T. SECVNDO | 200 | 750 | 8250 |
| 1680 T. SECVNDO | 185 | 700 | 8000 |

3359
Fourth bust Crown

**3359** **Crown.** Fourth dr. bust r. still larger, with older features and more pointed nose. From end of tie to tip of nose is 21mm. R.Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1679 T. PRIMO | 200 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1679 HIBR·EX | 375 | 1500 | — |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1680 T. SECVNDO | 200 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1680/79 T. SECVNDO | 250 | 750 | 8250 |
| 1681 T. TERTIO | 200 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1682/1 T. QVARTO | 200 | 650 | 7500 |
| 1682 T. QVARTO | 225 | 750 | 8000 |
| 1682/1 QVRRTO error | 240 | 800 | 8250 |
| 1683 T. QVINTO | 350 | 1250 | 9500 |
| 1684 T. SEXTO | 275 | 900 | 8500 |
| **3360 Crown.**— elephant and castle below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1681 T. TERTIO | 5500 | 15000 | — |

3361
First bust Halfcrown

3362
Second bust Halfcrown

**3361 Halfcrown.** First dr. bust r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles, regnal year on edge in Roman figures die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1663 XV | 200 | 950 | 4750 |
| 1663 XV V/S in CAROLVS | 225 | 1000 | 5000 |
| 1663 XV A/T in GRATIA | 250 | 1050 | 5250 |
| 1663 XV no stops on obverse | 210 | 975 | 4750 |
| **3362 Halfcrown.** Second dr. bust r., similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1664 XVI | 250 | 1050 | 5250 |
| **3363 Halfcrown.** Third dr. bust r., similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1666/4 XVIII | 1000 | 3750 | — |

3364
Third bust, elephant below Halfcrown

**3364 Halfcrown.** Third bust elephant below, die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1666 XVIII | 950 | 3500 | — |

3365 - 1670 Halfcrown, third bust

MRG for MAG var

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3365 Halfcrown.** Third dr. bust r. regnal date on edge in words (eg. 1667=DECIMO NONO) ↑↓ | | | |
| 1667/4 D. NONO | 4000 | — | — |
| 1668/4 VICESIMO | 325 | 1350 | — |
| 1669/4 V. PRIMO | 275 | 1100 | — |
| 1669 V. PRIMO | 325 | 1350 | — |
| 1669 — R/I in PRIMO | 350 | 1450 | — |
| 1670 V. SECVNDO | 140 | 575 | 4000 |
| 1670 – MRG for MAG | 225 | 800 | — |
| 1670 V/S CAROLVS | 200 | 750 | — |
| 1670 E/R in ET | 225 | 800 | — |

3366
1671 Halfcrown third bust variety

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3366 Halfcrown.** Third bust variety r. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1671 V. TERTIO | 140 | 575 | 4000 |
| 1671 A/R in MAG | 225 | 750 | — |
| 1671/0 V. TERTIO | 150 | 625 | 4250 |
| 1672 V. TERTIO | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1672 V. QVARTO | 140 | 575 | 4000 |

3367
Fourth bust Halfcrown

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3367 Halfcrown.** Fourth dr. bust r. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1672 V. QVARTO | 150 | 550 | 3750 |
| 1673 V. QVINTO | 150 | 550 | 3750 |
| 1673 — A/R in FRA | 175 | 675 | — |
| 1673 — B/R in BR | 175 | 675 | — |
| 1673 — FR/M in FRA | 175 | 675 | — |
| 1674 V. SEXTO | 160 | 575 | 4000 |
| 1674/3 V. SEXTO | 180 | 725 | — |
| 1675 V. SEPTIMO | 150 | 550 | 3750 |
| 1675 — Retrograde 1 | 160 | 600 | 4000 |
| 1676 V. OCTAVO | 140 | 525 | 3500 |
| 1676 R/T in BR | 185 | 775 | — |
| 1676 — Retrograde 1 | 150 | 550 | 3750 |
| 1676 F/H in FRA | 180 | 675 | — |
| 1677 V. NONO | 140 | 525 | 3500 |
| 1677 F/H in FRA | 185 | 775 | — |
| 1678 TRICESIMO | 225 | 900 | 5250 |
| 1679 T. PRIMO | 140 | 525 | 3500 |
| 1679 — DECNS error | 175 | 625 | 4000 |
| 1679 — DNCVS error | 180 | 650 | — |
| 1679 — PRICESIMO | 175 | 625 | 4000 |
| 1680 T. SECVNDO | 150 | 575 | 3750 |
| 1680 T. SECVNCIO error | 175 | 625 | 4000 |
| 1681 T. TERTIO | 200 | 850 | 5000 |
| 1681/0 — | 225 | 900 | — |
| 1682 T. QVARTO | 160 | 575 | 4000 |
| 1682/79 T. QVARTO | 200 | 825 | — |
| 1683 T. QVINTO | 140 | 525 | 3500 |
| 1684/3 T. SEXTO | 350 | 1250 | — |

3369 - Plume in centre

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3368 Halfcrown.** Fourth bust plume below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1673 V. QVINTO | 6500 | 18500 | — |
| 1683 T. QVINTO | 7500 | 22500 | — |
| **3369 Halfcrown.**— plume below bust and in centre of *rev.*, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1673 V. QVINTO | 8500 | 24000 | — |

3370
Elephant and Castle below bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3370 Halfcrown.**— elephant and castle below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1681 T. TERTIO | 3750 | 12500 | 32500 |

**SHILLINGS**

First bust

First bust variety

Second bust

Third bust

First bust

First bust variety

First and first bust variety, double top leaf

Second bust single top leaf

3371 - First bust

3372

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3371 Shilling**. First dr. bust r.R. Crowned cruciform shields interlinked C's in angles edge milled, | | | |
| 1663 die axis ↑↑ (en medaille) | 135 | 600 | — |
| 1663 die axis ↑↓ as usual | 110 | 425 | 2500 |
| 1663 GARTIA error, die axis ↑↓ | 1250 | — | — |
| 1663 Transposed shields of Scotland and Ireland, die axis ↑↓ | 225 | 750 | — |
| 1663 A over G in FRA, die axis ↑↓ | 450 | — | — |
| **3372 Shilling.** First bust variety r. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1663 | 110 | 425 | 2500 |
| 1666 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1668 | 525 | 2000 | — |
| 1669/6 | 2250 | — | — |
| **3373 Shilling.** First bust variety r. elephant below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1666 | 750 | 2500 | 10000 |

3374

3375 - Second bust shilling

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3374 Shilling.** Guinea head, elephant below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1666 | 3500 | 9000 | — |
| **3375 Shilling.** Second dr. bust r. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1666 | 1850 | 6000 | — |
| 1668 | 110 | 425 | 2250 |
| 1668/7 | 150 | 550 | 2400 |
| 1669 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1670 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1671 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1672 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1673 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1673/2 | 200 | 750 | 3000 |
| 1674 | 200 | 750 | 3000 |
| 1674/3 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1675 | 240 | 800 | 3000 |
| 1675/4 | 240 | 800 | 3000 |
| 1676 | 160 | 600 | 2500 |
| 1676/4 | 200 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1676/5 | 175 | 675 | 2650 |
| 1677 | 160 | 600 | 2500 |

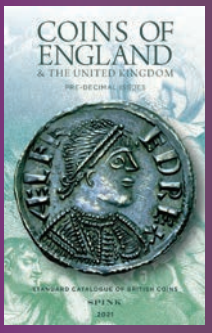
| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1678 | 175 | 675 | 2650 |
| 1678/7 | 240 | 800 | 3000 |
| 1679 | 160 | 600 | 2500 |
| 1679/7 | 200 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1680 | 1200 | 3000 | 7000 |
| 1680/79 | 1250 | 3250 | 7500 |
| 1681 | 425 | 1250 | — |
| 1681/0 | 450 | 1350 | — |
| 1682/1 | 1250 | 3500 | — |
| 1683 | 1250 | 3500 | — |

The 1668 shilling is also known with large 6's in the date

3376 - Plume both sides shilling of 1671

**3376 Shilling.** Second Bust — plume below bust and in centre of *rev*. similar die axis ↑↓

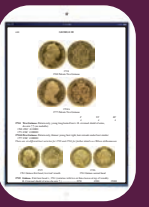
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1671 | 600 | 2000 | 5250 |
| 1673 | 650 | 2250 | 5750 |
| 1674 | 600 | 2000 | 5250 |
| 1675 | 650 | 2250 | 5750 |
| 1676 | 650 | 2250 | 5750 |
| 1679 | 625 | 2100 | 5500 |
| 1680/79 | 1350 | 4250 | 9500 |




SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms



For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

3378
1679 Shilling - plume on obverse only

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3377 Shilling.** — Plume *rev.* only, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1674 | 1250 | 3750 | 9000 |
| **3378 Shilling.** — Plume *obv.* only similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1677 | 1250 | 3750 | 9000 |
| 1679 | 1100 | 3500 | 8500 |
| **3379 Shilling.** — elephant and castle below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1681/0 | 4000 | 12500 | — |

3380
Third bust Shilling

3381
1684 Shilling - fourth bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3380 Shilling.** Third dr. (large) bust r. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1674 | 675 | 2250 | 6500 |
| 1675/3 | 450 | 1500 | 4500 |
| **3381 Shilling.** Fourth dr. (large) bust r., older features, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1683 | 250 | 900 | 3500 |
| 1684 | 250 | 900 | 3500 |

3382
1677 Sixpence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3382 Sixpence.** Dr. bust r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1674 | 75 | 240 | 800 |
| 1675 | 80 | 250 | 850 |
| 1675/4 | 80 | 250 | 850 |
| 1676 | 95 | 300 | 950 |
| 1676/5 | 90 | 275 | 900 |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1677 | 75 | 240 | 800 |
| 1678/7 | 80 | 250 | 850 |
| 1679 | 85 | 275 | 850 |
| 1680 | 85 | 275 | 900 |
| 1681 | 75 | 240 | 800 |
| 1682 | 95 | 300 | 950 |
| 1682/1 | 90 | 275 | 900 |
| 1683 | 75 | 240 | 800 |
| 1684 | 80 | 250 | 850 |

3383
Undated Fourpence

3384 -
1678 Fourpence

**3383 Fourpence.** Undated. Crowned dr. bust l. to edge of coin, value behind. R. Shield, die axis ↑↓ 20 50 120

**3384 Fourpence.** Dated. Dr. bust r. R. Crowned four interlinked Cs quartered emblems die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1670 | 20 | 45 | 125 |
| 1671 | 18 | 40 | 110 |
| 1672/1 | 22 | 48 | 125 |
| 1673 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1674 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1674/4 sideways | 20 | 40 | 150 |
| 1674 7 over 6 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1675 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1675/4 | 18 | 45 | 120 |
| 1676 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1676 7 over 6 | 18 | 45 | 135 |
| 1676/5 | 18 | 45 | 120 |
| 1677 | 15 | 32 | 95 |
| 1678 | 18 | 45 | 120 |
| 1678/6 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1678/7 | 18 | 40 | 100 |
| 1679 | 10 | 20 | 70 |
| 1680 | 12 | 22 | 80 |
| 1681 | 15 | 40 | 95 |
| 1681 B/R in HIB | 18 | 38 | 150 |
| 1681/0 | 15 | 32 | 115 |
| 1682 | 18 | 40 | 110 |
| 1682/1 | 18 | 40 | 115 |
| 1683 | 18 | 40 | 110 |
| 1684 | 20 | 40 | 120 |
| 1684/3 | 20 | 40 | 110 |

3386
1678 Threepence

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| **3385** | **Threepence.** Undated. As 3383, die axis ↑↓ | 14 | 35 | 110 |
| **3386** | **Threepence.** Dated. Dr. bust r. R. Crowned three interlinked C's, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1670 | | 12 | 25 | 90 |
| 1671 | | 10 | 22 | 80 |
| 1671 | GRⱯTIA | 18 | 38 | 150 |
| 1671 | GRΛTIA | 12 | 28 | 100 |
| 1672/1 | | 10 | 22 | 90 |
| 1673 | 10 | 22 | 80 | |
| 1674 | 12 | 25 | 90 | |
| 1675 | 15 | 30 | 95 | |
| 1676 | 10 | 22 | 85 | |
| 1676/5 | 12 | 28 | 100 | |
| 1676 | ERA for FRA | 12 | 38 | 175 |
| 1677 | 15 | 30 | 100 | |
| 1678 | 12 | 25 | 100 | |
| 1678 | on 4d flan | 12 | 25 | 125 |
| 1679 | 10 | 20 | 60 | |
| 1679 | O/A in CAROLVS | 15 | 38 | 150 |
| 1680 | 12 | 25 | 85 | |
| 1681 | 14 | 22 | 90 | |
| 1681/0 | 12 | 30 | 100 | |
| 1682 | 15 | 30 | 105 | |
| 1682/1 | 15 | 32 | 95 | |
| 1683 | 15 | 30 | 105 | |
| 1684 | 15 | 30 | 105 | |
| 1684/3 | 15 | 32 | 95 | |

3388
1678 Twopence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3387** | **Twopence.** Undated. As 3383 (double arch crown) die axis ↑↓ | 12 | 30 | 90 |
| **3388** | **Twopence.** Dated. Dr. bust r. R. Crowned pair of linked C's, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1668 | die axis ↑↑ | 15 | 30 | 100 |
| 1670 | | 10 | 22 | 75 |
| 1671 | | 10 | 20 | 65 |
| 1672/1 | | 10 | 20 | 65 |
| 1672/1 | GRΛTIΛ | 13 | 38 | 165 |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1673 | 12 | 25 | 80 |
| 1674 | 10 | 20 | 65 |
| 1675 | 12 | 25 | 80 |
| 1676 | 10 | 20 | 75 |
| 1677 | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1678 | 15 | 35 | 95 |
| 1678/6 | 13 | 28 | 100 |
| 1679 | 10 | 20 | 65 |
| 1679 HIB over FRA | 13 | 38 | 150 |
| 1680 | 10 | 20 | 70 |
| 1680/79 | 13 | 28 | 85 |
| 1681 | 10 | 20 | 70 |
| 1682/1 | 13 | 28 | 80 |
| 1682/1 ERA for FRA | 13 | 38 | 150 |
| 1684 | 13 | 28 | 75 |
| 1683 | 10 | 22 | 70 |
| 1683/2 | 13 | 28 | 70 |

3390
1678 Penny

**3389 Penny.** Undated. As 3383 (double arch crown) die axis ↑↓ — 12 | 35 | 110

**3390 Penny.** Dated. Dr. bust r. R. Crowned C die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1670 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1671 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1672/1 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1673 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1674 | 14 | 35 | 120 |
| 1674 ƆRATIA error | 18 | 40 | 175 |
| 1675 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1675 ƆRATIA error | 18 | 40 | 175 |
| 1676 | 22 | 50 | 145 |
| 1676 ƆRATIA error | 15 | 40 | 175 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1677 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1677 ꝺRATIA error | 15 | 40 | 175 |
| 1678 | 24 | 55 | 145 |
| 1678 RATIA error | 12 | 50 | 185 |
| 1679 | 24 | 55 | 145 |
| 1680 | 12 | 30 | 105 |
| 1680 on 2d flan | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1681 | 22 | 65 | 170 |
| 1682 | 22 | 50 | 140 |
| 1682/1 | 18 | 40 | 145 |
| 1682 ERA for FRA | 18 | 40 | 150 |
| 1683/1 | 13 | 35 | 110 |
| 1684 | 24 | 50 | 145 |
| 1684/3 | 24 | 50 | 150 |
| **3391 Maundy Set.** Undated. The four coins | 100 | 225 | 575 |
| **3392 Maundy Set.** Dated. The four denominations. Uniform dates | | | |
| 1670 | 100 | 275 | 650 |
| 1671 | 90 | 200 | 550 |
| 1672 | 95 | 250 | 600 |
| 1673 | 80 | 200 | 550 |
| 1674 | 90 | 210 | 600 |
| 1675 | 90 | 225 | 600 |
| 1676 | 100 | 250 | 700 |
| 1677 | 90 | 225 | 675 |
| 1678 | 115 | 300 | 800 |
| 1679 | 90 | 225 | 650 |
| 1680 | 85 | 200 | 600 |
| 1681 | 100 | 300 | 650 |
| 1682 | 90 | 250 | 725 |
| 1683 | 80 | 200 | 750 |
| 1684 | 100 | 275 | 775 |

## COPPER AND TIN

3393
1675 Halfpenny

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3393** Copper **Halfpenny** Cuir. bust l. R. Britannia seated l. date in ex., die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1672 | 60 | 350 | 1400 |
| 1672 CRAOLVS error | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1673 | 50 | 330 | 1200 |
| 1673 CRAOLVS error | 225 | — | — |

| | *Fair* £ | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1673 no stops on obv. | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1673 no rev. stop | | 90 | 500 | — |
| 1675 | | 60 | 350 | 1400 |
| 1675 no stops on obv. | | 90 | 500 | — |
| 1675/3 | | 165 | 600 | — |

3394
1672 Farthing

**3394** Copper **Farthing.** Cuir. bust l. R. Britannia sealed l. date in ex., die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1672 | | 45 | 265 | 825 |
| 1672 Rev. loose drapery | | 65 | 325 | 1000 |
| 1672 no stops on obv. | | 65 | 325 | 1000 |
| 1672 RO/OL on obv. | | 90 | 450 | — |
| 1672 die axis ↑↑ | | 65 | 325 | 1000 |
| 1673 | | 50 | 275 | 825 |
| 1673 CAROLA error | | 150 | 550 | — |
| 1673 O/sideways O | | 75 | 325 | 1100 |
| 1673 BRITINNIA error | | 225 | — | — |
| 1673 no stops on obv. | | 165 | — | — |
| 1673 no rev. stop | | 165 | — | — |
| 1674 | | 55 | 300 | 900 |
| 1674 'O' for 'C' in CAROLVS | | 100 | 500 | — |
| 1675 | | 50 | 275 | 825 |
| 1675 no stop after CAROLVS | | 165 | — | — |
| 1679 | | 55 | 300 | 900 |
| 1679 no rev. stop | | 65 | 325 | 1100 |

3395
Tin Farthing

Prices for tin coinage based on corrosion free examples, and in the top grades with some lustre

**3395** Tin **Farthing.** Somewhat similar, but with copper plug, edge inscribed NUMMORVM FAMVLVS, and date on edge only die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1684 | various varieties of edge | 55 | 250 | 900 | 3600 |
| 1685 | | | | | *Extremely rare* |

# JAMES II, 1685-88

James II, brother of Charles II, was born on 14th October 1633; he married Anne Hyde with whom he produced 8 children. He lost control of his subjects when the loyalist Tories moved against him over his many Catholic appointments. Parliament invited his protestant daughter Mary with husband William of Orange to be joint rulers. James II abdicated and died in exile in France.

During this reign the dies continued to be engraved by John Roettier (1631-1700), the only major difference in the silver coinage being the ommission of the interlinked C's in the angles of the shields on the reverses. The only provenance marked silver coin of this reign is the extremely rare plume on reverse 1685 Shilling. The elephant and castle provenance mark continues to appear on some of the gold coins of this reign. Tin halfpence and farthings provided the only base metal coinage during this short reign. All genuine tin coins of this period have a copper plug.

## GOLD

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3396 Five Guineas.** First laur. bust l., R. Crowned cruciform shields sceptres misplaced in angles smaller crowns date on edge in words (e.g. 1686 = SECVNDO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 SECVNDO | 8000 | 18500 | 90000 |
| **3397 Five Guineas.** First laur bust l. R. similar bust sceptres normal. die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1687 TERTIO | 8000 | 18500 | 90000 |
| 1688 QVARTO | 8000 | 18500 | 90000 |

3397A
1687 Five Guineas, second bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3397A Five Guineas.** Second laur. bust l. R. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1687 TERTIO | 7750 | 17500 | 85000 |
| 1688 QVARTO | 7750 | 17500 | 85000 |

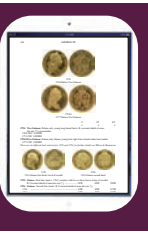
SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



3398
1687 Five Guineas, first bust, elephant and castle below

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3398 Five Guineas.** First laur. bust l. Elephant and castle below R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1687 TERTIO | 8000 | 19500 | 95000 |
| 1688 QVARTO | 8000 | 19500 | 95000 |

3399
Two Guineas

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3399 Two Guineas.** Laur. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1687 | 3250 | 10500 | 35000 |
| 1688/7 | 3500 | 11000 | 37500 |
| **3400 Guinea.** First laur. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1685 | 1300 | 3750 | 12500 |
| 1686 | 1350 | 4000 | 13000 |
| 1686 B/I in HIB | 1400 | 4250 | 13500 |
| **3401 Guinea.** First bust elephant and castle below R. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1685 | 1500 | 4500 | 15000 |
| 1686 | 2250 | — | — |

3402
1688 Guinea, second bust

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| **3402** | **Guinea.** Second laur. bust l. R. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | | 1300 | 3750 | 12500 |
| 1687 | | 1300 | 3750 | 12500 |
| 1687/6 | | 1350 | 3850 | 12750 |
| 1688 | | 1300 | 3750 | 12500 |

3403

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3403** | **Guinea.** Second bust elephant and castle below R. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | | 1600 | 5000 | 14500 |
| 1687 | | 1500 | 4500 | 14000 |
| 1688 | | 1500 | 4500 | 14000 |

3404

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3404** | **Half-Guinea.** Laur. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles, edge milled die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | | 625 | 2100 | 6500 |
| 1686 | OBV/BVS | 650 | 2200 | 6750 |
| 1687 | | 675 | 2250 | 7000 |
| 1688 | | 625 | 2100 | 6500 |
| **3405** | **Half-Guinea.** Laur bust with elephant and castle below, R. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | | 975 | 3250 | 10000 |

## SILVER

3406
1686 Crown, first bust

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |

**3406** **Crown**. First dr. bust, l. regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1686 = SECVNDO) die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1686 SECVNDO | 300 | 1250 | 8250 |
| 1686 — No stops on obverse | 325 | 1350 | 8500 |

3407
1687 Crown, second bust

**3407** **Crown.** Second dr. bust l. narrower than first bust. R. Crowned cruciform shields edge inscribed in raised letters die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1687 TERTIO | 225 | 750 | 6750 |
| 1688 QVARTO | 250 | 800 | 7250 |
| 1688/7 QVARTO | 275 | 900 | 7500 |

3408
1686 Halfcrown, first bust

1st bust 2nd bust
Halfcrown hair ties

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3408 Halfcrown.** First laur and dr. bust, l. regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1685 = PRIMO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1685 PRIMO | 200 | 575 | 4750 |
| 1686 SECVNDO | 185 | 550 | 4500 |
| 1686/5 — | 240 | 625 | 5000 |
| 1686 TERTIO V over S or B in JACOBVS | 225 | 600 | 5000 |
| 1686 TERTIO | 225 | 600 | 5000 |
| 1687 TERTIO | 200 | 575 | 4750 |
| 1687/6 — | 240 | 625 | 5000 |
| 1687 — 6 over 8 | 300 | 900 | — |
| 1687 A/R in GRATIA | 250 | 650 | 5250 |
| **3409 Halfcrown.** Second laur and dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields edge inscribed in raised letters die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1687 TERTIO | 225 | 600 | 5000 |
| 1688 QVARTO | 200 | 575 | 4750 |

3410
1687 Shilling

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3410 Shilling.** Laur and Dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1685 | 240 | 650 | 3000 |
| 1685 no stops on rev. | 250 | 700 | 3250 |
| 1686 | 240 | 675 | 3000 |
| 1686/5 | 275 | 725 | 3400 |
| 1686 V/S in JACOBVS | 260 | 700 | 3250 |
| 1686 G/A in MAG | 260 | 700 | 3250 |
| 1687 | 260 | 700 | 3250 |
| 1687 G/A in MAG | 275 | 725 | 3400 |
| 1687/6 | 240 | 650 | 3000 |
| 1687/6 G/A in MAG | 250 | 700 | 3250 |
| 1688 | 275 | 725 | 3500 |
| 1688/7 | 260 | 700 | 3250 |
| **3411 Shilling.** Similar, plume in centre of *rev.*, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1685 | 9000 | 20000 | — |

3412
1686 Sixpence, early shileds, indented tops

3413
1687 Sixpence, later shields

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3412 Sixpence.** Laur and dr. bust l. R. Early type crowned cruciform shields die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | 150 | 400 | 1350 |
| 1687 | 175 | 475 | 1600 |
| 1687/6 | 175 | 450 | 1500 |
| **3413 Sixpence.** Similar R. Late type shields die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1687 | 150 | 400 | 1400 |
| 1687/6 | 200 | 500 | 1650 |
| 1687 Later/early shields | 175 | 475 | 1600 |
| 1688 | 150 | 400 | 1400 |

3414
Fourpence

3415
Threepence

3416
Twopence

3417
Penny

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3414 Fourpence.** Laur. head l. R. IIII Crowned die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | 15 | 30 | 100 |
| 1686 Date over crown | 18 | 30 | 110 |
| 1687/6 | 15 | 25 | 100 |
| 1687 8 over 7 | 18 | 30 | 110 |
| 1688 | 22 | 45 | 145 |
| 1688 1 over 8 | 25 | 55 | 150 |
| 1688/7 | 22 | 45 | 140 |
| **3415 Threepence.** Laur. head l. R. III Crowned die axis-↑↓ | | | |
| 1685 | 12 | 30 | 95 |
| 1685 Groat flan | 35 | 80 | 165 |
| 1686 | 12 | 35 | 100 |
| 1686 4d obv. die | 18 | 40 | 120 |
| 1687 | 12 | 32 | 100 |
| 1687/6 | 12 | 32 | 100 |
| 1688 | 22 | 55 | 145 |
| 1688/7 | 25 | 55 | 140 |
| **3416 Twopence.** Laur. head l. R. II Crowned die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1686 | 15 | 35 | 90 |
| 1686 IΛCOBVS | 18 | 35 | 1150 |
| 1687 | 12 | 32 | 85 |
| 1687 ERA for FRA | 25 | 45 | 150 |
| 1688 | 18 | 40 | 13 |
| 1688/7 | 18 | 40 | 120 |

| | | *Fair* £ | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3417** | **Penny.** Laur. head l. R. I Crowned die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1685 | | 15 | 30 | | 100 |
| 1686 | | 20 | 40 | | 1100 |
| 1687 | | 20 | 40 | | 1100 |
| 1687/6 | | 20 | 40 | | 110 |
| 1687/8 | | 25 | 50 | | 130 |
| 1688 | | 25 | 55 | | 14 |
| 1688/7 | | 25 | 55 | | 13 |
| **3418** | **Maundy Set.** As last four. Uniform dates | | | | |
| 1686 | | 100 | 300 | | 575 |
| 1687 | | 100 | 300 | | 575 |
| 1688 | | 175 | 350 | | 750 |

## TIN

3419
Tin Halfpenny

Prices for tin coinage based on corrosion free examples, and in the top grades with some lustre

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3419** | **Halfpenny.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Britannia seated l. date on edge die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1685 | various varieties of edge | 100 | 250 | 775 | 3850 |
| 1686 | | 110 | 275 | 825 | 4200 |
| 1687 | | 90 | 300 | 775 | 3850 |

3420
Cuirassed bust Tin Farthing

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3420** | **Farthing.** Laur. and Cuir. bust r. R. Britannia seated l. date on edge die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1684 | | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1685 | various varieties of edge | 65 | 195 | 700 | 3000 |
| 1686 | two varieties of edge | 80 | 225 | 775 | 3250 |
| 1687 | | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3421** | **Farthing.** Dr. bust r.; date on edge, 1687 various varieties of edge ↑↓ | 100 | 250 | 875 | 3750 |

Mary Stuart was born on 30th April 1662, and married William of Orange as part of Charles II's foreign policy. She eventually became William's loyal servant but bore him no children. The Bill and the Claim of Rights were both passed in 1689 and curbed the Royal and Prerogative rights of Monarchs. Mary died from smallpox on 28th December 1694.

Due to the poor state of the silver coinage, much of it worn hammered coin, the Guinea, which was valued at 21s. 6d. at the beginning of the reign, circulated for as much as 30s. by 1694. The elephant and elephant and castle provenance marks continue on some gold coin. The tin Halfpennies and Farthings were replaced by copper coins in 1694. The rampant Lion of Nassau is now placed as an inescutcheon on the centre of the royal arms. The WM monogram appears in the angles of the silver coins of this reign.

**Engravers and designers:** George Bower (d.1689), Henry Harris (d.1704), John Roettier (1631-1700), James Roettier (1663-1698), Norbert Roettier (b.1665)

## GOLD

3422
Five Guineas

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3422 Five Guineas.** Conjoined busts r. regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1691 = TERTIO) ↑↓ | | | |
| 1691 TERTIO | 7500 | 17500 | 110000 |
| 1692 QVARTO | 7500 | 17500 | 110000 |
| 1692 QVINTO | 9500 | 22000 | 125000 |
| 1693 QVINTO | 7500 | 17500 | 110000 |
| 1694/2 SEXTO | 8500 | 19000 | 120000 |
| 1694 SEXTO | 8250 | 18500 | 115000 |

3423
Elephant and castle below busts

**3423 Five Guineas.** Conjoined busts, elephant and castle below, R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1691 TERTIO | 8000 | 18000 | 110000 |
| 1692 QVARTO | 8750 | 18500 | 115000 |
| 1693 QVINTO | 9000 | 19000 | 120000 |
| 1694/2 SEXTO | 9250 | 20000 | 125000 |
| 1694 SEXTO | 9000 | 19000 | 120000 |

3424
1694 Two Guineas

**424 Two Guineas.** Conjoined busts r. R. Crowned shield of arms, Lion of Nassau at centre die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1693 | 2250 | 7500 | 32500 |
| 1694/3 | 2000 | 7000 | 30000 |

**3425 Two Guineas.** Conjoined busts, elephant and castle below, R. similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1691 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1693 | 2500 | 8500 | 37500 |
| 1694/3 | 2250 | 7500 | 32500 |

3426
1689 Guinea, later harp

3427
1689 Elephant and castle below busts

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3426 Guinea.** Conjoined busts r. R. Crowned shield of arms Lion of Nassau at centre die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 Early slanting harp with base of harp in line with X of REX | 1250 | 3750 | 11500 |
| 1689 Later upright harp with base of harp in line with R of REX | 1250 | 3750 | 11500 |
| 1689 MVS over EL | 1300 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1690 | 1300 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1690 FT for ET obv | 1350 | 4250 | 12500 |
| 1690 D/G in DEI | 1350 | 4250 | 12500 |
| 1690 GVLIFLMVS | 1350 | 4250 | 12500 |
| 1691 | 1300 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1692 | 1300 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1693 | 1300 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1694 | 1300 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1694/3 | 1350 | 4250 | 12500 |
| **3427 Guinea.** Conjoined busts elephant and castle below R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 | 1250 | 3750 | 12000 |
| 1689 G of REGINA over E | 1300 | 4000 | 12500 |
| 1690 | 1500 | 5000 | 15000 |
| 1691 | 1300 | 4000 | 12500 |
| 1692 | 1350 | 4250 | 13000 |
| 1693 | 1500 | 5000 | 15000 |
| 1694 | 1350 | 4250 | 13000 |
| 1694/3 | 1400 | 4500 | 13500 |
| **3428 Guinea.** Conjoined busts elephant only below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1692 | 1400 | 4500 | 13500 |
| 1693 | 1500 | 5000 | 15000 |

3429
1689 Half-Guniea, first busts, first shield

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3429 Half-Guinea.** First busts r. R. First Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 | 700 | 2250 | 7250 |

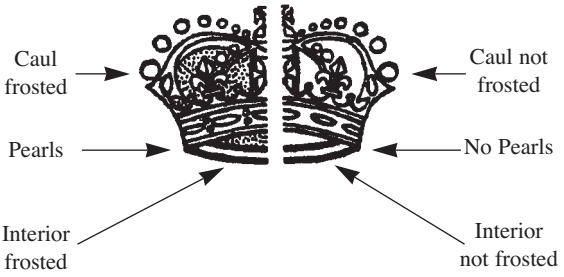
3430
1690 Half-Guinea, second busts, second shield

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3430 Half-Guinea.** Second busts r. R. Second Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1690 | 675 | 2200 | 7000 |
| 1691 | 675 | 2200 | 7000 |
| 1692 | 700 | 2250 | 7250 |
| 1693 | 750 | 2500 | 8000 |
| 1693/2 | 750 | 2400 | 7750 |
| 1694 | 675 | 2200 | 7000 |
| **3431 Half-Guinea.** Second busts elephant and castle below, R. Second shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1691 | 750 | 2500 | 7500 |
| 1692 | 725 | 2400 | 7250 |
| **3432 Half-Guinea.** Second busts elephant only below, R. Second shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1692 | 900 | 2750 | 8500 |

## SILVER

3433
Crown

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3433 Crown.** Conjoined busts r. regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1691 = TERTIO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1691 TERTIO | 600 | 1850 | 8500 |
| 1691 I/E in legend | 650 | 2000 | 8750 |
| 1691 TERTTIO | 650 | 2100 | 9000 |
| 1692 QVARTO | 600 | 1850 | 8500 |
| 1692/ ƭ QVARTO | 625 | 2250 | 9000 |
| 1692/ ƭ QVINTO | 600 | 1850 | 8500 |



3434
1689 Halfcrown - first reverse

3435
1689 Halfcrown - second reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3434 Halfcrown.** First busts, r. R. First crowned shield, 1689 PRIMO R. Crown with caul and interior frosted, with pearls edge inscribed die axis ↑↓ | 130 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689— 2nd L/M in GVLIELMVS | 135 | 375 | 3000 |
| 1689 — 1st V/A in GVLIELMVS, only caul frosted | 135 | 375 | 3000 |
| 1689 — — interior also frosted, no pearls | 135 | 375 | 3000 |
| 1689 Caul only frosted, pearls | 130 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689 — no pearls | 130 | 375 | 3000 |
| 1689 No frosting, pearls | 130 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689 No stops on obverse | 200 | 575 | 3500 |
| 1689 FRA for FR | 175 | 525 | 3250 |
| **3435 Halfcrown.** First busts r. R. Second crowned shield die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 PRIMO R. Caul and interior frosted with pearls | 120 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689 — — no pearls | 130 | 375 | 3000 |
| 1689 Caul only frosted pearls | 120 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689 interior frosted, no pearls | 130 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689 Caul only frosted, no pearls | 130 | 375 | 3000 |
| 1689 no frosting, pearls | 120 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1689 no frosting, no pearls | 120 | 350 | 2750 |
| 1690 SECVNDO — | 175 | 525 | 3250 |
| 1690 — GRETIA error with second V of GVLIELMVS struck over S | 325 | 850 | 4000 |
| 1690 TERTIO | 185 | 525 | 3250 |

3436
Halfcrown, second busts, third reverse

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3436 Halfcrown.** Second busts r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, WM monogram in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1691 TERTIO | 165 | 550 | 3500 |
| 1692 QVARTO | 175 | 600 | 3650 |
| 1692 R/G in REGINA also showing H/B in HI | 185 | 625 | 3750 |
| 1692 QVINTO | 225 | 650 | 4000 |
| 1693 QVINTO | 150 | 475 | 3000 |
| 1693 3/inverted 3 | 160 | 500 | 3250 |
| 1693 inverted 3 | 325 | 900 | 4000 |

3437
Shilling

3438
Sixpence

**3437 Shilling.** Conjoined busts r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, WM monogram in angles die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1692 | 200 | 625 | 2850 |
| 1692 inverted 1 | 225 | 675 | 3000 |
| 1692 RE/ET on R | 225 | 675 | 3000 |
| 1692 A of GRATIA over T and T over I | 250 | 750 | 3250 |
| 1693 9/0 | 225 | 675 | 3000 |
| 1693 | 200 | 625 | 2850 |

**3438 Sixpence.** Conjoined busts r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, WM monogram in angles die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1693 | 125 | 400 | 1250 |
| 1693 inverted 3 | 225 | 550 | 1750 |
| 1694 | 145 | 450 | 1400 |

3439
Groat, first busts

3440
Groat, Second busts

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3439 Fourpence.** First busts, r. no tie to wreath. R. Crowned 4 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 GV below bust | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1689 G below bust | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1689 stop befor G | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1689 berries in wreath | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1689 GVLEELMVS | 65 | 200 | – |
| 1689 I over first E in GVLEELMVS corrected die for above | 65 | 200 | – |
| 1690 | 20 | 50 | 110 |
| 1690 6 over 5 | 20 | 55 | 120 |
| 1691 | 20 | 45 | 130 |
| 1691/0 | 20 | 40 | 120 |
| 1694 | 20 | 60 | 160 |
| **3440 Fourpence.** Second busts r. tie to wreath. R. Crowned 4 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1692 | 30 | 90 | 180 |
| 1692/1 | 25 | 65 | 165 |
| 1692 MAR•IA | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1693 | 35 | 100 | 280 |
| 1693/2 | 35 | 100 | 280 |
| 1694 | 30 | 95 | 200 |
| 1694 small lettering | 30 | 95 | 200 |
| **3441 Threepence.** First busts, r. no tie to wreath. R. Crowned 3 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 | 15 | 30 | 755 |
| 1689 No stops on rev. | 20 | 40 | 110 |
| 1689 LMV over MVS | 20 | 40 | 110 |
| 1689 Hyphen stops on rev. | 20 | 40 | 100 |
| 1690 | 20 | 50 | 105 |
| 1690 6 over 5 | 20 | 50 | 10 |
| 1690 Large lettering | 20 | 50 | 105 |
| 1690 9 over 6 | 20 | 50 | 105 |
| 1691 | 100 | 220 | 450 |
| **3442 Threepence.** Second busts, r. tie to wreath R. Crowned 3 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1691 | 40 | 130 | 220 |
| 1692 G below bust | 25 | 65 | 140 |
| 1692 GV below bust | 25 | 65 | 140 |
| 1692 GVL below bust | 25 | 65 | 140 |
| 1693 G below bust | 20 | 55 | 140 |
| 1693/2 G below bust | 20 | 55 | 140 |
| 1693 GV below bust | 20 | 55 | 140 |
| 1694 G below bust | 20 | 55 | 140 |
| 1694 — MΛRIΛ error | 24 | 60 | 170 |
| 1694 GV below bust | 20 | 55 | 140 |
| 1694 GVL below bust | 20 | 55 | 140 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3443 Twopence.** Conjoined busts r. R. Crowned 2 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 | 18 | 40 | 90 |
| 1691 | 18 | 45 | 110 |
| 1692 | 20 | 45 | 1205 |
| 1693 | 15 | 42 | 115 |
| 1693/2 | 18 | 42 | 1150 |
| 1693 GV below bust | 18 | 42 | 115 |
| 1694 | 20 | 45 | 120 |
| 1694/3 | 18 | 45 | 120 |
| 1694/3 no stop after DG | 18 | 45 | 120 |
| 1694 MARLA error | 35 | 65 | 27 |
| 1694 HI for HIB | 20 | 45 | 120 |
| 1694 GVLI below bust | 20 | 45 | 12 |
| 1694 GVL below bust | 20 | 45 | 120 |

3444
Penny

3445
Legend intruded

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3444 Penny.** Legend continuous over busts, R. Crowned 1 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1689 | 225 | 425 | 800 |
| 1689 GVIELMVS error | 250 | 525 | 1000 |
| 1689 MΛRIΛ | 250 | 450 | 850 |
| **3445 Penny.** Legend broken by busts, R. Crowned 1 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1690 | 28 | 55 | 125 |
| 1691/0 | 35 | 60 | 135 |
| 1692 | 45 | 85 | 200 |
| 1692/1 | 35 | 80 | 180 |
| 1693 | 35 | 60 | 130 |
| 1694 date spread | 22 | 50 | 120 |
| 1694 no stops on obv. | 22 | 55 | 120 |
| 1694 HI for HIB | 28 | 60 | 190 |
| 1694 — 9/6 | 25 | 55 | 135 |

3446
Maundy Set

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3446 Maundy Set.** The four denominations. Uniform dates | | | |
| 1689 | 375 | 750 | 1500 |
| 1691 | 175 | 425 | 1000 |
| 1692 | 160 | 400 | 975 |
| 1693 | 180 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1694 | 145 | 375 | 950 |

## TIN AND COPPER

3447
Tin Halfpenny first busts

| | *Fair* | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

Prices for tin coinage based on corrosion free examples, and in the top grades with some lustre

**3447** Tin **Halfpenny.** Small dr. busts r.; date on edge ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1689 | 925 | 1800 | — | — |
| — — — obv. with star stops 1689 | | | | *Extremely rare* |

3448
Tin Halfpenny cuirassed busts

3451
Tin Farthing

**3448** Tin **Halfpenny.** — Large cuir. busts r.; R. Britannia seated L. date only on edge, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1690 various edge varieties | 80 | 190 | 800 | 3250 |

**3449** Tin **Halfpenny.** Similar date in ex. and on edge die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1691 various edge varieties | 70 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1691 in ex. 1692 on edge | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1692 | 70 | 175 | 700 | 2750 |

**3450** Tin **Farthing.** Small dr. busts r. R. Britannia seated l. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1689 | 275 | 700 | 2250 | — |
| 1689, in ex. 1690 on edge | | | | *Extremely rare* |

**3451** Tin **Farthing.** Large cuir. busts r. R. Britannia seated l.die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1690, in ex. 1689 on edge | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1690 various edge varieties | 55 | 175 | 700 | 3000 |
| 1691 various edge varieties | 55 | 175 | 700 | 3000 |
| 1692 | 70 | 190 | 750 | 3000 |

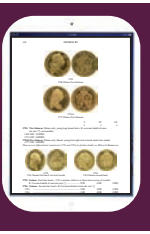
3452
1694 Halfpenny

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3452** Copper **Halfpenny,** Conjoined busts r. R. Britannia die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1694 | 75 | 275 | 1150 |
| 1694 GVLIEMVS error | 200 | 600 | — |
| 1694 MVRIA error | 225 | 650 | — |
| 1694 MΛRIΛ error | 150 | 525 | — |
| 1694 BRITΛNNI/Λ | 175 | 550 | — |
| 1694 no rev. stop | 150 | 525 | — |
| 1694 GVLEELMVS | 250 | 625 | — |

3453
1694 Farthing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3453** Copper **Farthing**, Conjoined busts r. R. Britannia die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1694 | 65 | 275 | 1000 |
| 1694 MΛRIΛ error | 175 | 500 | — |
| 1694 no stop after MΛRIΛ | 100 | 415 | — |
| 1694 — BRITΛNNIΛ | 125 | 415 | — |
| 1694 no stop on rev. | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1694 no stop on obv. | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1694 GVLIELMS, BRITΛNNIΛ errors | 225 | 525 | — |
| 1694 BRITΛNNIΛ | 150 | 475 | — |
| 1694 Broad heavier flan 25.5mm | 200 | 500 | — |

SPINK
COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms
For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



# WILLIAM III, 1694-1702

William of Orange was born on 4th November 1650. He married Mary Stuart under Charles II's foreign policy and was invited to England by Parliament, where he proceeded to supress the Jacobites. The Bank of England was founded during this reign, and William ruled alone and without issue after Mary's death until his own demise on 8th March 1702 following a serious fall from his horse.

In 1696 a great re-coinage was undertaken to replace the hammered silver that made up most of the coinage in circulation, much of it being clipped and badly worn. Branch mints were set up at Bristol, Chester, Exeter, Norwich and York to help with the re-coinage. For a short time before they were finally demonetised, unclipped hammered coins were allowed to circulate freely provided they were officially pierced in the centre. Silver coins with roses between the coats of arms were made from silver obtained from the West of England mines. The elephant and castle provenance mark continues on some guineas and half-guineas.

**Engravers and designers:** Samuel Bull (d.c.1720), John Croker (1670-1740), Henry Harris (d.1704), John Roettier (1663-1698).

## GOLD

3454
1699 Five Guineas, first bust

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3454 Five Guineas.** First laur. bust r. regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1699 = UNDECIMO) ↑↓ | | | |
| 1699 UNDECIMO | 8500 | 20000 | 100000 |
| 1700 DVODECIMO | 8500 | 20000 | 100000 |

3455
Elephant and castle below first bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3455 Five Guineas.** First bust elephant and castle below | | | |
| 1699 UNDECIMO | 9500 | 21000 | 105000 |

3456
1701 Five Guineas 'Fine Work'

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |

**3456 Five Guineas.** Second laur. bust r. ('fine work'), R. Crowned cruciform shields Plain or ornamental sceptres DECIMO TERTIO die axis ↑↓

1701* ..... 8000 17500 85000

3457
'Fine work' Two Guineas

**3457 Two Guineas.** ('fine work'), Laur. bust r. similar die axis ↑↓

1701 ..... 2500 7500 32500

3458
1695 Guinea, first bust

**3458 Guinea**. First laur. bust r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles die axis ↑↓

1695 large and small lis in French arms ..... 950 3000 10000
1696 ..... 1000 3250 11000
1697 ..... 1000 3500 11500

**3459 Guinea.** First bust elephant and castle below R. Similar die axis ↑↓

1695 ..... 1500 5750 17500
1696 ..... *Extremely rare*

* *Beware of low grade counterfeits*

3460
Guinea, second bust

3463
Narrow crowns

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3460** | **Guinea.** Second laur. bust r. R. Similar with human-headed harp in Irish arms. die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 1000 | 3250 | 11000 |
| 1698 | | 950 | 3000 | 10000 |
| 1699 | | 1000 | 3250 | 11000 |
| 1700 | large or small lions in arms | 950 | 3000 | 10000 |
| **3461** | **Guinea.** Second bust elephant and castle below. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 1750 | 6000 | — |
| 1698 | | 1400 | 5500 | 16000 |
| 1699 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1700 | | 1500 | 6000 | — |
| **3462** | **Guinea.** Second laur. bust. r. R. Similar with human-headed harp. Large lettering and large date, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | | 950 | 3000 | 10500 |
| **3463** | **Guinea.** — R. Narrow crowns, plain or ornamented sceptres, axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1701 | | 900 | 2750 | 9750 |
| **3464** | **Guinea.** Second bust elephant and castle below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1701 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3465** | **Guinea.** Third laur. bust r. ('fine work'), R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1701 | | 1500 | 5750 | 17500 |

3466
1695 Half-Guinea, early harp

3468
Later harp

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3466** | **Half-Guinea**. Laur. bust r. R. With early harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1695 | | 525 | 1400 | 5250 |
| **3467** | **Half-Guinea**. Laur. bust elephant and castle below. R. With early harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1695 | | 800 | 2400 | 8000 |
| 1696 | | 600 | 1750 | 6000 |
| **3468** | **Half-Guinea**. Laur. bust r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles with late harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 750 | 2250 | 7500 |
| 1698 | | 525 | 1400 | 5250 |
| 1699 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1700 | | 550 | 1500 | 5500 |
| 1701 | | 525 | 1400 | 5250 |
| **3469** | **Half-Guinea**. Laur. bust elephant and castle below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | | 700 | 2000 | 7000 |

## SILVER

First harp

3470
Crown - first bust - round collar

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|

**3470** **Crown**. First dr. bust, r. with curved breast plate or drapery. ℞.First harp, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1696 = OCTAVO) ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1695 SEPTIMO | 110 | 375 | 3500 |
| 1695 SEPTIMO cinquefoils for crosses on edge | 175 | 525 | — |
| 1695 OCTAVO | 110 | 375 | 3250 |
| 1695 TVTA·EN error | 175 | 550 | — |
| 1695 plain edge proof *FDC* £20000 | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 100 | 325 | 2750 |
| 1696 No stops on obverse | 225 | 575 | 3500 |
| 1696 G/D IN GRA | 185 | 550 | 3250 |
| 1696 — no stops | 185 | 550 | 3250 |
| 1696/5 | 185 | 550 | 3250 |
| 1696 GEI for DEI | 350 | 1250 | — |
| 1696 — no stops | 375 | 1350 | — |
| 1696 plain edge proof *FDC* £22500 | | | |

Second harp

3471
1696 Crown, second bust - hair across breast

**3471** **Crown**. Second dr. bust r. with two locks of hair across the bust and no hair below the truncation. ℞. Second harp (hair across breast), 1696 (two varieties) die axis ↑↓

OCTAVO ..... *Each unique*

3472
Third bust, straight breastplate

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3472** **Crown**. Third dr. bust, r. Easily distinguished by the straight breast plate or drapery. R. First harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 110 | 375 | 3250 |
| 1696 TRICESIMO | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1696 plain edge proof *FDC* £18500 | | | |
| **3473** **Crown.** Similar, R. Second harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 NONO | 2750 | 10000 | 45000 |

Third harp

3474
1700 Crown, third bust variety

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3474** **Crown.** Third bust variety r. of same general style but dies have been recut and hair varied a little. Tie is slightly longer and thinner than normal third bust. R. Third harp with scroll front and back, ↑↓ | | | |
| 1700 DVODECIMO | 110 | 375 | 3250 |
| 1700 DECIMO. TERTIO | 150 | 525 | 3750 |
| **3475** **Halfcrown.** First bust r. R. Small shields, | | | |
| 1696 die axis ↑↓OCTAVO | 85 | 275 | 2000 |
| — — 1696 DECVS error | 100 | 325 | 2250 |
| **3476** **Halfcrown.** B (*Bristol)* below First bust, | | | |
| die axis ↑↓ 1696 OCTAVO | 100 | 325 | 2250 |
| — 1696 B Similar proof *FDC* £17500 | | | |

3477
Chester Mint

3478
Exeter Mint

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3477 Halfcrown.** C (*Chester)* below first bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 225 | 600 | 2750 |
| **3478 Halfcrown.** E (*Exeter)* below first bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 225 | 600 | 2750 |
| **3479 Halfcrown.** N (*Norwich)* below first bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 175 | 525 | 2500 |
| **3480 Halfcrown.** y (*York)* below first bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 200 | 575 | 2600 |

3480
1696 Halfcrown - York Mint

3481
1696 Halfcrown, large shield reverse with early harp

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3481 Halfcrown.** First bust r. R. Large shield, early harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 85 | 275 | 2000 |
| 1696 Proof plain edge *FDC* £15000 | | | |
| **3482 Halfcrown.** — B (*Bristol)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 100 | 325 | 2250 |
| **3483 Halfcrown.** — C (*Chester)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 200 | 600 | 2750 |
| **3484 Halfcrown.** — E (*Exeter)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 175 | 525 | 2500 |
| **3485 Halfcrown.** — N (*Norwich)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 375 | 1250 | — |
| **3486 Halfcrown.** — y (*York)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 110 | 350 | 2400 |
| — — die axis ↑↓ 1696 y *(York)*, Scots Arms at date | 1000 | — | — |
| — die axis ↑↓ y over E 1696 | 250 | 850 | — |

3487
Large shields, ordinary harp

3489
Chester Mint Halfcrown, large shields

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3487 Halfcrown.** First bust r. R. Large shields, ordinary harp die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 200 | 600 | 2750 |
| 1697 NONO | 80 | 225 | 1650 |
| 1697 — GRR for GRA | 375 | — | — |
| 1697 G/A in MAG | 325 | — | — |
| 1697/6 — | 135 | 450 | 2400 |
| 1697 Proof plain edge *FDC* £15000 | | | |
| **3488 Halfcrown.** — B (*Bristol)* below first bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 NONO | 90 | 325 | 2250 |
| 1697 proof on thick flan *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1697 — no stops on reverse | 135 | 525 | 2500 |
| **3489 Halfcrown.** — C *(Chester)* below first bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 200 | 625 | 3000 |
| 1697 NONO | 150 | 525 | 2500 |

3490
Exeter Mint Halfcrown, large shields

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3490 Halfcrown.** — E (*Exeter)* below first bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 150 | 525 | 2500 |
| 1696 NONO | 450 | — | — |
| 1697 OCTAVO | 475 | — | — |
| 1697 NONO | 90 | 325 | 2250 |
| 1697 E over C or B under bust | 200 | 800 | — |

3491
Norwich Mint Halfcrown, large shields

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3491 Halfcrown.** — N (*Norwich)* below first bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | 375 | 1350 | — |
| 1697 OCTAVO | 250 | 950 | — |
| 1697 NONO | 125 | 525 | 2500 |
| 1697 — Scots Arms at date | 1000 | — | — |
| **3492 Halfcrown.** — — y *(York)* below first bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 NONO | 85 | 275 | 2000 |
| 1697 OCTAVO | 350 | — | — |
| **3493 Halfcrown.** Second dr. bust r. (hair across breast), die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 OCTAVO | *Unique* | | |

3494
1700 Halfcrown, modified large shields

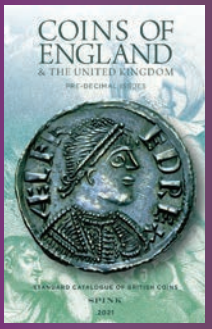
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3494 Halfcrown.** First dr. bust R. Modified large shields die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 OCTAVO | 400 | 1300 | — |
| 1698 DECIMO | 85 | 225 | 1350 |
| 1698/7 — | 250 | 800 | — |
| 1698 UNDECIMO | 350 | 1000 | — |
| 1699 UNDECIMO | 150 | 525 | 2500 |
| 1699 — Inverted A's for V's on edge | 175 | 600 | — |
| 1699 — Scots Arms at date | 900 | — | — |
| 1699 — Lion of Nassau inverted | 525 | 1500 | — |
| 1700 DVODECIMO | 90 | 250 | 1500 |
| 1700 D. TERTIO | 100 | 275 | 1600 |
| 1700 — DEC∀S error | 100 | 275 | 1600 |
| 1701 D. TERTIO | 90 | 250 | 1750 |
| 1701 — no stops on reverse | 125 | 375 | 2250 |

3495
1701 Halfcrown, elephant and castle below bust

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3495 Halfcrown. –** elephant and castle below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1701 D. TERTIO | 3000 | 9000 | — |

3496
1701 Halfcrown, plumes on reverse

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3496 Halfcrown.** – R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1701 D. TERTIO | 325 | 1100 | 5500 |

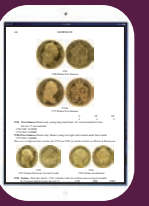

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



## SHILLINGS

**First bust**
This bust is distinctive in having the hair turned outwards above and below the crown of the head

**Third bust**
This is rather like the first bust but the hair at the back all turns downwards and inwards

**Third bust variety**
Tie thicker, more hair below bust, more aquiline profile and coarser features

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3497 Shilling.** First dr. bust r. R. Crowned cruciform shields edge milled die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1695 | 35 | 110 | 650 |
| 1695 E of ET over H | 50 | 150 | 750 |
| 1696 | 30 | 95 | 575 |
| 1696/5 and GVLICLMVS | 45 | 135 | 675 |
| 1696 no stops on reverse | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1696 MAB for MAG error | 600 | — | — |
| 1696 GVLIEMVS error | 575 | — | — |
| 1696 GVLIELMA̅S error | 85 | 300 | — |
| 1696 GA̅LIELMVS error | 110 | 375 | — |
| 1696 GVLELMVS | 575 | — | — |
| 1696 2nd L over M | 125 | 400 | — |
| 1696-1669 error date | 800 | 2250 | — |
| 1697 | 30 | 95 | 575 |
| 1697 E/A in DEI | 135 | 475 | — |
| 1697 GRI for GRA error | 225 | 650 | 2500 |
| 1697 Arms of Scot/Ireland transposed | 650 | — | — |
| 1697 Irish Arms at date | 750 | — | — |
| 1697 no stops on reverse | 110 | 375 | — |
| 1697 GVLELMVS error | 525 | — | — |
| 1697 GVLIELMA̅S error | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1697 L/M in legend | 125 | 400 | — |

3498
Bristol Mint

3499
1696 Chester Mint Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3498 Shilling.** Similar B (*Bristol)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 65 | 225 | 950 |
| 1696 GVLIELMVS error and large G in MAG | 70 | 240 | 1000 |
| 1696 small x in REX | | | *Scarce variety* |
| 1697 | 65 | 225 | 950 |
| **3499 Shilling.** Similar C (*Chester)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 90 | 275 | 1250 |
| 1696 R/V in GRA | 120 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1696 thick flan proof *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1697 | 85 | 250 | 1250 |

3500

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3500 Shilling.** Similar E (*Exeter)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 85 | 300 | 1100 |
| 1697 E over N | 125 | 375 | 1350 |
| 1697 | 100 | 350 | 1200 |
| **3501 Shilling.** Similar N (*Norwich)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 110 | 325 | 1250 |
| 1697 no stops on obv. | 125 | 375 | 1350 |
| 1697 | 110 | 325 | 1250 |
| **3502 Shilling.** Similar y (*York)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 Also known with no stop after GVLIELMVS | 90 | 275 | 1100 |
| 1696 | 100 | 300 | 1200 |
| 1697 | 110 | 325 | 1250 |
| 1697 Arms of France/Ireland transposed | 1000 | — | — |
| 1697 Arms of Scotland/Ireland transposed | 1000 | — | — |
| **3503 Shilling.** Similar Y (*York)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 100 | 325 | 1200 |
| 1697 Y over ʏ | 250 | 900 | — |
| 1697 | 135 | 500 | — |
| **3504 Shilling.** Second dr. bust r. (hair across breast), similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | | | *Unique* |

3505
Third bust

3513
Chester Mint, Third bust variety

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3505** | **Shilling.** Third dr. bust r., similar die axis ↑↓ 1697 | 40 | 125 | 650 |
| **3506** | **Shilling.** Similar B (*Bristol)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 125 | 375 | 1350 |
| **3507** | **Shilling.** Similar C (*Chester)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | | 135 | 425 | 1500 |
| 1697 small or large lettering | | 90 | 275 | 1100 |
| 1697 FR.A error | | 110 | 325 | 1350 |
| 1697 no stops on reverse | | 110 | 325 | 1350 |
| 1697 Arms of Scotland at date | | 1000 | — | — |
| **3508** | **Shilling.** Similar E (*Exeter)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | | 1750 | — | — |
| 1697 | | 125 | 350 | 1350 |
| **3509** | **Shilling.** Similar N (*Norwich)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 135 | 425 | 1500 |
| **3510** | **Shilling.** Similar y (*York)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | | 750 | — | — |
| 1697 | | 85 | 275 | 1000 |
| **3511** | **Shilling.** Third bust variety r. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 G∀LIELMVS error | | 80 | 275 | — |
| 1697 | | 45 | 135 | 700 |
| 1697 GVLIELM∀S error | | 80 | 275 | — |
| 1698 | | 110 | 325 | 1200 |
| 1698 plain edge proof *FDC* £7500 | | | | |
| **3512** | **Shilling.** Similar B (*Bristol)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 150 | 450 | 1600 |
| **3513** | **Shilling.** Similar C (*Chester)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | 160 | 475 | 1750 |
| 1697 thick flan | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3514** | **Shilling.** Similar R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | | 250 | 750 | 2500 |

**Third bust**

**Fourth bust**

**Fifth bust**

3515
Fourth bust

3516
Fifth bust

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3515 Shilling** Fourth dr. bust ('flaming hair') r. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | 200 | 675 | 2750 |
| 1698 No stops on reverse | 225 | 700 | 2850 |
| 1698 plain edge proof *FDC* £9000 | | | |
| 1699 | 175 | 625 | 2500 |
| 1699 plain edge proof *FDC* £9000 | | | |
| **3516 Shilling.** Fifth dr. bust (hair high) r. similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1699 | 125 | 375 | 1500 |
| 1699 Plain edge proof | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1700 | 35 | 120 | 575 |
| 1700 no stops on rev | 45 | 140 | 600 |
| 1700 Circular small O's in date | 35 | 120 | 575 |
| 1700 no stop after DEI | 50 | 150 | 675 |
| 1700 Tall O's no stops on reverse | 45 | 140 | 625 |
| 1701 small or large lions | 100 | 325 | 1250 |
| 1701 DEI/GRA | 300 | — | — |

3517
1701 Shilling, plumes on reverse

3518
1699 Shilling, roses on reverse

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3517 Shilling.** Similar R. Plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1699 | 225 | 850 | 2750 |
| 1701 | 225 | 850 | 2750 |
| **3518 Shilling.** Similar R. Roses in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1699 | 250 | 900 | 3000 |
| **3519 Shilling.** Similar plume below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1700 | 3250 | 11000 | — |

**SIXPENCES**

**First bust**

**Third bust**

**Early harp large crown**

**Later harp small crown**

3520
First bust Sixpence, French arms at date

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3520 Sixpence.** First dr. bust r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, large crowns, edge milled, early harp, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1695 | 30 | 70 | 275 |
| 1696 | 25 | 60 | 225 |
| 1696 Heavy flan | 850 | — | — |
| 1696 French Arms at date | 475 | — | — |
| 1696 GVLIELMƲS | 35 | 90 | 400 |
| 1696 Scots Arms at date | 350 | — | — |
| 1696/5 | 30 | 90 | 375 |
| 1696 no stops on obverse | 40 | 110 | 475 |
| 1696 DFI for DEI | 75 | — | — |
| **3521 Sixpence.** Similar B *(Bristol)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 30 | 90 | 350 |
| — — 1696 B over E | 40 | 110 | 400 |
| **3522 Sixpence.** Similar C *(Chester)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 30 | 90 | 350 |

3523

3525
1696 York Mint sixpence, early harp, first bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3523 Sixpence.** Similar E *(Exeter)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 40 | 110 | 400 |
| **3524 Sixpence.** Similar N *(Norwich)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 40 | 110 | 375 |
| **3525 Sixpence.** Similar y *(York)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 30 | 90 | 350 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3526 Sixpence.** Similar Y *(York)* below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 30 | 90 | 350 |
| 1696 no stops on obverse | 40 | 110 | 425 |
| **3527 Sixpence.** Similar R. Later harp, large crowns, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 40 | 110 | 425 |
| 1696 no stops on obverse | 65 | 175 | — |
| **3528 Sixpence.** — — — B *(Bristol)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 60 | 150 | 525 |
| 1696 no stops on obv. | 75 | 175 | 575 |
| 1697 | 40 | 110 | 400 |
| **3529 Sixpence.** — — — C *(Chester)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 90 | 225 | 650 |
| **3530 Sixpence.** — — — E *(Exeter)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 40 | 110 | 400 |
| **3531 Sixpence.** — — R. small crowns, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 40 | 110 | 425 |
| 1697 | 30 | 80 | 325 |
| 1697 GVLIELMAS | 45 | 120 | — |
| 1697 Arms of France/Ireland transposed | 350 | — | — |

3532
Bristol Mint Sixpence, small crowns

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3532 Sixpence.** — — — B *(Bristol)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 45 | 125 | 475 |
| 1696 no stops on O | 75 | 175 | 575 |
| 1697 | 30 | 80 | 325 |
| 1697 B over E | 40 | 90 | 350 |
| **3533 Sixpence.** — — — C *(Chester)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 80 | 200 | 575 |
| 1697 | 35 | 85 | 325 |
| 1697 Irish shield at date | 275 | 850 | — |
| 1697 Plain edge | 125 | 325 | 950 |
| **3534 Sixpence.** — — — E *(Exeter)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 50 | 125 | 450 |
| 1697 E over B | 75 | 175 | 525 |
| **3535 Sixpence.** — — — N *(Norwich)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 80 | 185 | 550 |
| 1697 GVLIEMVS | 125 | 450 | — |
| 1697 | 45 | 110 | 375 |
| **3536 Sixpence.** — — — y *(York)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 45 | 110 | 425 |
| 1697 Irish shield at date | 225 | 650 | — |

3537
Second bust Sixpence

3538
Sixpence, third bust,
later harp, large crowns

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3537 Sixpence.** Second dr. bust r. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 275 | 700 | 2250 |
| 1696 hair across breast *(as 3471)* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1696 GVLELMVS | 300 | 750 | 2400 |
| 1697 | 175 | 650 | 2000 |
| 1697 GVLIELM∀S | 200 | 675 | 2100 |
| 1697 G/I in GRA | 175 | 650 | 2000 |
| 1697 GVLIEMVS | 275 | 700 | 2250 |
| 1697 GR/DE in GRA | 200 | 700 | 2250 |
| **3537A Sixpence.** Third dr. bust, r. early harp, large crowns. E *(Exeter)* below bust | | | |
| 1696 | 350 | 1250 | — |
| **3537B Sixpence.** — — — Y *(York)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1696 | 225 | 750 | — |
| **3538 Sixpence.** Third dr. bust, r., R. Later harp, large crowns, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 25 | 70 | 300 |
| 1697 GVLIEIMVS | 30 | 75 | 325 |
| 1697 G∀LIELMVS | 35 | 80 | 325 |
| 1698 | 35 | 80 | 325 |
| 1699 | 90 | 225 | 650 |
| 1700 | 35 | 80 | 325 |
| 1701 | 70 | 175 | 525 |
| **3539 Sixpence.** — — B *(Bristol)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 50 | 135 | 475 |
| 1697 IRA for FRA | 80 | 200 | — |

3540
Chester Mint Sixpence, third bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3540 Sixpence.** — — C *(Chester)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 80 | 200 | 625 |
| **3541 Sixpence.** — — E *(Exeter)* below bust, similar die axis | | | |
| 1697 | 90 | 225 | 675 |

3545
York Mint Sixpence - Y provenance mark

3547
Sixpence, roses on reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3542 Sixpence.** Third dr. bust, r. R. Small crowns, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 30 | 75 | 325 |
| 1697 D/F in DEI | 80 | 200 | 625 |
| 1697 G/D in GRA | 70 | 175 | 600 |
| **3543 Sixpence.**— — C *(Chester)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 60 | 150 | 525 |
| **3544 Sixpence.**— — E *(Exeter)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 60 | 150 | 525 |
| **3545 Sixpence.**— — Y *(York)* below bust, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | 45 | 110 | 425 |
| **3546 Sixpence.**— — ℞. Plumes in angles, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | 90 | 250 | 750 |
| 1699 | 90 | 250 | 750 |
| **3547 Sixpence.**— ℞. Roses in angles, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1699 | 100 | 275 | 850 |
| 1699 GVLIELMVS | 110 | 325 | — |

3548
1700 Sixpence, plume below bust

3549
1699 Groat or Fourpence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3548 Sixpence.**— plume below bust, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1700 | 2250 | — | — |
| **3549 Fourpence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. ℞. 4 Crowned die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1697 | | | *Unique* |
| 1698 | 28 | 60 | 190 |
| 1699 | 25 | 50 | 145 |
| 1700 | 25 | 50 | 165 |
| 1701 | 30 | 65 | 190 |
| 1702 | 20 | 45 | 90 |
| **3550 Threepence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. ℞. 3 Crowned die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | 20 | 40 | 110 |
| 1699 | 25 | 50 | 140 |
| 1700 | 22 | 45 | 130 |
| 1701 GBA for GRA | 24 | 45 | 150 |
| 1701 small lettering | 20 | 40 | 110 |
| 1701 large lettering | 20 | 40 | 110 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3551 Twopence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crown to edge of coin, large figure 2 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | 25 | 50 | 135 |
| **3551A Twopence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R Crown within inner circle of legend, smaller figure 2, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | 25 | 45 | 125 |
| 1699 | 18 | 30 | 95 |
| 1700 | 18 | 30 | 95 |
| 1701 | 18 | 30 | 95 |
| **3552 Penny.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. 1 Crowned die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 | 25 | 45 | 135 |
| 1698 IRA for FRA error | 25 | 45 | 125 |
| 1698 HI.BREX error | 25 | 45 | 125 |
| 1699 | 40 | 80 | 225 |
| 1700 | 35 | 70 | 165 |
| 1701 | 25 | 45 | 120 |

3553 - 1701 Maundy Set

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3553 Maundy Set**. The four denominations. Uniform dates | | | |
| 1698 | 125 | 300 | 775 |
| 1699 | 175 | 400 | 9250 |
| 1700 | 165 | 375 | 825 |
| 1701 | 125 | 300 | 75 |

## COPPER

3554
Halfpenny

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3554 Halfpenny.** First issue. Laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia with r. hand raised die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1695 | 45 | 210 | 1150 |
| 1695 BRITΛNNIΛ error | 200 | — | — |
| 1695 no stop on rev. | 60 | 275 | — |
| 1695 no stops on obv. | 60 | 275 | — |
| 1696 | 35 | 175 | 1000 |
| 1696 GVLIEMVS, no rev. stop | 300 | — | — |
| 1696 TERTVS error | 275 | — | — |
| 1697 | 35 | 175 | 950 |
| 1697 all stops omitted | 225 | — | — |
| 1697 I/E in TERTIVS | 225 | — | — |
| 1697 GVLILMVS, no rev. stop | 300 | — | — |
| 1697 no stop after TERTIVS | 50 | 275 | — |
| 1698 | 45 | 210 | 1150 |
| **3555 Halfpenny.** Second issue. Laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia, date in legend die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1698 Stop after date | 35 | 200 | 1050 |
| 1699 no stop after date | 30 | 165 | 1000 |
| 1699 BRITΛNNIΛ error | 225 | — | — |
| 1699 GVLIEMVS error | 225 | — | — |
| 1699 BRITAN IA error | 225 | — | — |

3556

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3556 Halfpenny.** Third issue. Laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia, date in exergue, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1699 | 35 | 175 | 950 |
| 1699 stop after date | 225 | — | — |
| 1699 BRITΛNNIΛ error | 100 | 380 | — |
| 1699 GVILELMVS error | 275 | — | — |
| 1699 TERTVS error | 275 | — | — |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1699 — no rev. stop | 150 | — | — |
| 1699 no stops on obv. | 85 | 380 | — |
| 1699 no stop after GVLIELMVS | 85 | 325 | — |
| 1700 | 35 | 175 | 950 |
| 1700 no stops on obv. | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1700 no stop after GVLIELMVS | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1700 BRITΛNNIΛ error | 40 | 175 | 950 |
| 1700 — no stop after | 45 | 195 | 1000 |
| 1700 GVLIELMS | 100 | 350 | — |
| 1700 GVLIEEMVS | 65 | 250 | 1200 |
| 1700 GVLIEEMVS | 65 | 250 | 1200 |
| 1700 TER TIVS | 45 | 195 | 1000 |
| 1700 I/V in TERTIVS | 225 | — | — |
| 1701 | 40 | 175 | 950 |
| 1701 BRITΛNNIΛ | 50 | 225 | 1050 |
| 1701 — no stops on obv. | 225 | — | — |
| 1701 — inverted A's for V's | 60 | 250 | 1050 |

3557
1696 Farthing date in exergue

3558
1699 Farthing date in legend

**3557 Farthing.** First issue Laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia l. die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1695 | 40 | 250 | 950 |
| 1695 GVLIELMV error | 200 | — | — |
| 1696 | 35 | 210 | 900 |
| 1697 | 30 | 175 | 825 |
| 1697 GVLIELMS error | 250 | — | — |
| 1697 TERTIV error | 250 | — | — |
| 1698 | 200 | 625 | — |
| 1698 B/G on rev. | 325 | — | — |
| 1699 | 35 | 240 | 900 |
| 1699 GVLILEMVS• | 175 | 450 | — |
| 1700 | 30 | 155 | 775 |
| 1700 RRITANNIA | 225 | — | — |

**3558 Farthing.** Second issue. Laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia date at end of legend die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1698 Stop after date | 45 | 275 | 1000 |
| 1699 no stop after date | 50 | 300 | 1050 |
| 1699 no stop after GVLIELMVS | 125 | — | — |
| 1699 — No stop before or after | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1699 BRITΛNNIΛ | 225 | — | — |
| 1699 BRITANNIA | 225 | — | — |

# ANNE, 1702-14

Anne, the second daughter of James II, was born on 6th February 1665 and as a protestant succeeded to the throne on William III's death. Anne married Prince George of Denmark and produced 17 children, sadly none surviving to succeed to the throne. Anne died on 1st August 1714.

The Act of Union of 1707, which effected the unification of the ancient kingdoms of England and Scotland into a single realm, resulted in a change in the royal arms—on the Post-Union coinage the English lions and Scottish lion are emblazoned per pale on the top and bottom shields. After the Union the rose in the centre of the reverse of the gold coins is replaced by the Garter star.

Following a successful Anglo-Dutch expedition against Spain, bullion seized in Vigo Bay was sent to be minted into coin, and the coins made from this metal had the word VIGO placed below the Queen's bust. The elephant and castle provenance mark continues on some guineas in the Post-Union period.

**Engravers and designers:** Samuel Bull (d.c1720), Joseph Cave (d.c1760), James Clerk, John Croker (1670-1741), Godfrey Kneller (1646-1723)

## GOLD

### PRE-UNION WITH SCOTLAND 1702-07

3560
1705 Pre-Union Five Guineas

The shields on the reverse are Pre-Union type.

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3560** **Five Guineas.** Dr. bust l, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1705 = QVARTO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 QVARTO | 12000 | 30000 | 150000 |
| 1706 QVINTO | 11000 | 27500 | 140000 |
| **3561** **Five Guineas.** Similar VIGO below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 (Three varieties) SECVNDO | 60000 | 175000 | 625000 |

3562
1705 Pre-Union Guinea

3563
1703 VIGO Guinea

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3562 Guinea.** Dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1702 | 1400 | 6250 | 18500 |
| 1702 plain edge proof | — | — | 27500 |
| 1705 | 1450 | 6500 | 19000 |
| 1706 | 1450 | 6500 | 19000 |
| 1707 | 1500 | 6750 | 20000 |
| **3563 Guinea.** Similar with VIGO below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 | 22500 | 65000 | 150000 |

3564
Pre-Union Half-Guinea

3565
VIGO Half-Guinea

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3564 Half-Guinea.** Dr bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1702 | 1350 | 3500 | 12500 |
| 1705 | 1250 | 3250 | 11000 |
| **3565 Half-Guinea.** Similar with VIGO below bust | | | |
| 1703 | 10000 | 32500 | 85000 |

**POST UNION WITH SCOTLAND 1707-14**

3566
1706 Post-Union Five Guineas

The shields on the reverse are changed to Post-Union type die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3566 Five Guineas.** Dr. bust l., regnal year on edge in words | | | |
| 1706 QVINTO | 8500 | 20000 | 95000 |

3567
1709 - Narrow shields

3568
1711 - Broad shields

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3567** **Five Guineas.** Similar R. Narrower shields, tall narrow crowns, larger rev. lettering, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1709 OCTAVO | 9000 | 21000 | 100000 |
| **3568** **Five Guineas.** New bust l. R. Broader shields edge inscribed die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1711 DECIMO | 9000 | 21000 | 100000 |
| 1713 DVODECIMO | 9500 | 22000 | 105000 |
| 1714/3 D. TERTIO | 9750 | 24000 | 110000 |
| 1714 D. TERTIO | 9500 | 22000 | 105000 |

3569
1713 Two Guineas

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3569** **Two Guineas.** Dr. bust l.R. Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles edge milled die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1709 | 1850 | 5750 | 24000 |
| 1711 | 1750 | 5500 | 22500 |
| 1713 | 1850 | 5750 | 24000 |
| 1714/3 | 2000 | 6000 | 25000 |
| **3570** **Guinea**. First dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles edge milled die axis↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 1000 | 3500 | 13000 |
| 1708 | 1100 | 3750 | 13500 |

3571
1708 Guinea, first bust,
elephant and castle below

3574
1713 Guinea, third bust

**3571 Guinea.** First dr. bust l. elephant and castle below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 | 1500 | 6000 | 18500 |
| 1708 | | | *Extremely rare* |

**3572 Guinea.** Second* dr. bust l. R. Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 | 1000 | 3500 | 13000 |
| 1708 | 900 | 3000 | 11500 |
| 1709 | 900 | 3000 | 11500 |

**3573 Guinea.** Second bust elephant and castle below R. Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1708 | 1500 | 6000 | 18500 |
| 1709 1 | 1350 | 5250 | 17500 |

**3574 Guinea.** Third* dr. bust l. R. Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1710 | 750 | 2200 | 10500 |
| 1711 | 750 | 2200 | 10500 |
| 1712 | 800 | 2250 | 11000 |
| 1713/1 | 725 | 2250 | 11000 |
| 1713 | 700 | 2100 | 10000 |
| 1714 | 700 | 2100 | 10000 |
| 1714 GRATIA | 725 | 2200 | 10500 |

3575
1710 Half-Guinea

**3575 Half-Guinea.** Dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 | 525 | 1200 | 4750 |
| 1708 | 550 | 1250 | 5000 |
| 1709 | 525 | 1200 | 4750 |
| 1710 | 500 | 1100 | 4500 |
| 1711 | 500 | 1100 | 4500 |
| 1712 | 525 | 1200 | 4750 |
| 1713 | 500 | 1100 | 4500 |
| 1714 | 500 | 1100 | 4500 |

** There is a small difference between the 2nd and 3rd busts in the facial profile and eye.*

## SILVER

### PRE UNION WITH SCOTLAND

3576
1703 VIGO Crown

The shields on the reverse are Pre-Union type.

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| **3576 Crown.** VIGO below dr. bust, l., regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1703 = TERTIO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 TERTIO | 450 | 1500 | 12000 |

3577
1705 Crown, plumes on reverse

3578
1707 Pre-Union crown, roses and plumes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3577 Crown.** Dr bust l. R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 QVINTO | 575 | 2500 | 13500 |
| **3578 Crown.** R. Similar Crowned cruciform shields Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1706 QVINTO | 300 | 800 | 4750 |
| 1707 SEXTO | 275 | 700 | 4250 |

3579
1703 Halfcrown, plain below bust

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3579 Halfcrown** . Dr. bust l. R. Similar Regnal year on edge in words die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 TERTIO | 750 | 2250 | 9500 |

3580
1703 VIGO Halfcrown

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3580 Halfcrown.** Similar VIGO below bust, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 TERTIO | 150 | 525 | 2750 |

3581
Halfcrown, plumes on reverse

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3581 Halfcrown.** Dr. bust l. R. Plumes in angles, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1704 TERTIO | 200 | 750 | 4250 |
| 1705 QVINTO | 200 | 750 | 4250 |

3582
Halfcrown, Pre-Union,
roses and plumes

3583
Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3582 Halfcrown.** Dr. bust l. R. Roses and plumes in angles, similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1706 QVINTO | 135 | 400 | 2750 |
| 1707 SEXTO | 125 | 375 | 2500 |

**First bust**

**Second bust**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3583 Shilling.** First dr. bust l. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1702 | 110 | 375 | 1500 |
| **3584 Shilling.** Similar R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1702 | 120 | 400 | 1750 |
| **3585 Shilling.** First dr. bust VIGO below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1702 | 110 | 375 | 1500 |
| 1702 :ANNA | 150 | 525 | 2250 |

3586
1703 VIGO Shilling

3587
'Plain' Shilling

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3586 Shilling.** Second dr. bust, l. VIGO below R. Similar, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 | 100 | 325 | 1350 |
| **3587 Shilling.** Similar R. Crowned cruciform shields, angles plain, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1704 | 475 | 1750 | — |
| 1705 | 225 | 750 | 2500 |
| **3588 Shilling.** Second dr. bust l. R. Plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1704 | 135 | 475 | 1850 |
| 1705 | 125 | 450 | 1750 |

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| **3589** | **Shilling.** Second dr. bust l. R. Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 | | 125 | 450 | 1750 |
| 1707 | | 135 | 475 | 1850 |
| **3590** | **Sixpence.** Dr. bust l. VIGO below dr. bust, l. die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 | | 35 | 125 | 425 |
| **3591** | **Sixpence.** Dr bust l., R. Angles plain, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 | | 60 | 200 | 650 |
| **3592** | **Sixpence.** Similar R. Early shields, plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 | | 40 | 150 | 500 |

3593
1705 Plumes Sixpence

Early Shield

Late Shield

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3593** | **Sixpence.** Similar R. Late shields, plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 | | 50 | 185 | 600 |
| **3594** | **Sixpence.** Similar R. Crowned cruciform shields Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 | | 45 | 175 | 575 |
| 1707 | | 45 | 175 | 575 |

3595
Groat or fourpence, first bust

3595C
Groat or Fourpence, second bust

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3595** | **Fourpence.** First dr. bust l. small face, curls at back of head point downwards. R. Small crown above the figure 4 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1703 | | 20 | 50 | 150 |
| 1704 | | 15 | 30 | 75 |
| **3595A** | **Fourpence.** Second dr. bust l. larger face, curls at back of head point upwards die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1705 | | 40 | 95 | 200 |
| 1706 | | 15 | 30 | 85 |
| 1708 | | 18 | 38 | 95 |
| 1709 | | 15 | 40 | 100 |
| 1710 | | 12 | 25 | 70 |
| **3595B** | **–Fourpence.** Similar R Large crown with pearls on arch, larger serifs on the figure 4 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1710 | | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1713 | | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| **3595C** | **Fourpence.** Second dr. bust l., but with re-engraved hair R. Crowned 4 die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1710 | | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1713 | | 15 | 30 | 80 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|

**3596 Threepence.** First dr. bust l., broader, tie riband pointing outwards. R. Crowned 3 die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1703 7 above crown | 18 | 45 | 130 | 1703 7 not above crown | 18 | 45 | 130 |

**3596A Threepence.** Second dr. bust l., taller and narrow, tie riband pointing inwards die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1704 | 18 | 40 | 100 | 1706 | 15 | 35 | 105 |
| 1705 | 18 | 45 | 130 | | | | |

3596B
Threepence, third bust

**3596B Threepence.** Third larger more finely engraved dr. bust l. R. Crowned 3, die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 | 15 | 30 | 75 |
| 1708 | 15 | 35 | 105 |
| 1708/7 | 15 | 35 | 105 |
| 1709 | 15 | 35 | 105 |
| 1710 | 12 | 28 | 85 |
| 1713 | 15 | 35 | 100 |
| 1713 mule with 4d obv. die | 20 | 42 | 150 |

**3597 Twopence.** First dr. bust l., as fourpence, R. Crown to edge of coin, small figure 2 die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1703 | 22 | 50 | 1305 |
| 1704 | 20 | 40 | 80 |
| 1704 No stops on obv. | 22 | 50 | 110 |
| 1705 | 25 | 55 | 12 |
| 1706 | 20 | 40 | 95 |
| 1707 | 20 | 40 | 80 |

**3597A Twopence.** Second dr. bust l., as fourpence, R Crown within inner circle of legend, large figure 2 die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1708 | 20 | 40 | 85 |
| 1709 | 25 | 50 | 115 |
| 1710 | 18 | 35 | 80 |
| 1713 | 20 | 40 | 85 |

**3598 Penny.** Dr. bust l. R. Crowned 1 die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1703 | 25 | 50 | 125 |
| 1705 | 22 | 45 | 105 |
| 1706 | 22 | 45 | 105 |
| 1708 | 200 | 300 | 450 |
| 1709 | 20 | 40 | 90 |
| 1710 | 60 | 120 | 230 |
| 1713/0 | 30 | 55 | 135 |

3599
1713 Maundy Set

**3599 Maundy Set.** The four denominations. Uniform dates

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1703 | 125 | 300 | 750 |
| 1705 | 150 | 300 | 750 |
| 1706 | 125 | 250 | 650 |
| 1708 | 300 | 450 | 950 |
| 1709 | 125 | 250 | 650 |
| 1710 | 150 | 300 | 750 |
| 1713 | 125 | 250 | 650 |

**POST UNION WITH SCOTLAND, 1707-14**

The shields on the reverse are changed to the Post-Union types. The Edinburgh coins have been included here as they are now coins of Great Britain.

**3600 Crown.** Second dr. bust, l. E (Edinburgh) below, R. Crowned cruciform shields regnal year on edge in words, die axis ↑↓ (e.g. 1708 = SEPTIMO)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 SEXTO | 200 | 575 | 4500 |
| 1707 SEPTIMO | 1850 | — | — |
| 1708 SEPTIMO | 210 | 600 | 4600 |
| 1708/7 SEPTIMO | 225 | 650 | 4750 |

3601
Crown, second bust, plain reverse

**3601 Crown.** Second dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields, angles plain die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 SEPTIMO | 200 | 575 | 4500 |
| 1708 SEPTIMO | 200 | 575 | 4500 |

**3602 Crown.** Similar R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1708 SEPTIMO | 225 | 650 | 4750 |
| 1708 — BR for BRI | | | *Extremely rare* |

3603
1713 Crown, third bust, roses and plumes

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3603 Crown.** Third dr. bust. l. R. Roses and plumes | | | |
| 1713 DVODECIMO | 250 | 750 | 5000 |

3604
1708 Halfcrown, Post-Union

**3604 Halfcrown**. Dr. bust R. Plain, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1709 = OCTAVO), die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 SEPTIMO | 100 | 325 | 2000 |
| 1707 no stops on reverse | 150 | 550 | — |
| 1708 SEPTIMO | 100 | 325 | 2000 |
| 1709 OCTAVO | 100 | 325 | 2000 |
| 1713 DVODECIMO | 125 | 375 | 2250 |

3605

**3605 Halfcrown**. Dr. bust E below R. Crowned cruciform shields die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1707 SEXTO | 100 | 325 | 2000 |
| 1707 SEPTIMO | 475 | 2250 | — |
| 1708 SEPTIMO | 125 | 375 | 2250 |
| 1709 OCTAVO | 275 | 1000 | — |

3606
1708 Halfcrown, plumes on reverse

3607
1714 Halfcrown, roses and plumes

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3606 Halfcrown.** Similar R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1708 SEPTIMO | 125 | 375 | 2250 |
| **3607 Halfcrown.** Similar R. Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1710 NONO | 110 | 350 | 2100 |
| 1712 UNDECIMO | 100 | 300 | 1850 |
| 1713 DVODECIMO | 100 | 300 | 1850 |
| 1714 D. TERTIO | 110 | 350 | 2100 |
| 1714/3 D. TERTIO | 125 | 375 | 2250 |

3608
1707 Edinburgh Mint Shilling, second bust

3609
1708 E* Shilling

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3608 Shilling.** Second dr. bust, l. E *(Edinburgh)* below, R. Crowned cruciform shields die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 135 | 500 | 1850 |
| 1707 no stops on reverse | 250 | 900 | — |
| 1707 Plain edge proof *FDC* £12500 | | | |
| 1708 | 225 | 675 | 2400 |
| **3609 Shilling.** Similar E* *(Edinburgh)* below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 175 | 575 | 2250 |
| 1708 | 175 | 575 | 2250 |
| 1708/7 | 350 | — | — |
| 1708 no rays to garter star | 525 | — | — |
| **3609A Shilling.** Similar E* *(Edinburgh)* local dies die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 300 | 1000 | — |
| 1708 | 375 | 1500 | — |

**Third bust**

**Fourth bust**

3610
Shilling, third bust

3611
Shilling, plumes on reverse

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3610** | **Shilling** Third dr. bust. l. R. Crowned cruciform shields, angles Plain, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | | 40 | 135 | 650 |
| 1708 | | 35 | 120 | 575 |
| 1709 | | 35 | 120 | 575 |
| 1711 | | 100 | 325 | 1200 |
| **3611** | **Shilling.** Third dr. bust. l. R. Plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | | 80 | 250 | 900 |
| 1708 | | 80 | 250 | 900 |
| **3612** | **Shilling.** Third dr. bust. E below R. angles plain die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | | 100 | 325 | 1100 |
| 1708 | | 110 | 350 | 1200 |
| 1708/7 | | 120 | 375 | 1250 |
| **3613** | **Shilling.** Second dr. bust l. R. Roses and plumes, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1708 | | 135 | 525 | 1750 |

3614
1708 Shilling, roses and plumes

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3614** | **Shilling.** Third dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields Roses and plumes die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1708 | | 100 | 325 | 1100 |
| 1710 | | 90 | 300 | 1000 |

3615
Edinburgh bust – E* Shilling

3620
Edinburgh Mint Sixpence

3623
1707 Sixpence, plumes on reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3615 Shilling**. 'Edinburgh' bust, E* below, R. Crowned cruciform shields die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 575 | — | — |
| 1708 | 225 | 750 | 2500 |
| 1709 | 225 | 750 | 2500 |
| **3616 Shilling**. — E below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1709 | 275 | 1000 | — |
| **3617 Shilling**. Fourth dr. bust. l. R. Roses and plumes die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1710 | 80 | 225 | 900 |
| 1710 plain edge proof *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1712 | 75 | 200 | 825 |
| 1713/2 | 90 | 225 | 900 |
| 1714 | 75 | 200 | 825 |
| 1714/3 | 95 | 275 | 950 |
| **3618 Shilling**. Similar, R. angles plain, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1711 | 40 | 175 | 650 |
| 1711 plain edge proof *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3619 Sixpence.** Normal dr. bust. l. R. angles plain die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 35 | 125 | 425 |
| 1707 BR. FRA error | 450 | — | — |
| 1708 | 40 | 135 | 475 |
| 1711 | 30 | 80 | 350 |
| 1711 Large Lis | 35 | 110 | 400 |
| **3620 Sixpence.** Normal dr. bust E *(Edinburgh)* below R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 45 | 150 | 525 |
| 1707 Proof *FDC* £6500 | | | |
| 1708/7 | 75 | 225 | 750 |
| 1708 | 60 | 185 | 650 |
| **3621 Sixpence.** Normal dr. bust E* *(Edinburgh)* below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1708 | 70 | 225 | 700 |
| 1708/7 | 75 | 240 | 750 |
| **3622 Sixpence.** 'Edinburgh' bust, l. E* below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1708 | 70 | 225 | 725 |
| **3623 Sixpence.** Normal dr. bust. l. R. Plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1707 | 45 | 150 | 525 |
| 1708 | 50 | 165 | 575 |
| **3624 Sixpence.** Similar R. Roses and plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1710 | 60 | 185 | 650 |

## COPPER

3625
1714 Pattern Farthing

**3625 Farthing.** Dr. bust l. R. Britannia
1714 pattern only, die axis ↑↓ .....325 650 1350

## GEORGE I, 1714-27

George I was born on 28th May 1660 son of Ernest, Elector of Hanover and Sophia, grandaughter of James I, and inherited the English Throne as Parliament considered him a better alternative than James Edward Stuart – Anne's half-brother. He was, however, thoroughly German, did not want to learn English and spent over half his reign in Germany. He brought two mistresses with him to England while his wife ironically languished in a German prison on a charge of adultery. His reign created a government that could run independently of the King. The office of Prime Minister was created in 1721. He also kept England out of war for his entire reign, and he died on 11th June 1727.

The coins of the first of the Hanoverian kings have the arms of the Duchy of Brunswick and Luneberg on one of the four shields, the object in the centre of the shield being the Crown of Charlemagne. The King's German titles also appear, in abbreviated form, and name him 'Duke of Brunswick and Luneberg. Arch-treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire, and Elector', and on the Guinea of 1714, 'Prince Elector'. A Quarter-Guinea was struck for the first time in 1718, but it was of an inconvenient size, and the issue was discontinued. The elephant and castle provenance mark continues on some guineas and half-guineas, but today are rarely seen.

Silver coined from bullion supplied to the mint by the South Sea Company in 1723 shows the Company's initials S.S.C.; similarly Welsh Copper Company bullion has the letters W.C.C. below the King's bust; and plumes and an interlinked CC in the reverse angles. Roses and plumes together on the reverse indicate silver supplied by the Company for Smelting Pit Coale and Sea Coale.

**Engravers and Designers:** Samuel Bull (d.c.1720), John Croker (1670-1741), John Rudulf Ochs Snr, (1673-c.1748), Norbert Roettier (b.1665)

**Prime Minister:** Sir Robert Walpole (1676 – 1745) –Whig, 1721-42

### GOLD

3626
1717 Five Guineas

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3626 Five Guineas.** Laur. head r. regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1717 = TERTIO) die axis↑↓ | | | |
| 1716 SECVNDO | 9000 | 22500 | 110000 |
| 1717 TERTIO | 9500 | 24000 | 120000 |
| 1717 Variety O for D on edge exits | | | |
| 1720 SEXTO | 9500 | 24000 | 120000 |
| 1726 D. TERTIO | 9000 | 22500 | 110000 |
| 1726 Variety И for N on edge exists | | | |

3627
Two Guineas

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| **3627** | **Two Guineas.** Laur. head r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | | 2250 | 6250 | 24000 |
| 1720 | | 2250 | 6250 | 24000 |
| 1720/17 | | 2500 | 6500 | 25000 |
| 1726 | | 2000 | 5750 | 22500 |

3628
1714 'Prince Elector' Guinea

3630
Third bust

3631
Fourth bust

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3628** | **Guinea.** First laur. head r. R. Legend ends ET PR . EL (Prince Elector), die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1714 | | 2000 | 5250 | 17500 |
| **3629** | **Guinea.** Second laur. head, r. tie with two ends, R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles normal legend ↑↓ | | | |
| 1715 | | 950 | 2250 | 7000 |
| **3630** | **Guinea.** Third laur. head, r. no hair below truncation R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1715 | | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1716 | | 950 | 2250 | 7000 |

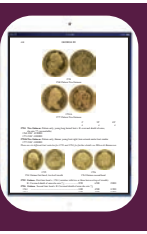
SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3631 Guinea.** Fourth laur. head, r. tie with loop at one end R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1716 | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1716 Arms of Hanover at date | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1717 | 950 | 2250 | 6750 |
| 1718 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1718/7 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1719 | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1719/6 | 950 | 2250 | 6750 |
| 1720 large or small 20 in date | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1721 | 950 | 2250 | 6750 |
| 1722 | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1722/0 | 950 | 2250 | 6750 |
| 1723 | 950 | 2250 | 7000 |
| **3632 Guinea.** Fourth Laur. head, elephant and castle below R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1721 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1722 | | | *Extremely rare* |

3633
Guinea, fifth bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3633 Guinea.** Fifth (older) laur. head, r. tie with two ends R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1723 II for H in TH | 950 | 2250 | 6750 |
| 1724 | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1724 R/I in GEORGIVS | 950 | 2250 | 6750 |
| 1725 | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1725 large 5 in date | 900 | 2200 | 6500 |
| 1726 | 800 | 2000 | 6000 |
| 1727 | 900 | 2750 | 8000 |
| **3634 Guinea.** Fifth laur. head, elephant and castle below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1726 | 2250 | 7500 | 22500 |

COINS OF BRITAIN
PO BOX 2, MONMOUTH, NP25 3YR, UK
BNTA
E-mail: lloydbennett@coinsofbritain.com +44(0)7714 284 939

**3635 Half-Guinea.** First laur. head r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1715 | 750 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1717 | 500 | 1150 | 4500 |
| 1718 | 475 | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1718/7 | 500 | 1150 | 4500 |
| 1719 | 475 | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1720 | 500 | 1150 | 4500 |
| 1721 | *Extremely rare* | | |
| 1722 | 500 | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1722/0 | 525 | 1150 | 4500 |
| 1723 | 525 | 1200 | 4750 |
| 1724 | 575 | 1350 | 5500 |

**3636 Half-Guinea.** First laur. head elephant and castle below, die axis ↑↓

1721 ..... *Extremely rare*

3637
Half-Guinea, second bust

3638
Quarter Guinea

**3637 Half-Guinea.** Second (older) laur. head r. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1725 | 425 | 1000 | 4000 |
| 1726 | 475 | 1100 | 4250 |
| 1727 | 475 | 1100 | 4250 |

**3638 Quarter-Guinea.** Laur. head R. Similar die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1718 | 250 | 450 | 1100 |

## SILVER

3639A
1726 Crown - small roses and plumes

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3639 Crown.** Laur and dr. bust r. R. Roses and plumes in angles, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1716 = SECVNDO) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1716 SECVNDO | 600 | 1750 | 6750 |
| 1718/6 QUINTO | 750 | 2000 | 7500 |
| 1720/18 SEXTO | 650 | 1850 | 7000 |
| **3639A Crown.** Similar R. small roses and plumes in angles | | | |
| 1720 SEXTO | 800 | 2250 | 8500 |
| 1726 D. TERTIO | 600 | 1750 | 6750 |
| **3640 Crown.** Similar R. SSC (South Sea Company) in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 DECIMO | 575 | 1650 | 6500 |

3641
1715 Pattern Halfcrown

**3641 Halfcrown.** Laur and dr. bust r. R. Angles plain (pattern only), die axis ↑↓
1715 *FDC* £16500

3642
Halfcrown, roses and plumes

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3642 Halfcrown.** — R. Roses and plumes in angles, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1717 = TIRTIO) | | | |
| 1715 SECVNDO | 350 | 950 | 4250 |
| 1715 Edge wording out of order | 450 | 1250 | 4750 |
| 1715 Plain edge | 575 | 1750 | — |
| 1717 TIRTIO | 350 | 950 | 4250 |
| 1720/17 SEXTO | 350 | 950 | 4250 |
| 1720 SEXTO | 425 | 1100 | 4500 |

3643
1723 SSC Halfcrown

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3643 Halfcrown.** Similar R. SSC in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 DECIMO | 325 | 850 | 4000 |

3644
1726 Halfcrown small roses and plumes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3644 Halfcrown.** — R. Small roses and plumes, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1726 D. TERTIO | 3750 | 12500 | 27500 |

3645
Shilling, roses and plumes

3646
1721 Shilling, plain reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3645 Shilling**. First laur. and dr. bust. r. R. Roses and plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1715 | 85 | 275 | 1000 |
| 1716 | 135 | 450 | 1500 |
| 1717 | 125 | 375 | 1350 |
| 1718 | 80 | 250 | 950 |
| 1719 | 135 | 450 | 1500 |
| 1720 | 110 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1720/18 | 150 | 500 | 1650 |
| 1721 | 135 | 450 | 1500 |
| 1721/0 | 110 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1721/19 | 135 | 450 | 1500 |
| 1721/18 plumes and roses error | 375 | 1500 | — |
| 1722 | 110 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1723 | 125 | 375 | 1350 |
| **3646 Shilling**. First laur. and dr. bust r. R. angles plain (i.e. no marks either side) die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1720 | 50 | 160 | 725 |
| 1720 large O | 60 | 175 | 750 |
| 1721 | 200 | 675 | 2000 |
| 1721 O of GEORGIVS over zero | | | |

LETTERING ERRORS:

**3645** 1716 V of GEORGIVS over L
1720 Large O in date
1717 Large lettering on obverse

3647
1723 SSC Shilling, first bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3647 Shilling.** First laur. and dr. bust r. R. SSC in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 | 30 | 85 | 350 |
| 1723 French Arms at date | 110 | 375 | 1100 |
| 1723 C/SS in 3rd quarter | 35 | 95 | 375 |

LETTERING VARIETIES:

B·RVN on Rev., Large N in BRVN and stop between E.T. after BRVN.

3649
1727 Shilling, second bust

3650
1726 WCC Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3648 Shilling**. Second dr. bust, r. bow to tie. R. Similar, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 | 50 | 150 | 525 |
| **3649 Shilling**. Similar R. Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 | 110 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1724 | 120 | 375 | 1500 |
| 1725 | 110 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1725 no stops on obv | 120 | 375 | 1500 |
| 1725 no stops on rev | 135 | 450 | 1650 |
| 1726 no stops on obv | 750 | 2500 | — |
| 1727 | 575 | 1850 | — |
| 1727 no stops on obv | 500 | 1750 | 4500 |
| 1727 no stops on rev | 600 | 2000 | — |
| **3650 Shilling**. Second laur. and dr. bust r. W.C.C. (Welsh Copper Company) below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 | 750 | 2500 | 8500 |
| 1724 | 750 | 2500 | 8500 |
| 1725 | 800 | 2750 | 9000 |
| 1726 | 800 | 2750 | 9000 |
| **3651 Sixpence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Roses and plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | 110 | 350 | 1000 |
| 1717 Plain edge | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1720/17 | 100 | 300 | 850 |

3652
1723 SSC Sixpence

3653
1726 Sixpence, small roses and plumes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3652 Sixpence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. SSC in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1723 | 25 | 95 | 400 |
| 1723 larger lettering | 30 | 110 | 425 |
| **3653 Sixpence.** Similar R. Small roses and plumes, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1726 | 85 | 275 | 800 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3654 Fourpence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 4, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | 15 | 40 | 100 |
| 1721 | 15 | 40 | 100 |
| 1723 | 20 | 50 | 160 |
| 1727 | 22 | 55 | 160 |
| **3655 Threepence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 3, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | 20 | 45 | 95 |
| 1721 | 25 | 48 | 95 |
| 1723 | 20 | 55 | 160 |
| 1727 small lettering | 20 | 50 | 150 |
| **3656 Twopence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 2, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | 12 | 32 | 65 |
| 1721 | 12 | 25 | 60 |
| 1723 | 15 | 40 | 110 |
| 1726 | 12 | 25 | 60 |
| 1727 small lettering | 15 | 32 | 85 |
| **3657 Penny.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 1, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1716 | 12 | 32 | 65 |
| 1718 | 12 | 32 | 65 |
| 1720 | 12 | 32 | 65 |
| 1720 HIPEX error | 20 | 85 | 150 |
| 1723 | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1725 | 12 | 32 | 65 |
| 1726 | 15 | 40 | 70 |
| 1727 BRI·FR | 20 | 50 | 110 |

3658

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3658 Maundy Set.** As last four. Uniform dates | | | |
| 1723 | 150 | 275 | 800 |
| 1727 | 125 | 250 | 700 |

## COPPER

3659

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3659 Halfpenny.** 'Dump' issue obv. legend continuous over bust, plain edge, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | 40 | 250 | 800 |
| 1717 no stops on obv. | 100 | 525 | — |
| 1718 | 30 | 225 | 725 |
| 1718 R/B on rev. | 50 | 250 | 900 |
| 1718 no stops on obv. | 150 | 500 | — |
| 1719 | 1000 | — | — |
| 1719 grained edge | 1000 | — | — |

(*1719 is an extremely rare date, perhaps only 2 or 3 known to exist of each type)*

3660

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3660 Halfpenny.** Second issue, second obverse, plain left shoulder strap, less hair to the right of tie knot, R. Britannia plain edge, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1719 | 40 | 210 | 900 |
| 1719 grained edge | 1000 | — | — |
| 1720 | 30 | 175 | 825 |
| 1721 | 30 | 165 | 725*e* |
| 1721 stop after date | 40 | 200 | 800 |
| 1721/0 | 40 | 200 | 8000 |
| 1722 | 30 | 155 | 700 |
| 1722 ∀ for V on obv. | 100 | 500 | — |
| 1723 | 30 | 155 | 750 |
| 1723 Thin Flan | | | *Extremely rar* |
| 1723 no stop on rev. | 100 | 525 | — |
| 1724 | 30 | 155 | 70 |
| **3660A Halfpenny.** Second issue, second obverse, ornate shoulder straps, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1719 . | 40 | 195 | 900 |

3661

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3661 Farthing.** 'Dump' issue, Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1717 | 200 | 675 | 1250 |
| 1718 | | | *Unique* |

3662

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3662 Farthing.** Second issue laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1719 small letters | 60 | 330 | 775 |
| 1719 no stop on rev. | 70 | 380 | — |
| 1719 large lettering on obv. | 30 | 165 | 650 |
| 1719 — no stops on obv. | 70 | 410 | — |
| 1719 — no stops on rev | 90 | 450 | — |
| 1719 last A/I on rev. | 80 | 350 | — |
| 1720 | 30 | 165 | 600 |
| 1720 milled edge | 150 | 500 | 1150 |
| 1720 obv. large letters | 80 | 350 | — |
| 1721 | 25 | 135 | 650 |
| 1721/0 | 40 | 165 | 675 |
| 1721 stop after date | 35 | 165 | 625 |
| 1722 | 30 | 155 | 625 |
| 1722 obv. large letters | 40 | 210 | 725 |
| 1723 R/ℛ in REX | 100 | 330 | 900 |
| 1723 | 30 | 165 | 600 |
| 1724 | 30 | 165 | 625 |

# GEORGE II, 1727-60

George II was born on 30th October 1683 and was raised in Hanover, but upon his succession to the throne as George I's only son, he adapted himself to English society. His passions were the military, music and his wife – Caroline of Anspach, though he despised his eldest son Frederick as his own father despised him. George declared war on Spain in 1739 and he was the last King to have personally led his troops at the battle of Dettingen on 17th June 1743. Upon his death on 25th October 1760 the throne passed to his grandson George as Frederick had already died.

Silver was coined only spasmodically by the Mint during this reign; and no copper was struck after 1754. Gold coins made from bullion supplied by the East India Company bear the Company's E.I.C. initials. Some of the treasure seized by Admiral Anson during his circumnavigation of the globe, 1740-4, and by other privateers, was made into coin, which had the word LIMA below the king's bust to celebrate the expedition's successful harassment of the Spanish Colonies in the New World. Hammered gold was finally demonetized in 1733.

**Engravers and designers:** John Croker (1670-1741), John Rudolf Ochs Snr (1673-1748) and jnr (1704-88), Johann Sigismund Tanner (c.1706-75)

**Prime Ministers:** Sir Robert Walpole (1676-1745) Whig, 1721-43; Spencer Compton (1673-1743) Whig 1742-3; Henry Pelham (c.1695-1754) Whig 1743-54; William Cavendish (1720-1764) Whig 1756-7; Thomas Pelham-Holles (1693-1768) Whig 1754-6; 1757-62

## GOLD

3663A
1741 Five Guineas - revised shield

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3663 Five Guineas.** Young laur. head l. R. Crowned shield of arms, die axis ↑↓ regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1729 = TERTIO) | | | |
| 1729 TERTIO | 8250 | 18500 | 95000 |
| 1729 Plain edge proof *FDC* £225000 | | | |
| **3663A Five Guineas.** Similar R. Revised shield garnish die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1731 QVARTO | 9500 | 21500 | 110000 |
| 1731 QVARTO proof *FDC* £225000 | | | |
| 1735 NONO | 9500 | 21500 | 110000 |
| 1738 DVODECIMO | 8500 | 19000 | 100000 |
| 1741/38 D. QVARTO | 8250 | 18500 | 95000 |
| 1741 D. QVARTO | 8000 | 18000 | 90000 |
| **3664 Five Guineas.** Young laur. head, E.I.C. (East India Company) below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1729 TERTIO | 7500 | 17500 | 85000 |

3665
1746 LIMA Five Guineas

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3665 Five Guineas.** Old laur. head, l. LIMA below, ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 D. NONO | 8000 | 18000 | 90000 |
| **3666 Five Guineas.** Old laur. head plain below, R. Crowned shield, edge inscribed die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1748 V. SECVNDO | 8000 | 18000 | 90000 |
| 1753 V. SEXTO | 8000 | 18000 | 90000 |
| **3667 Two Guineas.** Young laur. head l. R. Crowned shield with rounded arches, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1733 Proof *FDC* £67500 | | | |
| 1734/3 | 3000 | 8500 | 30000 |

3667A
1735 Two Guineas - new reverse

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3667A Two Guineas. –** R. Crowned with pointed arches, new type of shield garnishing die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1735 | 1850 | 5250 | 17500 |
| **3667B Two Guineas.** Repositioned legend on obverse R. Similar | | | |
| 1738* | 950 | 2500 | 7500 |
| 1739 | 1000 | 2750 | 8000 |

**Beware recent forgeries.*

WESSEX COINS
Visit our online store for a wide range of:
• Ancient Coins • British Hammered Coins
• Shipwreck & Treasure Coins • Early Milled Coins • Medals
Tel: 02380 972059 Mob: 07483 236313 Email: info@wessexcoins.co.uk
Coins Bought & Sold www.wessexcoins.co.uk

3668
1740 Two Guineas - Intermediate head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3668 Two Guineas.** Intermediate laur. head l. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739* | 950 | 2500 | 7500 |
| 1740/39 | 1000 | 2750 | 8000 |
| 1740 | 1000 | 2750 | 8000 |
| **3669 Two Guineas.** Old laur. head l. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1748 | 1250 | 3750 | 12500 |
| 1753 | 1350 | 4500 | 15000 |
| **3670 Guinea.** First young laur. head, l. small lettering, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1727 | 1500 | 5000 | 16500 |

3671
1727 Guinea - small reverse shield

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3671 Guinea**. Similar larger lettering, smaller shield, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1727 | 1750 | 5500 | 17500 |
| 1728 | 1750 | 5500 | 17500 |
| **3672 Guinea**. Second (narrower) young laur. head l. die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1729 Proof *FDC* £27500 | | | |
| 1730 | 950 | 3000 | 10000 |
| 1731 | 850 | 2500 | 9000 |
| 1732 | 900 | 2750 | 9500 |
| **3673 Guinea**. Second young laur. head, E.I.C. below R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1729 | 1650 | 5500 | 17500 |
| 1731 | 1500 | 5250 | 16000 |
| 1732 | 1350 | 4750 | 15000 |

**Beware recent forgeries.*

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3674** | **Guinea**. Second young laur. head l. larger lettering R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1732 | | 750 | 2250 | 7500 |
| 1733 | | 650 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1734 | | 650 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1735 | | 650 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1736 | | 650 | 1750 | 6500 |
| 1737 | | 675 | 1850 | 6750 |
| 1738 | | 675 | 1850 | 6750 |
| **3675** | **Guinea**. — — E.I.C. below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1732 | | 1500 | 5250 | 16000 |

3676

*Note: All 1739-45 Guineas read GEORGIUS*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3676** | **Guinea**. Intermediate laur. head l. r. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739 | | 800 | 2000 | 8500 |
| 1740 | | 850 | 2250 | 9000 |
| 1741/39 | | 950 | 2750 | 10000 |
| 1743 | | 950 | 2750 | 10000 |
| **3677** | **Guinea**. Similar E.I.C. below, R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739 | | 1500 | 5250 | 16000 |
| **3678** | **Guinea**. Similar larger lettering on *obv.,* GEORGIUS die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1745 (also exists with small S in date) | | 650 | 1600 | 6750 |

3678A
1746 Guinea - GEORGIVS legend

3679
LIMA below bust Guinea

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3678A** | **Guinea**. Similar as last but reads GEORGIVS die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 | | 700 | 1750 | 7250 |
| **3679** | **Guinea.** Intermediate laur. head LIMA below, GEORGIUS die .axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1745 | | 2500 | 7500 | 25000 |

3680
Old head Guinea

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3680** | **Guinea**. Old laur. head l. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1747 | | 600 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1748 | | 600 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1749 | | 600 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1750 | | 600 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1751 | | 575 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1752 | | 575 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1753 | | 600 | 1600 | 6500 |
| 1755 | | 600 | 1600 | 6500 |
| 1756 | | 600 | 1500 | 6250 |
| 1758 | | 550 | 1350 | 5750 |
| 1759 | | 525 | 1300 | 5500 |
| 1760 | | 550 | 1350 | 5750 |
| **3681** | **Half-Guinea**. Young laur. head. l. R First shield of arms, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1728 | | 750 | 1750 | 7500 |
| 1728 | Proof *FDC* £15000 | | | |
| 1729 | | 700 | 1600 | 7000 |

3681A
1731 Half-Guinea - modified shield

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3681A** | **Half-Guinea**. Young laur. head l. R. Modified garnished shield die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1730 | | 650 | 1500 | 6500 |
| 1731 | | 475 | 1000 | 4750 |
| 1732 | | 525 | 1100 | 5000 |
| 1734 | | 475 | 1000 | 4750 |
| 1736 | | 525 | 1100 | 5000 |
| 1737 | | 625 | 1350 | 6000 |
| 1738 | | 475 | 1000 | 4750 |
| 1739 | | 475 | 1000 | 4750 |
| **3682** | **Half-Guinea**. Young laur. head l. E.I.C. below R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1729 | | 750 | 1750 | 7000 |
| 1730 | | 950 | 2250 | 8500 |
| 1731 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1732 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1739 | | | | *Extremely rare* |

3683A
Half-guinea - GEORGIVS legend

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3683** | **Half-Guinea**. Intermediate laur. head l. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1740 | | 475 | 1000 | 4750 |
| 1743 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1745 | | 575 | 1250 | 5750 |
| **3683A** | **Half-Guinea**. Similar, but reads GEORGIVS, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 | | 400 | 850 | 3750 |

3684
LIMA Half-Guinea

3685
Half-Guinea, old head

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3684** | **Half-Guinea**. Intermediate laur. head LIMA below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1745 | | 1250 | 4000 | 12500 |
| **3685** | **Half-Guinea**. Old laur. head l. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1747 | | 575 | 1250 | 5500 |
| 1748 | | 450 | 950 | 4250 |
| 1749 | | 650 | 1500 | 6500 |
| 1750 | | 575 | 1250 | 5500 |
| 1751 | | 450 | 950 | 4250 |
| 1751/0 | | 475 | 1000 | 4500 |
| 1752 | | 375 | 800 | 3250 |
| 1753 | | 375 | 800 | 3250 |
| 1755 | | 375 | 800 | 3250 |
| 1756 | | 350 | 725 | 3000 |
| 1758 | | 400 | 850 | 3750 |
| 1759 | | 325 | 700 | 2750 |
| 1759/8 | | 350 | 725 | 3000 |
| 1760 | | 350 | 725 | 3000 |

## SILVER

3686
Crown, young head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3686 Crown.** Young laur. and dr. bust. l. R. Crowned cruciform shields Roses and plumes in angles, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1736 = NONO), die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1732 SEXTO | 375 | 1100 | 5000 |
| 1732 Proof, plain edge *FDC* £25000 | | | |
| 1734 SEPTIMO | 375 | 1100 | 5000 |
| 1735 OCTAVO | 350 | 1000 | 4500 |
| 1736 NONO | 350 | 1000 | 4500 |

3687

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3687 Crown.** Similar R. Roses in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739 DVODECIMO | 350 | 950 | 4000 |
| 1741 D. QVARTO | 350 | 950 | 4000 |

3688
Crown, old head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3688** **Crown.** Old laur. and dr. bust l. R. Crowned cruciform shields Roses in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1743 D. SEPTIMO | 325 | 850 | 3500 |
| **3689** **Crown.** — LIMA below, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 D. NONO | 325 | 900 | 3750 |

3690
Plain reverse

3691
1731 Pattern Halfcrown

**3690** **Crown.** Old laur. and dr. bust l. R. angles Plain (i.e. no marks either side) die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1746 Proof only, VICESIMO *FDC* £14000 | | | |
| 1750 V. QVARTO | 350 | 1000 | 4500 |
| 1751 V. QVARTO | 375 | 1100 | 5000 |

**3691** **Halfcrown.** Young dr. bust l. R. angles plain (pattern only)

1731 *FDC* £11000

3692
1736 Halfcrown, roses and plumes

3693
1741 Halfcrown, roses on reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3692 Halfcrown.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Roses and plumes, regnal year on edge in words (e.g. 1732 = SEXTO), die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1731 QVINTO | 150 | 450 | 2500 |
| 1732 SEXTO | 150 | 450 | 2500 |
| 1734 SEPTIMO | 175 | 500 | 2850 |
| 1735 OCTAVO | 165 | 475 | 2750 |
| 1736 NONO | 165 | 475 | 2750 |
| **3693 Halfcrown.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Roses in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739 DVODECIMO | 135 | 400 | 2250 |
| 1741 D. QVARTO | 140 | 425 | 2400 |
| 1741 Large *obv.* letters | 150 | 450 | 2500 |
| 1741/39 D. QVARTO | 150 | 450 | 2500 |
| **3694 Halfcrown.** Old dr. bust. l. GEORGIUS R. Roses in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1743 D. SEPTIMO | 135 | 400 | 2250 |
| 1745 D. NONO | 125 | 350 | 2100 |
| 1745/3 D. NONO | 135 | 400 | 2250 |
| **3695 Halfcrown.** Old laur. and dr. bust LIMA below die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1745 D. NONO | 70 | 180 | 850 |
| 1745/3 | 90 | 225 | 1100 |
| **3695A Halfcrown.** Old laur. and dr. bust as last LIMA below but reads GEORGIVS die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 D. NONO | 65 | 175 | 750 |
| 1746/5 D. NONO | 80 | 200 | 900 |

3696
1751 Halfcrown

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3696 Halfcrown.** Old laur. and dr. bust l. R. Plain angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 proof only VICESIMO *FDC* £5250 | | | |
| 1750 V. QVARTO | 200 | 525 | 3000 |
| 1751 V. QVARTO | 225 | 575 | 3250 |

3697
1727 Plumes reverse

3698
Shilling, young bust, small letters

3699
Plain reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3697 Shilling.** Young laur. dr. bust. l. R. Plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1727 | 150 | 550 | 2500 |
| 1731 | 175 | 650 | 2750 |
| **3698 Shilling.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Roses and plumes in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1727 | 110 | 325 | 1650 |
| 1728 | 135 | 450 | 1850 |
| 1729 | 135 | 450 | 1850 |
| 1731 | 110 | 325 | 1650 |
| 1732 | 120 | 375 | 1750 |
| **3699 Shilling.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Plain, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1728 | 110 | 300 | 1500 |

3700 - Shilling, larger lettering

3701 - Shilling, roses reverse

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3700 Shilling.** Similar larger lettering. R. Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1734 | 65 | 250 | 950 |
| 1735 | 70 | 275 | 1000 |
| 1736 | 65 | 250 | 950 |
| 1736/5 | 70 | 275 | 1000 |
| 1737 | 65 | 250 | 950 |
| 1737 known with GR ΛTIΛ error | | | |
| 1737with 3/5 exists | | | |
| **3701 Shilling.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Roses in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739 normal garter star | 50 | 200 | 750 |
| 1739/7 | 100 | 300 | 1250 |
| 1739 smaller garter star | 65 | 250 | 900 |
| 1741 | 50 | 200 | 750 |
| 1741/39 | 100 | 300 | 1250 |

3702
Shilling, old bust, roses

3703
LIMA Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3702 Shilling.** Old laur. and dr. bust, l. R. Roses in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1743 | 35 | 130 | 575 |
| 1743/1 | 50 | 150 | 700 |
| 1745 | 60 | 165 | 725 |
| 1745/3 | 65 | 175 | 750 |
| 1747 only known with GEORGIVS on obv | 40 | 135 | 650 |
| **3703 Shilling.** Old laur. and dr. bust LIMA below die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1745 | 35 | 130 | 575 |
| 1746 | 90 | 275 | 1050 |
| 1746/5 | 90 | 275 | 1050 |

*N.B. In and after 1746 the 'U' was changed to 'V' on old Head Shillings.*

3704
1758 Shilling

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3704 Shilling.** Old laur. and dr. bust R. plain angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 Proof only *FDC* £2750 | | | |
| 1750 | 45 | 150 | 750 |
| 1750/46 | 50 | 160 | 775 |
| 1750 Wide O | 50 | 160 | 775 |
| 1751 | 110 | 350 | 1350 |
| 1758 also known with small 58 in date | 20 | 50 | 240 |

3705
1728 Sixpence, young bust

3706
1728 Sixpence, plumeson reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3705 Sixpence.** Young laur. and dr. bust. l. R. Angles plain, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1728 | 50 | 150 | 575 |
| 1728 Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | |
| **3706 Sixpence.** Similar R. Plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1728 | 45 | 140 | 550 |

3707
1728 Sixpence, roses and plumes

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3707 Sixpence.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Roses and plumes in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1728 | 35 | 125 | 425 |
| 1731 | 35 | 130 | 475 |
| 1732 | 35 | 130 | 475 |
| 1734 | 40 | 135 | 500 |
| 1735 | 40 | 135 | 500 |
| 1735/4 | 45 | 150 | 525 |
| 1736 | 50 | 175 | 550 |

3708
Sixpence, roses

3709
Sixpence, old bust, roses

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3708 Sixpence.** Young laur. and dr. bust l., R. Roses in angles, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1739 | 35 | 125 | 450 |
| 1739 O/R in legend | 40 | 135 | 500 |
| 1741 | 35 | 125 | 450 |
| **3709 Sixpence.** Old laur. and dr. bust. l. R. Roses in angles die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1743 | 25 | 75 | 325 |
| 1745 | 25 | 75 | 325 |
| 1745/3 | 30 | 80 | 350 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3710 Sixpence.** Old laur. and dr. bust LIMA below bust R. angle plain die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1745 | 25 | 80 | 350 |
| **3710A Sixpence.** Similar as last but reads GEORGIVS die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 | 20 | 75 | 325 |
| 1746/5 | 30 | 100 | 375 |

3711
Proof Sixpence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3711 Sixpence.** Old laur. and dr. bust l. R. angles plain die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1746 *proof only FDC* £1500 | | | |
| 1750 | 30 | 75 | 350 |
| 1751 | 35 | 90 | 400 |
| 1757 | 10 | 30 | 135 |
| 1758 | 10 | 30 | 135 |
| 1758 ÐEI error | 20 | 40 | 175 |
| 1758/7 | 15 | 35 | 160 |
| **3712 Fourpence.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Small dome-shaped crown without pearls on arch, figure 4 | | | |
| 1729 | 22 | 48 | 120 |
| 1731 | 20 | 45 | 110 |
| **3712A Fourpence.** Similar R. Double arched crown with pearls, large figure 4, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1732 | 22 | 48 | 120 |
| 1735 | 22 | 48 | 125 |
| 1737 | 22 | 48 | 125 |
| 1739 | 20 | 45 | 110 |
| 1740 | 18 | 35 | 100 |
| 1743 | 35 | 80 | 250 |
| 1743/0 | 35 | 80 | 250 |
| 1746 | 15 | 30 | 85 |
| 1760 | 22 | 45 | 130 |
| **3713 Threepence.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Crowned 3, pearls on arch, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1729 | 18 | 38 | 90 |
| **3713A Threepence.** Similar R. Ornate arch die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1731 Smaller lettering | 18 | 38 | 90 |
| 1731 | 18 | 38 | 90 |
| **3713B Threepence.** Similar R. Double arched crown with pearls, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1732 | 18 | 38 | 85 |
| 1732 with stop over head | 18 | 38 | 85 |
| 1735 | 18 | 38 | 90 |
| 1737 | 15 | 35 | 80 |
| 1739 | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1740 | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1743 Large lettering | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1743 Small lettering | 15 | 30 | 80 |

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| 1743 | — stop over head | 18 | 35 | 85 |
| 1746 | | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1746/3 | | 14 | 30 | 75 |
| 1760 | | 18 | 38 | 85 |

**3714 Twopence.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Small crown and figure 2, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1729 | | 15 | 25 | 70 |
| 1731 | | 15 | 25 | 65 |

**3714A Twopence.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Large crown and figure 2 die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1732 | | 15 | 25 | 70 |
| 1735 | | 15 | 25 | 65 |
| 1737 | | 15 | 25 | 70 |
| 1739 | | 15 | 25 | 70 |
| 1740 | | 22 | 35 | 90 |
| 1743 | | 15 | 28 | 70 |
| 1743/0 | | 15 | 28 | 70 |
| 1746 | | 12 | 22 | 60 |
| 1756 | | 12 | 25 | 50 |
| 1759 | | 12 | 25 | 45 |
| 1760 | | 18 | 30 | 75 |

**3715 Penny.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. head. R. Date over small crown and figure 1, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1729 | | 12 | 25 | 70 |
| 1731 | | 12 | 25 | 70 |

**3715A Penny.** Young laur. and dr. bust l. R. Large crown dividing date die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1732 | | 12 | 25 | 65 |
| 1735 | | 15 | 30 | 60 |
| 1737 | | 15 | 30 | 65 |
| 1739 | | 12 | 25 | 60 |
| 1740 | | 12 | 25 | 60 |
| 1743 | | 10 | 22 | 60 |
| 1746 | | 10 | 20 | 60 |
| 1746/3 | | 12 | 32 | 65 |
| 1750 | | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| 1752 | | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| 1752/0 | | 10 | 30 | 60 |
| 1753/2 | | 10 | 25 | 45 |
| 1753 | | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| 1754 | | 10 | 25 | 45 |
| 1755 | | 10 | 20 | 45 |
| 1756 | | 10 | 20 | 45 |
| 1757 | | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| 1757 | GRATIA: | 12 | 35 | 70 |
| 1758 | | 10 | 20 | 45 |
| 1759 | | 10 | 20 | 50 |
| 1760 | | 18 | 30 | 75 |

3716

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3716** | **Maundy Set.** The four denominations. Uniform dates | | | |
| 1729 | | 80 | 225 | 500 |
| 1731 | | 80 | 225 | 500 |
| 1732 | | 80 | 200 | 450 |
| 1735 | | 80 | 200 | 450 |
| 1737 | | 80 | 200 | 450 |
| 1739 | | 75 | 165 | 425 |
| 1740 | | 75 | 165 | 425 |
| 1743 | | 100 | 250 | 550 |
| 1746 | | 70 | 150 | 400 |
| 1760 | | 85 | 225 | 500 |

## COPPER

3717

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3717** | **Halfpenny.** Young laur. and cuir. bust l. R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1729 | | 15 | 100 | 380 |
| 1729 | rev. no stop | 20 | 110 | 410 |
| 1730 | | 10 | 100 | 360 |
| 1730 | GEOGIVS error | 20 | 150 | 470 |
| 1730 | stop after date | 20 | 110 | 380 |
| 1730 | no stop after REX on obv. | 25 | 160 | 470 |
| 1731 | | 10 | 90 | 360 |
| 1731 | rev. no stop | 20 | 150 | 440 |
| 1732 | | 10 | 100 | 360 |
| 1732 | rev. no stop | 20 | 150 | 440 |
| 1733 | | 10 | 90 | 370 |
| 1734 | | 10 | 90 | 370 |
| 1734 | R/O on obv | 20 | 145 | 450 |
| 1734/3 | | 30 | 210 | — |
| 1734 | no stops on obv. | 30 | 210 | — |
| 1735 | | 10 | 90 | 370 |
| 1736 | | 15 | 110 | 400 |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1736/0 | 20 | 130 | 450 |
| 1737 | 15 | 100 | 400 |
| 1738 | 10 | 75 | 370 |
| 1738 V/S on obv. | 20 | 145 | 450 |
| 1739 | 10 | 75 | 370 |

**3718 Halfpenny.** Old laur. and cuir. bust l., GEORGIUS R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1740 | 10 | 70 | 300 |
| 1742 | 10 | 70 | 300 |
| 1742/0 | 20 | 130 | 425 |
| 1743 | 10 | 70 | 300 |
| 1744 | 10 | 70 | 300 |
| 1745 | 10 | 70 | 300 |

3719
1746 Halfpenny

**3719 Halfpenny.** Old laur. and cuir. bust l. GEORGIVS, R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1746 | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1747 | 10 | 70 | 320 |
| 1748 | 10 | 70 | 320 |
| 1749 | 10 | 70 | 300 |
| 1750 | 10 | 70 | 320 |
| 1751 | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1752 | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1753 | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1754 | 10 | 70 | 320 |

3720

**3720 Farthing.** Young laur. and cuir. bust l. R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1730 | 10 | 70 | 330 |
| 1731 | 10 | 70 | 330 |
| 1732 | 15 | 75 | 365 |
| 1732/1 | 20 | 110 | 385 |
| 1733 | 10 | 70 | 330 |
| 1734 | 15 | 75 | 365 |
| 1734 no stop on obv. | 30 | 120 | 385 |
| 1735 | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1735 3 over 5 | 20 | 130 | 425 |
| 1736 | 10 | 70 | 330 |
| 1736 triple tie ribands | 30 | 130 | 425 |
| 1737 small date | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1737 large date | 15 | 80 | 375 |
| 1739 | 10 | 65 | 300 |
| 1739/5 | 25 | 100 | 300 |

**3721 Farthing.** Old laur. and cuir. bust. GEORGIUS R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1741 | 15 | 80 | 300 |
| 1744 | 10 | 65 | 275 |

**3722 Farthing.** Similar R. Britannia, date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1746 | 8 | 65 | 240 |
| 1746 V over U | 90 | 250 | — |
| 1749 | 15 | 75 | 275 |
| 1750 | 15 | 75 | 275 |
| 1754 | 5 | 45 | 135 |
| 1754/0 | 25 | 130 | 300 |

George III, grandson of George II, was born on 4th June 1738. He married Charlotte of Mecklenburg and they had nine sons and six daughters. The French Revolution and the American War of Independence both happened in his long reign, the longest yet of any King. The naval battle of Trafalgar and the Battle of Waterloo also took place during his reign. Later in his reign, he was affected by what seems to be the mental disease porphyria, and the future George IV was appointed as regent. George III died at Windsor Castle on 29th January 1820.

During the second half of the 18th century very little silver or copper was minted. In 1797 Matthew Boulton's 'cartwheels', the first copper Pennies and Twopences, demonstrated the improvement gleaned from the application of steam power to the coining press.

During the Napoleonic Wars bank notes came into general use when the issue of Guineas was stopped between 1799 and 1813, but gold 7s. pieces, Third-Guineas; were minted to relieve the shortage of smaller money. As an emergency measure Spanish 'Dollars' were put into circulation for a short period after being countermarked, and in 1804 Spanish Eight Reales were overstruck and issued as Bank of England Dollars.

The transition to a 'token' silver coinage began in 1811 when the Bank of England had 3s and 1s. 6d. tokens made for general circulation. Private issues of token money in the years 1788-95 and 1811-15 helped to alleviate the shortage of regal coinage. A change over to a gold standard and a regular 'token' silver coinage came in 1816 when the Mint, which was moved from its old quarters in the Tower of London to a new site on Tower Hill, began a complete re-coinage. The Guinea was replaced by a 20s. Sovereign, and silver coins were made which had an intrinsic value lower than their face value. The St. George design used on the Sovereign and Crown was the work of Benedetto Pistrucci.

**Engravers and Designers:**– Conrad Heinrich Kuchler (c.1740-1810), Nathaniel Marchant (1739-1816), John Rudulf Ochs Jnr. (1704-88), Lewis Pingo (1743-1830), Thomas Pingo (d.1776) Benedetto Pistrucci (1784-1855), Johann Sigismond Tanner (c.1706-75), Thomas Wyon (1792-1817), William Wyon (1795-1851), Richard Yeo (d.1779)

## GOLD

### EARLY COINAGES

3723
1770 Pattern Five Guineas

**3723 Five Guineas.** Pattern only, young long haired bust r. R. crowned shield of arms, die axis ↑↑ (en medaille)
1770 *FDC* £450000
1773 *FDC* £450000

**3723A Five Guineas.** Pattern only, young bust right, hair extends under bust similar
1777 *FDC* £435000

3724
1768 Pattern Two Guineas

3724A
1777 Pattern Two Guineas

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |

**3724 Two Guineas.** Pattern only, young long haired bust r. R. crowned shield of arms, die axis ↑↑ (en medaille)

1768 *FDC* £140000
1773 *FDC* £140000

**3724A Two Guineas.** Pattern only, thinner young bust right, hair extends under bust similar

1777 *FDC* £100000

*There are six different bust varieties for 3723 and 3724, for further details see Wilson & Rasmussen*

3725
1761 Guinea first head, two leaf wreath

3726
1763 Guinea second head

**3725 Guinea.** First laur. head r., 1761 (varieties with two or three leaves at top of wreath). R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ .....2250 6500 15000

**3726 Guinea.** Second laur. head r. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓

1763 .....1300 4500 11500
1764 .....1300 4000 11000
1764 no stop over head.....2250 5250 11500

*Plain edge patterns exist of 1761 Guinea by John Tanner and 1763 by Richard Yeo. Both are extremely rare and trade too infrequently to price.*

3727
Guinea, third head

3728
Guinea, fourth head

3729
Guinea, fifth head, 'spade' type

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3727 Guinea.** Third laur. head r. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1765 | 500 | 950 | 2350 |
| 1766 | 500 | 975 | 2500 |
| 1767 | 600 | 1200 | 3200 |
| 1768 | 525 | 950 | 2350 |
| 1769 | 650 | 900 | 2750 |
| 1770 | 1400 | 2850 | 8000 |
| 1771 | 525 | 850 | 2250 |
| 1772 | 525 | 850 | 2350 |
| 1773 | 525 | 850 | 1950 |
| 1773 first 7 over 1 | 600 | 1250 | — |
| **3728 Guinea.** Fourth laur. head r. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1774 | 425 | 700 | 1350 |
| 1774 Proof *FDC* £15000 | | | |
| 1775 | 465 | 700 | 1350 |
| 1776 | 465 | 875 | 1750 |
| 1777 | 465 | 700 | 1550 |
| 1778 | 485 | 1100 | 2750 |
| 1778 E over C in REX *exists* | | | |
| 1779 | 465 | 850 | 1750 |
| 1779 9/7 error *exists* | | | |
| 1781 | 465 | 700 | 1500 |
| 1782 | 465 | 700 | 1500 |
| 1783 | 465 | 750 | 1500 |
| 1784 | 465 | 700 | 1450 |
| 1785 | 465 | 700 | 1450 |
| 1786 | 465 | 700 | 1450 |
| **3729 Guinea.** Fifth laur. head r. R. 'Spade'-shaped shield, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 385 | 500 | 1100 |
| 1787 Proof *FDC* £14000 | | | |
| 1788 | 385 | 525 | 1100 |
| 1788 second 8/7 *exists* | | | |
| 1789 | 385 | 525 | 1100 |
| 1790 | 385 | 525 | 1250 |
| 1791 | 385 | 495 | 1100 |
| 1792 | 385 | 495 | 1100 |
| 1793 | 385 | 525 | 1100 |
| 1794 | 385 | 495 | 1000 |
| 1795 | 385 | 495 | 1000 |
| 1796 | 385 | 600 | 1300 |
| 1797 | 385 | 575 | 1350 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1798* | 385 | 475 | 975 |
| 1798/2 error *exists* | | | |
| 1798/7 | 385 | 700 | 1700 |
| 1799 | 400 | 750 | 1950 |

3730
1813 Guinea "Military type"

3731
Half-Guinea, first head

**3730 Guinea.** Sixth laur. head. r. R. Shield in Garter, known as the Military guinea, die axis ↑↑

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1813 | 1350 | 2650 | 6000 |

**3731 Half-Guinea**. First laur. head r. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1762 | 750 | 2000 | 5500 |
| 1763 | 850 | 2650 | 6500 |

3732
1764 Half-Guinea, second head

3733
Half-Guinea, third head

**3732 Half-Guinea.** Second laur. head r. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1764 | 400 | 700 | 1800 |
| 1765 | 600 | 1600 | 4000 |
| 1766 | 400 | 800 | 2000 |
| 1768 | 400 | 800 | 2000 |
| 1769 | 425 | 850 | 2100 |
| 1772 | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1773 | 450 | 850 | 2250 |
| 1774 | 500 | 900 | 2500 |
| 1775 | 500 | 1100 | 3500 |

**3733 Half-Guinea** Third laur. head (less fine style) r. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1774 | 1950 | 4000 | 11000 |
| 1775 | 1375 | 3000 | 8500 |

** Beware counterfeits*
*Note: All figure 1's are Roman style I's for Guineas from 1781-1799.*

3734
Half-Guinea, fourth head

3735
Half-Guinea, fifth head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3734 Half-Guinea** Fourth laur. head r. R. Crowned shield of arms die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1775 | 300 | 525 | 1300 |
| 1775 Proof *FDC* £12500 | | | |
| 1776 | 375 | 600 | 1700 |
| 1777 | 300 | 500 | 1250 |
| 1778 | 300 | 550 | 1350 |
| 1779 | 300 | 550 | 1350 |
| 1781 | 300 | 550 | 1350 |
| 1783 | 500 | 1750 | 3750 |
| 1784 | 300 | 550 | 1350 |
| 1785 | 300 | 485 | 1250 |
| 1786 | 300 | 450 | 1250 |
| **3735 Half-Guinea** Fifth laur. head. r. R. 'Spade' shaped shield, date below, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 200 | 400 | 950 |
| 1787 Proof *FDC* £8500 | | | |
| 1788 | 225 | 425 | 1050 |
| 1789 | 225 | 500 | 1100 |
| 1790 | 225 | 475 | 1050 |
| 1791 | 225 | 475 | 1050 |
| 1792 | 1500 | 4000 | — |
| 1793 | 225 | 425 | 1000 |
| 1794 | 225 | 500 | 1100 |
| 1795 | 225 | 525 | 1150 |
| 1796 | 225 | 475 | 1050 |
| 1797 | 225 | 475 | 1050 |
| 1798 | 225 | 425 | 950 |
| 1798/7 | 275 | 550 | 1250 |
| 1800 | 350 | 1000 | 2500 |

3736
Half-Guinea, sixth head

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3736 Half-Guinea** Sixth laur. head. r. R. Shield in Garter, date below die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1801 | 225 | 365 | 850 |
| 1802 | 250 | 385 | 900 |
| 1803 | 275 | 425 | 950 |

3737
1813 Half-Guinea, seventh head

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ |
| **3737** | **Half-Guinea** Seventh laur. head. r. with short hair. R. Shield in garter, date below die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1804 | | 225 | 325 | 700 |
| 1805 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1806 | | 225 | 425 | 900 |
| 1808 | | 225 | 400 | 850 |
| 1809 | | 225 | 400 | 850 |
| 1810 | | 225 | 350 | 750 |
| 1811 | | 400 | 600 | 1500 |
| 1813 | | 265 | 500 | 1150 |
| 1813 Proof *FDC* £5500 | | | | |

3738
Third-Guinea, first reverse

3739
Third-Guinea, second reverse

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3738** | **Third-Guinea.** First laur. head r. R. Crown, date in legend, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1797 | | 150 | 300 | 725 |
| 1798 | | 135 | 275 | 700 |
| 1799 | | 475 | 1000 | 2000 |
| 1800 | | 165 | 350 | 800 |
| **3739** | **Third-Guinea.** First laur. head r. R. Similar but date below crown, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1801 | | 175 | 400 | 900 |
| 1802 | | 165 | 350 | 775 |
| 1803 | | 165 | 350 | 775 |

Exclusive
COINS LIMITED

Buying and Selling all British Milled Coinage.
Now offering FREE coin valuations!
Find out more by visiting our website today.

REVIEWS 98% of our reviewers recommend Exclusive Coins

info@exclusivecoins.co.uk 0800 978 8542 www.exclusivecoins.co.uk

3740
1804 Third Guinea, second head

3741
1762 Quarter Guinea

**3740 Third-Guinea.** Second laur. head r. with short hair, R. Similar, die axis ↑↑

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1804 | 150 | 275 | 625 |
| 1806 | 150 | 325 | 725 |
| 1808 | 150 | 325 | 725 |
| 1809 | 150 | 325 | 725 |
| 1810 | 150 | 275 | 625 |
| 1811 | 550 | 1350 | 3000 |
| 1813 | 300 | 625 | 1350 |

**3741 Quarter-Guinea.** Laur. head r. R. Crowned shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1762 | 250 | 525 | 900 |

*For gold of the 'new coinage', 1816-20, see page 419.*

## SILVER

### EARLY COINAGES

3742
1763 'Northumberland shilling'

**3742 Shilling.** Young laur. and dr. bust, r. known as the 'Northumberland' shilling, die axis ↑↓

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1763* | 300 | 575 | 1350 |

*Plain edge patterns exist for 1764 and 1778. Both are extremely rare.*

**3743 Shilling.** Older laur. and dr. bust, R. No semée of hearts in Hanoverian shield, die axis ↑↑

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1787 | 25 | 50 | 150 |
| 1787 Proof *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |

1787 plain edge proof *FDC* £2750
1787 plain edge pattern by Pingo, border of dots at perimeter *FDC* £1250

**3744 Shilling.** — No stop over head, die axis ↑↑ 1787 ..... 40 85 300

**Beware, low grade counterfeits exist*

3745
1781 No stops at date Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3745 Shilling.** — No stops at date, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 65 | 125 | 475 |
| **3745A Shilling.** — No stops on *obv*., die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 450 | 1000 | 2750 |
| **3746 Shilling.** — R. With semée of hearts, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 20 | 55 | 135 |
| 1787 1/1 retrograde | 55 | 150 | 400 |
| 1787 plain edge proof *FDC (Also known on large 27mm flan.)* £2500 | | | |

Hanoverian Arms

No semée of hearts

With semée of hearts

3747 - 1798 Shilling

**3747 Shilling.** No stop over head, 1798: known as the 'Dorrien and Magens' shilling *UNC* £30000

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3748 Sixpence.** Laur. and dr. bust r. R. Without semée of hearts, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 15 | 45 | 115 |
| 1787 Proof *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |

3749
1787 Sixpence, with hearts

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3749 Sixpence.** Similar R. With semée of hearts, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1787 | 15 | 45 | 115 |

3750
1772 Fourpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3750 Fourpence**. Young laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 4, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1763 | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1763 Proof *FDC of highest rarity* | | | |
| 1765 | 250 | 500 | 1250 |
| 1766 | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1770 | 10 | 25 | 55 |
| 1772 | 15 | 30 | 80 |
| 1772/0 | 8 | 25 | 95 |
| 1776 | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1780 | 12 | 25 | 75 |
| 1784 | 15 | 30 | 90 |
| 1786 | 18 | 35 | 95 |

3751
'Wire Money' Fourpence

3753
Young bust Threepence

3755
Older bust Threepence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3751 Fourpence**. Older laur. and dr. bust. R. Thin 4 ('Wire Money'), die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1792 | 18 | 50 | 125 |
| **3752 Fourpence**. Older laur. and dr. bust r. R. Normal Crowned 4, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1795 | 8 | 25 | 75 |
| 1800 | 10 | 20 | 65 |
| **3753 Threepence.** Young laur. dr. bust r. R. Crowned 3, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1762 | 5 | 15 | 50 |
| 1763 | 5 | 15 | 50 |
| 1763 Proof *FDC of highest rarity* | | | |
| 1765 | 300 | 550 | 1250 |
| 1766 | 10 | 30 | 70 |
| 1770 | 10 | 25 | 65 |
| 1772 small III | 10 | 25 | 70 |
| 1772 very large III | 8 | 20 | 70 |
| 1780 | 10 | 20 | 70 |
| 1784 | 12 | 30 | 75 |
| 1786 | 10 | 20 | 65 |
| **3754 Threepence.** Older laur. dr. bust. r. R. Thin 3 ('Wire Money'), die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1792 | 18 | 55 | 150 |
| **3755 Threepence.** Older laur. and dr. bust r. R. Normal Crowned 3, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1795 | 10 | 25 | 65 |
| 1800 | 8 | 20 | 45 |

3756
Young bust Twopence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3756 Twopence.** Young laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 2, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1763 | 15 | 30 | 60 |
| 1763 Proof *FDC of highest rarity* | | | |
| 1765 | 200 | 400 | 700 |
| 1766 | 8 | 20 | 45 |
| 1772 | 8 | 20 | 45 |
| 1772 second 7/6 | 6 | 25 | 70 |
| 1776 | 10 | 20 | 60 |
| 1780 | 12 | 20 | 60 |
| 1784 | 8 | 20 | 60 |
| 1786 | 8 | 20 | 60 |
| 1786 large obv. lettering | 5 | 20 | 60 |
| **3757 Twopence.** Older laur. and dr. bust. r. R. Thin 2 ('Wire Money'), die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1792 | 18 | 50 | 115 |
| **3758 Twopence.** Older laur. and dr. bust r. R. Normal Crowned 2, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1795 | 6 | 15 | 45 |
| 1800 | 6 | 15 | 45 |
| **3759 Penny.** Young laur. and dr. bust r. R. Crowned 1, die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1763 | 15 | 25 | 60 |
| 1763 Proof *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1766 | 10 | 20 | 60 |
| 1770 | 8 | 15 | 60 |
| 1772 | 8 | 20 | 60 |
| 1776 | 8 | 15 | 60 |
| 1779 | 8 | 15 | 60 |
| 1780 | 10 | 20 | 60 |
| 1781 | 10 | 18 | 60 |
| 1784 | 10 | 18 | 55 |
| 1786 | 8 | 15 | 45 |
| **3760 Penny.** Older laur. and dr. bust. r. R. Thin 1 ('Wire Money'), die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1792 | 10 | 30 | 95 |
| **3761 Penny.** Older laur. and dr. bust r. R. Normal Crowned 1, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1795 | 8 | 18 | 50 |
| 1800 | 6 | 18 | 50 |
| **3762 Maundy Set.** Young laur. and dr. bust. r. Uniform dates | | | |
| 1763 | 115 | 200 | 425 |
| 1763 Proof set *FDC* £11500 | | | |
| 1766 | 115 | 200 | 425 |
| 1772 | 115 | 200 | 425 |
| 1780 | 115 | 200 | 425 |
| 1784 | 115 | 200 | 425 |
| 1786 | 115 | 200 | 425 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3763 Maundy Set.** — Older laur. and dr. bust. r. R. Thin numerals ('Wire Money'), 1792 | 175 | 350 | 850 |
| **3764 Maundy Set.** Older laur. and dr. bust r. R. Normal numerals. Uniform dates 1795 | 60 | 150 | 400 |
| 1800 | 60 | 130 | 375 |

*N.B. Set prices are for matched sets, condition, toning etc.*

**EMERGENCY ISSUES,** die axis ↑↑

**3765 Dollar.** Pillar type (current for 4s 9d). Spanish American 8 Reales, oval countermark with head of George III.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mexico City Mint — m mint mark in reverse legend | 1350 | 3500 | — |
| Bolivia, Potosi Mint – PTS monogram in reverse legend | 1650 | 4250 | — |
| Peru, Lima Mint – LIMÆ monogram in reverse legend | 1750 | 4500 | — |

3765A
Peru Mint Portrait type Dollar with oval countermark

**3765A Dollar.** Portrait type, oval countermark.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mexico City Mint — m mint mark in reverse legend | 125 | 375 | 900 |
| Bolivia, Potosi Mint — PTS monogram in reverse legend | 175 | 650 | 1400 |
| Chile, Santiago Mint — s mint mark in reverse legend | 725 | 1950 | — |
| Guatemala Mint — NG mint mark in reverse legend | 900 | 2500 | — |
| Spain, Madrid Mint mint mark in reverse left field | 400 | 1600 | 3500 |
| Spain, Seville Mint mint mark in reverse left field | 400 | 1500 | 3000 |
| Peru, Lima Mint — LIMÆ monogram in reverse legend | 250 | 800 | 1650 |
| **3765B Dollar.** — Oval countermark on silver French Ecu of crown size | 3950 | 12000 | — |

**3765C Dollar.** — Oval countermark on USA Dollar ..... *Of highest rarity*
**3765D Dollar.** — Oval countermark on silver Italian crown size coins ..... *Of highest rarity*

3766 — 3766B

Seville Mint Portrait Dollar with octagonal countermark

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3766 Dollar** octagonal countermarks with head of George III | | | |
| Mexico City Mint — m° | 425 | 975 | 2500 |
| Bolivia, Potosi Mint — PTS monogram | 850 | 2150 | 4500 |
| Guatamala Mint — NG | 1250 | 3500 | — |
| Peru, Lima Mint — LIME monogram | 575 | 1650 | 4000 |
| Spain, Madrid Mint M to left of reverse shield | 1100 | 2750 | — |
| Spain, Seville Mint S to left of reverse shield | 1250 | 3250 | — |
| **3766A Dollar.** — Octagonal countermark on French Ecu or Italian Scudi | | | *Of highest rarity* |
| **3766B Dollar.** — Octagonal countermark on USA Dollar | | | *Of highest rarity* |

3767

Half-Dollar with oval countermark, Madrid Mint

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3767 Half-Dollar.** With similar oval countermark of George III, | | | |
| Bolivia, Potosi Mint — PTS monogram | 325 | 650 | 1500 |
| Chile, Santiago Mint — s° mint mark | 475 | 1250 | — |
| Spain, Madrid Mint — Crowned M to left of shield | 175 | 450 | 1000 |
| Spain, Seville Mint — Crowned S to left of shield | 175 | 450 | 1000 |
| **3767A Half Dollar.** With Octagonal countermark. | | | |
| Similar | *from* ... 850 | 1750 | — |

**BANK OF ENGLAND ISSUE, 1804-16**

3768

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3768 Dollar.** (current for 5s. until 1811, revalued at 5s. 6d. until withdrawn from circulation in 1817). laur. and dr. bust of king. r. Ŗ. Britannia seated l., several varieties occur, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1804 O. Top leaf to left side of E, R. Upright K to left of shield | 125 | 300 | 500 |
| 1804 ——no stops in CHK on truncation | 175 | 400 | 950 |
| 1804 O. Top leaf to centre of E R. Similar | 150 | 350 | 850 |
| 1804 ——no stop after REX | 125 | 300 | 800 |
| 1804 —R. K inverted and incuse | 175 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1804 O. Top leaf to right side of E, R. normal K | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1804 —R. K inverted to left of shield | 175 | 450 | 1000 |
| Various 1804 Proof strikings of varieties above *FDC from* £1950 to £4750 | | | |

*These dollars were re-struck from Spanish-American 8-Reales until at least 1811. Dollars that still show dates and Mint marks of original coin beneath are worth up to 25% more.*

3769
1811 Three Shillings, first bust

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3769 Three Shillings.** Dr and laur. bust in armour r. Ŗ. BANK / TOKEN / 3 SHILL. / date (in oak wreath), die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1811 | 20 | 75 | 275 |
| 1811 Proof *FDC* £1950 | | | |
| 1812 | 20 | 75 | 300 |

3770
Three Shillings, second head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3770 Three Shillings.** — Laureate head r. Top leaf between I/G R. As before but wreath of oak and olive, die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1812 | 20 | 75 | 275 |
| 1812 Proof *FDC* £2000 | | | |
| 1812 Proof in gold *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1812 Proof in platinum *FDC* | | | *Of the highest rarity* |
| 1813 | 20 | 75 | 325 |
| 1814 | 20 | 75 | 325 |
| 1815 | 20 | 75 | 325 |
| 1816* | 375 | 800 | 2750 |

3771
Eighteenpence, first bust

3772
Eighteenpence, second head

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3771 Eighteenpence.** Dr. and laur. bust r. in armour R BANK/TOKEN/Is. 6D./date (in oak wreath) ↑↑ | | | |
| 1811 | 12 | 40 | 225 |
| 1811 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | |
| 1812 | 15 | 45 | 250 |
| **3772 Eighteenpence.** Laureate head r. die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1812 | 12 | 40 | 225 |
| 1812 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | |
| 1812 Platinum proof | | | *Of the highest rarity* |
| 1812 Proof R. Small letters *FDC* £3750 | | | |
| 1813 | 12 | 45 | 250 |
| 1813 Platinum proof *FDC* | | | *Of the highest rarity* |
| 1814 | 12 | 45 | 275 |
| 1815 | 12 | 45 | 275 |
| 1816 | 12 | 45 | 275 |

**Beware of counterfeits*

3773
1812 Pattern Ninepence, 9D type

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3773 Ninepence.** Similar, Laur. head 1812, R. 9D type (pattern only) die axis ↑↑ *FDC* £3000 | | | |
| **3773A Ninepence.** — — 1812, R. 9 pence type (pattern only) die axis ↑↑ FDC £5000 | | | |

## COPPER

**First Issue** — Tower Mint, London

3774

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3774 Halfpenny.** Laur. and Cuir. bust r. R. Britannia l. date in ex., die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1770 | 10 | 60 | 300 |
| 1770 Proof die axis ↑↑ *FDC* £2500 | | | |
| 1770 Proof in silver *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1770 no stop on rev. | 15 | 65 | 250 |
| 1771 | 10 | 50 | 200 |
| 1771 no stop on rev. | 15 | 65 | 250 |
| 1771 ball below spear blade | 10 | 50 | 200 |
| 1772 incuse hair coil on rev. | 10 | 55 | 200 |
| 1772 GEORIVS error | 50 | 150 | 400 |
| 1772 ball below spear blade | 10 | 50 | 200 |
| 1772 no incuse hair coil | 10 | 55 | 200 |
| 1772 — no stop on rev. | 15 | 65 | 225 |
| 1773 | 12 | 55 | 200 |
| 1773 no stop after REX | 20 | 65 | 250 |
| 1773 no stop on rev. | 20 | 65 | 250 |
| 1774 different obv. profile | 20 | 80 | 300 |
| 1775 — | 12 | 75 | 300 |

3775
Rev. C, leaves point between A and N

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3775 Farthing.** Laur. and cuir. bust r. R. Britannia l. date in ex., die axis ↑↓ | | | |
| 1771 Proof *FDC* £1750 | | | |
| 1771 Rev A. leaf to r.of N | 15 | 55 | 225 |
| 1771 Rev B. leaf to N | 15 | 50 | 225 |
| 1771 Rev C. | 15 | 50 | 220 |
| 1771 1st 7/1 | 20 | 165 | 400 |
| 1773 | 10 | 40 | 175 |
| 1773 no stop on rev. | 10 | 55 | 250 |
| 1773 no stop after REX | 20 | 65 | 275 |
| 1774 | 10 | 40 | 225 |
| 1775 | 10 | 40 | 225 |
| 1775 struck en medaille ↑↑ | 20 | 65 | 255 |
| 1775 GEORGI ∀ S | 30 | 225 | 575 |

*Note: 1771 varieties refer to the direction the top leaf of olive branch points in Britannia's hand*

**Second Issue**—Soho Mint. Birmingham 'Cartwheel' coinage, die axis ↑↓

3776

**3776 Twopence.** Legends incuse on raised rim
1797 Copper proof *FDC* £2750
1797 Bronzed proof *FDC* £2500
1797 Silver proof *FDC* ..... *Extremely rare*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1797 | 30 | 75 | 375 |

1797 Gold proof *FDC* ..... *Extremely rare*
1797 Gilt copper *FDC* £3750

Prices for UNCIRCULATED copper coins are no longer quoted. Truly uncirculated copper coins of this period are too seldom traded on the market to fix a meaningful price. As a guide a truly uncirculated coin with full lustre or bloom should fetch 3-4 times the EF price.

3777

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3777 Penny.** | | | |
| 1797 Similar, 10 leaves in wreath on obv. | 10 | 50 | 165 |
| 1797 11 leaves in wreath on obv. | 12 | 75 | 225 |
| 1797 Gilt copper proof *FDC* £2250 | | | |
| 1797 Copper proof *FDC* £1500 | | | |
| 1797 Bronzed proof *FDC* £1250 | | | |
| 1797 Silver proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | | |
| 1797 Gold proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | | |

*Halfpence and Farthings of this issue are patterns.*

**Third Issue**—Soho Mint, Birmingham, die axis ↑↓

3778

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **3778 Halfpenny.** Laur. and dr. bust r., R. Britannia l. date below | | |
| 1799 Ship on rev. with 5 incuse gunports | 10 | 50 |
| 1799 Ship with 6 relief gunports | 10 | 100 |
| 1799 Ship with 9 relief gunports | 15 | 125 |
| 1799 Ship with plain hull | 12 | 125 |
| 1799 — raised line on hull | 15 | 125 |
| 1799 Copper proof *FDC* £750 | | |
| 1799 Bronzed proof *FDC* £700 | | |
| 1799 Gilt copper proof *FDC* £1250 | | |

3779

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **3779 Farthing.** Laur. and dr. bust r. date below R. Britannia l. | | |
| 1799 Obv. with 3 berries in wreath | 5 | 50 |
| 1799 Copper *FDC* £550 | | |
| 1799 Bronzed proof *FDC* £500 | | |
| 1799 Copper gilt proof *FDC* £975 | | |
| 1799 Obv. with 4 berries in wreath | 5 | 75 |
| 1799 Gold proof *FDC* | *Of the highest rarity* | |
| 1799 Silver proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |

**Fourth Issue**—Soho Mint, Birmingham, die axis ↑↓

3780

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **3780 Penny.** Shorter haired, laur. and dr. bust r. date below. R. Britannia l. date below | | |
| 1806 incuse hair curl by tie knot | 12 | 65 |
| 1806 no incuse hair curl | 12 | 95 |
| 1806 Copper proof *FDC* £650 | | |
| 1806 Bronzed proof *FDC* £550 | | |
| 1806 Gilt copper proof *FDC* £1350 | | |
| 1806 Silver proof *FDC* £6500 | | |
| 1807 | 20 | 80 |
| 1807 Copper proof *FDC* £750 | | |
| 1807 Bronzed proof *FDC* £650 | | |
| 1807 Gilt copper proof *FDC* £2000 | | |
| 1807 Silver proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1807 Gold proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1807 Platinum proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1808 Proof *FDC* | *Unique* | |

3781

3782

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **3781 Halfpenny.** Shorter haired laur. and dr. bust r. date below, R. Britannia l. | | |
| 1806 rev. no berries | 7 | 30 |
| 1806 rev. 3 berries | 7 | 65 |
| 1806 Copper proof *FDC* £550 | | |
| 1806 Bronzed proof *FDC* £500 | | |
| 1806 Gilt proof *FDC* £950 | | |
| 1806 Silver proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1807 | 8 | 50 |
| 1807 Copper proof *FDC* £550 | | |
| 1807 Bronzed proof *FDC* £500 | | |
| 1807 Silver proof *FDC* £4500 | | |
| 1807 Gold proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| **3782 Farthing.** Shorter haired laur. and dr. bust r. date below, R. Britannia l. | | |
| 1806 K. on tr. | 8 | 45 |
| 1806 incuse dot on tr | 25 | 110 |
| 1806 Copper proof *FDC* £550 | | |
| 1806 Bronzed proof *FDC* £500 | | |
| 1806 Gilt copper proof *FDC* £950 | | |
| 1806 Silver proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1806 Gold proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1807 | 8 | 75 |
| 1807 Copper proof *FDC* £600 | | |
| 1807 Bronzed proof *FDC* £550 | | |
| 1807 Silver proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1807 Gold proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |

Prices for UNCIRCULATED copper coins are no longer quoted. Truly uncirculated copper coins of this period are too seldom traded on the market to fix a meaningful price. As a guide a truly uncirculated coin with full lustre or bloom should fetch 3-4 times the EF price.

SPINK
COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms
For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

**LAST OR NEW COINAGE, 1816-20**

The year 1816 is a landmark in the history of our coinage. For some years at the beginning of the 19th century Mint production was virtually confined to small gold denominations, regular full production being resumed only after the Mint had been moved from the Tower of London to a new site on Tower Hill. Steam powered minting machinery made by Boulton and Watt replaced the old hand-operated presses and these produced coins which were technically much superior to the older milled coins.

In 1816 for the first time British silver coins were produced with an intrinsic value somewhat below their face value, the first official token coinage. The old Guinea was replaced by a Sovereign of twenty shillings in 1817, the standard of 22 carat (0.916) fineness still being retained.

**Mint Master or Engraver's and/or designer's initials:**

B.P. (Benedetto Pistrucci 1784-1855) WWP (William Wellesley Pole)

## GOLD

3783

**3783 Five Pounds.** 1820 LX (Pattern only) laur. head r. date below R. St George and dragon, edge inscribed die axis ↑↓ *FDC* £475000

1820 Similar plain edge proof *FDC (*only two struck) .....*Of highest rarity*

3784

**3784 Two Pounds.** 1820 LX (Pattern only) laur. head r. date below R. St George and dragon, edge inscribed die axis ↑↓ *FDC* £75000

1820 Similar plain edge proof *FDC* .....*Extremely rare*

3785

3785A

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3785 Sovereign.** laur. head r. coarse hair, legend type A (Descending colon after BRITANNIAR, no space between REX and F:D:). R. St. George and dragon, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1817 | 600 | 1000 | 1950 | 5000 |
| 1817 Proof *FDC* £27500 | | | | |
| 1817 ↑↑ die axis | 1250 | — | — | — |
| 1818 | 850 | 1650 | 4500 | 8750 |
| 1819 | 45000 | 75000 | 250000 | — |
| **3785A Sovereign.** Similar legend type B (Ascending colon after BRITANNIAR, space between REX and F:D:) ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1818 | 750 | 1500 | 4000 | 7500 |
| 1818 Proof *FDC* £37500 | | | | |
| **3785B Sovereign.** laur head r. hair with tighter curls, legend type A. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1818 | *Extremely rare* | | | |

3785C
Large date, open 2 variety

3786
1817 Half-Sovereign

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3785C Sovereign.** Similar legend type B. (as above) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1818 | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1820 Roman I in date | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1820 open 2, alignment of date varies | 500 | 800 | 1300 | 4750 |
| 1820 thin date, smaller 0 Proof *FDC* £21500 | | | | |
| 1820 short date height, alignment varies | 550 | 950 | 2000 | 4750 |
| 1820 closed 2 alignment of date varies | 475 | 800 | 1600 | 4500 |

The above 1820 entries are the main variations, there do exist other subtle differences which are merely sub-varieties and therefore are not included.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3786 Half-Sovereign.** laur head r. date below R. Crowned shield, edge milled die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1817 | 250 | 350 | 750 | 2050 |
| 1817 Proof *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1818/7* | 450 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1818 Proof *FDC* £15000 | | | | |
| 1818 | 265 | 400 | 950 | 2500 |
| 1820 | 250 | 375 | 800 | 2250 |
| 1820 Letter O for zero | 350 | 500 | 950 | 2750 |

**Note: 7 under 8 clearly visible at top right of 8*

## SILVER

3787 - 1818 George III Crown

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3787** **Crown.** Laur. head r. R. Pistrucci's St. George and dragon within Garter edge inscribed, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1818 LVIII, edge | 45 | 100 | 600 | 1750 |
| 1818 LVIII error edge inscription | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1818 LVIII Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1818 LIX | 45 | 110 | 625 | 2000 |
| 1818 LIX TUTΛMEN error | 80 | 350 | — | — |
| 1819 LIX | 40 | 100 | 525 | 1750 |
| 1819 LIX no stops on edge | 65 | 200 | 775 | 2250 |
| 1819 LIX R. Thicker ruled garter | 60 | 135 | 850 | — |
| 1819/8 LIX | 70 | 250 | 900 | — |
| 1819 LX | 50 | 120 | 550 | 1850 |
| 1819 LX no stop after TUTAMEN | 60 | 150 | 750 | — |
| 1820 LX | 45 | 110 | 575 | 1900 |
| 1820 LX R. S/T in SOIT | 65 | 225 | 850 | — |
| 1820/19 LX | 80 | 275 | 975 | — |

3788 - 1817 Halfcrown, large bust

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3788** **Halfcrown.** Large laur. bust or 'bull' head r. date below R. Crowned garter and shield die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1816 | 30 | 75 | 350 | 700 |
| 1816 Proof *FDC* £5250 | | | | |
| 1816 Plain edge proof *FDC* £6750 | | | | |
| 1817 | 25 | 75 | 325 | 675 |
| 1817 D/T in DEI | 75 | 300 | 800 | — |
| 1817 E/R in DEI | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1817 S/I in PENSE | 55 | 225 | 725 | — |
| 1817 Proof *FDC* £5250 | | | | |
| 1817 Plain edge proof *FDC* £6250 | | | | |

3789
1817 Halfcrown, small head

3790
1819 Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3789 Halfcrown.** Small laur. head r. date below, R. Crowned garter and shield die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1817* | 30 | 75 | 300 | 675 |
| 1817 Proof *FDC* £5250 | | | | |
| 1817 Plain edge proof *FDC* £5500 | | | | |
| 1817 Reversed s's in garter | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1818 Reversed s's in garter | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1818** | 40 | 100 | 400 | 775 |
| 1818 Proof *FDC* £5750 | | | | |
| 1819 Proof *FDC* £5500 | | | | |
| 1819 | 30 | 75 | 350 | 700 |
| 1819/8 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1820 | 40 | 100 | 425 | 725 |
| 1820 Proof *FDC* £5250 | | | | |
| 1820 Plain edge proof *FDC* £5750 | | | | |
| **3790 Shilling.** laur head r. date below R. Crowned Shield in Garter edge milled, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1816 | 10 | 18 | 75 | 200 |
| 1816 Proof *FDC* £1650 | | | | |
| 1816 Plain edge proof *FDC* £1850 | | | | |
| 1816 Proof in gold *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1817 | 10 | 18 | 75 | 225 |
| 1817 RRITT flaw | 20 | 30 | 150 | 375 |
| 1817 Plain edge proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| 1817 GEOE error | 65 | 225 | 525 | 1000 |
| 1817 E over R in GEOR | 85 | 125 | 425 | 650 |
| 1818 | 25 | 50 | 190 | 500 |
| 1818 High 8 | 30 | 65 | 225 | 475 |
| 1819/8 | 15 | 30 | 135 | 375 |
| 1819 | 15 | 25 | 100 | 275 |
| 1819 9/6 *exists* | | | | |
| 1820 | 15 | 25 | 100 | 250 |
| 1820 I/S in HONI | 35 | 65 | 250 | 525 |
| 1820 Proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |

** Beware recent low grade forgeries*
*** Beware of silvered base metal contemporary forgeries*

3791
1817 Sixpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3791 Sixpence.** laur head r. date below R. Crowned Shield in Garter edge milled, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1816 | 7 | 14 | 65 | 150 |
| 1816 Proof plain edge *FDC* £1350 | | | | |
| 1816 Proof in gold *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1817 | 9 | 16 | 75 | 165 |
| 1817 Proof plain edge *FDC* £1350 | | | | |
| 1817 Proof milled edge *FDC* £1650 | | | | |
| 1818 | 11 | 18 | 80 | 165 |
| 1818 Proof milled edge *FDC* £1800 | | | | |
| 1819/8 | 14 | 23 | 90 | 200 |
| 1819 | 11 | 18 | 85 | 165 |
| 1819 small 8 | 11 | 18 | 78 | 165 |
| 1820 | 11 | 18 | 78 | 150 |
| 1820 inverted 1 | 70 | 300 | 575 | — |
| 1820 I/S in HONI | 70 | 275 | 525 | — |
| 1820 obv. no colons | 115 | 350 | 675 | — |
| 1820 milled edge Proof *FDC* £1650 | | | | |

3792

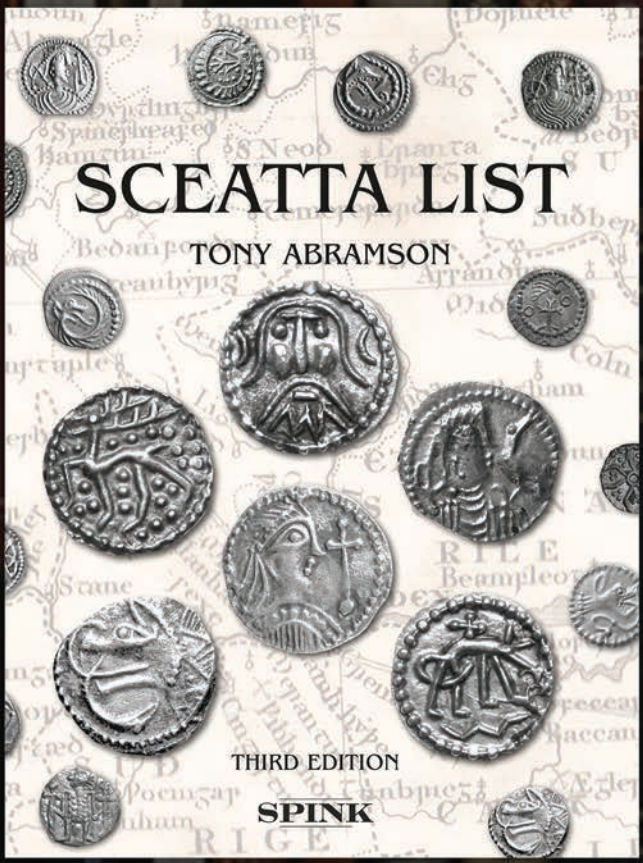
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3792 Maundy Set.** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) laur. head, date below die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1817 | 80 | 175 | 400 |
| 1818 | 75 | 150 | 375 |
| 1820 | 75 | 150 | 375 |
| **3793 — Fourpence.** 1817, 1818, 1820 *from* | 12 | 25 | 65 | 100 |
| **3794 — Threepence.** 1817, 1818, 1820 *from* | 10 | 20 | 55 | 80 |
| **3795 — Twopence.** 1817, 1818, 1820 *from* | 10 | 18 | 35 | 65 |
| **3796 — Penny.** 1817, 1818, 1820 *from* | 8 | 15 | 35 | 65 |

Maundy pennies are always the most requested oddment, it is the smallest coin in the set and is therefore the easiest to lose. Penny collectors also dictate supply and demand for this coin.

SPINK

*Where History is Valued*

# SCEATTA LIST BY TONY ABRAMSON




**This third edition of *Sceatta List* illustrates over 720 varieties of pennies**

Contact the Book Department: Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 or email books@spink.com
**SPINK LONDON** | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | London | WC1B 4ET
LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | LUGANO

**www.spinkbooks.com**

# 1ST SOVEREIGN

SPECIALISING IN BRITISH & WORLD COINS

## WWW.1STSOVEREIGN.CO.UK

P.O.BOX 326, 8 SHEPHERD MARKET, LONDON, W1J 7JY

+44(0) 7500772080

# GEORGE IV, 1820-30

George IV, eldest son of George III, was born on 12th August 1762 and was almost the complete opposite to his father. He was very extravagant and lived in the height of luxury. He especially influenced fashion of the time which became known as the 'Regency' style. He had numerous mistresses, and had an arranged marriage with Caroline of Brunswick. She later left England and travelled Southern Europe, North Africa and the Holy Land, basing herself in Naples, but returned to claim her place as Queen upon George's accession. George banned her from ever being crowned, and he died without ever conceiving a son on 26th June 1830, when his younger brother William ascended the throne.

The Mint resumed the coinage of copper farthings in 1821, and pennies and halfpennies in 1825. A gold Two Pound piece was first issued for general circulation in 1823. A full cased proof set of the new bare head coinage was issued in limited quantities in 1826.

**Engraver's and/or designer's initials on the coins:**

B. P. (Benedetto Pistrucci) W.W. P. (William Wellesley Pole) – Master of the Mint
J. B. M. (Jean Baptiste Merlen)

**Engravers and Designers:**– Francis Legett Chantrey (1781-1842) Jean Baptiste Merlen (1769-c.1850) Benedetto Pistrucci (1784-1855) William Wyon (1795-1851)

## GOLD

3797

**3797 Five Pounds.** 1826 Bare head l. date below R. Crowned shield and mantle, inscribed edge, die axis ↑↓ Proof *FDC* £70000

1826 Piedfort proof *FDC*.....*Extremely rare*

3798

3799

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3798 Two Pounds.** | | | | |
| 1823 Proof *FDC* £15000 | | | | |
| 1823 Proof no JBM below truncation *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1823 Large bare head. l. R. St. George, inscribed edge ↑↓ | 700 | 1100 | 2250 | 4000 |
| **3799 Two Pounds.** Bare head l. date below R. Crowned shield and mantle inscribed edge die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1824 Proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1825 Proof plain edge *FDC* £21500 | | | | |
| 1826 Piedfort proof *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £13500 | | | | |

3801
Sovereign, second type

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3800 Sovereign.** Laur. head. l. R. St. George and dragon date in ex., die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1821 | 400 | 700 | 1850 | 3750 |
| 1821 Proof *FDC* £11500 | | | | |
| 1822* | 400 | 750 | 1850 | 4250 |
| 1823 | 1100 | 2750 | 8000 | — |
| 1824 | 500 | 900 | 2250 | 4250 |
| 1825 | 750 | 2000 | 5750 | 9250 |
| **3801 Sovereign.** Bare head. date below l. R. Crowned shield, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1825 | 400 | 750 | 1600 | 3500 |
| 1825 Proof 8 heart semée *FDC* £13500 | | | | |
| 1825 Plain edge proof 7 heart semée *FDC* £14500 | | | | |
| 1826 | 400 | 700 | 1500 | 3750 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £9500 | | | | |
| 1827* | 425 | 750 | 1600 | 4000 |
| 1828 | 6000 | 15000 | 29500 | — |
| 1829 | 500 | 800 | 2000 | 4250 |
| 1830 | 500 | 800 | 2000 | 4250 |
| 1830 die axis ↑↑ | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1830 Milled edge proof | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| **3802 Half-Sovereign.** Laur. head. l. R. Ornately garnished Crowned shield. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1821 | 800 | 1650 | 2950 | 4750 |
| 1821 Proof *FDC* £7500 | | | | |

**Beware counterfeits*

3803
Half-Sovereign, second reverse

3804
1825 Half Sovereign, bare head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3803 Half-Sovereign.** Laur. head l. R. Plain Crowned shield die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1823 | 265 | 485 | 1100 | 2350 |
| 1824 | 250 | 450 | 875 | 2000 |
| 1825 | 250 | 400 | 750 | 1800 |
| **3804 Half-Sovereign.** Bare head. date below l. R. Crowned garnished shield die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1826 | 250 | 385 | 950 | 1850 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| 1827 | 250 | 400 | 1000 | 2100 |
| 1828 | 250 | 350 | 950 | 2000 |
| **3804A Half-Sovereign.** Similar with extra tuft of hair to l. ear, much heavier border, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1826 | 250 | 350 | 900 | 1850 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| 1827 | 250 | 400 | 950 | 2100 |
| 1828 | 250 | 375 | 900 | 2000 |

## SILVER

3805
1821 Laureate bust Crown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3805 Crown.** Laur. head. l. R. St. George, date in exergue, B.P. to upper right, tiny italic WWP under lance, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1821* edge SECUNDO | 50 | 150 | 700 | 2250 |
| 1821 SECUNDO WWP inverted under lance | 75 | 350 | 900 | 2500 |
| 1821 SECUNDO L - very clearly defined WWP Proof *FDC* £6750 | | | | |
| 1821 SECUNDO Proof in copper | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1821 TERTIO Proof *FDC* £10000 | | | | |
| 1822 SECUNDO | 60 | 200 | 975 | 2850 |
| 1822 TERTIO | 55 | 200 | 900 | 2350 |

** Beware of recent counterfeits in high grade*

3806
1826 Proof Crown, bare head

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *UNC* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

**3806 Crown.** Bare head. l. R. Shield with crest inscribed edge, die axis ↑↓

1825 Proof *FDC* £25000
1826 Proof *FDC* £18500

3807
Halfcrown, lightly garnished shield, right thistle leaf further from stem

3807
Heavy garnishing, right thistle leaf closer, more parallel to its stem

**3807 Halfcrown.** Laur. head. l. R. Crowned Garnished shield, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1820 | 25 | 85 | 300 | 750 |
| 1820 Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1820 Plain edge proof *FDC* £4500 | | | | |
| 1821 | 25 | 85 | 300 | 750 |
| 1821 Heavier shield garnishing | 40 | 90 | 425 | 1000 |
| 1823 — | 1250 | 4500 | 14850 | — |
| 1821 Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |

3808
Halfcrown, second reverse

3809
1826 Halfcrown, bare head, third reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3808 Halfcrown.** Laur. head l. R. Crowned Shield in garter and collar die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1823 | 30 | 90 | 385 | 950 |
| 1823 Proof *FDC* £7000 | | | | |
| 1824 | 40 | 110 | 425 | 1000 |
| 1824 Proof *FDC* £7000 | | | | |
| **3809 Halfcrown.** Bare head. date below l. R. Crowned Shield with crest die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1824 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1824 Proof *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1825 | 30 | 80 | 350 | 750 |
| 1825 Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1825 Plain edge proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1826 | 35 | 85 | 375 | 800 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £2500 | | | | |
| 1828 | 110 | 300 | 1000 | 2750 |
| 1829 | 75 | 150 | 550 | 1100 |

3810 - First reverse

3811 - Second reverse

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3810 Shilling.** Laur. head. l. R. Crowned garnished shield, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1821 | 10 | 48 | 200 | 450 |
| 1821 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £1950 | | | | |
| **3811 Shilling.** Laur. head l. R. Crowned shield in Garter die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1823 | 55 | 90 | 295 | 795 |
| 1823 Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1824 | 8 | 50 | 225 | 575 |
| 1824 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1825 | 15 | 55 | 250 | 575 |
| 1825 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1825/3 | | | | *Extremely rare* |

3812
Third reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3812 Shilling.** Bare head l. date below R. Lion on crown die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1825 | 8 | 45 | 165 | 425 |
| 1825 Roman I | 125 | 375 | 1100 | 2750 |
| 1825 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1826 | 5 | 35 | 110 | 400 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |
| 1826/2 | — | — | — | 2000 |
| 1827 | 45 | 110 | 395 | 875 |
| 1829 | 25 | 65 | 250 | 700 |
| 1829 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £4750 | | | | |

3813
First reverse

3814
Second reverse

3815
Third reverse

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3813 Sixpence.** Laur. head. l. R. Crowned Garnished shield, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1821 | 8 | 25 | 150 | 450 |
| 1821 Proof *FDC* £1150 | | | | |
| 1821 BBITANNIAR | 100 | 325 | 900 | — |
| **3814 Sixpence.** Laur. head l. R. Crowned Shield in Garter die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1824 | 8 | 25 | 175 | 450 |
| 1824 Proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| 1825 | 8 | 20 | 175 | 425 |
| 1825 Proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| 1826 | 30 | 85 | 300 | 650 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £2650 | | | | |
| **3815 Sixpence.** Bare head. l. with or without tuft of hair to l. of ear date below R. Lion on crown die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1826 | 8 | 30 | 100 | 385 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |
| 1827 | 40 | 125 | 325 | 695 |
| 1828 | 12 | 60 | 250 | 550 |
| 1829 | 12 | 35 | 160 | 450 |
| 1829 Proof *FDC* £1950 | | | | |

3816
1822 Maundy Set

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **3816 Maundy Set.** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) laur head l. die axis ↑↓ | | |
| 1822 | 250 | 450 |
| 1822 Proof set *FDC* | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1823 | 175 | 400 |
| 1824 | 200 | 450 |
| 1825 | 175 | 400 |
| 1826 | 175 | 400 |
| 1827 | 175 | 400 |
| 1828 | 175 | 400 |
| 1828 Proof set *FDC* | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1829 | 175 | 400 |
| 1830 | 165 | 400 |
| **3817 Maundy Fourpence.** 1822-30 | *from* 18 | 55 |
| **3818** — **Threepence**. small head, 1822 | 35 | 85 |
| **3819** — **Threepence**. normal head, 1823-30 | *from* 15 | 50 |
| **3820** — **Twopence.** 1822-30 | *from* 15 | 45 |
| **3821** — **Penny.** 1822-30 | *from* 22 | 60 |

*See note under 3796.*

## COPPER

3822
First Issue Farthing

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **First Issue, 1821-6. Obv. reads GEORGIUS IIII** | | | | |
| **3822 Farthing.** Laur. and dr. bust l. R. Britannia r. date in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1821 Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |
| 1821 | 3 | 12 | 55 | 175 |
| 1822 leaf ribs incuse | 2 | 10 | 45 | 150 |
| 1822 — inv. A's legend | 30 | 95 | 340 | — |
| 1822 leaf ribs raised | 2 | 10 | 45 | 150 |
| 1822 Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |
| 1822 Proof die axis ↑↑ *FDC* £1400 | | | | |
| 1823 — | 3 | 12 | 55 | 175 |
| 1823 — I for 1 in date | 25 | 85 | 270 | — |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1825 — | 3 | 12 | 55 | 175 |
| 1825 — D/U in DEI | 20 | 85 | 295 | — |
| 1825 leaf ribs raised | 5 | 15 | 60 | 200 |
| 1825 gold proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1826 — | 5 | 18 | 70 | 225 |
| 1826 R/E in GRATIA | 20 | 80 | 270 | — |

*See 3825 for Second Issue farthings of 1826 which have die axis ↑↑*

3823
1826 Penny - plain saltire

**Second issue, 1825-30. Obv. reads GEORGIUS IV**

**3823 Penny.** Laur. head. l. R. Britannia, with shield bearing saltire of arms die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1825 | 10 | 50 | 375 | 750 |
| 1825 Proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| 1826 plain saltire on rev. | 8 | 45 | 225 | 675 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £1200 | | | | |
| 1826 thin line on saltire | 8 | 50 | 375 | 750 |
| 1826-Proof *FDC* £975 | | | | |
| 1826 thick line on saltire | 12 | 70 | 300 | 825 |
| 1826-Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |
| 1827 plain saltire | 225 | 950 | 6000 | — |

3824
1827 Halfpenny

**3824 Halfpenny** die axis ↑↑ Laur. head. l. R. Britannia, with shield bearing saltire of arms

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1825 | 10 | 40 | 160 | 400 |
| 1826 rev. two incuse lines on saltire | 5 | 15 | 100 | 350 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £825 | | | | |
| 1826 rev. raised line on saltire | 8 | 30 | 175 | 350 |
| 1827 rev. two incuse lines on saltire | 8 | 20 | 150 | 350 |

3825
1830 Farthing

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3825 Farthing.** die axis ↑↑ Laur. head. l. R. Britannia, with shield bearing saltire of arms | | | | |
| 1826 | 2 | 8 | 60 | 175 |
| 1826 Proof *FDC* £750 | | | | |
| 1826 Roman I | 15 | 55 | 350 | 675 |
| 1827 | 3 | 8 | 70 | 200 |
| 1828 | 2 | 8 | 75 | 185 |
| 1829 | 3 | 12 | 80 | 250 |
| 1830 | 2 | 8 | 75 | 185 |

3826
1828 Half-Farthing

3827
1827 Third-Farthing

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3826 Half-Farthing.** (for use in Ceylon). Laur. head. l. date below R. Britannia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1828 rev. helmet intrudes legend | 10 | 25 | 125 | 350 |
| 1828 rev. helmet to base of legend | 10 | 30 | 160 | 450 |
| 1830 rev. helmet to base of legend 22 | 70 | 300 | — | |
| 1830 rev. helmet intrudes legend | 10 | 30 | 150 | 425 |
| **3827 Third-Farthing.** (for use in Malta). Laur. head. l. date below R. Britannia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1827 | — | 12 | 50 | 225 |
| 1827 Proof *FDC* £900 | | | | |

*Copper coins graded in this catalogue as BU have full mint lustre.*

**PROOF SET**

**PS1** new issue, 1826. Five pounds to Farthing (11 coins) *FDC* £135000

# WILLIAM IV, 1830-7

William IV was born on 21st August 1765, and ascended the throne on his elder brother's death. From c.1791-1811 while Duke of Clarence, he was cohabiting with the actress Dorothea Jordan (1762-1816) who bore him ten illegitimate children. After the death of George IV's daughter, William was coerced into a legitimate marriage with Adelaide of Saxe-Coburg and Saxe-Meinigen. She bore him two daughters who both died in childhood. His reign was most notable for the introduction of the Reform bill and abolition of slavery. William was the last Hanoverian King of Britain. On his death on 20th June 1837 the throne passed to his niece Victoria.

In order to prevent confusion between the Sixpence and Half-Sovereign the size of the latter was reduced in 1834, although the weight remained the same. The smaller gold piece was not acceptable to the public and in the following year it was made to the normal size. In 1836 the silver Groat was again issued for general circulation: it is the only British silver coin which has a seated Britannia as the type and was revised upon the suggestion of Mr Joseph Hume thus rendering the nickname "Joey". Crowns were not struck during this reign for general circulation; but proofs or patterns of this denomination were made and are greatly sought after. Silver Threepences and Three-Halfpence were minted for use in the Colonies.

**Engraver's and/or designer's initials on the coins:**
W. W. (William Wyon)
**Engravers and Designers:**– Francis Legett Chantrey (1781-1842) Jean Baptiste Merlen (1769-c.1850) William Wyon (1795-1851).

## GOLD

3828
1831 Proof Two Pounds

| | | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3828** | **Two Pounds.** bare head r. R. crowned shield and mantle, date below, edge plain. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| | 1831 (proof only) *FDC* £20000 | | | | |
| **3829** | **Sovereign.** First bust. r. top of ear narrow and rounded, nose to 2nd N of BRITANNIAR, fine obv. beading. R. Crowned shield. Die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| | 1830 Proof plain edge *FDC* £25000 | | | | |
| | 1831 | 550 | 1000 | 2750 | 5500 |
| | 1832 | 700 | 1500 | 3750 | 7500 |
| | 1832 Proof *FDC* £26500 | | | | |
| **3829A** | **Sovereign.** Similar, WW without stops die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| | 1831 | 750 | 1750 | 3750 | 8000 |

3829B
Second bust with broad ear top

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3829B Sovereign.** Second bust. r. top of ear broad and flat, nose to 2nd I in BRITANNIAR, coarser obv. beading. ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1830 plain edge proof *FDC* 21500 | | | | |
| 1831 | 6000 | 12500 | — | — |
| 1831 Proof plain edge *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1832* | 475 | 800 | 2000 | 4000 |
| 1833 | 550 | 950 | 2250 | 4500 |
| 1835 | 550 | 950 | 2250 | 5000 |
| 1836 | 450 | 850 | 1850 | 4250 |
| 1836 N of ANNO struck in shield | 5000 | 8500 | 17500 | — |
| 1837 | 500 | 900 | 2000 | 4500 |
| 1837 Tailed 8 | 550 | 1000 | 2750 | — |

3830
1834 Half-sovereign

3831
Large size Half-Sovereign

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3830 Half-Sovereign**. Small size (17.9mm), bare head r.R. Crowned shield and mantle. Die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1831 Proof plain edge *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| 1831 Proof milled edge *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1834 | 350 | 750 | 1750 | 3250 |
| **3831 Half-Sovereign.** Large size (19.4mm), bare head r.R. Crowned shield and mantle. Die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1835 | 325 | 700 | 1500 | 2650 |
| 1836 | 500 | 1200 | — | — |
| 1837 | 400 | 700 | 1700 | 3000 |
| **3832 Half-Sovereign.** *Obv.* struck from Sixpence die (19.4mm) in error, | | | | |
| 1836 | 3000 | 6000 | 12000 | — |

* *Beware of counterfeits*

## SILVER

3833
1831 Crown. W.W. on truncation

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**3833 Crown.** R. Shield on mantle
1831 Proof only incuse W.W. on trun. struck ↑↓ *FDC* £35000
1831 Proof struck in gold of five pounds weight *FDC* £350000
1831 Bare head r. raised W. WYON on trun. struck ↑↑ en medaille (medal die axis) *FDC* £45000
1831 Bare head r. similar die axis ↑↓ *FDC* £40000
1831 Bare head r. incuse WW over W. WYON on trun. *FDC* .....*Extremely rare*
1834 Bare head r. W.W. on trun. struck die axis ↑↓ *FDC* £60000

WW script

3834

**3834 Halfcrown.** Bare head.WW in script on trun. R. Shield on mantle, die axis ↑↓
1831 Plain edge proof *FDC* £3750
1831 Milled edge proof *FDC* £4000

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1834 ..... | 25 | 75 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1834 Plain edge proof *FDC* £4750 | | | | |
| 1834 Milled edge proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1835 ..... | 35 | 125 | 575 | 1400 |
| 1836/5 ..... | 45 | 125 | 775 | 1500 |
| 1836 ..... | 25 | 75 | 450 | 1100 |
| 1836 Proof *FDC* £4750 | | | | |
| 1837 ..... | 45 | 175 | 550 | 1600 |

3834A

WW block

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3834A Halfcrown.** Bare head r. block WW on trun. R. Similar. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1834 ..... | 45 | 165 | 675 | 1500 |

3835
1831 Shilling

3836
1834 Sixpence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3835 Shilling.** Bare head r. R. Value in wreath, date below. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1831 Plain edge Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1831 Milled edge proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1834 ..... | 12 | 45 | 250 | 600 |
| 1834 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1835 ..... | 18 | 50 | 250 | 550 |
| 1835 Proof *FDC* £4000 | | | | |
| 1836 ..... | 18 | 45 | 250 | 550 |
| 1836 Proof *FDC* £4000 | | | | |
| 1837 ..... | 25 | 75 | 325 | 725 |
| 1837 Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| **3836 Sixpence.** Bare head r. R. Value in wreath, date below. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1831 ..... | 12 | 25 | 135 | 325 |
| — Proof *FDC* die axis ↑↓ or ↑↑ £1000 | | | | |
| 1831 Proof milled edge *FDC* £1250 | | | | |
| 1834 ..... | 12 | 25 | 145 | 350 |
| 1834 large date ..... | 18 | 35 | 200 | 450 |
| 1834 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1835 ..... | 12 | 25 | 135 | 375 |
| 1835 Proof *FDC* ..... | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1836 ..... | 20 | 45 | 275 | 500 |
| 1836 Proof *FDC* ..... | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1837 ..... | 25 | 60 | 275 | 500 |
| 1837 Proof *FDC* ..... | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1837 B/RRITANNIAR ..... | | | | *Extremely rare* |

3837 - 1836 Groat

3839 - 1835 Three-Halfpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3837 Groat.** Bare head r. R. Britannia seated, date in ex. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1836 | 5 | 18 | 70 | 150 |
| 1836 Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |
| 1836 Plain edge proof *FDC* £1150 | | | | |
| 1836 Proof in gold *FDC* £17500 | | | | |
| 1837 | 8 | 22 | 90 | 200 |
| 1837 Type 2 obv. 'more wiry hair' *values as above* | | | | |
| 1837 Proof *FDC* £1425 | | | | |
| 1837 Plain edge proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| **3838 Threepence.** Obverse 1, small head, low hair (for use in the West Indies). As Maundy threepence but with a dull surface, ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1834 | 12 | 25 | 110 | 250 |
| 1835 | 5 | 18 | 85 | 225 |
| 1836 | 5 | 18 | 95 | 250 |
| 1837 | 12 | 25 | 115 | 265 |
| **3838A** — Obverse 2, large head, high hair | | | | |
| 1834 | 8 | 20 | 95 | 225 |
| 1835 | 7 | 15 | 80 | 185 |
| 1836 | 5 | 12 | 65 | 150 |
| 1837 | 75 | 150 | 250 | 575 |
| **3839 Three-Halfpence** (for Colonial use). Bare head r. R. Value, Crowned in wreath, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1834 | 4 | 10 | 50 | 110 |
| 1835/4 | 5 | 15 | 55 | 130 |
| 1835 unconfirmed without 5/4 | | | | |
| 1836 | 5 | 15 | 55 | 130 |
| 1837 | 12 | 40 | 150 | 375 |
| 1837 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |

3840 - 1831 Maundy Set

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **3840 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.). Bare head r. Die axis ↑↓ | | |
| 1831 | 200 | 475 |
| — Proof *FDC* £1000 | | |
| 1831 Proof struck in gold *FDC* £35000 | | |
| 1832 | 175 | 450 |
| 1833 | 165 | 425 |
| 1834 | 165 | 425 |
| 1835 | 165 | 425 |
| 1836 | 200 | 450 |
| 1837 | 200 | 450 |

| | | | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3841** | — **Fourpence,** 1831-7 | *from* | 15 | 40 |
| **3842** | — **Threepence,** 1831-7 | *from* | 25 | 60 |
| **3843** | — **Twopence,** 1831-7 | *from* | 12 | 40 |
| **3844** | — **Penny,** 1831-7 | *from* | 22 | 50 |

*See note under 3796.*

## COPPER

3845

| | | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3845** | **Penny.** Bare head r. No initials on trun. date below. R. Britannia r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1831 | | 15 | 65 | 300 | 1250 |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* ↑↓ £1250 | | | | | |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* ↑↑ £1400 | | | | | |
| 1834 | | 18 | 80 | 425 | 1500 |
| 1837 | | 55 | 175 | 825 | 2000 |
| **3846** | **Penny.** Bare head r. date below. incuse initials on trun. R. Britannia r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1831 | W.W on trun | 110 | 475 | — | — |
| 1831 | .W.W on trun | 30 | 115 | 475 | 1100 |

3847
1831 Halfpenny

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3847** | **Halfpenny.** Bare head r. date below. R. Britannia r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1831 | | 10 | 30 | 150 | 325 |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* ↑↓ £825 | | | | | |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* ↑↑ £925 | | | | | |
| 1834 | | 12 | 35 | 165 | 375 |
| 1837 | | 8 | 25 | 135 | 325 |

3848
1831 Farthing

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3848 Farthing.** Bare head r. date below. R. Britannia r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1831 rev. incuse line on saltire | 2 | 12 | 65 | 150 |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* ↑↓ £800 | | | | |
| 1831 Proof *FDC* ↑↑ £850 | | | | |
| 1834 incuse saltire | 2 | 12 | 70 | 165 |
| 1834 rev. raised line on saltire | 4 | 15 | 85 | 200 |
| 1835 die axis ↑↓ | 8 | 25 | 135 | 325 |
| 1835 die axis ↑↑ | 2 | 12 | 90 | 250 |
| 1835 rev. incuse line on saltire | 2 | 15 | 85 | 200 |
| 1836 rev. raised line on saltire | 2 | 12 | 85 | 200 |
| 1837 — | 2 | 15 | 85 | 200 |

3849
1837 Half-Farthing

3850
1835 Third-Farthing

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3849 Half-Farthing** (for use in Ceylon). Bare head r. date below. R. Britannia r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1837 | 60 | 225 | 495 | — |
| **3850 Third-Farthing** (for use in Malta). Bare head r. date below. R. Britannia r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1835 | 8 | 30 | 120 | 175 |
| 1835 Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |

Copper coins graded in this catalogue as UNC have full mint lustre

**PROOF SET**.
**PS2** Coronation, 1831. Two pounds to farthing (14 coins). *FDC* £100000

# Daruma

DARUMA

BUYING AND SELLING

WORLD NUMISMATIC

SILVER AND GOLD COINS

Daruma INTERNATIONAL GALLERIES Nihon Coin Auction

2-16-32-701 Takanawa , Minato-ku , Tokyo 108-0074 , JAPAN
Tel:(81)3-3447-5567 FAX:(81)3-3449-3344 E-mail:sales@darumacoins.co.jp

www.darumacoins.co.jp

# VICTORIA, 1837-1901

Victoria was born on 24th May 1819, the only child of Prince Edward, Duke of Kent and Princess Victoria of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, and ascended to the throne in 1837. In 1840 she married her cousin Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, with whom she enjoyed 21 years of marriage producing nine children. Upon Albert's untimely death in 1861 she descended into a lengthy period of mourning, her excessive melancholy leading her to be nick-named 'the widow of Windsor'. She skilfully avoided conflict with other European powers, and produced connections with many Royal houses all over Europe. Victoria died on 22nd January 1901 at the age of 81, and was the last British monarch of the House of Hanover.

In 1849, as a first step towards decimalisation, a silver Florin (1/10th pound) was introduced, but the coins of 1849 omitted the usual *Dei Gratia* and these so-called 'Godless' Florins were replaced in 1851 by the 'Gothic' issue. The Halfcrown was temporarily discontinued but was minted again from 1874 onwards. Between 1863 and 1880 reverse dies of the gold and silver coins were numbered in the course of Mint experiments into the wear of dies. The exception was the Florin where the die number is on the obverse below the bust.

The gold and silver coins were redesigned for the Queen's Golden Jubilee in 1887. The Double-Florin which was then issued was abandoned after only four years; the Jubilee Sixpence of 1887, known as the 'withdrawn' type, was changed to avoid confusion with the Half-Sovereign. Gold and silver were again redesigned in 1893 with an older portrait of the Queen, but the 'old head' was not used on the bronze coinage until 1895. The heavy copper Penny had been replaced by the lighter bronze 'bun' Penny in 1860. In 1874-6 and 1881-2 some of the bronze was made by Heaton in Birmingham, and these have a letter H below the date. From 1897 Farthings were issued with a dark surface.

Early Sovereigns had a shield-type reverse, but Pistrucci's St. George design was used again from 1871. In order to increase the output of gold coinage, branches of the Royal Mint were set up in Australia at Sydney and Melbourne and, later, at Perth for coining gold of imperial type.

**Engraver's and/or designer's initials on the coins:**

W. W. (William Wyon 1795-1851) T. B. (Thomas Brock 1847-1922)
L. C. W. (Leonard Charles Wyon 1826-91) B. P. (Benedetto Pistrucci, 1784-1855)
J. E. B. (Joseph Edgar Boehm 1834-90)

**Engravers and Designers:** George William De Saulle, (1862-1903) William Dyce (1806-64), Jean Baptiste Merlen (1769-c.1850) Edward Poynter (1836-1919)

## GOLD

### YOUNG HEAD COINAGE, 1838-87

3851
1839 Five Pounds - DIRIGIT reverse

**3851 Five Pounds.** 1839. Young filleted bust l. plain rear fillet R. 'Una and the lion' (proof only)
DIRIGIT legend, inscribed edge, die axis ↑↑ *FDC* ..... *Extremely rare*
– 1839 Similar – DIRIGIT legend, struck on thick flan ..... *Extremely rare*
– 1839 Similar – DIRIGIT legend, plain edge die axis ↑↑ ..... *Extremely rare*
– 1839 –13 leaves to rear fillet, R. DIRIGE legend–proof *FDC* £250000
– 1839 Similar – DIRIGE legend edge plain proof ..... *Extremely rare*
– 1839 –9 leaves to rear fillet, DIRIGE legend *FDC* £250000
– 1839 Similar – DIRIGE legend edge plain ..... *Extremely rare*
– 1839 Similar – DIRIGIT legend edge plain proof ..... *Extremely rare*
*Truly FDC 1839 Five Pound coins are hardly ever encountered.*

# PAUL DAVIES

–BUYING AND SELLING–

WE SPECIALISE IN
MODERN BRITISH GOLD & SILVER PROOF COINS
ALSO BUYING ALL BRITISH & WORLD GOLD COINS

## PAUL DAVIES

PO BOX 17, ILKLEY, WEST YORKSHIRE
LS29 8TZ, ENGLAND

PHONE: 01943 603116

EMAIL: paul@pauldaviesltd.co.uk

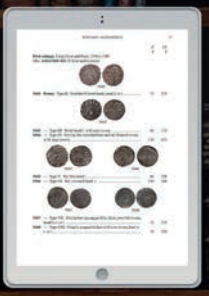
ANA LIFE MEMBER

BNTA

# SPINK

*Where History is Valued*

**COINS OF SCOTLAND, IRELAND AND THE ISLANDS**
**AVAILABLE AS AN E-BOOK VIA GOOGLE PLAY**
**BY VISITING WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM**



**FOR MORE INFORMATION OR ENQUIRIES PLEASE CONTACT**
**TEL: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | EMAIL: BOOKS@SPINK.COM**
**69 SOUTHAMPTON ROW, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON WC1B 4ET**

3852
Sovereign - first smaller young head

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3852 Sovereign.** First (small) young head. l. date below. R. First shield. London mint, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1838 | 875 | 1500 | 3500 | 6750 |
| 1838 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1838 Plain edge proof *FDC* £27500 | | | | |
| 1839 | 1250 | 2500 | 4000 | 9500 |
| 1839 die axis ↑↓ Proof *FDC* £13500 | | | | |
| 1839 die axis ↑↑ Proof *FDC* £13500 | | | | |
| 1839 Milled edge proof *FDC* £25000 | | | | |
| 1841 | 5000 | 10000 | 22500 | — |
| 1841 GRATIA | 4500 | 9500 | 21000 | — |
| 1842 | 375 | 550 | 975 | 2000 |
| 1842 Open 2 | 600 | 1000 | — | |
| 1842 GRATIA | 550 | 950 | — | — |
| 1843 | BV | 450 | 925 | 2000 |
| 1843 Roman I | 675 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1843/2 or Ƨ | 450 | 700 | 1400 | 2900 |
| 1844 wider date | BV | 450 | 900 | 2000 |
| 1844 closer date | BV | 450 | 950 | 2000 |
| 1844 first 4/ ᔭ | 750 | 1500 | 2250 | — |
| 1845 wider date | BV | 450 | 900 | 2000 |
| 1845 closer date | BV | 475 | 925 | 2000 |
| 1845 4/ ᔭ | 750 | 1500 | 2250 | — |
| 1845 Roman I | 725 | 1400 | — | — |
| 1846 | BV | 500 | 950 | 2000 |
| 1846 4/ ᔭ | 750 | 1500 | — | — |
| 1846 Roman I | 675 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1847 | BV | 500 | 950 | 2000 |
| 1847 Roman I | 700 | 1450 | — | — |
| 1848 | 1000 | 2250 | 7000 | — |
| **3852A Sovereign.** Similar R similar but leaves of the wreath arranged differently with tops of leaves closer to crown. | | | | |
| 1838 | 5000 | 9500 | 23000 | — |

JON BLYTH
QUALITY COINS
WWW.JONBLYTH.COM
JONBLYTH@HOTMAIL.COM
BNTA
+44 (0) 7919 307645 ebay

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

**3852BSovereign.** Similar narrower shield. Considerably modified floral emblems, different leaf arrangement ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1843 | 5000 | 10000 | 21000 | — |

3852C
Second large head

**3852CSovereign.** Second (large) head. l. W W still in relief. date below R. Shield with repositioned legend die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1848 | BV | 425 | 900 | 2500 |
| 1849 | BV | 425 | 900 | 2600 |
| 1849 Roman I | 675 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1850 | BV | 500 | 950 | 2400 |
| 1850 Roman I | 675 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1850 ∀ICTORIA | 1250 | — | — | — |
| 1850 8/5 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1851 | BV | 375 | 675 | 1750 |
| 1852 Roman I | 675 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1852 | BV | 365 | 775 | 2250 |
| 1853 | BV | 365 | 700 | 1950 |
| 1853 F over E in DEF | 750 | 1650 | — | — |
| 1853∀ICTORIA | 1250 | — | — | — |
| 1854 | BV | 475 | 1350 | 3100 |
| 1855 | BV | 375 | 1000 | — |

3852D
WW Incuse on truncation

3852E
Extra line in ribbon - 'Ansell' named after Royal Mint Chemist G.F. Ansell

**3852D Sovereign.** Similar — WW incuse on trun. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1853 | BV | 575 | 1000 | 2300 |
| 1853 Roman I | 675 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £22500 | | | | |
| 1854 | BV | 375 | 725 | 1500 |
| 1854 C over rotated C | 750 | 1650 | — | — |
| 1855 Roman I | 650 | 1450 | — | — |
| 1855 | BV | 375 | 725 | 1500 |
| 1856 | BV | 375 | 725 | 1500 |

*BV= Bullion value only (if gold price over £1400 an ounce)*
*NB Truly BU Victorian sovereigns without any surface marks or hairlines are very rarely encountered.*

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1857 | BV | 375 | 725 | 1500 |
| 1857 ∀ICTORIA | 1250 | — | — | — |
| 1857/5 | | | | *Variety exists* |
| 1858 small date | BV | 375 | 725 | 1600 |
| 1858 large date | BV | 400 | 775 | 1600 |
| 1858 8/7 | 750 | — | — | — |
| 1859 | BV | 375 | 725 | 1500 |
| 1860 O over C in obv. leg | 450 | 1100 | — | — |
| 1860 Roman I | 650 | 1450 | — | — |
| 1860 ∀ICTORIA | 1250 | 2750 | — | — |
| 1860 DEI GRᐱ | 650 | 1500 | — | — |
| 1860 | BV | 375 | 500 | 1150 |
| 1860 large 0 | BV | 375 | 625 | 1300 |
| 1861 | BV | 300 | 575 | 1200 |
| 1861 Roman I | 500 | 750 | 3250 | 3250 |
| 1861 C over rotated C in obv. leg | 750 | 1650 | — | — |
| 1861 T over V in VICTORIA | 400 | 750 | — | — |
| 1861 F/V in DEF narrow date | 500 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1861 E over rotated E | 750 | 1650 | — | — |
| 1862 R/E in BRIT | 750 | 1650 | — | — |
| 1862 Roman I | 500 | 975 | — | — |
| 1862 wide date | BV | 365 | 550 | 1300 |
| 1862 R/ꓤ in VICTORIA | 1000 | 2500 | — | — |
| 1862 F/∀ in DEF | 500 | 1250 | — | — |
| 1862 narrow date | BV | 365 | 550 | 1300 |
| 1863 | BV | 365 | 550 | 1300 |
| 1863 Roman I | 500 | 975 | — | — |

**3852E Sovereign.** Similar — As 3852D 'Ansell' ribbon. Additional raised line on the lower part of the ribbon ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1859 | 750 | 1850 | 8000 | 14500 |

**3852F Sovereign.** Similar — As 3852D with die number 827 on trun. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863 | 4750 | 10000 | 18500 | — |

3853
Die number location

**3853 Sovereign.** Similar As 3852D R. die number in space below wreath, above floral emblem, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863 | BV | BV | 495 | 1100 |
| 1864 | BV | BV | 495 | 1100 |
| 1865 | BV | BV | 500 | 1200 |
| 1866 | BV | BV | 495 | 1100 |
| 1866/5 DIE 17 only | 375 | 450 | 675 | 1350 |
| 1868 | BV | BV | 495 | 1100 |
| 1869 | BV | BV | 495 | 110 |
| 1870 | BV | BV | 495 | 1100 |

*BV= Bullion value only (if gold price over £1400 an ounce)*

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3853A Sovereign.** Similar — As 3853 with die number 827 on trun. R. die number is always no. 22 die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1863 | 4500 | 7000 | 13500 | — |
| **3853B Sovereign.** Similar — WW in relief on trun. R. die number below wreath, above floral emblem die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1870 | BV | BV | 450 | 1000 |
| 1871 | BV | BV | 425 | 900 |
| 1872 | BV | BV | 495 | 1100 |
| 1872 no die number | BV | BV | 450 | 950 |
| 1873 | BV | 365 | 525 | 1000 |
| 1874 | 1925 | 4050 | 9000 | — |

3854
'M' Melbourne Mint mark

3855
'S' Sydney Mint mark

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3854 Sovereign.** Second (large) head. l. WW in relief date below R. M below wreath for Melbourne Mint, Australia ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1872 M | BV | BV | 400 | 775 |
| 1872/1 M | BV | 365 | 750 | 2250 |
| 1874 M | BV | BV | 400 | 975 |
| 1880 M | 450 | 1250 | 3000 | 7000 |
| **3854A Sovereign.** Third young head. Similar but different hair arrangement. | | | | |
| 1881 M | BV | BV | 400 | 2000 |
| 1882 M | BV | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1883 M | BV | 300 | 500 | 2500 |
| 1884 M | BV | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1885 M | BV | BV | 400 | 950 |
| 1886 M | 1500 | 4000 | 6000 | 13500 |
| 1887 M | 600 | 1100 | 3000 | 9000 |
| **3855 Sovereign.** Similar — As 3854. R. with S below wreath for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1871 S | BV | BV | 400 | 775 |
| 1872 S | BV | BV | 400 | 975 |
| 1873 S | BV | BV | 400 | 975 |
| 1875 S | BV | BV | 400 | 975 |
| 1877 S | BV | BV | 400 | 775 |
| 1878 S | BV | BV | 400 | 775 |
| 1879 S | BV | BV | 400 | 775 |
| 1880 S | BV | BV | 400 | 975 |
| 1880 S VICTORIA | 450 | 1500 | 2700 | 7500 |
| **3855A Sovereign.** Second (large) head WW incuse on trun. date below R. with S below wreath for Sydney Mint die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1871 S | BV | BV | 400 | 1400 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | F £ | VF £ | EF £ | BU £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3855B** (Previously listed under 3855) as 3854A. Third head with different hair arrangements | | | | |
| 1881 S | BV | BV | 400 | 900 |
| 1882 S | BV | BV | 400 | 900 |
| 1883 S | BV | BV | 400 | 900 |
| 1884 S | BV | BV | 400 | 900 |
| 1885 S | BV | BV | 400 | 900 |
| 1886 S | BV | BV | 400 | 900 |
| 1887 S | BV | BV | 400 | 1250 |

*: The prices for Australian mint sovereigns are led by current trends in the Australian numismatic market place (which moved sharply downwards in 2014) and this trend has continued, although stabilising in 2017-2018. Being very condition conscious, it is truly UNC coins which command the highest price, any detraction from a true UNC coin should be taken at the EF guide price. The exchange rate of the Pound Sterling versus Australian Dollar also has an influence on price.*

3856A
Horse with long tail, small BP in exergue

3857
Melbourne Mint, WW buried in truncation

**3856 Sovereign.** First young head. l. WW buried in narrow trun. Ŗ. St. George. London mint. Horse with short tail. Large BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1871 Proof milled edge *FDC* £18500 | | | | |
| 1871 Plain edge proof *FDC* £12500 | | | | |

**3856A Sovereign.** — — As 3856 Ŗ. Horse with long tail. Small BP and date in ex.die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1871 Proof *FDC* plain edge £11000 | | | | |
| 1872 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1873 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1874 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1876 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1878 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1879 | 600 | 1350 | 4750 | — |
| 1880 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |

**Horse tails** - three variations in tail length exist across Melbourne and Sydney, all are defined more accurately by the number of spurs of extra hair, or not, at tail indent on left side.
**Short tail** - two spurs of hair in left indent.
**Medium tail** - no spurs of hair in left indent.
**Long tail** - one spur of hair in left indent.

**3856B Sovereign.** — — As 3856 Ŗ. Horse with short tail, small BP and date in ex.die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1880 Second 8/7 | BV | BV | 485 | 1100 |
| 1884 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |
| 1885 | — | BV | 400 | 850 |

**3856C Sovereign.** — — As 3856 Ŗ. Horse with short tail, date but no BP in ex.die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | BV | BV | 450 | 775 |
| 1880 Second 8/7 | BV | BV | 485 | 850 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3856D Sovereign.** Second head. l. WW complete, on broad trun. R. Horse with long tail, small BP and date in ex.die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1880 Second 8/7 | BV | BV | 400 | 950 |
| 1880 | BV | BV | 365 | 775 |
| **3856E Sovereign.** — — As 3856D R. Horse with short tail. Date but no BP in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1880 BV | BV | BV | 775 | |
| **3856F Sovereign.** — — As 3856E R. Horse with short tail, small BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1880 BV | BV | BV | 850 | |
| 1884 BV | BV | BV | 850 | |
| 1885 BV | BV | BV | 850 | |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £29500 | | | | |
| **3857 Sovereign.** — — First head. l. WW buried in trun. M below head for Melbourne Mint, Australia. R. Horse with long tail, small BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1872 M | BV | BV | 475 | 2250 |
| 1873 M | BV | BV | 395 | 725 |
| 1874 M | BV | BV | 395 | 725 |
| 1875 M | BV | BV | 395 | 725 |
| 1876 M | BV | BV | 395 | 725 |
| 1877 M | BV | BV | 395 | 600 |
| 1878 M | BV | BV | 395 | 600 |
| 1879 M | BV | BV | 395 | 465 |
| 1880 M | BV | BV | 395 | 550 |
| 1881 M | BV | BV | 395 | 550 |
| **3857A Sovereign.** — — As 3857 R. horse with short tail, date but no BP in ex die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1881 M | BV | BV | 365 | 550 |
| 1882 M | BV | BV | 365 | 465 |
| 1883 M | BV | BV | 365 | 1000 |
| 1885 M | BV | BV | 365 | 700 |
| **3857B Sovereign.** First head l. WW buried in trun. M below head for Melbourne Mint, Australia R. Horse with short tail, small BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1882 M | BV | BV | 365 | 450 |
| 1883 M | BV | BV | 365 | 450 |
| 1884 M | BV | BV | 365 | 450 |
| 1885 M | BV | BV | 365 | 595 |
| **3857C Sovereign.** — — Second head. l. WW complete on broad truncation. R. Horse with short tail, small BP in ex. | | | | |
| 1882 M | BV | BV | 365 | 675 |
| 1883 M | BV | BV | 365 | 450 |
| 1884 M | BV | 200 | 365 | 400 |
| 1885 M | BV | BV | 365 | 450 |
| 1886 M | BV | BV | 365 | 450 |
| 1887 M | BV | BV | 365 | 725 |
| **3857D Sovereign.** First head. l. WW buried in trun. M below R. Horse with medium tail, small BP | | | | |
| 1879 M | BV | BV | 365 | 725 |
| 1880 M | BV | BV | 365 | 725 |
| 1881 M | BV | BV | 365 | 900 |
| 1882 M | BV | BV | 365 | 900 |
| **3857E Sovereign.** Second head. l. WW complete on trun. M below R. Horse with short tail, no BP in ex. | | | | |
| 1884 M | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1885 M | BV | BV | 395 | 600 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

**3858 Sovereign** First head. l. WW buried in narrow trun. S below head for Sydney Mint, Australia, R. Horse with short tail, large BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 S | BV | BV | 500 | 1800 |

**3858A Sovereign.** — — As 3858 R. Horse with long tail, small BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 S | BV | BV | 425 | 2250 |
| 1872 S | BV | BV | 395 | 900 |
| 1873 S | BV | BV | 395 | 1550 |
| 1874 S | BV | BV | 395 | 1100 |
| 1875 S | BV | BV | 395 | 450 |
| 1876 S | BV | BV | 395 | 450 |
| 1879 S | BV | BV | 850 | 2250 |
| 1880 S | BV | BV | 395 | 725 |

**3858B Sovereign.** First head. As 3858 R. Horse with short tail, date but no BP in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 S | BV | BV | 395 | 975 |
| 1881 S | BV | BV | 395 | 675 |

**3858C Sovereign.** Second head. l. WW complete on broad trun. R. Horse with long tail, small BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 S | BV | BV | 395 | 725 |

**3858D Sovereign.** — — As 3858C R. Horse with short tail, date but no BP in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1881 S | BV | BV | 395 | 585 |
| 1882 S | BV | BV | 395 | 475 |

**3858E Sovereign.** — — As 3858D R. Horse with short tail small BP and date in ex. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1882 S | BV | BV | 395 | 475 |
| 1883 S | BV | BV | 395 | 1100 |
| 1884 S | BV | BV | 395 | 500 |
| 1885 S | BV | BV | 395 | 475 |
| 1886 S | BV | BV | 395 | 475 |
| 1887 S | BV | BV | 395 | 475 |

**3858F Sovereign.** Second head. Horse with long tail, no BP in ex.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 S | BV | 365 | 425 | 775 |

3859
Type A1

3859A
Type A2

**3859 Half-Sovereign**. Type A1. First (smallest) young head. date below l. R. First shield, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | 200 | 325 | 1100 | 2000 |
| 1839 die axis ↑↓ or ↑↑ Proof only *FDC* £6500 | | | | |
| 1839 Milled edge proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1841 | 250 | 350 | 1350 | 3250 |
| 1842 | 200 | 300 | 800 | 1750 |
| 1843 | 200 | 325 | 850 | 2000 |
| 1844 | 200 | 325 | 800 | 1900 |
| 1845 | 300 | 800 | 3000 | — |
| 1846 | 200 | 325 | 800 | 1900 |
| 1847 | 200 | 325 | 800 | 1900 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1848 Close date | 185 | 325 | 800 | 1900 |
| 1848/7 | 250 | 500 | 1100 | 2350 |
| 1848 Wide date | 200 | 325 | 1000 | 2000 |
| 1849 | 185 | 300 | 850 | 1900 |
| 1850 | 250 | 600 | 2250 | — |
| 1851 | 185 | 300 | 700 | 1600 |
| 1852 | 185 | 300 | 800 | 1750 |
| 1853 | 185 | 300 | 750 | 1600 |
| 1853 Proof small date *FDC* £12000 | | | | |
| 1853 Proof large date *FDC* £15000 | | | | |
| 1855 | 185 | 300 | 750 | 1700 |
| 1856 | 185 | 300 | 725 | 1750 |
| 1856/5 | 225 | 350 | 850 | 1850 |
| 1857 | 185 | 300 | 750 | 1600 |
| 1858 | 185 | 300 | 750 | 1600 |

**3859A Half-Sovereign**. Type A2, Second (larger) young head. date below. R. First shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1858 | 185 | 300 | 625 | 1400 |
| 1859 | 185 | 300 | 625 | 1400 |
| 1860 | 185 | 300 | 600 | 1350 |
| 1861 | 185 | 300 | 700 | 1350 |
| 1862 | 850 | 2500 | 9000 | — |
| 1863 | 185 | 300 | 575 | 1350 |

3860
Die number location

3860D
Type A3

3860E
Type A4

3860F
Type A5

**3860 Half-Sovereign.** Type A2, second head, date below R. die number below shield, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1863 | 185 | 250 | 700 | 1500 |
| 1864 | BV | 200 | 600 | 1250 |
| 1865 | BV | 200 | 600 | 1250 |
| 1866 | BV | 200 | 600 | 1250 |
| 1867 | BV | 200 | 600 | 1250 |
| 1869 | BV | 200 | 600 | 1250 |
| 1870 | BV | 175 | 575 | 1100 |
| 1871 | BV | 175 | 575 | 1150 |

**3860A Half-Sovereign.** Second head, date below R. Re-engraved shield legend and rosettes closer to border, coarse boarder teeth both sides, with die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1870 | 275 | 675 | 1500 | — |
| 1871 | 225 | 575 | 1350 | — |

**3860B Half-Sovereign.** Second head, date below R. As last but with normal border teeth and no die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | 300 | 750 | 1900 | — |

**3860C Half-Sovereign.** Second head, date below obv. with repositioned legend, nose now points to T in VICTORIA. R. Similar to last but with die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 | 300 | 875 | 1800 | — |
| 1872 | 225 | 575 | 1350 | — |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | £ | £ | £ | £ |

**3860DHalf-Sovereign.** Type A3, Third (larger still) young head l, date below. R. As 3860A, with die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 | | BV | 185 | 500 | 1200 |
| 1873 | | BV | 185 | 500 | 1200 |
| 1874 | | BV | 200 | 525 | 1200 |
| 1875 | | BV | 175 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1876 | | BV | 175 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1877 | | BV | 175 | 475 | 1100 |

3860E
Half Sovereign

3861
Type A5

**3860E Half-Sovereign.** Type A4. Fourth young head l. hair ribbon now narrow, date below. R. As last with die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1876 | | BV | 175 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1877 | | BV | 175 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1878 | | BV | 175 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1879 | | 500 | 895 | — | — |

**3860F Half-Sovereign.** Type A5. Fifth young head l. in very low relief, date below. R. As last with die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | | 185 | 235 | 675 | 1475 |

**3860G Half-Sovereign.** Type A4. Fourth young head, without die number below shield.

1876 ..... *Extremely rare*

**3861 Half-Sovereign.** Fifth head, date below. R. Cross on crown buried in border. Legend and rosettes very close to heavy border, no die number below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1880 | | BV | 185 | 500 | 1200 |
| 1883 | | BV | 175 | 450 | 1000 |
| 1884 | | BV | 175 | 450 | 1000 |
| 1885 | | BV | 175 | 450 | 900 |
| 1885/3 | | 200 | 300 | 850 | 1650 |

**3862 Half-Sovereign.** Type A2, Second (larger) young head l. nose points between T and O. Date below R. First crowned shield cross clear of border with S below shield for Sydney Mint, Australia, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1871 S | | BV | 200 | 800 | 8000 |

1871 S Proof ..... *Extremely rare*

**3862A Half-Sovereign.** Similar obv. with repositioned legend, nose now points to T in VICTORIA. Date below R Re-engraved shield cross touches border, S below shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1872 S | | BV | 200 | 800 | 8000 |

**3862B Half-Sovereign.** Type A3. Third (larger still) young head l. I of DEI points to rear fillet. Date below R. As last die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1875 S | | BV | 200 | 800 | 8000 |

**3862C Half-Sovereign.** Type A4. Fourth young head l. front hair fillet now narrow. R. As last, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1879 S | | BV | 200 | 850 | 7500 |

** Beware recent forgeries*

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3862E Half-Sovereign.** Fifth head, date below R. Cross on crown buried in border. Legend and rosettes very close to heavy border, S below shield die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1880 S | BV | 200 | 500 | 11500 |
| 1881 S | BV | 225 | 900 | 10000 |
| 1882 S | BV | 600 | 2250 | 14000 |
| 1883 S | BV | 200 | 650 | 4500 |
| 1883 S Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1886 S | BV | 200 | 650 | 4750 |
| 1887 S | BV | 200 | 550 | 3750 |
| **3863 Half-Sovereign.** Type A3. Third (larger still) young head l. Date below R. Re-engraved shield with M below shield for Melbourne Mint, Australia die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1873 M | BV | 200 | 1100 | 8000 |
| 1877 M | BV | 250 | 2750 | 9500 |
| **3863A Half-Sovereign.** Type A4, fourth young head l. hair ribbon now narrow. R. As last die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1877 M | BV | 200 | 850 | 8000 |
| 1882 M | BV | 200 | 2250 | 9500 |
| **3863B Half-Sovereign.** Type A5. Fifth young head l. in low relief.Date below R. As last die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1881 M | BV | 600 | 4000 | 12000 |
| 1882 M | BV | 200 | 750 | 4500 |
| 1884 M | BV | 250 | 2750 | 10000 |
| 1884 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1885 M | 175 | 550 | 5000 | 11000 |
| 1886 M | BV | 400 | 7000 | 12000 |
| 1886 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1887 M | BV | 1250 | 10000 | 16500 |

**JUBILEE COINAGE, 1887-93, die axis ↑↑**

3864
1887 Five Pounds

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3864* Five Pounds.** Jubilee bust l. R. St. George date in ex. | | | | |
| 1887 | 1600 | 2000 | 2750 | 3500 |
| — Proof *FDC* £13500 | | | | |
| — Proof no B.P. in exergue £20000 | | | | |
| **3864A* Five Pounds.** Jubilee bust l. R. St George, S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia | | | | |
| 1887 S | | | | *Extremely rare* |

** Beware recent forgeries*
*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*
*(See note on page 449 re. horse tails.)*
*For a detailed variety synopsis of Jubilee Head Sovereigns and their rarity see publication 'The Jubilee Head Gold Sovereign' by David Iverson. (DISH)*

# drake sterling
numismatics

GOLD SOVEREIGNS BRITISH GOLD COLONIAL GOLD

1838 Proof Sovereign

Visit our website or
email us on

eric@drakesterling.co.uk

www.drakesterling.co.uk

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3865* Two Pounds.** Jubilee bust 1. R. St George die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 685 | 875 | 1150 | 1600 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £3250 | | | | |
| 1887 Proof no BP in exergue FDC *Extremely rare* | | | | |
| **3865A* Two Pounds.** R. St George, S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 S | *Extremely rare* | | | |

3866
1887 Sovereign

**3866* Sovereign.** Normal JEB (angled J) designer's initials fully on trun. R. St. George. die axis ↑↑ *(DISH L7, L8)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 | — | BV | 275 | 425 |
| 1888 | 365 | 750 | 1250 | 2000 |
| 1889 | *Exists?* | | | |
| 1890 | *Exists?* | | | |

**3866A Sovereign.** Similar with tiny JEB (hooked J) closer designer's initials at base of truncation; stops in an arc, die axis ↑↑ *(DISH L1, L4)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 | 365 | 750 | 1250 | 2000 |

**3866B Sovereign.** Similar repositioned legend. G: of D:G: now closer to crown. Normal JEB (angled J) designer's initials at base of trun. ↑↑ *(DISH L9, L11, L13, L14))*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1888 | — | BV | 350 | 500 |
| 1889 | — | BV | 350 | 450 |
| 1890 | — | BV | 350 | 450 |
| 1891 | 600 | 1200 | 2000 | — |

**3866C Sovereign.** Similar obv. as last. R. Horse with longer tail, two variations of hair strands die axis ↑↑ *(DISH L15, L16)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1891 | — | BV | 350 | 450 |
| 1891 Proof *FDC* £19500 | | | | |
| 1892 | — | BV | 350 | 450 |

**3866D Sovereign.** First legend with tiny JEB (hooked J) with initials more spread across truncation; stops all in line ↑↑ *(DISH L2, L3)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 | 350 | 750 | 1250 | 2000 |

3867
"M' Melbourne Mint on groundline above 8's in date

**3867 Sovereign.** Similar with small spread JEB (hooked J) designer's initials fully on trun. R. M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia, die axis ↑↑ *(DISH M1-M4)*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1887 M | BV | 650 | 1000 | 1850 |

** Beware recent forgeries*

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3867A Sovereign.** Similar with normal JEB designer's initials on trun. (angled J) die axis ↑↑ (*DISH M7, M9, M11)* | | | | |
| 1887 M | — | BV | 350 | 500 |
| 1888 M | BV | 600 | 1100 | 2000 |
| 1889 M | — | BV | 600 | 1850 |
| 1890 M | | | | *Exists?* |
| **3867B Sovereign.** Similar repositioned legend. G: of D: G: now closer to crown. Normal JEB (angled J) initials at base of trun. die axis ↑↑ (*DISH M8, M10, M12, M14, M15)* | | | | |
| 1887 M | — | BV | 450 | 725 |
| 1888 M | — | BV | 350 | 500 |
| 1888 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1889 M | — | BV | 350 | 500 |
| 1890 M | — | BV | 350 | 500 |
| 1891 M | BV | 600 | 1100 | 2000 |
| **3867C Sovereign.** Similar obv. as last. R. Horse with longer tail, two variations of hair strands die axis ↑↑ (*DISH M16-M18)* | | | | |
| 1891 M | — | BV | 375 | 575 |
| 1892 M | — | BV | 350 | 450 |
| 1893 M | — | BV | 350 | 550 |
| **3868 Sovereign.** First legend with closer JEB (angled J) stops in arc on trun. R. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ (*DISH S9, S11, S13)* | | | | |
| 1888 S | — | BV | 375 | 600 |
| 1889S | — | BV | 375 | 625 |
| 1890S | — | BV | 600 | 1350 |
| **3868A Sovereign.** Similar with spread JEB designer's initials stop level on left side of trun. (hooked J) die axis ↑↑ (*DISH S1-S8)* | | | | |
| 1887 S | 400 | 750 | 1500 | 3000 |
| 1887 S Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1888 S | BV | 600 | 1100 | 2000 |
| **3868B Sovereign.** Similar repositioned legend. G: of D:G: now closer to crown. Normal JEB (angled J) initials on trun. die axis ↑↑ (*DISH S10, S12, S14)* | | | | |
| 1888 S | — | BV | 350 | 500 |
| 1889 S | — | BV | 350 | 550 |
| 1890 S | — | BV | 350 | 550 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

# JOSEPHINE COINS

*passing through the hands of time*

## *Proudly supplying coin rarities*

## 020 8115 3997

71-5 Shelton Street, Covent Garden, London WC2H 9JQ

**www.josephinecoins.com**

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

**OFFICIAL UK DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE**
of the world's largest numismatic association, the ANA.

We promote the study of world coinage for all levels of learning.

# SVCOLLECTOR
coins & collectables

**SPECIALISING IN GOLD SOVEREIGNS**

Chris Pouloglou

NGC

www.svcollector.com

**M** (+30) 6983 709 787 | **T** (+30) 210 3644276 | **E** info@svcollector.com
18 Solonos st, Kolonaki 106 73 Athens - Greece



New coins added weekly

# Cambridgeshire Coins

*Buying and selling coins for over 20 years*

BEST PRICE PAID FOR GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND PROOF SETS.

5,000 coins all with photos recently added to our website. Please phone our friendly staff on:

**01223 503073**

12 Signet Court, Swanns Rd, Cambridge, CB5 8LA
Free parking.

**www.cambridgeshirecoins.com**
info@cambridgeshirecoins.com

ebay *Visit our eBay shop at* cambridgeshire_coins

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3868C Sovereign.** Similar obv. as last. R. Horse with longer tail die axis ↑↑ (*DISH S15-S17)* | | | | |
| 1891 S | — | BV | 350 | 465 |
| 1892 S | — | BV | 350 | 550 |
| 1893 S | — | BV | 375 | 575 |
| **3868D Sovereign.** First legend with spread JEB initials ending at right side of trun. (hooked J) ↑↑ (*DISH S2)* | | | | |
| 1887 S | 400 | 800 | 1500 | 3000 |

3869
higher shield, cross blends into border

3869D
Plain trun., lower shield, cross clear of border

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3869 Half-Sovereign.** Similar obv. normal JEB designer's initials. on trun. R. High shield die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | BV | BV | 225 | 350 |
| — Proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1890 | BV | 185 | 500 | — |
| **3869A Half-Sovereign.** Similar small close JEB intitials. on trun. R. High shield die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | BV | 165 | 450 | — |
| **3869B Half-Sovereign.** Similar normal JEB initials. on trun. R. Lower shield, date therefore spread apart, complete cross at top, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1890 | BV | 165 | 475 | — |
| 1892 | BV | 165 | 475 | — |
| **3869C Half-Sovereign.** Similar no JEB initials on trun. R. High Shield die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | BV | 165 | 450 | — |
| 1890 | BV | 165 | 240 | 400 |
| 1891 | BV | 165 | 450 | — |
| 1892 | BV | 165 | 450 | — |
| **3869D Half-Sovereign.** Jubilee bust 1. R. Lower shield, date therefore spread apart die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1890 | — | 165 | 225 | 350 |
| 1891 | — | 165 | 250 | 375 |
| 1892 | — | 165 | 225 | 350 |
| 1893 | — | 165 | 250 | 375 |

3870

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3870 Half-Sovereign.** Similar small very spread JEB initials on trun. R. High shield, M below for Melbourne Mint, Australia, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 M | BV | 200 | 400 | 1600 |
| 1887 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3870A Half-Sovereign.** Similar small close JEB initials on trun. R. As last die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 M | BV | 200 | 350 | 1400 |
| 1887 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3870B Half-Sovereign.** Similar normal JEB initials on trun. R. Lower shield, date therefore spread part die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 M | BV | 250 | 500 | 2250 |
| **3871 Half-Sovereign.** Similar small very spread JEB initials on trun. (hooked J) R. High shield S below for Sydney Mint, Australia ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 S | BV | 200 | 400 | 1200 |
| **3871A Half-Sovereign.** Similar small close JEB initials on trun. R As last. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 S | BV | 200 | 325 | 1100 |
| 1887 S Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3871B Half-Sovereign.** Jubilee bust 1. Normal JEB initials on trun. R. Lower shield, date therefore spread apart, S below for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1889 S | BV | 250 | 1400 | 4500 |
| **3871C Half-Sovereign.** Jubilee bust 1. Normal JEB initials on trun. R. High shield, S below for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1891 S | BV | 300 | 1100 | 3750 |
| **3871D Half-Sovereign.** Jubilee bust 1. No JEB initials on trun. R. As last die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1891 S | BV | 250 | 700 | 3000 |

**OLD HEAD COINAGE, 1893-1901, die axis ↑↑**

3872
1893 Five Pounds

**3872* Five Pounds**. Old veiled bust 1. R. St. George and dragon, date and BP in ex.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893 | 1750 | 2500 | 4000 | 6500 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £17500 | | | | |

3873
1893 Two Pounds

**3873* Two Pounds.** Old veiled bust 1. R. St. George and dragon, date and BP in ex. die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893 | 750 | 1000 | 1950 | 2750 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £5250 | | | | |

** Beware recent forgeries*

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

3874 - 1893 Sovereign

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3874 Sovereign.** Old veiled bust 1. R. St. George, London Mint die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1894 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1895 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1896 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1898 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1899 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1900 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1901 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| **3875 Sovereign.** Similar R. St. George. M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 M | — | — | BV | 475 |
| 1894 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1895 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1896 M | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1897 M | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1898 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1899 M | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1900 M | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1901 M | — | — | BV | 400 |

3876 - Perth Mint mark

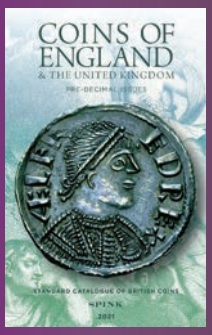
3878 - 1893 Half -Sovereign

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3876 Sovereign.** Similar — P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1899 P | BV | BV | 475 | 2250 |
| 1900 P | — | BV | BV | 475 |
| 1901 P | — | BV | BV | 475 |
| **3877 Sovereign.** Similar — S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 S | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1894 S | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1895 S | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1896 S | — | BV | BV | 475 |
| 1897 S | — | BV | BV | 475 |
| 1898 S | — | BV | BV | 475 |
| 1899 S | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1900 S | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1901 S | — | — | BV | 425 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*
*NB Truly BU old bust sovereigns are very scarce. Any surface defects will cause the value to drop significantly.*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3878 Half-Sovereign**. Old veiled bust 1.R. St. George. Date in ex. (no B.P. on this issue in exergue) London Mint die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| — Proof *FDC* £2650 | | | | |
| 1894 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1895 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1896 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1897 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1898 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1899 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1900 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1901 | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| **3879 Half-Sovereign**. Similar — M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 M | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1896 M | BV | 250 | 400 | 2250 |
| 1899 M | BV | 250 | 600 | 2500 |
| 1899 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1900 M | BV | 250 | 650 | 2000 |
| 1900 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1896 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3880 Half-Sovereign**. Similar — P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1899 P Proof only | | | | *unique* |
| 1900 P | 150 | 300 | 750 | 4000 |
| **3881 Half-Sovereign**. Similar — S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 S | BV | 250 | 500 | 1650 |
| 1893 S Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1897 S | BV | 250 | 425 | 2000 |
| 1900 S | BV | 300 | 375 | 1200 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*
*NB Truly BU old bust sovereigns are very scarce. Any surface defects will cause the value to drop significantly.*



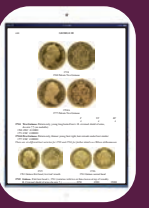

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



## SILVER

**YOUNG HEAD COINAGE, 1838-87,** die axis ↑↓

3882
1844 Crown

**Edge Stops**

Cinquefoil

Star

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **†3882 Crown.** Young head. l. R. Crowned shield, regnal year on edge in Roman figures (eg 1847 = XI) | | | | |
| 1839 Proof only *FDC* £27500 | | | | |
| 1844 Star stops, extra square of metal at tip of ponytail | 150 | 350 | 1500 | 4500 |
| 1844 Star stops | 60 | 200 | 1450 | 4000 |
| 1844 Cinquefoil stops | 125 | 400 | 1750 | 4250 |
| 1844 Mistruck edge lettering | 145 | 475 | 3500 | – |
| 1845 Cinquefoil stops | 65 | 250 | 1500 | 4000 |
| 1847 XI Cinquefoil stops | 125 | 375 | 2000 | 5000 |

3883 - 1847 Gothic Crown

**3883*Crown.** 'Gothic' type, bust 1. R. Crowned cruciform Shields, emblems in angles. inscribed edge, mdcccxlvii=

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1847 Undecimo on edge die axis ↑↓ | 800 | 1350 | 2650 | 6500 |
| 1847 Septimo on edge of highest rarity. | | | | |
| 1847 Proof in gold plain edge *FDC* | | | | *Of highest rarity* |
| 1847 Proof, Plain edge die axis ↑↑ *FDC* £11000 | | | | |
| 1847 Proof in white metal plain edge *FDC* | | | | |

**3884 Crown.** Similar mdcccliii=

1853. Septimo on edge die axis ↑↑ Proof *FDC* £32000

1853 plain edge proof *FDC* £42000

†*The Victorian young head Crowns are notoriously hard to grade. A truly BU coin must show all design elements clearly expecially on hair fillets and the reverse shield. All facial features and hair must also be present.*

**Beware of recent forgeries.*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**3885 Halfcrown.** Type A[1]. Young head l. with one ornate and one plain fillet binding hair. WW in relief on trun. R. Crowned shield of arms, edge milled. Die axis ↑↓

1839 Milled edge Proof *FDC Extremely rare*

1839 Proof plain edge *FDC* £5000

**3886 Halfcrown.** Type A[2] Similar, but two ornate fillets binding hair.die axis ↑↓

1839 Proof only *FDC* £6750

**3886A Halfcrown.** Type A[2/3] Similar, Two plain fillets, WW relief, die axis ↑↓ plain edge

1839 Proof *FDC* £7750

**3887 Halfcrown.** Type A[3]. Similar two plain fillets. WW incuse on trun. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1839 | 1250 | 3500 | 10000 | — |
| 1839 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £6750 | | | | |
| 1839 Plain edge Proof *FDC* £6750 | | | | |
| 1840 | 60 | 200 | 1100 | 2750 |

**3888 Halfcrown.** Type A[4]. Similar but no initials on trun. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1841 | 1000 | 2000 | 4850 | 8000 |
| 1842 | 40 | 135 | 700 | 1250 |
| 1843 | 125 | 450 | 1850 | 4250 |
| 1844 | 40 | 125 | 585 | 1475 |
| 1844 not in edge collar | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1845 | 40 | 125 | 585 | 1475 |
| 1845 5/3 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1846 | 40 | 125 | 585 | 1475 |
| 1848/6 | 185 | 525 | 1500 | 3500 |
| 1848/7 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1848 | 200 | 575 | 2000 | 4250 |
| 1849 large date | 65 | 200 | 975 | 2250 |
| 1849/7 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1849 small date | 100 | 350 | 1100 | 2650 |
| 1850 | 65 | 275 | 900 | 2350 |
| 1850 Proof *FDC* £14500 | | | | |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £7500 | | | | |
| 1862 Proof *FDC* £13500 | | | | |
| 1862 Plain edge Proof *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1864 Proof *FDC* £13500 | | | | |
| 1864 Plain edge Proof *FDC* £12500 | | | | |

3889
Type A5 Halfcrown

3890
1849 'Godless' Florin

**3889 Halfcrown.** Similar Type A[5]. As last but design of inferior workmanship R. Crowned shield die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | 20 | 65 | 250 | 650 |
| 1874 Proof *FDC* £8000 | | | | |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1875 | 20 | 55 | 225 | 625 |
| 1875 Proof *FDC* £9500 | | | | |
| 1876 | 20 | 65 | 265 | 650 |
| 1876/5 | 30 | 75 | 355 | 900 |
| 1877 | 20 | 65 | 265 | 600 |
| 1878 | 25 | 65 | 265 | 650 |
| 1878 Proof *FDC* £8500 | | | | |
| 1879 | 25 | 65 | 325 | 700 |
| 1879 Proof *FDC* £8500 | | | | |
| 1880 | 18 | 45 | 200 | 500 |
| 1880 Proof *FDC* £8500 | | | | |
| 1881 | 18 | 45 | 200 | 500 |
| 1881 Proof *FDC* £8500 | | | | |
| 1881 Plain edge proof *FDC* £9750 | | | | |
| 1882 | 20 | 65 | 325 | 600 |
| 1883 | 12 | 45 | 225 | 525 |
| 1883 Plain edge proof *FDC* £9750 | | | | |
| 1884 | 15 | 45 | 225 | 525 |
| 1885 | 15 | 45 | 225 | 525 |
| 1885 Proof *FDC* £8500 | | | | |
| 1886 | 15 | 45 | 225 | 525 |
| 1886 Plain edge proof *FDC* £9000 | | | | |
| 1887 | 20 | 60 | 250 | 550 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £9000 | | | | |

**3890 Florin**. 'Godless' type A (i.e. without D.G.), WW behind bust within linear circle, die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1848 Plain edge (Pattern) *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1848 Milled edge ↑↑ or ↑↓ Proof *FDC* £5500 | | | | |
| 1849 WW obliterated | 45 | 75 | 400 | 800 |
| 1849 | 20 | 55 | 275 | 575 |

**3891 Florin.** 'Gothic' type B[1]. Reads brit:, WW below bust, date at end of obverse legend in gothic numerals (1851 to 1863) Crowned cruciform Shields, emblems in angles, edge milled. die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| mdccli Proof only *FDC* £32500 | | | | |
| mdccclii | 15 | 45 | 250 | 600 |
| mdccclii Proof *FDC* £5750 | | | | |
| mdccclii, ii/i | 20 | 55 | 375 | 760 |
| mdcccliii | 15 | 45 | 300 | 675 |
| mdcccliii Proof *FDC* £6500 | | | | |
| mdccCliv | 850 | 1950 | 7000 | — |
| mdcccIv | 25 | 75 | 325 | 760 |
| mdcccIvi | 25 | 75 | 325 | 760 |
| mdcccIvii | 20 | 55 | 325 | 750 |
| mdcccIvii Proof *FDC* £6500 | | | | |
| mdcccIviii | 15 | 45 | 325 | 750 |
| mdcccIviii Proof *FDC* £6500 | | | | |
| mdcccIix | 15 | 45 | 325 | 750 |
| mdcccIx | 20 | 50 | 400 | 875 |
| mdcccIxii | 250 | 685 | 1850 | 5000 |
| mdcccIxii Plain edge Proof *FDC* £8000 | | | | |
| mdcccIxiii | 900 | 2250 | 7000 | 14250 |
| mdcccIxiii Plain edge Proof *FDC* £10000 | | | | |

3891
1853 Florin Type B[1]

3893

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3892 Florin.** Type B[2]. Similar as last but die number below bust (1864 to 1867) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxiv | 20 | 60 | 325 | 675 |
| mdccclxiv heavy flan | 350 | 800 | 2500 | 5250 |
| mdccclxiv heavy flan Proof *FDC* £9500 | | | | |
| mdccclxvii Proof *FDC* £6500 | | | | |
| mdccclxv | 40 | 100 | 485 | 825 |
| mdccclxvi | 35 | 80 | 400 | 750 |
| mdccclxvii | 35 | 85 | 450 | 850 |
| **3893 Florin.** Type B[3]. Similar reads britt:, die number below bust (1868 to 1879) die axis | | | | |
| mdccclxviii | 30 | 90 | 485 | 900 |
| mdccclxix | 30 | 90 | 500 | 950 |
| mdccclxix Proof *FDC* £6750 | | | | |
| mdccclxx | 20 | 55 | 350 | 900 |
| mdccclxx Proof *FDC* £6750 | | | | |
| mdccclxxi | 20 | 55 | 325 | 685 |
| mdccclxxi Proof *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| mdccclxxii | 15 | 40 | 250 | 775 |
| mdccclxxiii | 20 | 55 | 250 | 775 |
| mdccclxxiii Proof *FDC* £5500 | | | | |
| mdccclxxiv | 25 | 65 | 300 | 800 |
| mdccclxxiv iv/iii | 35 | 80 | 325 | 950 |
| mdccclxxv | 20 | 50 | 300 | 725 |
| mdccclxxvi | 20 | 50 | 285 | 675 |
| mdccclxxvii | 25 | 50 | 300 | 850 |
| mdccclxxix | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3894 Florin.** Type B[4]. Similar as last but with border of 48 arcs and no WW below bust die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxxvii | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3895 Florin.** Type B[5]. Similar but border of 42 arcs (1867, 1877 and 1878) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxvii | 2850 | — | — | — |
| mdccclxxvii | 25 | 60 | 350 | 900 |
| mdccclxxviii | 20 | 50 | 300 | 775 |
| mdccclxxviii Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3896 Florin.** Type B[5/6]. Similar as last but no die number below bust (1877, 1879) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxxvii | 125 | 275 | 600 | 1400 |
| mdccclxxix | 110 | 275 | 725 | 1625 |

3897
1878 - Florin Type B⁶

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3897 Florin.** Type B⁶. Similar reads britt:, WW; Border of 48 arcs (1879) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxxviii | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| mdccclxxix | 20 | 50 | 295 | 725 |
| **3898 Florin.** Type B⁷. Similar as last but no WW, Border of 38 arcs (1879) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxxix | 20 | 50 | 295 | 725 |
| mdccclxxix Proof *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| **3899 Florin.** Type B3/8. Similar as next but younger portrait (1880) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxxx | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3900 Florin.** Type B⁸. Similar but border of 34 arcs (1880 to 1887) die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| mdccclxxx | 15 | 40 | 350 | 575 |
| mdccclxxx Proof *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| mdccclxxxi | 15 | 40 | 275 | 625 |
| mdccclxxxi Proof *FDC* £5750 | | | | |
| mdccclxxxi/xxri | 30 | 80 | 385 | 795 |
| mdccclxxxiii | 15 | 40 | 285 | 625 |
| mdccclxxxiii Proof *FDC* £5000 | | | | |
| mdccclxxxiv | 15 | 50 | 285 | 625 |
| mdccclxxxv | 20 | 60 | 285 | 625 |
| mdccclxxxv Proof *FDC* £6000 | | | | |
| mdccclxxxvi | 15 | 50 | 285 | 625 |
| mdccclxxxvi Proof *FDC* £6250 | | | | |
| **3901 Florin.** Type B⁹. Similar but border of 46 arcs die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1887 mdccclxxxvii | 30 | 75 | 365 | 825 |
| mdccclxxxvii Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3902 Shilling**. Type A¹. First head l., WW on trun.R. crowned mark of value within wreath, date below, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1838 | 15 | 35 | 195 | 450 |
| 1838 Proof *FDC* £4000 | | | | |
| 1839 | 35 | 90 | 275 | 800 |
| 1839 Proof *FDC* £3650 | | | | |
| **3903 Shilling** Type A². Second head, l. WW on trun. (proof only), 1839 die axis ↑↑ *FDC* £2000 | | | | |

SPINK
COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms
For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

3904 - Type A³ Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3904 Shilling** Type A³. Second head, l. no initials on trun. R. Similar die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1839 | 18 | 35 | 185 | 450 |
| 1839 Proof plain edge *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| 1839 Proof plain edge en medaille ↑↑ *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1839 Proof milled edge *FDC* £4000 | | | | |
| 1840 | 18 | 35 | 225 | 525 |
| 1840 Proof *FDC* £4250 | | | | |
| 1841 | 25 | 60 | 250 | 525 |
| 1842 | 18 | 45 | 225 | 500 |
| 1842 Proof *FDC* £4250 | | | | |
| 1843 | 25 | 60 | 265 | 600 |
| 1844 | 18 | 35 | 195 | 485 |
| 1845 | 25 | 45 | 225 | 525 |
| 1846 | 20 | 40 | 200 | 450 |
| 1848 over 6 | 65 | 225 | 825 | 1750 |
| 1849 | 25 | 45 | 250 | 600 |
| 1850 | 800 | 1750 | 5000 | — |
| 1850/49 | 875 | 2000 | 5250 | — |
| 1851 | 50 | 125 | 575 | 1250 |
| 1851 Proof *FDC* £5500 | | | | |
| 1852 | 10 | 25 | 180 | 425 |
| 1853 | 10 | 20 | 165 | 425 |
| 1853 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1854 | 250 | 600 | 2000 | 5000 |
| 1854/1 | 300 | 875 | 3500 | — |
| 1855 | 10 | 25 | 165 | 425 |
| 1856 | 10 | 25 | 165 | 425 |
| 1857 | 10 | 25 | 165 | 425 |
| 1857 REG F: D:error | 250 | 600 | 1950 | — |
| 1858 | 10 | 25 | 165 | 425 |
| 1859 | 10 | 25 | 165 | 425 |
| 1859 9/8 | 25 | 65 | 375 | 800 |
| 1859 Proof *FDC* £4500 | | | | |
| 1860 | 12 | 35 | 225 | 525 |
| 1861 | 12 | 35 | 225 | 500 |
| 1861 D/B in FD | 150 | 400 | 1000 | — |
| 1862 | 40 | 85 | 325 | 675 |
| 1863 | 50 | 185 | 550 | 1350 |
| 1863/1 | 90 | 275 | 900 | — |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3905 Shilling** Type A[4]. Similar as last, R. Die number above date die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1864 ..... | 10 | 25 | 145 | 425 |
| 1865 ..... | 10 | 25 | 145 | 425 |
| 1866 ..... | 10 | 25 | 145 | 425 |
| 1866 BBITANNIAR ..... | 60 | 300 | 1100 | 1750 |
| 1867 ..... | 15 | 30 | 145 | 425 |
| **3906 Shilling** Type A[5]. Third head, l. R. Similar no die number above date die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1867 Proof £4500 | | | | |
| 1867 Proof plain edge £4750 | | | | |
| 1879 ..... | 225 | 500 | 1250 | 2200 |
| 1879 Proof, milled edge, *FDC* £4500 | | | | |

3906A - Type A[6] Shilling

Die number location above date

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3906A Shilling** Type A[6]. Third head, l. R. Similar die number above date die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1867 ..... | 200 | 500 | 1500 | 2750 |
| 1868 ..... | 10 | 25 | 145 | 425 |
| 1869 ..... | 20 | 40 | 190 | 425 |
| 1870 ..... | 15 | 35 | 195 | 425 |
| 1871 ..... | 10 | 20 | 135 | 425 |
| 1871 Plain edge proof *FDC* £4250 | | | | |
| 1871 Milled edge proof *FDC* £4000 | | | | |
| 1872 ..... | 10 | 20 | 145 | 425 |
| 1873 ..... | 10 | 20 | 145 | 425 |
| 1874 ..... | 10 | 20 | 145 | 425 |
| 1875 ..... | 10 | 20 | 145 | 395 |
| 1876 ..... | 15 | 30 | 150 | 425 |
| 1877 ..... | 10 | 20 | 145 | 420 |
| 1878 ..... | 20 | 40 | 200 | 480 |
| 1878 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £4250 | | | | |
| 1879 uncertain to exist as normal coin or proof? | | | | |
| **3907 Shilling** Type A[7]. Fourth head, l. R. Similar no die number above date die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1879 ..... | 10 | 18 | 130 | 395 |
| 1879 B over R in GBATIA ..... | 350 | — | — | — |
| 1879 Proof *FDC* £4250 | | | | |
| 1880 ..... | 10 | 18 | 125 | 295 |
| 1880 Proof plain edge £4000 | | | | |
| 1880 Proof milled edge £3500 | | | | |
| 1881 ..... | 10 | 18 | 100 | 225 |
| 1881 Proof plain edge £4250 | | | | |
| 1881 Proof milled edge £3250 | | | | |
| 1882 ..... | 10 | 28 | 165 | 385 |
| 1883 ..... | 10 | 18 | 135 | 325 |
| 1883 plain edge Proof *FDC* £4750 | | | | |
| 1884 ..... | 10 | 18 | 110 | 300 |
| 1884 Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1885 ..... | 10 | 15 | 100 | 295 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1885 Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1886 | 10 | 15 | 110 | 285 |
| 1886 Proof *FDC* £3750 | | | | |
| 1887 | 10 | 20 | 125 | 325 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £3250 | | | | |

**3907A Shilling.** Type A[7]. Fourth head, R. Similar die number above date die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1878 | 15 | 25 | 100 | 300 |
| 1878 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £4000 | | | | |
| 1879 | 10 | 30 | 145 | 400 |

3908
Type A[1] Sixpence

**3908 Sixpence.** Type A[1]. First head l. R. Crowned mark of value within wreath, date below die axis ↑↓

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | 8 | 22 | 130 | 325 |
| 1838 Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1839 | 8 | 22 | 130 | 350 |
| 1839 Proof *FDC* £1200 | | | | |
| 1840 | 8 | 22 | 130 | 375 |
| 1841 | 10 | 25 | 150 | 400 |
| 1842 | 8 | 22 | 120 | 325 |
| 1843 | 8 | 22 | 120 | 325 |
| 1844 Small 44 | 8 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1844 Large 44 | 12 | 25 | 150 | 400 |
| 1845 | 8 | 17 | 120 | 350 |
| 1846 | 8 | 17 | 115 | 400 |
| 1847 An example in fair condition sold at DNW, 29/9/10, lot 1773 for £850 + premium | | | | |
| 1848 | 90 | 275 | 950 | 3250 |
| 1848/6 or 7 | 90 | 275 | 950 | 3250 |
| 1850 | 8 | 17 | 110 | 300 |
| 1850/3 | 12 | 25 | 150 | 350 |
| 1851 | 8 | 17 | 150 | 350 |
| 1852 | 7 | 17 | 130 | 350 |
| 1853 | 7 | 17 | 120 | 395 |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £1650 | | | | |
| 1854 | 200 | 450 | 1500 | 3250 |
| 1855 | 7 | 17 | 110 | 350 |
| 1855/3 | 10 | 22 | 150 | 400 |
| 1855 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1856 | 7 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1857 | 7 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1858 | 7 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1858 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1859 | 7 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1859/8 | 8 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1860 | 8 | 17 | 130 | 375 |
| 1862 | 110 | 285 | 750 | 1500 |
| 1863 | 75 | 175 | 525 | 1100 |
| 1866 | | | | *Extremely rare* |

3909
Die number location above date

3912
Type A[5] Sixpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3909 Sixpence.** Type A[2]. First head, R. Similar die number above date die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1864 | 7 | 17 | 130 | 385 |
| 1865 | 7 | 20 | 150 | 365 |
| 1866 | 7 | 12 | 130 | 385 |
| 1867 | 8 | 20 | 150 | 395 |

3910

3911

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3910 Sixpence.** Type A[3]. Second head, l. R. Similar die number above date, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1867 | 8 | 17 | 120 | 300 |
| 1867 Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1868 | 8 | 17 | 120 | 300 |
| 1869 | 8 | 17 | 150 | 425 |
| 1869 Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1870 | 8 | 17 | 150 | 425 |
| 1870 plain edge Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1871 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 325 |
| 1871 plain edge Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1872 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 325 |
| 1873 | 10 | 18 | 125 | 325 |
| 1874 | 7 | 12 | 90 | 250 |
| 1875 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 300 |
| 1876 | 9 | 18 | 160 | 425 |
| 1877 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 300 |
| 1878 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 300 |
| 1878 DRITANNIAR | 150 | 420 | 1250 | — |
| 1878 Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1878/7 | 35 | 175 | 800 | — |
| 1879 | 8 | 17 | 125 | 325 |
| **3911 Sixpence.** Type A[4]. Second head, l. R. Similar No die number, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1871 | 8 | 15 | 125 | 325 |
| 1871 Proof *FDC* £22500 | | | | |
| 1877 | 8 | 15 | 125 | 325 |
| 1879 | 8 | 15 | 125 | 325 |
| 1879 milled edge Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1879 plain edge Proof *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1880 | 5 | 10 | 95 | 275 |

3912

3913

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3912 Sixpence.** Type A[5]. Third head l. R. Similar, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1880 | 8 | 15 | 80 | 200 |
| 1880 Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1881 | 8 | 15 | 70 | 185 |
| 1881 plain edge Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1881 milled edge Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1882 | 10 | 25 | 110 | 350 |
| 1883 | 8 | 15 | 70 | 185 |
| 1883 Small R legend | 15 | 40 | 150 | 400 |
| 1883 plain edge Proof *FDC Extremely rare* | | | | |
| 1884 | 8 | 15 | 75 | 200 |
| 1885 | 8 | 15 | 75 | 200 |
| 1885 Proof *FDC* £2500 | | | | |
| 1886 | 8 | 15 | 75 | 200 |
| 1886 Proof *FDC* £2500 | | | | |
| 1887 | 8 | 12 | 75 | 200 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| **3913 Groat** (4d.). Young head l.R. Britannia seated r. date in ex, edge milled, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1837 Plain edge Proof £13500 | | | | |
| 1837 Milled edge Proof £12500 | | | | |
| 1838 | 5 | 12 | 60 | 135 |
| 1838 plain edge Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1838 Milled edge Proof £1350 | | | | |
| 1838/∞ 8 | 20 | 80 | 175 | |
| 1839 | 7 | 15 | 70 | 175 |
| 1839 die axis ↑↑ Proof plain edge *FDC* £750 | | | | |
| 1839 die axis ↑↓ Proof plain edge *FDC* £800 | | | | |
| 1840 | 7 | 15 | 65 | 150 |
| 1840 small round o | 10 | 20 | 65 | 175 |
| 1841 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 250 |
| 1842 | 8 | 15 | 65 | 175 |
| 1842 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1842/1 | 10 | 20 | 70 | 225 |
| 1843 | 8 | 15 | 65 | 150 |
| 1843 4 over 5 | 10 | 25 | 75 | 250 |
| 1844 | 7 | 15 | 70 | 150 |
| 1845 | 8 | 15 | 65 | 150 |
| 1846 | 8 | 15 | 65 | 150 |
| 1847/6 (or 8) | 30 | 125 | 360 | 700 |
| 1848/6 | 10 | 35 | 90 | 200 |
| 1848 | 6 | 15 | 65 | 150 |
| 1848/7/6 | 10 | 30 | 110 | 325 |
| 1849 | 5 | 15 | 65 | 150 |
| 1849/8 | 8 | 15 | 75 | 150 |
| 1851 | 20 | 80 | 350 | 725 |
| 1852 | 50 | 165 | 600 | 1000 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1853 | 125 | 400 | 900 | — |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* milled edge £1600 | | | | |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* plain edge £1700 | | | | |
| 1854 | 5 | 15 | 60 | 150 |
| 1855 | 5 | 15 | 60 | 150 |
| 1855/3 | 10 | 25 | 75 | 175 |
| 1857 Milled or plain edge proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1857 Plain edge pattern £2750 | | | | |
| 1862 Plain or milled edge Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1862 Plain edge pattern *FDC* £3500 | | | | |

**3914 Threepence.** Type A[1]. First bust, young head, high relief, ear fully visible, die axis ↑↓
℞ Crowned 3; as Maundy threepence but with a less prooflike surface.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838* | 6 | 18 | 75 | 200 |
| 1838 BRITANNIAB | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1839* | 8 | 28 | 100 | 250 |
| 1839 Proof (see Maundy) | | | | |
| 1840* | 8 | 25 | 90 | 250 |
| 1841* | 8 | 28 | 100 | 250 |
| 1842* | 8 | 28 | 125 | 275 |
| 1843* | 6 | 18 | 75 | 200 |
| 1844* | 8 | 25 | 100 | 200 |
| 1845 | 6 | 12 | 70 | 175 |
| 1846 | 27 | 75 | 275 | 550 |
| 1847* | 40 | 135 | 350 | 800 |
| 1848* | 50 | 165 | 650 | — |
| 1849 | 8 | 30 | 100 | 250 |
| 1850 | 8 | 25 | 90 | 350 |
| 1851 | 6 | 18 | 75 | 225 |
| 1851 reads 1551 | 650 | — | — | — |
| 1851 5 over 8 | 15 | 35 | 175 | 325 |
| 1852* | 90 | 225 | 650 | 1100 |
| 1853 | 23 | 80 | 275 | 500 |
| 1854 | 6 | 15 | 90 | 225 |
| 1855 | 8 | 25 | 100 | 250 |
| 1856 | 6 | 15 | 90 | 200 |
| 1857 | 6 | 22 | 100 | 250 |
| 1858 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 200 |
| 1858 BRITANNIAB | *Extremely rare* | | | |
| 1858/6 | 15 | 28 | 200 | — |
| 1858/5 | 10 | 25 | 150 | — |
| 1859 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 200 |
| 1860 | 6 | 22 | 100 | 250 |
| 1861 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 20 |

**Issued for Colonial use only.*

3914A - Type A[2]

3914C - Type A[4]

3914D - Type A[5]

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3914A Threepence.** Type A[2]. First bust variety, slightly older portrait with aquiline nose ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1859 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1860 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1861 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1862 | 9 | 20 | 75 | 175 |
| 1863 | 14 | 27 | 100 | 200 |
| 1864 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1865 | 6 | 15 | 100 | 200 |
| 1866 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1867 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1868 | 6 | 12 | 75 | 175 |
| 1868 RRITANNIAR | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3914B Threepence.** Type A[3]. Second Bust, slightly larger, lower relief, mouth fuller, nose more pronounced, rounded truncation, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1867 | 6 | 23 | 100 | 225 |
| **3914C Threepence.** Type A[4]. Obv. as last. R. Tie ribbon further from tooth border, cross on crown nearer to tooth border die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1866 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1867 | 6 | 22 | 80 | 200 |
| 1868 | 6 | 22 | 80 | 200 |
| 1869 | 9 | 22 | 100 | 275 |
| 1870 | 4 | 12 | 70 | 150 |
| 1871 | 6 | 16 | 75 | 175 |
| 1872 | 6 | 16 | 75 | 175 |
| 1873 | 4 | 12 | 55 | 125 |
| 1874 | 4 | 12 | 55 | 100 |
| 1875 | 4 | 12 | 55 | 100 |
| 1876 | 4 | 12 | 55 | 100 |
| 1877 | 4 | 12 | 65 | 125 |
| 1878 | 4 | 12 | 65 | 125 |
| 1879 | 4 | 12 | 65 | 125 |
| 1879 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1884 | 4 | 7 | 55 | 100 |
| **3914D Threepence.** Type A[5]. Third bust, older features, mouth closed, hair strands leading from 'bun' vary, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1880 | 4 | 9 | 60 | 115 |
| 1881 | 4 | 9 | 45 | 100 |
| 1882 | 4 | 9 | 65 | 175 |
| 1883 | 4 | 9 | 45 | 100 |
| 1885 | 5 | 8 | 45 | 100 |
| 1885 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1886 | 5 | 8 | 45 | 100 |
| 1887 | 5 | 10 | 60 | 115 |
| **3914E Twopence.** Young head 1. R. Date divided by a crowned 2 within a wreath, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1838 | 4 | 9 | 30 | 75 |
| 1848 | 4 | 9 | 40 | 80 |

3915 - Three-Halfpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3915 Three-Halfpence.** (for Colonial use).Young head 1. R. Crowned value and date, die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1838 | 4 | 9 | 45 | 115 |
| 1838 Proof *FDC* £1000 | | | | |
| 1839 | 4 | 9 | 40 | 100 |
| 1840 | 7 | 23 | 85 | 200 |
| 1841 | 4 | 14 | 50 | 125 |
| 1842 | 4 | 14 | 50 | 125 |
| 1843 | 4 | 7 | 35 | 115 |
| 1843 Proof *FDC* £1200 | | | | |
| 1843/34 | 4 | 18 | 75 | 150 |
| 1843/34 Proof *FDC* £1000 | | | | |
| 1860 | 4 | 18 | 70 | 175 |
| 1862 | 4 | 18 | 70 | 175 |
| 1862 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1870 Proof only £1750 | | | | |

3916 - 1880 Maundy Set

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3916 Maundy Set.** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1.) Young head 1., die axis ↑↓ | | | | |
| 1838 | — | — | 200 | 500 |
| 1838 Proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1838 Proof in gold *FDC* £35000 | | | | |
| 1839 | — | — | 175 | 475 |
| 1839 Proof die axis ↑↑ *FDC* £1650 | | | | |
| 1840 | — | — | 225 | 500 |
| 1841 | — | — | 275 | 585 |
| 1842 | — | — | 225 | 475 |
| 1843 | — | — | 175 | 485 |
| 1844 | — | — | 200 | 500 |
| 1845 | — | — | 175 | 450 |
| 1846 | — | — | 275 | 625 |
| 1847 | — | — | 275 | 575 |
| 1848 | — | — | 275 | 575 |
| 1849 | — | — | 225 | 500 |
| 1850 | — | — | 175 | 485 |
| 1851 | — | — | 175 | 465 |
| 1852 | — | — | 325 | 675 |
| 1853 | — | — | 250 | 625 |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £1850 | | | | |
| 1854 | — | — | 150 | 485 |
| 1855 | — | — | 175 | 485 |
| 1856 | — | — | 125 | 400 |
| 1857 | — | — | 175 | 485 |

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1858 | — | — | 125 | 365 |
| 1859 | — | — | 125 | 365 |
| 1860 | — | — | 125 | 365 |
| 1861 | — | — | 150 | 365 |
| 1862 | — | — | 175 | 400 |
| 1863 | — | — | 175 | 400 |
| 1864 | — | — | 125 | 375 |
| 1865 | — | — | 125 | 375 |
| 1866 | — | — | 125 | 365 |
| 1867 | — | — | 125 | 365 |
| 1867 Proof set *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1868 | — | — | 125 | 375 |
| 1869 | — | — | 125 | 400 |
| 1870 | — | — | 125 | 375 |
| 1871 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1871 Proof set *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1872 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1873 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1874 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1875 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1876 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1877 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1878 | — | — | 125 | 375 |
| 1878 Proof set *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1879 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1880 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1881 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1881 Proof set *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1882 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1882 Proof set *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1883 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1884 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1885 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1886 | — | — | 100 | 365 |
| 1887 | — | — | 125 | 375 |
| **3917 — Fourpence,** 1838-87 | | | *from* 10 | 35 |
| **3918 — Threepence**, 1838-87 | | | *from* 15 | 55 |
| **3919 — Twopence**, 1838-87 | | | *from* 10 | 35 |
| **3920 — Penny**, 1838-87 | | | *from* 15 | 50 |

*Maundy Sets in good quality original cases are worth approximately £40 more than the prices quoted.*

*Refer to footnote after 3796.*

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

**JUBILEE COINAGE 1887-93,** die axis ↑↑

3921
1887 Crown

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3921 Crown.** Jubilee bust l. R. St. George and dragon,date in ex, edge milled, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 25 | 40 | 120 | 250 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £3250 | | | | |
| 1888 narrow date | 25 | 50 | 185 | 425 |
| 1888 wide date | 100 | 250 | 575 | 1100 |
| 1889 | 25 | 40 | 135 | 350 |
| 1890 | 25 | 50 | 165 | 425 |
| 1891 | 25 | 50 | 200 | 475 |
| 1892 | 35 | 65 | 250 | 600 |
| **3922 Double-Florin** (4s.) Jubilee bust l. R. (As Florin) Crowned cruciform shields. Sceptre in angles. Roman I in date, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 20 | 40 | 95 | 200 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |

3923
1887 Double-Florin, Arabic 1 in date

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3923 Double-Florin** Jubilee bust l. R. Similar but Arabic 1 in date, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 20 | 35 | 75 | 175 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £1200 | | | | |
| 1888 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 250 |
| 1888 inverted 1 for I in VICTORIA | 40 | 90 | 200 | 550 |
| 1889 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 250 |
| 1889 inverted 1 for I in VICTORIA | 45 | 85 | 275 | 575 |
| 1890 | 20 | 50 | 125 | 300 |

3924
1887 Halfcrown

3925
1890 Florin reverse

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3924 Halfcrown.** Jubilee bust 1. R. Crowned shield in garter and collar, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 100 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £675 | | | | |
| 1888 | 15 | 25 | 80 | 225 |
| 1889 | 15 | 30 | 80 | 250 |
| 1890 | 15 | 30 | 110 | 250 |
| 1891 | 15 | 30 | 120 | 350 |
| 1892 | 15 | 35 | 135 | 300 |
| **3925 Florin.** Jubilee bust 1. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 8 | 12 | 35 | 75 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £500 | | | | |
| 1888 obverse die of 1887 | 15 | 45 | 110 | 225 |
| 1888 | 12 | 30 | 70 | 185 |
| 1889 | 12 | 35 | 95 | 215 |
| 1890 | 15 | 45 | 185 | 450 |
| 1891 | 25 | 70 | 300 | 600 |
| 1892 | 35 | 110 | 350 | 700 |
| 1892 Proof *FDC* £10000 | | | | |

3926
small head Shilling

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3926 Shilling**. Small Jubilee head. R. Crowned shield in Garter, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 4 | 10 | 18 | 40 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £425 | | | | |
| 1888 | 35 | 80 | 175 | 325 |
| 1888/7 | 6 | 12 | 55 | 125 |
| 1889 | 50 | 150 | 500 | 875 |
| **3927 Shilling**. Large Jubilee head. R. Similar as before, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1889 | 6 | 15 | 55 | 125 |
| 1889 Proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1890 | 8 | 16 | 65 | 150 |
| 1891 | 10 | 16 | 75 | 175 |
| 1891 Proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1892 | 10 | 16 | 75 | 175 |

3928
1887 'withdrawn type' Sixpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3928 Sixpence**. JEB designer's initials below trun. R. Shield in Garter (withdrawn type), die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 28 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £300 | | | | |
| 1887 JEB on trun. | 18 | 55 | 125 | 350 |
| 1887 R/V in VICTORIA | 15 | 40 | 110 | 250 |

3929
Crowned value Sixpence

3930
1888 Groat

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3929 Sixpence**. R. Jubilee bust 1. Crowned, value in wreath, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 35 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £1200 | | | | |
| 1888 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 85 |
| 1888 Proof *FDC* £1850 | | | | |
| 1889 | 5 | 10 | 30 | 85 |
| 1890 | 6 | 12 | 40 | 100 |
| 1890 Proof *FDC* | | *Extremely rare* | | |
| 1891 | 9 | 18 | 50 | 125 |
| 1892 | 8 | 20 | 45 | 120 |
| 1893 | 550 | 1100 | 3250 | 6500 |
| **3930 Groat** (for use in British Guiana). Jubilee Bust 1. R. Britannia seated r. date in axis, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1888 Milled edge Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |
| 1888 | 10 | 25 | 65 | 135 |
| **3931 Threepence**. As Maundy but less prooflike surface, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1887 | — | 2 | 11 | 25 |
| 1887 Proof *FDC* £225 | | | | |
| 1888 | 3 | 5 | 18 | 55 |
| 1889 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 45 |
| 1890 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 45 |
| 1891 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 50 |
| 1892 | 3 | 5 | 18 | 55 |
| 1893 | 18 | 60 | 185 | 450 |

3932
1889 Maundy Set

| | | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3932 Maundy Set.** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) Jubilee bust 1.die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1888 | | 110 | 200 |
| 1888 Proof set *FDC* | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1889 | | 110 | 200 |
| 1890 | | 110 | 200 |
| 1891 | | 110 | 200 |
| 1892 | | 110 | 200 |
| **3933 — Fourpence**, 1888-92 | *from* | 12 | 35 |
| **3934 — Threepence**, 1888-92 | *from* | 18 | 40 |
| **3935 — Twopence**, 1888-92 | *from* | 10 | 30 |
| **3936 — Penny**, 1888-92 | *from* | 15 | 40 |

*Maundy Sets in the original undamaged cases are worth approximately £25 more than the prices quoted. Also see footnote after 3796.*

**OLD HEAD COINAGE 1893-1901,** die axis ↑↑

3937
1893 Old Head Crown

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3937 Crown.** Old veiled bust l. R. St. George. date in ex. Regnal date on edge, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 edge LVI | 17 | 25 | 175 | 425 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £3250 | | | | |
| 1893 LVII | 26 | 75 | 325 | 650 |
| 1894 LVII | 17 | 40 | 265 | 550 |
| 1894 LVIII | 17 | 40 | 265 | 550 |
| 1895 LVIII | 17 | 35 | 225 | 525 |
| 1895 LIX | 17 | 35 | 200 | 500 |
| 1896 LIX | 19 | 60 | 375 | 625 |
| 1896 LX | 17 | 40 | 225 | 550 |
| 1897 LX | 17 | 35 | 200 | 475 |
| 1897 LXI | 17 | 35 | 200 | 475 |
| 1898 LXI | 26 | 75 | 400 | 700 |
| 1898 LXII | 17 | 35 | 275 | 550 |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1899 LXII | 17 | 35 | 200 | 525 |
| 1899 LXIII | 17 | 35 | 225 | 575 |
| 1900 LXIII | 17 | 35 | 200 | 575 |
| 1900 LXIV | 17 | 35 | 200 | 550 |

3938
Halfcrown

**3938 Halfcrown.** Old veiled bust l. R. Shield in collar, edge milled, die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893 | 10 | 26 | 65 | 165 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £950 | | | | |
| 1894 | 13 | 40 | 135 | 375 |
| 1895 | 10 | 35 | 100 | 275 |
| 1896 | 10 | 35 | 100 | 275 |
| 1897 | 10 | 26 | 65 | 200 |
| 1898 | 15 | 40 | 100 | 300 |
| 1899 | 13 | 30 | 75 | 250 |
| 1900 | 13 | 26 | 65 | 200 |
| 1901 | 13 | 26 | 70 | 225 |

**3938A** Small reverse design with long border teeth

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 15 | 35 | 150 | 300 |

3939
Old Head Florin

**3939 Florin.** Old veiled bust l. R. Three shields within garter, die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1893 | 10 | 20 | 75 | 150 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £650 | | | | |
| 1894 | 12 | 30 | 110 | 275 |
| 1895 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 225 |
| 1896 | 10 | 25 | 100 | 225 |
| 1897 | 10 | 20 | 80 | 175 |
| 1898 | 10 | 25 | 95 | 225 |
| 1899 | 10 | 20 | 90 | 200 |
| 1900 | 10 | 20 | 80 | 165 |
| 1901 | 10 | 20 | 85 | 175 |

3940A
1901 Shilling

3941
1897 Sixpence

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3940 Shilling**. Old veiled bust l. R. Three shields within Garter, small rose, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 | 8 | 15 | 55 | 110 |
| 1893 small lettering | 8 | 12 | 50 | 100 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £400 | | | | |
| 1894 | 8 | 15 | 60 | 145 |
| 1895 | 10 | 20 | 65 | 160 |
| 1896 | 8 | 15 | 60 | 150 |
| **3940A Shilling**. Old veiled bust l. R. Second reverse, larger rose, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1895 | 8 | 15 | 60 | 140 |
| 1896 | 8 | 12 | 55 | 140 |
| 1897 | 8 | 12 | 48 | 120 |
| 1898 | 8 | 12 | 55 | 140 |
| 1899 | 8 | 15 | 60 | 140 |
| 1900 | 8 | 12 | 50 | 120 |
| 1901 | 8 | 12 | 50 | 120 |
| **3941 Sixpence.** Old veiled bust l. R. Value in wreath, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 | 5 | 12 | 40 | 95 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £375 | | | | |
| 1894 | 8 | 12 | 55 | 135 |
| 1895 | 7 | 12 | 50 | 120 |
| 1896 | 7 | 12 | 45 | 95 |
| 1897 | 7 | 12 | 40 | 85 |
| 1898 | 7 | 12 | 45 | 95 |
| 1899 | 7 | 12 | 45 | 95 |
| 1900 | 7 | 12 | 45 | 95 |
| 1901 | 6 | 10 | 40 | 85 |
| **3942 Threepence**. Old veiled bust l. R. Crowned 3. As Maundy but less prooflike surface, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1893 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 60 |
| 1893 Proof *FDC* £225 | | | | |
| 1894 | 3 | 6 | 22 | 70 |
| 1895 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 60 |
| 1896 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 60 |
| 1897 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 45 |
| 1898 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 50 |
| 1899 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 50 |
| 1900 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 45 |
| 1901 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 45 |

3943
1901 Maundy Set

| | | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3943 Maundy Set.** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) Old veiled bust l., die axis ↑↑ | | | |
| 1893 | | 90 | 175 |
| 1894 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1895 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1896 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1897 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1898 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1899 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1900 | | 90 | 190 |
| 1901 | | 90 | 180 |
| **3944 — Fourpence**. 1893-1901 | *from* | 8 | 30 |
| **3945 — Threepence.** 1893-1901 | *from* | 15 | 40 |
| **3946 — Twopence**. 1893-1901 | *from* | 8 | 30 |
| **3947 — Penny.** 1893-1901 | *from* | 15 | 40 |

*Maundy Sets in the original undamaged cases are worth approximately £25 more than the prices quoted. See footnote after 3796.*

## COPPER AND BRONZE

**YOUNG HEAD COPPER COINAGE, 1838-60,** die axis ↑↑

3948
Penny
Rev. with ornamental trident prongs (OT)

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3948 Penny.** Young head l. date below R. Britannia seated r. | | | | |
| 1839 Bronzed proof *FDC* £2250 | | | | |
| 1841 Rev. OT | 90 | 150 | 350 | 1000 |
| 1841 Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1841 Silver Proof *FDC* £9000 | | | | |
| 1841 OT. no colon after REG | 5 | 20 | 120 | 425 |
| 1843 OT. — | 70 | 275 | 1650 | 4000 |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1843 OT REG: | 80 | 400 | 1850 | 4250 |
| 1844 OT | 10 | 20 | 200 | 625 |
| 1844 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1845 OT | 12 | 35 | 300 | 825 |
| 1846 OT | 10 | 25 | 275 | 600 |
| 1846 OT colon close to DEF | 12 | 30 | 300 | 775 |
| 1847 — — | 7 | 20 | 165 | 500 |
| 1847 OT DEF—: | 7 | 20 | 190 | 500 |
| 1848/7 OT | 5 | 20 | 160 | 575 |
| 1848 OT | 5 | 20 | 190 | 575 |
| 1848/6 OT | 20 | 125 | 600 | — |
| 1849 OT | 225 | 600 | 2250 | 4250 |
| 1851 OT | 15 | 30 | 250 | 700 |
| 1851 OT DEF: | 10 | 25 | 190 | 625 |
| 1853 OT DEF—: | 5 | 15 | 110 | 475 |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £3500 | | | | |
| 1853 Plain trident, (PT) DEF: | 15 | 30 | 170 | 585 |
| 1854 PT | 5 | 15 | 135 | 475 |
| 1854/3 PT | 10 | 65 | 250 | 725 |
| 1854 OT DEF—: | 7 | 20 | 120 | 500 |
| 1855 OT — | 5 | 15 | 120 | 425 |
| 1855 PT DEF: | 5 | 15 | 130 | 425 |
| 1856 PT DEF: | 90 | 250 | 575 | 2450 |
| 1856 Proof *FDC* £4500 | | | | |
| 1856 OT DEF—: | 100 | 350 | 900 | 3250 |
| 1857 OT DEF—: | 7 | 20 | 100 | 400 |
| 1857 PT DEF: | 5 | 15 | 95 | 395 |
| 1858 OT DEF—: | 5 | 12 | 95 | 375 |
| 1858/7 — — | 5 | 15 | 95 | 400 |
| 1858/3 | 7 | 30 | 135 | 575 |
| 1858 no ww on trun | 5 | 18 | 95 | 400 |
| 1859 | 5 | 20 | 110 | 475 |
| 1859 Proof *FDC* £4500 | | | | |
| 1860/59 | 800 | 1750 | 3250 | 6250 |

*Copper coins graded in this catalogue as BU have full mint lustre.*

3949
1845 Halfpenny

**3949 Halfpenny.** Young head l. date below R. Britannia seated r., die axis ↑↑ 1853 Rev. incuse dots

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 | 4 | 12 | 75 | 250 |
| 1839 Bronzed proof FDC £1100 | | | | |
| 1841 | 4 | 12 | 75 | 300 |
| 1841 — Proof FDC £1650 | | | | |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1841 Silver proof FDC | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1843 | 25 | 50 | 250 | 800 |
| 1844 | 12 | 35 | 165 | 375 |
| 1845 | 250 | 500 | 2000 | — |
| 1846 | 12 | 35 | 175 | 400 |
| 1847 | 12 | 35 | 160 | 360 |
| 1848 | 25 | 70 | 200 | 600 |
| 1848/7 | 10 | 30 | 190 | 400 |
| 1851 | 5 | 15 | 90 | 325 |
| 1851 Rev. incuse dots on shield | 5 | 15 | 100 | 350 |
| 1852 Similar | 7 | 15 | 95 | 325 |
| 1852 Rev. normal shield | 10 | 20 | 110 | 350 |
| 1853 dots on shield | 3 | 7 | 55 | 175 |
| 1853 — Proof FDC £900 | | | | |
| 1853/2 — | 15 | 40 | 165 | 400 |
| 1854 — | 4 | 7 | 45 | 175 |
| 1855 — | 4 | 7 | 45 | 185 |
| 1856 — | 5 | 12 | 80 | 275 |
| 1857 — | 4 | 10 | 60 | 215 |
| 1857 Rev. normal shield | 4 | 10 | 55 | 200 |
| 1858 — | 5 | 10 | 55 | 225 |
| 1858/7 — | 5 | 10 | 55 | 225 |
| 1858/6 — | 5 | 10 | 70 | 225 |
| 1859 — | 5 | 10 | 70 | 225 |
| 1859/8 — | 10 | 20 | 100 | 300 |
| 1860* — | 1850 | 3500 | 7000 | 12500 |

*Overstruck dates are listed only if commoner than normal date, or if no normal date is known.*

**These 1860 large copper pieces are not to be confused with the smaller and commoner bronze issue with date on reverse (nos. 3954, 3956 and 3958).*

*Copper coins graded in this catalogue as UNC have full mint lustre.*

3950
1849 Farthing

3950
1864 Proof

**3950 Farthing.** Young head l. date below R. Britannia seated r. die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1838 WW raised on trun. | 4 | 9 | 60 | 200 |
| 1839 | 3 | 6 | 55 | 150 |
| 1839 Bronzed Proof *FDC* £825 | | | | |
| 1839 Silver Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1839 Copper Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |
| 1840 | 4 | 7 | 60 | 170 |
| 1841 | 4 | 7 | 60 | 170 |
| 1841 Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1842 | 10 | 40 | 150 | 395 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1843/2 | 10 | 25 | 110 | 350 |
| 1843 | 2 | 5 | 35 | 125 |
| 1843 I for 1 in date | 75 | 325 | 700 | 1850 |
| 1844 | 65 | 220 | 750 | 1950 |
| 1845 | 5 | 8 | 58 | 165 |
| 1846 | 5 | 12 | 75 | 200 |
| 1847 | 4 | 8 | 58 | 165 |
| 1848 | 4 | 8 | 58 | 165 |
| 1849 | 35 | 95 | 375 | 775 |
| 1850 | 4 | 8 | 58 | 165 |
| 1850 5/4 | 8 | 25 | 100 | 325 |
| 1851 | 8 | 20 | 80 | 250 |
| 1851 D/Ꭰ in DEI | 80 | 275 | 650 | 1100 |
| 1852 | 8 | 18 | 80 | 250 |
| 1853 | 4 | 8 | 40 | 165 |
| 1853 WW incuse on trun | 8 | 25 | 140 | 395 |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |
| 1854 | 4 | 8 | 45 | 150 |
| 1855 | 4 | 10 | 75 | 185 |
| 1855 WW raised | 5 | 10 | 75 | 185 |
| 1856 WW incuse | 5 | 18 | 80 | 250 |
| 1856 R/E in VICTORIA | 12 | 50 | 325 | 600 |
| 1857 | 4 | 8 | 50 | 165 |
| 1858 | 4 | 8 | 50 | 165 |
| 1859 | 8 | 15 | 80 | 295 |
| 1860* | 1600 | 3500 | 6250 | 12500 |
| 1864 IWW on truncation proof *FDC* £25000 | | | | |

3951
Half-Farthing

**3951 Half-Farthing.** Young head l. R. Crowned Value and date, die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1839 | 4 | 8 | 50 | 165 |
| 1839 Bronzed proof *FDC* £750 | | | | |
| 1842 | 4 | 8 | 50 | 145 |
| 1843 | — | 5 | 28 | 100 |
| 1844 | — | 3 | 25 | 90 |
| 1844 E/N in REGINA | 8 | 17 | 85 | 295 |
| 1847 | 2 | 6 | 40 | 145 |
| 1851 5/0 | 8 | 17 | 100 | 275 |
| 1851 | 4 | 8 | 60 | 150 |
| 1852 | 2 | 8 | 60 | 150 |
| 1853 | 4 | 12 | 60 | 175 |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £750 | | | | |
| 1854 | 6 | 25 | 100 | 300 |
| 1856 | 6 | 25 | 100 | 300 |
| 1856 Large date | 45 | 135 | 350 | 825 |
| 1868 Proof *FDC* £850 | | | | |
| 1868 Cupro nickel Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | | |

3952
Third-Farthing

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3952 Third-Farthing** (for use in Malta). Young head l. date below R. Britannia seated r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1844 | 20 | 35 | 110 | 350 |
| 1844 RE for REG | 30 | 65 | 375 | 800 |

3953
Quarter-Farthing

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3953 Quarter-Farthing** (for use in Ceylon). Young head l. R. Crowned Value and date, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1839 | 20 | 30 | 90 | 250 |
| 1851 | 15 | 25 | 85 | 275 |
| 1852 | 15 | 25 | 80 | 225 |
| 1852 Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1853 | 25 | 45 | 125 | 375 |
| 1853 Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |
| 1868 Proof *FDC* £800 | | | | |
| 1868 Cupro-nickel Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |

*Copper coins graded in this catalogue as BU have full mint lustre.*

**These 1860 large copper pieces are not to be confused with the smaller and commoner bronze issue with date on reverse (nos. 3954, 3956 and 3958).*

**BRONZE COINAGE, "BUN HEAD" ISSUE, 1860-95,** die axis ↑↑

When studying an example of the bronze coinage, if the minutiae of the variety is not evident due to wear from circulation, then the coin will not be of any individual significance. Proofs exist of most years and are generally extremely rare for all denominations.

**3954 The Bronze Penny.** The bronze coinage is the most complicated of the milled series from the point of view of the large number of different varieties of obverse and reverse and their combinations. Below are set out illustrations with explanations of all the varieties. The obverse and reverse types listed below reflect those as listed originally by C W Peck in his British Museum Catalogue of Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage 1558-1958, and later in "The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain" by Michael J Freeman which gives much fuller and detailed explanations of the types. Reference can also be compared to "The British Bronze Penny" by Michael Gouby.

**OBVERSES**

**Obverse 1 (1860)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, wreath of 15 leaves and 4 berries, L C WYON raised on base of bust, **beaded border** and thin linear circle.

**Obverse 1* (1860)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, **more bulging lowered eye with more rounded forehead**, wreath of **15 leaves and 4 berries**, which are weaker in part, L C WYON raised on base of bust, **beaded border** and thin linear circle.

**Obverse 2 (1860-62)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, wreath of 15 leaves and 4 berries, **L C WYON** raised **lower on base of bust** and clear of border, **toothed border** and thin linear circle both sides.

**Obverse 3 (1860-61)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, **complete rose to drapery**, wreath of 15 leaves and 4 berries, **two leaves have incuse outlines, L C WYON** raised on base of bust **nearly touches border**, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides.

**Obverse 4 (1860-61)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, **finer hair strands at nape of neck**, wreath of 15 leaves and 4 berries, two leaves have incuse outlines, **L C WYON below bust**, **nearly touches border, toothed border of shorter teeth**, and thin linear circle both sides.

**OBVERSES** *(continued)*

**Obverse 5 (1860-61)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, **finer hair strands at nape of neck**, wreath of 15 leaves and 4 berries, **leaf veins incuse**, two leaves have incuse outlines, **no signature below bust**, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides.

**Obverse 6 (1860-74)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, finer hair strands at nape of neck, **wreath of 16 leaves, leaf veins raised**, **no signature**, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides. There is a **prominent flaw** on the **top stop of the colon after D at the end of the legend**.

**Obverse 7 (1874)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, finer hair strands at nape of neck, **wreath of 17 leaves**, **leaf veins raised**, **6 berries**, no signature, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides.

**Obverse 8 (1874-79)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, with **close thicker ties to ribbons**, wreath of 17 leaves, leaf veins raised, 6 berries, no signature, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides.

**Obverse 9 (1879-81)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, with close thicker ties, wreath of 17 leaves, **double leaf veins incuse**, 6 berries, no signature, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides.

**OBVERSES** *(continued)*

**Obverse 10 (1880-81)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, with close thicker ties, **wreath of 15 leaves, leaf veins raised and recessed**, **4 berries**, no signature, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides.

**Obverse 12 (1881-94)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, with close thicker ties, **no curls at nape of neck**, nose more hooked, wreath of 15 leaves, leaf veins raised, 4 berries, no signature, **toothed border, more numerous teeth**, and thin linear circle both sides, weak on obverse, **larger lettering**.

**Obverse 11 (1881-83)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, more **hooked nose**, hair tied in bun, with close thicker ties, nose more hooked, wreath of 15 leaves, **leaf veins raised**, 4 berries, no signature, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides, **weak circle on obverse**.

**Obverse 13 (1889)** - laureate and draped bust facing left, hair tied in bun, with close thicker ties, no curls at nape of neck, nose more hooked, **wreath of 14 leaves, leaf veins raised**, no signature, toothed border and thin linear circle both sides, larger lettering.

**REVERSES**

**Reverse A (1860)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with shield and trident, **crosses on shield outlined with double raised lines**, L.C.W. incuse below shield, date below in exergue, lighthouse with 4 windows to left, ship sailing to right, **beaded border** and linear circle.

**Reverse C (1860)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with shield and trident, **crosses on shield outlined with wider spaced thinner double raised lines**, **thumb touches St. George Cross**, L.C.W. incuse below shield, date below in exergue, lighthouse with 4 windows to left, rocks touch linear circle, ship sailing to right, **beaded border** and linear circle.

**Reverse B (1860)** - Britannia with **one incuse hemline**, seated right on rocks with shield and trident, **crosses on shield outlined with treble incuse lines**, L.C.W. incuse below shield, date below in exergue, lighthouse with 4 windows to left, ship sailing to right, **beaded border** and linear circle.

**Reverse D (1860-61)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with shield and trident, crosses on shield outlined with wider spaced thinner double raised lines, thumb touches St. George Cross, L.C.W. incuse below shield, date below in exergue, lighthouse with 4 windows to left, rocks touch linear circle, ship sailing to right, **toothed border**.

**REVERSES** *(continued)*

**Reverse E (1860)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with **thick rimmed shield and trident**, crosses on shield outlined with wider spaced thinner double raised lines, thumb touches St. George Cross, **L.C.W. incuse below foot**, date below in exergue, lighthouse with **sharper masonry** to left, **rocks touch linear circle**, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**Reverse G (1861-75)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with **convex shield and trident**, no signature, date below in exergue, bell-topped lighthouse to left, **lamp area depicted with five vertical lines**, **no rocks to left**, **sea crosses linear circle**, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**Reverse F (1861)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with thick rimmed shield and trident, **incuse lines on breastplate**, crosses on shield outlined with wider spaced thinner double raised lines, thumb touches St. George Cross, **no L.C.W. extra rocks**, date below in exergue, **lighthouse with rounded top** and sharp masonry, **three horizontal lines** between masonry and top, rocks touch linear circle, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**Reverse H (1874-75, 1877)** - Britannia seated right on rocks, **smaller head, thinner neck**, with convex shield and trident, no signature, **narrow date** below in exergue, **tall thin lighthouse** to left with **6 windows**, **lamp area of four vertical lines**, close date numerals, **tiny rock to left, sea touches linear circle**, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**REVERSES** *(continued)*

**Reverse I (1874)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with convex shield and trident, **thick trident shaft**, no signature, **narrow date** below in exergue, **thicker lighthouse** to left with **4 windows**, lamp area of four vertical lines, close date numerals, tiny rock to left, sea touches linear circle, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**Reverse J (1875-81)** - **larger Britannia** seated right on rocks with shield and trident, **left leg more visible**, **wider date** below in deeper exergue, lighthouse to left, ship sailing to right, **sea does not meet linear circle either side**, toothed border.

**Reverse K (1876, 1879)** - Britannia with **larger head** seated right on rocks with convex shield and trident, **thicker helmet**, no signature, **narrow date** and in exergue, **tall thin lighthouse** to left, tiny rock to left, **sea touches linear circle**, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**Reverse L (1880)** - Britannia seated right on rocks with shield and trident, **extra feather to helmet plume, trident with three rings above hand**, date below in exergue, lighthouse with **cluster of rocks to left**, ship sailing to right, toothed border.

**Reverse M (1881-82)** - larger Britannia seated right on rocks with shield and trident, **flatter shield heraldically coloured**, date and **H below in exergue**, lighthouse to left with faint masonry, ship sailing to right, **sea does not meet linear circle**, toothed border.

**REVERSES** *(continued)*

**Reverse N (1881-94) - thinner Britannia** seated right on rocks with shield and thinner trident, **helmet plume ends in a single strand**, shield heraldically coloured with different thickness crosses, date in exergue, thinner lighthouse to left, ship sailing to right, sea meets linear circle, toothed border with more teeth.

**Reverse O (1882 - proof only) – larger Britannia** seated right on rocks with shield and trident, flatter shield heraldically coloured, date and **H in exergue**, lighthouse to left with faint masonry, ship sailing to right, **sea meets linear circle**, toothed border with more teeth.

Beaded border

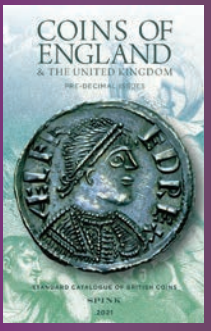
Toothed border

Shield outlined with double raised lines

Shield outlined with treble incuse lines

Normal nose

More hooked nose



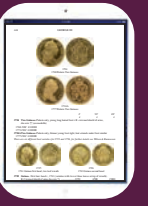

SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms

For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM



3954

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3954 Penny**. Laur. bust l. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. lighthouse l. ship to r., die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1860 obv 1, rev A | 60 | 125 | 625 | 1750 |
| 1860 obv 1, rev B | 12 | 50 | 300 | 900 |
| 1860 obv 1*, rev A | 350 | 1200 | 2000 | — |
| 1860 obv 1, rev C | 60 | 165 | 700 | 2500 |
| 1860 obv 1*, rev C | 200 | 700 | 2000 | — |
| 1860 obv 1, rev D | 600 | 950 | 2700 | 5500 |
| 1860 obv 2, rev B | 525 | 975 | 3000 | 5750 |
| 1860 obv 2, rev D | 3 | 15 | 75 | 325 |
| 1860 — heavy flan | 2750 | — | — | — |
| 1860 N/Z in ONE, 2+D | 80 | 275 | 575 | 1250 |
| 1860 obv 3, rev D | 3 | 12 | 90 | 385 |
| 1860 obv 3, rev E | 110 | 325 | 875 | 2500 |
| 1860 obv 4, rev D | 2 | 10 | 90 | 400 |
| 1860 obv 5, rev D | 7 | 40 | 225 | 750 |
| 1860 obv 6, rev D | 30 | 125 | 400 | 900 |
| 1861 obv 2, rev D | 65 | 165 | 500 | 1350 |
| 1861 obv 2, rev F | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1861 obv 2, rev G | 25 | 100 | 425 | 1100 |
| 1861 obv 3, rev D | 225 | 550 | 1500 | 2850 |
| 1861 obv 4, rev D | 2 | 15 | 95 | 385 |
| 1861 — — heavy flan | 2750 | — | — | — |
| 1861 obv 4, rev F | 200 | 425 | 1750 | — |
| 1861 obv 4, rev G | 50 | 200 | 750 | 2250 |
| 1861 obv 5, rev D | 2 | 10 | 95 | 400 |
| 1861 obv 5, rev F | 950 | — | — | — |
| 1861 obv 5, rev G | 100 | 375 | 1250 | 2500 |
| 1861 obv 6, rev D | 2 | 10 | 85 | 300 |
| 1861 — — — 6 over 8 | 450 | 2150 | — | — |
| 1861 obv 6, rev F | 150 | 550 | 1500 | — |
| 1861 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 10 | 90 | 350 |
| 1861 — 8 over 6 | 450 | 2150 | — | — |
| 1862 obv 2, rev G | 475 | 1250 | 2950 | 4000 |
| 1862 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 10 | 70 | 265 |
| 1862 — 8 over 6 | 300 | 500 | 800 | — |
| 1862 — Halfpenny numerals | 900 | 2750 | 4250 | — |
| 1863 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 10 | 70 | 245 |
| 1863 Die number 2 | *from* 1500 | — | — | — |
| 1863 Die number 3 | *from* 1500 | — | — | — |
| 1863 Die number 4 | *from* 1500 | — | — | — |
| 1863 Die number 5 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1863 slender 3 | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1863/1 obv 6, rev G | | | | *Extremely rare* |

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1864 Upper serif | 20 | 110 | 1000 | 3500 |
| 1864 Crosslet 4 | 25 | 150 | 1200 | 4000 |
| 1865 obv 6, rev G | 6 | 18 | 200 | 695 |
| 1865/3 obv 6, rev G | 45 | 125 | 450 | 1650 |
| 1866 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 12 | 100 | 400 |
| 1867 obv 6, rev G | 6 | 30 | 250 | 1000 |
| 1868 obv 6, rev G | 8 | 40 | 300 | 1000 |
| 1869 obv 6, rev G | 95 | 450 | 1650 | 4000 |
| 1870 obv 6, rev G | 8 | 20 | 200 | 550 |
| 1871 obv 6, rev G | 35 | 120 | 650 | 1950 |
| 1872 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 12 | 95 | 300 |
| 1873 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 12 | 95 | 350 |
| 1874 obv 6, rev G | 2 | 12 | 135 | 650 |
| 1874 obv 7, rev G | 5 | 30 | 125 | 400 |
| 1874 obv 8, rev G | 18 | 45 | 250 | 900 |
| 1874 obv 8 rev H | 12 | 40 | 185 | 750 |
| 1874 obv 6, rev H | 30 | 85 | 385 | 850 |
| 1874 obv 7, rev H | 5 | 30 | 150 | 425 |
| 1875 obv 8, rev G | 12 | 50 | 275 | 675 |
| 1875 obv 8, rev H | 2 | 10 | 80 | 300 |
| 1875 obv 8, rev J | 3 | 2 | 85 | 325 |
| 1877 obv 8, rev J | 2 | 10 | 90 | 325 |
| 1877 obv 8, rev H | 3250 | — | — | — |
| 1878 obv 8, rev J | 2 | 12 | 120 | 500 |
| 1879 obv 8, rev J | 7 | 20 | 185 | 825 |
| 1879 obv 9, rev J | 1 | 6 | 85 | 275 |
| 1879 obv 9, rev K | 20 | 80 | 325 | 1250 |
| 1880 obv 9, rev J | 2 | 12 | 135 | 500 |
| 1880 obv 9, rev L | 2 | 10 | 120 | 475 |
| 1881 obv 9, rev J | 2 | 12 | 125 | 600 |
| 1881 obv 10, rev J | 20 | 80 | 295 | 875 |
| 1881 obv 11, rev J | 50 | 135 | 500 | 1100 |
| 1882† obv 11, rev N | 1500 | 4750 | — | — |
| 1883 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 10 | 75 | 325 |
| 1883 obv11, rev N | 2 | 10 | 75 | 375 |
| 1884 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 6 | 70 | 235 |
| 1885 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 6 | 70 | 235 |
| 1886 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 8 | 75 | 265 |
| 1887 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 7 | 70 | 225 |
| 1888 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 8 | 60 | 200 |
| 1889 obv 12, rev N | 3 | 12 | 85 | 395 |
| 1889 obv 13, rev N | 2 | 6 | 55 | 225 |
| 1890 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 6 | 55 | 225 |
| 1891 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 6 | 55 | 225 |
| 1892 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 6 | 55 | 225 |
| 1893 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 6 | 55 | 225 |
| 1893 obv 12, rev N 3 over 2 | 100 | 325 | 400 | 700 |
| 1894 obv 12, rev N | 2 | 12 | 80 | 285 |

†† *not to be confused with Heaton Mint - H - the mint letter is the first device to disappear on worn specimens*
*Bronze coins graded in this catalogue as BU have full mint lustre*

3955
H Mint mark location

3956
1860 Halfpenny Beaded border

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3955 Penny.** Similar R. Britannia, H Mint mark below date – (struck by Ralph Heaton & Sons, Birmingham) | | | | |
| 1874 H obv 6, rev G | 5 | 18 | 100 | 325 |
| 1874 H obv 6, rev H | 10 | 25 | 145 | 575 |
| 1874 H obv 6, rev I | 250 | 500 | 750 | — |
| 1874 H obv 7, rev G | 10 | 25 | 120 | 385 |
| 1874 H obv 7, rev H | 5 | 18 | 100 | 325 |
| 1874 H obv 7, rev I | 550 | — | — | — |
| 1875 H obv 8, rev J | 35 | 100 | 975 | 2250 |
| 1876 H obv 8, rev K | 2 | 12 | 90 | 360 |
| 1876 H obv 8, rev J | 8 | 25 | 165 | 500 |
| 1881 H obv 11, rev M | 3 | 12 | 90 | 375 |
| 1881 H obv 9, rev M | 475 | 1250 | 2750 | — |
| 1882 H obv12, rev M | 10 | 20 | 150 | 525 |
| 1882 H obv 12, rev N | 2 | 8 | 70 | 275 |
| 1882/1 H obv 11, rev M | 8 | 20 | 150 | 825 |
| **3956 Halfpenny.** Laur. bust l. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. lighthouse l. ship to r., die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1860 Beaded border | 1 | 5 | 35 | 145 |
| 1860 no tie to wreath | 5 | 12 | 100 | 300 |
| 1860 Toothed border | 2 | 9 | 90 | 225 |
| 1860 Toothed border/Beaded border, mule | 700 | 1400 | 2750 | — |
| 1860 round top light house | 15 | 110 | 400 | — |
| 1860 5 berries in wreath | 3 | 9 | 90 | 350 |
| 1860 — 15 leaves, berries | 1 | 9 | 80 | 225 |
| 1860 — rounded lighthouse | 2 | 9 | 100 | 250 |
| 1860 — Double incuse leaf veins | 3 | 10 | 95 | 225 |
| 1860 — 16 leaves wreath | 8 | 25 | 135 | 425 |
| 1861 5 berries in wreath | 8 | 25 | 120 | 375 |
| 1861 15 leaves in wreath | 5 | 18 | 95 | 325 |
| 1861 — R. no hemline to drapery | 10 | 25 | 120 | 325 |
| 1861 — R. Door on lighthouse | 3 | 10 | 95 | 325 |
| 1861 4 leaves double incuse veins | 1 | 9 | 80 | 225 |
| 1861 16 leaves wreath | 3 | 10 | 90 | 325 |
| 1861 — R. LCW incuse on rock | 10 | 25 | 120 | 375 |
| 1861 — R. no hemline to drapery | 2 | 8 | 90 | 285 |
| 1861 — R. door on lighthouse | — | 4 | 75 | 225 |
| 1861 HALP error | 300 | 850 | — | — |
| 1861 6 over 8 | 275 | 800 | — | — |
| 1862 | — | 4 | 45 | 165 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1862 Die letter to left of lighthouse | | | | |
| A | 300 | 1250 | 2650 | 4000 |
| B | 600 | 2250 | — | — |
| C | 1000 | 2750 | — | — |
| 1863 small 3 | — | 5 | 65 | 235 |
| 1863 large 3 | — | 5 | 65 | 200 |
| 1864 | 1 | 10 | 85 | 250 |
| 1865 | 2 | 12 | 100 | 400 |
| 1865/3 | 45 | 90 | 300 | 1000 |
| 1866 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 375 |
| 1867 | 1 | 10 | 100 | 325 |
| 1868 | — | 8 | 100 | 375 |
| 1869 | 20 | 85 | 400 | 1000 |
| 1870 | 1 | 7 | 80 | 300 |
| 1871 | 20 | 90 | 425 | 900 |
| 1872 | 1 | 7 | 85 | 250 |
| 1873 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 295 |
| 1873 R. hemline to drapery | 1 | 10 | 90 | 300 |
| 1874 | 4 | 20 | 125 | 400 |
| 1874 narrow date | 10 | 50 | 300 | 700 |
| 1874 older features | 5 | 20 | 135 | 400 |
| 1875 | — | 5 | 80 | 250 |
| 1877 | — | 5 | 80 | 250 |
| 1878 | 4 | 20 | 125 | 450 |
| 1878 wide date | 65 | 150 | 400 | 900 |
| 1879 | — | 5 | 65 | 200 |
| 1880 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 200 |
| 1881 | 1 | 7 | 75 | 250 |
| 1883 | — | 7 | 75 | 250 |
| 1883 rose for brooch obv. | 20 | 50 | 150 | 295 |
| 1884 | — | 4 | 55 | 185 |
| 1885 | — | 4 | 55 | 185 |
| 1886 | — | 4 | 55 | 185 |
| 1887 | — | 4 | 50 | 175 |
| 1888 | — | 4 | 75 | 200 |
| 1889 | — | 4 | 75 | 200 |
| 1889/8 | 15 | 45 | 165 | 400 |
| 1890 | — | 4 | 50 | 150 |
| 1891 | — | 4 | 50 | 150 |
| 1892 | 1 | 5 | 75 | 200 |
| 1893 | — | 4 | 70 | 175 |
| 1894 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 200 |
| **3957 Halfpenny.** Similar R. Britannia, H Mint mark below date (struck by Ralph Heaton & Sons, Birmingham) | | | | |
| 1874 H | — | 4 | 75 | 250 |
| 1875 H | — | 5 | 80 | 275 |
| 1876 H | — | 4 | 75 | 250 |
| 1881 H | — | 4 | 75 | 250 |
| 1882 H | — | 4 | 75 | 250 |

*Bronze coins graded in this catalogue as BU have full mint lustre*

3958
1860 Farthing

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3958 Farthing.** Laur bust l. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. lighthouse l. ship to r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1860 Beaded border | — | 3 | 25 | 85 |
| 1860 Toothed border | — | 5 | 20 | 95 |
| 1860 — 5 berries | — | 3 | 30 | 95 |
| 1860 TB/BB mule | 175 | 575 | 1100 | — |
| 1861 5 berries | — | 3 | 40 | 110 |
| 1861 4 berries | — | 3 | 30 | 100 |
| 1862 | 1 | 20 | 90 | 225 |
| 1862 large 8 | 55 | 200 | 425 | — |
| 1863 | 20 | 50 | 300 | 650 |
| 1864 4 no serif | — | 5 | 50 | 165 |
| 1864 4 with serif | — | 7 | 55 | 175 |
| 1865 | — | 3 | 45 | 125 |
| 1865/2 | — | 10 | 50 | 175 |
| 1866 | — | 3 | 40 | 125 |
| 1867 | — | 3 | 45 | 135 |
| 1868 | — | 4 | 45 | 135 |
| 1869 | — | 10 | 55 | 175 |
| 1872 | — | 3 | 45 | 125 |
| 1873 | — | 2 | 30 | 95 |
| 1875 large date | 2 | 10 | 75 | 200 |
| 1875 small date | 10 | 25 | 150 | 450 |
| 1875 —older features | 7 | 20 | 100 | 325 |
| 1877 Proof only £11000 | | | | |
| 1878 | — | 3 | 25 | 100 |
| 1879 large 9 | — | 4 | 40 | 125 |
| 1879 normal 9 | — | 3 | 35 | 110 |
| 1880 | — | 4 | 45 | 135 |
| 1881 | — | 3 | 35 | 120 |
| 1883 | — | 10 | 55 | 150 |
| 1884 | — | 2 | 20 | 75 |
| 1885 | — | 2 | 20 | 75 |
| 1886 | — | 2 | 20 | 75 |
| 1887 | — | 3 | 30 | 110 |
| 1888 | — | 3 | 30 | 100 |
| 1890 | — | 3 | 25 | 90 |
| 1891 | — | 2 | 20 | 90 |
| 1892 | — | 10 | 55 | 165 |
| 1893 | — | 2 | 20 | 90 |
| 1894 | — | 3 | 30 | 100 |
| 1895 | 7 | 25 | 95 | 225 |

*Bronze coins graded in this catalogue as BU have full mint lustre*

| | F | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

**3959 Farthing.** Similar R. Britannia. H Mint mark below date (struck by Ralph Heaton & Sons, Birmingham)

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 H older features | 3 | 10 | 55 | 150 | 1876 H large 6 | 7 | 30 | 100 | 210 |
| 1874 H, both Gs over sideways G on obv. | 125 | 350 | 900 | — | 1876 H normal 6 | 3 | 10 | 65 | 150 |
| 1875 H younger features | 80 | 250 | 400 | 850 | 1881 H | — | 5 | 25 | 95 |
| 1875 H older features | | 2 | 18 | 95 | 1882 H | — | 5 | 25 | 90 |

3960
1868 Third-Farthing

**3960 Third-Farthing** (for use in Malta). Laur. head l. R. Crowned date and Value die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1866 | — | 4 | 30 | 100 |
| 1868 | — | 4 | 30 | 100 |
| 1876 | — | 5 | 35 | 110 |
| 1878 | — | 4 | 30 | 110 |
| 1881 | — | 5 | 35 | 110 |
| 1884 | — | 4 | 30 | 100 |
| 1885 | — | 4 | 30 | 100 |

**Old Head Issue, 1895-1901, die axis ↑↑**

Proofs exist of most years and are generally extremely rare for all denominations

3961
1897 Penny

**3961 Penny**. Old veiled bust l. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex., die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1895 | — | 1 | 30 | 125 |
| 1896 | — | 3 | 30 | 100 |
| 1897 | — | 3 | 30 | 100 |
| 1897 O'NE flawed | — | 100 | 385 | 1200 |
| 1898 | — | 7 | 40 | 135 |
| 1899 | — | 3 | 30 | 100 |
| 1900 | — | 5 | 20 | 85 |
| 1901 | — | 1 | 12 | 70 |

3961 'Normal Tide'
Horizon is level with folds in robe

3961A 'Low Tide'
Horizon is level with hem line of robe

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3961A Penny.** Similar As last but 'Low tide' and 'P' 2mm from trident | | | | |
| 1895 | 45 | 200 | 380 | 950 |
| **3961B Penny.** Similar, higher tide level above two folds of robe | | | | |
| 1897 | 20 | 75 | 400 | 1500 |

3962
Old Head Halfpenny

3964
Old Head Farthing

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3962 Halfpenny**. Old veiled bust l. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex., die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1895 | — | 3 | 12 | 100 |
| 1896 | — | 2 | 10 | 95 |
| 1897 | — | 2 | 10 | 95 |
| 1897 Higher tide level | — | 5 | 15 | 100 |
| 1898 | — | 3 | 12 | 100 |
| 1899 | — | 2 | 10 | 95 |
| 1900 | — | 2 | 10 | 90 |
| 1901 | — | — | 7 | 70 |
| **3963 Farthing.** Old veiled bust l. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. Bright finish, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1895 | — | — | 7 | 50 |
| 1896 | — | 1 | 10 | 55 |
| 1897 | — | 3 | 12 | 55 |
| **3964 Farthing.** Similar Dark finish, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1897 | — | — | 7 | 35 |
| 1897 Higher tide level | — | 3 | 12 | 55 |
| 1898 | — | 1 | 10 | 45 |
| 1899 | — | 1 | 10 | 35 |
| 1900 | — | — | 7 | 30 |
| 1901 | — | — | 4 | 25 |

**PROOF SETS**

**PS3** Young head, **1839.** 'Una and the Lion' Five Pounds, and Sovereign to Farthing (15 coins) *FDC* £350000

**PS4** — **1853.** Sovereign to Half-Farthing, including Gothic type Crown (16 coins) *FDC* £120000

**PS5** Jubilee head. Golden Jubilee, **1887.** Five pounds to Threepence (11 coins)*FDC* £45000

**PS6** — — **1887.** Crown to Threepence (7 coins) *FDC* £6000

**PS7** Old head, **1893**. Five Pounds to Threepence (10 coins) *FDC* £48000

**PS8** — — **1893.** Crown to Threepence (6 coins) *FDC* £7500

*† NB Truly 'FDC' proof sets are hardly ever encountered. Component coins showing any surface marks, hairlines or nicks will be worth less than the prices quoted above.*

# THE HOUSE OF SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, 1901-1917
## EDWARD VII, 1901-10

'Edward the Peacemaker' was born on 9th November 1841, and married Princess Alexandra of Denmark. He indulged himself in every decadent luxury, while his wife tried to ignore his extra-marital activities. Edward travelled extensively and was crucial in negotiating alliances with Russia and France. Edward VII died on 6th May 1910.

Five Pound pieces, Two Pound pieces and Crowns were only issued in 1902. A branch of the Royal Mint was opened in Canada at Ottawa and coined Sovereigns of imperial type from 1908.

Unlike the coins in most other proof sets, the proofs issued for the Coronation in 1902 have a matt surface in place of the more usual brilliant finish.

**Designer's initials:** De S. (G. W. De Saulles 1862-1903)
B. P. (Benedetto Pistrucci, d. 1855)

**Engravers and Designers:** WHJ Blakemore, George William De Saulles (1862-1903), Benedetto Pistrucci (1784-1855)

### GOLD

**Die axis:** ↑↑

3966
Matt Proof Five Pounds 1902

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3965 Five Pounds.** Bare head r. R. St. George and dragon, date in ex. | | | | |
| 1902 .....1650 | 1950 | 2500 | 3500 | |

**3966 Five Pounds.** Similar Proof. 1902**.** *Matt surface FDC* £3000

**3966A Five Pounds.** Similar Proof 1902S. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia..*Extremely rare*

3967
1902 Two Pounds

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3967 Two Pounds.** Bare head r. R. St George and dragon, date in ex. | | | | |
| 1902 .....750 | 850 | 1000 | 1300 | |

**3968 Two Pounds.** Similar Proof. 1902**.** *Matt surface FDC* £2000

**3968A Two Pounds.** Similar Proof 1902S. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia..*Extremely rare*

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

3969
1902 Sovereign

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3969 Sovereign.** Bare head r. R. St. George and dragon, date in ex. London mint, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £775 | | | | |
| 1902 | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1903 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1904 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1905 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1906 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1907 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1908 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1909 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1910 | — | — | BV | 400 |
| **3970 Sovereign.** Similar R. C on ground for Ottawa Mint, Canada | | | | |
| 1908 C (Satin proof only) *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1909 C | — | 350 | 475 | 800 |
| 1909 C Satin finish specimen *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1910 C | — | 350 | 450 | 700 |
| **3971 Sovereign.** Similar R. St. George M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 M | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1902 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1903 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1904 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1904 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1905 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1906 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1907 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1908 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1909 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1910 M | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1910 M Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **3972 Sovereign.** Similar R. P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 P | — | — | BV | 425 |
| 1903 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1904 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1905 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1906 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1907 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1908 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1909 P | — | — | BV | 450 |
| 1910 P | — | — | BV | 425 |
| **3973 Sovereign.** Similar R. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 S | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1902 S Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | F £ | VF £ | EF £ | BU £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 S | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1904 S | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1905 S | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1906 S | — | — | — | 400 |
| 1907 S | — | — | — | 400 |
| 1908 S | — | — | — | 400 |
| 1909 S | — | — | — | 400 |
| 1910 S | — | — | — | 400 |

3974A
1902 Half-Sovereign, no BP in exergue

**3974A Half-Sovereign.** Bare head r. R. St. George. London Mint no BP in exergue, die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £400 | | | | |
| 1902 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1903 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1904 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| **3974B Half-Sovereign.** R. Similar with BP in exergue | | | | |
| 1904 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1905 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1906 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1907 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1908 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1909 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| 1910 | — | BV | 185 | 325 |
| **3975 Half-Sovereign.** Similar R. M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1906 M | BV | 325 | 850 | — |
| 1907 M | BV | 185 | 250 | 750 |
| 1908 M | BV | 185 | 265 | 500 |
| 1909 M | BV | 185 | 275 | 700 |
| **3976A Half-Sovereign.** — P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia R. no BP in exergue, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1904 P | BV | 275 | 1250 | 5500 |
| **3976B Half-Sovereign.** Similar R. P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia R. with BP in exergue, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1904 P | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1908 P | BV | 250 | 1350 | 4500 |
| 1909 P | BV | 250 | 750 | 2000 |
| **3977A Half-Sovereign.** Similar R. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia R. No BP in exergue, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 S | BV | 185 | 250 | 425 |
| 1902 S Proof | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1903 S | BV | 185 | 250 | 600 |
| **3977B Half-Sovereign.** — S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia R. with BP in exergue, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1906 S | — | BV | 185 | 500 |
| 1908 S | — | BV | 185 | 350 |
| 1910 S | — | BV | 185 | 325 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

## SILVER

3978 - 1902 Crown

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3978 Crown**. Bare head r. R. St. George and dragon date in ex. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | 65 | 110 | 200 | 350 |
| 1902 error edge inscription | | | | *Extremely rare* |

**3979 Crown**. Similar Matt proof *FDC* £385

3980 - 1904 Halfcrown

3981 - Florin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3980 Halfcrown.** Bare head r. R. Crowned Shield in Garter, die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | 12 | 30 | 100 | 225 |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £225 | | | | |
| 1903 | 150 | 485 | 2000 | 4850 |
| 1904 | 60 | 300 | 950 | 2650 |
| 1905* | 550 | 1750 | 5250 | 10500 |
| 1906 | 15 | 60 | 250 | 725 |
| 1907 | 15 | 55 | 245 | 625 |
| 1908 | 20 | 55 | 475 | 1100 |
| 1909 | 15 | 50 | 275 | 750 |
| 1910 | 15 | 40 | 225 | 600 |
| **3981 Florin.** Bare head r. R. Britannia standing on ship's bow die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | 7 | 20 | 75 | 140 |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £200 | | | | |
| 1903 | 10 | 30 | 175 | 500 |
| 1904 | 15 | 45 | 245 | 550 |
| 1905 | 65 | 250 | 950 | 2000 |
| 1906 | 10 | 30 | 150 | 475 |
| 1907 | 10 | 40 | 215 | 525 |
| 1908 | 15 | 50 | 300 | 650 |
| 1909 | 15 | 50 | 275 | 525 |
| 1910 | 10 | 25 | 145 | 300 |

**Beware of 1970's forgeries.*

3982
1902 Shilling

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3982 Shilling**. Bare head r. R. Lion passant on crown die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | 5 | 12 | 65 | 110 |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £175 | | | | |
| 1903 | 7 | 20 | 175 | 425 |
| 1904 | 7 | 15 | 150 | 425 |
| 1905 | 110 | 350 | 1500 | 3250 |
| 1906 | 5 | 10 | 80 | 225 |
| 1907 | 5 | 10 | 85 | 250 |
| 1908 | 12 | 25 | 200 | 500 |
| 1909 | 12 | 25 | 225 | 600 |
| 1910 | 5 | 10 | 80 | 175 |

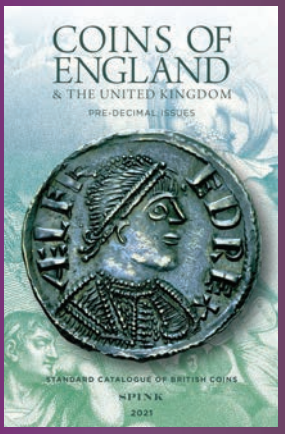
3983
1902 Sixpence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3983 Sixpence**. Bare head r. R. Value in wreath die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | 5 | 10 | 80 | 90 |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £135 | | | | |
| 1903 | 4 | 10 | 60 | 150 |
| 1904 | 7 | 25 | 125 | 265 |
| 1905 | 5 | 20 | 90 | 200 |
| 1906 | 4 | 10 | 45 | 100 |
| 1907 | 5 | 10 | 45 | 110 |
| 1908 | 5 | 12 | 60 | 135 |
| 1909 | 4 | 10 | 60 | 135 |
| 1910 | 4 | 7 | 50 | 100 |
| **3984 Threepence.** As Maundy but dull finish die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 40 |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £55 | | | | |
| 1903 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 65 |
| 1904 | 4 | 10 | 40 | 115 |
| 1905 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 90 |
| 1906 | 3 | 7 | 50 | 140 |
| 1907 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 65 |
| 1908 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 55 |
| 1909 | 3 | 7 | 30 | 65 |
| 1910 | 2 | 5 | 15 | 55 |

3985
1903 Maundy Set

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3985 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) Bare head r. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1902 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1902 Matt proof *FDC* £200 | | | | |
| 1903 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1904 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1905 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1906 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1907 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1908 | — | — | 95 | 150 |
| 1909 | — | — | 150 | 275 |
| 1910 | — | — | 150 | 275 |
| **3986 — Fourpence.** 1902-10 | | | *from* 7 | 30 |
| **3987 — Threepence**. 1902-10 | | | *from* 10 | 30 |
| **3988 — Twopence.** 1902-10 | | | *from* 7 | 30 |
| **3989 — Penny.** 1902-10 | | | *from* 12 | 35 |

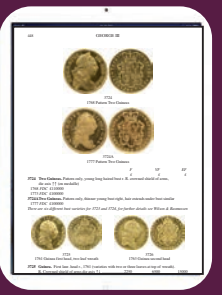
*Maundy sets in the original undamaged cases are worth approximately £25 more than the prices quoted. Also see foontnote after 3796.*


SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms



For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

## BRONZE

3990 - 1902 Penny

3990 Normal Tide

'3990A 'Low Tide'

| | *VG* | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **3990 Penny.** Bare head r. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. die axis ↑↑ | | | | | |
| 1902 | — | — | 1 | 12 | 40 |
| 1903 Normal 3 | — | — | 2 | 25 | 120 |
| 1903 Open 3 | 60 | 150 | 575 | — | — |
| 1904 | — | — | 7 | 35 | 140 |
| 1905 | — | — | 5 | 30 | 130 |
| 1906 | — | — | 4 | 20 | 110 |
| 1907 | — | — | 1 | 25 | 115 |
| 1908 | — | — | 4 | 20 | 120 |
| 1909 | — | — | 5 | 25 | 130 |
| 1910 | — | — | 2 | 15 | 100 |
| **3990A Penny.** Similar R. As last but 'Low tide' | | | | | |
| 1902,'2' has wavy base line | — | 7 | 50 | 150 | 300 |

3991 - Halfpenny

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3991 Halfpenny**. Bare head r. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. die axis ↑↑ | | | | | |
| 1902 | — | — | 1 | 10 | 45 |
| 1903 | — | — | 2 | 15 | 100 |
| 1904 | — | — | 2 | 20 | 125 |
| 1905 | — | — | 2 | 18 | 100 |
| 1906 | — | — | 2 | 18 | 95 |
| 1907 | — | — | 1 | 15 | 90 |
| 1908 | — | — | 1 | 15 | 90 |
| 1909 | — | — | 2 | 18 | 100 |
| 1910 | — | — | 2 | 15 | 90 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3991A Halfpenny**. Similar R. As last but 'Low tide' | | | | |
| 1902 .....15 | 85 | 165 | 410 | |

3992
Farthing

**3992 Farthing**. Bare head r. R. Britannia seated r. date in ex. Dark finish die axis ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 .....— | — | 8 | 20 | |
| 1903 .....— | 1 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1904 .....— | 2 | 12 | 25 | |
| 1905 .....— | 1 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1906 .....— | 1 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1907 .....— | 1 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1908 .....— | 1 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1909 .....— | 1 | 10 | 25 | |
| 1910 .....— | 2 | 17 | 30 | |

3993
1902 Third-Farthing

**3993 Third-Farthing** (for use in Malta) Bare head r. R. Crowned date and value die axis ↑↑.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 .....— | 7 | 12 | 40 | |

*No proofs of the bronze coins were issued in 1902*

**PROOF SETS**

**PS9** Coronation, **1902.** Five Pounds to Maundy Penny, matt surface, (13 coins) *FDC* £6500
**PS10** — **1902.** Sovereign to Maundy Penny, matt surface, (11 coins) *FDC* £2250

*† NB Truly 'FDC' proof sets are hardly ever encountered. Component coins showing any surface marks, hairlines or nicks will be worth less than the prices quoted above.*

# THE HOUSE OF WINDSOR, 1917-
# GEORGE V, 1910-36

George V, the second son of Edward VII, was born on 3rd June 1865 and married Mary of Teck who bore him five sons and a daughter. He was King through World War I and visited the front on several occassions. He suffered a fall breaking his pelvis on one of these visits, an injury that would pain him for the rest of his life. He watched the Empire divide; Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and India all went through changes. He died on 20th January 1936 only months after his Silver Jubilee.

Paper money issued by the Treasury during the First World War replaced gold for internal use after 1915 but the branch mints in Australia and South Africa (the main Commonwealth gold producing countries) continued striking Sovereigns until 1930-2. Owing to the steep rise in the price of silver in 1919/20 the issue of standard (.925) silver was discontinued and coins of .500 silver were minted.

In 1912, 1918 and 1919 some Pennies were made under contract by private mints in Birmingham. In 1918, as Half-Sovereigns were no longer being minted, Farthings were again issued with the ordinary bright bronze finish. Crown pieces had not been issued for general circulation but they were struck in small numbers about Christmas time for people to give as presents in the years 1927-36, and in 1935 a special commemorative Crown was issued in celebration of the Silver Jubilee.

As George V died on 20th January, it is likely that all coins dated 1936 were struck during the reign of Edward VIII.

**Engravers and Designers:**– George Kuger Gray (1880-1943), Bertram MacKennal (1863-1931), Benedetto Pistrucci (1784-1855) Percy Metcalfe (1895-1970)

**Designer's initials:**

B. M. (Bertram Mackennal)
K. G. (G. Kruger Gray)
P. M. (Percy Metcalfe)
B. P. (Benedetto Pistrucci; d. 1855)

**Die axis:** ↑↑

## GOLD

**3994 Five Pounds.*** Bare head l. R. St. George and dragon, date in ex., 1911 (Proof only) £10500
**3995 Two Pounds.*** Bare head l. R. St. George and dragon, date in ex., 1911 (Proof only) £3250

3996

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3996 Sovereign.** Bare head l. R. St. George and dragon. London Mint die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | — | BV | BV | 400 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £1750 | | | | |
| 1911 Matt Proof *FDC of highest rarity* | | | | |
| 1912 | — | BV | BV | 375 |
| 1913 | — | BV | BV | 375 |
| 1914 | — | BV | BV | 375 |
| 1915 | | BV | BV | 375 |
| 1916 | — | BV | 400 | 650 |
| 1917* | — | 5500 | 15000 | — |
| 1925 | — | BV | BV | 350 |

**Forgeries exist of these and of most other dates and mints.*
*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

3997 - Canada 'c' Mint mark

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3997 Sovereign.** Bare head l. R. St George, C on ground for the Ottawa Mint, Canada die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 C | — | BV | 365 | 550 |
| 1913 C | — | 450 | 1200 | — |
| 1914 C | — | 400 | 850 | — |
| 1916 C* | — | 7500 | 17500 | — |
| 1917 C | — | BV | BV | 450 |
| 1918 C | — | BV | BV | 450 |
| 1919 C | — | BV | BV | 450 |
| **3998 Sovereign.** Similar R. I on ground for Bombay Mint, India | | | | |
| 1918 | — | BV | 375 | 550 |
| **3999 Sovereign.** Similar R. M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1912 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1913 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1914 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1915 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1916 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1917 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1918 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1919 M | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1920 M | 700 | 1400 | 2300 | 4500 |
| 1921 M | 2750 | 5000 | 7500 | 17000 |
| 1922 M | 1750 | 4000 | 7500 | 13500 |
| 1923 M | — | BV | BV | 400 |
| 1924 M | — | BV | BV | 400 |
| 1925 M | — | — | BV | 395 |
| 1926 M | — | BV | BV | 400 |
| 1928 M | 450 | 900 | 1350 | 2350 |

4000 - 1930 M Sovereign, small head

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4000 Sovereign.** Similar small bare head l. die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1929 M | 375 | 750 | 1350 | 2500 |
| 1929 M Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1930 M | — | BV | 385 | 475 |
| 1931 M | BV | BV | 475 | 600 |

** Beware of recent forgeries*

4001
Perth Mint Sovereign

4003
1921 Sydney 's' Sovereign

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4001 Sovereign.** Similar R. P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1912 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1913 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1914 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1915 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1916 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1917 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1918 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1919 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1920 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1921 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1922 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1923 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1924 P | — | BV | BV | 425 |
| 1925 P | BV | BV | 325 | 600 |
| 1926 P | 400 | 675 | 1100 | 2500 |
| 1927 P | BV | BV | 375 | 500 |
| 1928 P | — | BV | BV | 425 |
| **4002 Sovereign**. Similar — small bare head l. die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1929 P | — | BV | BV | 450 |
| 1930 P | — | BV | BV | 450 |
| 1931 P | — | — | BV | 375 |
| **4003 Sovereign.** Similar R. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1912 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1913 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1914 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1915 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1916 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1917 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1918 S | — | — | BV | 375 |
| 1919 S | — | — | BV | 425 |
| †1920 S | | | | *Of highest rarity* |
| 1921 S | 500 | 800 | 1600 | 2500 |
| 1922 S | 5000 | 9500 | 14000 | 27500 |
| 1923 S | 3500 | 6500 | 12000 | 25000 |
| 1924 S | 400 | 800 | 1450 | 2500 |
| 1925 S | — | — | BV | 400 |
| 1926 S | 6000 | 12500 | 20000 | 31500 |

† *An example of the proof 1920 S sold at a UK auction in May 2012 for £780,000*

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4004 Sovereign.** Similar R. SA on ground for Pretoria Mint, South Africa die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1923 SA | — | 3000 | 10000 | — |
| 1923 SA Proof *FDC* £2750 | | | | |
| 1924 SA | — | 2500 | 5750 | 8500 |
| 1925 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| 1926 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| 1927 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| 1928 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| **4005 Sovereign.** Similar — small head die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1929 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| 1930 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| 1931 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |
| 1932 SA | — | — | BV | 365 |

4006
1914 Half-sovereign

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4006 Half-Sovereign**. Bare head l. R. St. George and dragon date in ex. London Mint die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | — | BV | BV | 250 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £1100 | | | | |
| 1911 Matt Proof *FDC* | | | | *Of highest rarity* |
| 1912 | — | BV | BV | 250 |
| 1913 | — | BV | BV | 250 |
| 1914 | — | BV | BV | 250 |
| 1915 | — | BV | BV | 250 |
| **4007 Half-Sovereign**. Similar R. M on ground for Melbourne Mint, Australia die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1915 M | — | BV | BV | 250 |
| **4008 Half-Sovereign**. Similar R. P on ground for Perth Mint, Australia die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 P | — | BV | 175 | 350 |
| 1915 P | — | BV | 175 | 325 |
| 1918 P | 200 | 600 | 2000 | 3750 |
| **4009 Half-Sovereign**. Similar R. S on ground for Sydney Mint, Australia die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 S | — | BV | BV | 215 |
| 1912 S | — | BV | BV | 215 |
| 1914 S | — | BV | BV | 215 |
| 1915 S | — | BV | BV | 215 |
| 1916 S | — | BV | BV | 215 |
| **4010 Half-Sovereign**. Similar R. SA on ground for Pretoria Mint, South Africa die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1923 SA Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | | |
| 1925 SA | — | BV | BV | 215 |
| 1926 SA | — | BV | BV | 215 |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

## SILVER

**FIRST COINAGE, 1911-19** Sterling silver (.925 fine)

4011
1911 Halfcrown

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| **4011 Halfcrown.** Bare head l. R. Crowned shield in Garter die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | 8 | 25 | 85 | 225 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £325 | | | | |
| 1912 | 8 | 25 | 75 | 275 |
| 1913 | 8 | 30 | 85 | 275 |
| 1914 | 8 | 12 | 45 | 125 |
| 1915 | 8 | 12 | 40 | 100 |
| 1916 | 8 | 12 | 40 | 100 |
| 1917 | 8 | 15 | 60 | 150 |
| 1918 | 8 | 12 | 45 | 125 |
| 1919 | 8 | 15 | 55 | 150 |

4012
1912 Florin

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4012 Florin.** Bare head l. R. Crowned Cruciform shields sceptres in angles die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | 6 | 12 | 60 | 165 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £225 | | | | |
| 1912 | 6 | 15 | 70 | 225 |
| 1913 | 8 | 25 | 85 | 250 |
| 1914 | 6 | 12 | 50 | 115 |
| 1915 | 6 | 20 | 65 | 200 |
| 1916 | 6 | 12 | 50 | 115 |
| 1917 | 6 | 15 | 55 | 150 |
| 1918 | 6 | 12 | 45 | 110 |
| 1919 | 6 | 15 | 55 | 150 |

4013
1911 Proof

4014
1911 Sixpence

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4013 Shilling.** Bare head l. R. Lion passant on crown, within circle die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 85 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £150 | | | | |
| 1912 | 3 | 12 | 45 | 115 |
| 1913 | 6 | 15 | 75 | 225 |
| 1914 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 90 |
| 1915 | — | 2 | 30 | 75 |
| 1916 | — | 2 | 30 | 75 |
| 1917 | — | 3 | 40 | 125 |
| 1918 | — | 2 | 35 | 85 |
| 1919 | 2 | 8 | 45 | 100 |
| **4014 Sixpence.** Bare head l. R. Lion passant on crown, within circle die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 60 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £115 | | | | |
| 1912 | 3 | 10 | 40 | 80 |
| 1913 | 6 | 12 | 45 | 85 |
| 1914 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 65 |
| 1915 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 75 |
| 1916 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 60 |
| 1917 | 4 | 15 | 55 | 160 |
| 1918 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 65 |
| 1919 | 3 | 10 | 35 | 75 |
| 1920 | 4 | 12 | 45 | 90 |
| **4015 Threepence.** As Maundy but dull finish die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | — | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £55 | | | | |
| 1912 | — | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 1913 | — | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 1914 | — | 1 | 5 | 30 |
| 1915 | — | 1 | 5 | 35 |
| 1916 | — | 1 | 5 | 25 |
| 1917 | — | 1 | 5 | 25 |
| 1918 | — | 1 | 5 | 25 |
| 1919 | — | 1 | 5 | 25 |
| 1920 | — | 2 | 10 | 35 |

4016 - 1915 Maundy Set

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4016 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) die axis: ↑↑ | | |
| 1911 | 110 | 150 |
| 1911 Proof *FDC* £300 | | |
| 1912 | 110 | 150 |
| 1913 | 110 | 150 |
| 1914 | 110 | 150 |
| 1915 | 110 | 150 |
| 1916 | 110 | 150 |
| 1917 | 110 | 150 |
| 1918 | 110 | 150 |
| 1919 | 110 | 150 |
| 1920 | 135 | 200 |
| **4017 — Fourpence.** 1911-20 | *from* 10 | 30 |
| **4018 — Threepence.** 1911-20 | *from* 12 | 32 |
| **4019 — Twopence.** 1911-20 | *from* 8 | 25 |
| **4020 — Penny.** 1911-20 | *from* 10 | 35 |

*See footnote after 3796*

**SECOND COINAGE, 1920-27** Debased silver (.500 fine). Types as before.

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4021 Halfcrown.** Deeply engraved. Bare head l. R. Crowned shield in garter die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1920 | 3 | 12 | 60 | 185 |
| **4021A** — recut shallow portrait | | | | |
| 1920 | 5 | 15 | 75 | 215 |
| 1921 | 3 | 12 | 60 | 160 |
| 1922 | 3 | 10 | 60 | 160 |
| 1923 | 2 | 6 | 40 | 95 |
| 1924 | 3 | 10 | 60 | 160 |
| 1924 Specimen Finish £4250 | | | | |
| 1925 | 25 | 75 | 375 | 875 |
| 1926 | 3 | 18 | 85 | 195 |
| 1926 No colon after OMN | 15 | 45 | 175 | 395 |
| **4022 Florin.** Deeply engraved. Bare head l. R. Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1920 | 3 | 12 | 60 | 160 |
| **4022A** — recut shallow portrait | | | | |
| 1920 | 5 | 18 | 75 | 175 |
| 1921 | 2 | 7 | 55 | 120 |
| 1922 | 2 | 6 | 50 | 110 |
| 1922 Proof in gold *FDC* | | | *Of highest rarity* | |
| 1923 | 2 | 6 | 40 | 85 |
| 1924 | 2 | 12 | 65 | 150 |
| 1924 Specimen Finish £3500 | | | | |
| 1925 | 25 | 55 | 200 | 500 |
| 1926 | 2 | 12 | 65 | 150 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4023 Shilling.** Deeply engraved. Bare head l. R. Lion passant on crown within circle die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1920 | 3 | 12 | 45 | 100 |
| 1921 nose to S | 12 | 30 | 90 | 225 |
| **4023A** — recut shallow portrait | | | | |
| 1920 | 4 | 15 | 65 | 160 |
| 1921 nose to SV | 3 | 15 | 65 | 160 |
| 1922 | 1 | 4 | 45 | 95 |
| 1923 | 1 | 3 | 35 | 90 |
| 1924 | 1 | 4 | 35 | 95 |
| 1924 Specimen Finish £3500 | | | | |
| 1925 | 3 | 12 | 65 | 160 |
| 1926 | 1 | 7 | 35 | 90 |
| *Note: 1923 and 1924 Shillings exist struck in nickel and are valued at £2850 each FDC.* | | | | |
| **4024 Sixpence.** Bare head l. R. Lion passant on crown within circle die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1920 | 1 | 5 | 30 | 85 |
| 1921 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 80 |
| 1922 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 80 |
| 1923 | 1 | 4 | 30 | 90 |
| 1924 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 65 |
| 1924 Specimen Finish *FDC* £3000 | | | | |
| 1924 Proof in gold *FDC* £28500 | | | | |
| 1925 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 70 |

4025
George V Sixpence

4026
Threepence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4025 Sixpence.** Similar new beading and broader rim die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1925 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 60 |
| 1926 | 1 | 4 | 30 | 60 |
| **4026 Threepence.** Bare head l. R. Crowned 3 die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1920 | — | 1 | 4 | 28 |
| 1921 | — | 1 | 4 | 28 |
| 1922 | — | 1 | 20 | 90 |
| 1924 Specimen Finish £3000 | | | | |
| 1924 Proof in gold *FDC* £12500 | | | | |
| 1925 | BV | 2 | 22 | 75 |
| 1926 | 1 | 8 | 45 | 150 |

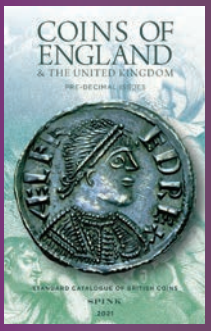
| | EF £ | FDC £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4027 Maundy Set.** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.) die axis: ↑↑ | | |
| 1921 | 100 | 150 |
| 1922 | 100 | 150 |
| 1923 | 100 | 150 |
| 1924 | 100 | 150 |
| 1925 | 100 | 150 |
| 1926 | 100 | 150 |
| 1927 | 100 | 150 |
| **4028 — Fourpence.** 1921-7 | *from* 15 | 35 |
| **4029 — Threepence.** 1921-7 | *from* 12 | 30 |
| **4030 — Twopence.** 1921-7 | *from* 10 | 25 |
| **4031 — Penny.** 1921-7 | *from* 15 | 40 |

2nd coinage
BM more central on tr.

3rd coinage
Modified Effigy, BM to right of tr

**THIRD COINAGE, 1926-27.** As before but modified effigy, with details of head more clearly defined. The BM on truncation is nearer to the back of the neck and without stops; beading is more pronounced.

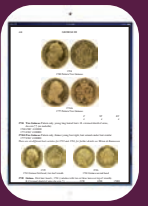
| | F £ | VF £ | EF £ | BU £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4032 Halfcrown.** Modified effigy l. R. Crowned Shield in Garter die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1926 | 4 | 20 | 75 | 195 |
| 1927 | 3 | 7 | 45 | 110 |
| 1927 Proof in gold *FDC* | | | | *Of highest rarity* |
| **4033 Shilling.** Modified effigy l. R. Lion passant on crown, within circle die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1926 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 65 |
| 1927 | 1 | 5 | 40 | 75 |
| **4034 Sixpence.** Modified effigy l. R. Lion passant on crown, within circle die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1926 | — | 3 | 20 | 50 |
| 1927 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 55 |
| **4035 Threepence.** Modified effigy l. R. Crowned 3 die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1926 | — | 1 | 12 | 55 |




SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021

E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms



For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

**FOURTH COINAGE, 1927-36**

4036
1927 'Wreath' Crown proof

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4036 Crown.** Modified Bare head l. R. Crown and date in wreath die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| † 1927 –15,030 struck Proof only *FDC* £325 | | | | |
| 1927 Matt Proof *FDC Extremely rare* | | | | |
| 1928* –9034 struck | 80 | 145 | 250 | 425 |
| 1929 –4994 struck | 85 | 175 | 275 | 475 |
| 1930 –4847 struck | 85 | 175 | 285 | 495 |
| 1931 –4056 struck | 90 | 135 | 285 | 575 |
| 1932 –2395 struck | 145 | 285 | 500 | 975 |
| 1933* –7132 struck | 90 | 185 | 300 | 485 |
| 1934 –932 struck | 1100 | 1900 | 2950 | 4500 |
| 1936 –2473 struck | 150 | 300 | 525 | 925 |

4037
1931 Halfcrown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4037 Halfcrown.** Modified bare head l. R. Shield die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| †1927 Proof only *FDC* £150 | | | | |
| 1927 Matt Proof *FDC of highest rarity* | | | | |
| 1928 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 50 |
| 1929 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 55 |
| 1930 | 20 | 95 | 300 | 825 |
| 1931 | 2 | 4 | 25 | 75 |
| 1932 | 3 | 6 | 25 | 85 |
| 1933 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 75 |
| 1934 | 3 | 10 | 75 | 200 |
| 1935 | — | 3 | 15 | 50 |
| 1936 | — | 3 | 12 | 40 |

*†N.B. Proofs of other dates from 1927 also exist, but are extremely rare as they were for V.I.P. issue*
** Beware recent counterfeits*

4038
Florin

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

**4038 Florin.** Modified bare head l. R. Cruciform shields, sceptre in each angle die axis: ↑↑

†1927 Proof only *FDC* £150

1927 Matt Proof *FDC* ..... *Extremely rare*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 | — | 1 | 14 | 40 |
| 1929 | — | 1 | 18 | 55 |
| 1930 | 3 | 7 | 40 | 95 |
| 1931 | 1 | 4 | 20 | 70 |
| 1932 | 15 | 70 | 400 | 900 |
| 1933 | — | 2 | 15 | 65 |
| 1935 | — | 2 | 12 | 50 |
| 1936 | — | 2 | 10 | 40 |

4039
Shilling

4040
Sixpence

**4039 Shilling.** Modified bare head l. R. Lion standing on crown, no inner circles die axis: ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 60 |

†1927 Proof *FDC* £75

1927 Matt Proof *FDC* ..... *Extremely rare*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 | — | 2 | 15 | 50 |
| 1929 | — | 2 | 15 | 50 |
| 1930 | 3 | 12 | 50 | 130 |
| 1931 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 55 |
| 1932 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 55 |
| 1933 | — | 2 | 15 | 55 |
| 1934 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 65 |
| 1935 | — | 1 | 15 | 50 |
| 1936 | — | 1 | 10 | 40 |

**4040 Sixpence.** Modified bare head l. R. Three oak sprigs with six acorns die axis: ↑↑

†1927 Proof only *FDC* £85

1927 Matt Proof *FDC* ..... *Extremely rare*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1928 | — | 1 | 8 | 40 |
| 1929 | — | 1 | 8 | 40 |
| 1930 | — | 2 | 12 | 45 |

*†N.B. Proofs of other dates from 1927 also exist, but are extremely rare as they were for V.I.P. issue*

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4041 Sixpence.** Similar closer milling die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1931 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 45 |
| 1932 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 65 |
| 1933 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 45 |
| 1934 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 55 |
| 1935 | — | 1 | 6 | 35 |
| 1936 | — | 1 | 5 | 30 |

4042
Threepence

**4042 Threepence.** Modified Bare head l. R**.** Three oak sprigs with three acorns die axis: ↑↑

†1927 Proof only *FDC* £150

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1927 Matt Proof *FDC* | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1928 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 55 |
| 1930 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 65 |
| 1931 | — | — | 1 | 20 |
| 1932 | — | — | 1 | 20 |
| 1933 | — | — | 1 | 20 |
| 1934 | — | — | 1 | 18 |
| 1935 | — | — | 1 | 20 |
| 1936 | — | — | 1 | 15 |

4043
George V Maundy Set

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4043 Maundy Set.** As earlier sets die axis: ↑↑ | | |
| 1928 | 120 | 150 |
| 1929 | 120 | 150 |
| 1930 | 150 | 180 |
| 1931 | 120 | 150 |
| 1932 | 120 | 150 |
| 1933 | 135 | 150 |
| 1934 | 135 | 150 |
| 1935 | 135 | 150 |
| 1936 | 145 | 180 |

The 1936 Maundy was distributed by King Edward VIII

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4044 — Fourpence.** 1928-36 | *from* | 10 | 30 |
| **4045 — Threepence.** 1928-36 | *from* | 10 | 30 |
| **4046 — Twopence.** 1928-36 | *from* | 10 | 30 |
| **4047 — Penny.** 1928-36 | *from* | 15 | 40 |

*†N.B. Proofs of other dates from 1927 also exist, but are extremely rare as they were for V.I.P. issue*

**Silver Jubilee Commemorative issue,** die axis: ↑↑

4048
1935 'Jubilee' Crown

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4048 Crown.** | | | | |
| 1935. R. St. George, incuse lettering on edge – | | | | |
| 714,769 struck | — | 12 | 25 | 40 |
| 1935 — error edge | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| **4049 Crown.** Similar Specimen striking issued in box | — | — | — | 65 |
| **4050 Crown.** Similar raised lettering on edge 2,500 struck. | | | | |
| Proof (.925 Æ) *FDC* £850 | | | | |
| — error edge inscription Proof *FDC* £5000 | | | | |
| — Proof in gold –28 struck £75000 | | | | |

## BRONZE

4052
1912 H Penny

H Mint mark location – 4052

KN Mint mark location
as above – 4053

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4051 Penny.** Bare head l. R. Britannia seated right die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | — | 1 | 15 | 60 |
| 1912 | — | 1 | 20 | 70 |
| 1913 | — | 3 | 30 | 95 |
| 1914 | — | 1 | 22 | 75 |
| 1915 | — | 1 | 25 | 80 |
| 1916 | — | 1 | 22 | 75 |
| 1917 | — | 1 | 15 | 65 |
| 1918 | — | 1 | 15 | 65 |
| 1919 | — | 1 | 18 | 65 |
| 1920 | — | 1 | 18 | 70 |
| 1921 | — | 1 | 18 | 65 |
| 1922 | — | 3 | 35 | 135 |
| 1922 Rev. of 1927 | 3500 | 11500 | — | — |
| 1922 Specimen finish | | | | *Extremely rare* |
| 1926 | — | 4 | 40 | 140 |

| | *F* £ | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4052 Penny.** Bare head l. R. Britannia, H (Heaton Mint, Birmingham, Ltd.) to l. of date die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1912 H | 1 | 15 | 100 | 285 |
| 1918 H | 2 | 30 | 325 | 800 |
| 1919 H | 1 | 25 | 475 | 1150 |
| **4053 Penny.** Bare head l. R. Britannia KN (King's Norton Metal Co.) to l. of date die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1918 KN | 3 | 75 | 450 | 1450 |
| 1918 KN Cupro-nickel | | | *Of the highest rarity* | |
| 1919 KN | 7 | 90 | 850 | 2000 |
| **4054 Penny.** Modified effigy l. R. as 4051 | | | | |
| 1926 | 35 | 350 | 1650 | 3500 |
| **4054A Penny.** Modified effigy. R. Britannia sl. smaller. Shorter right thumb, date in ex. die axis ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1922 | | | *Of the highest rarity* | |
| 1926 | | | *Of the highest rarity* | |
| 1927 | — | 1 | 12 | 40 |
| **4055 Penny.** Small bare head l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1928 | — | 1 | 12 | 45 |
| 1929 | — | 1 | 12 | 55 |
| 1930 | — | 3 | 20 | 75 |
| 1931 | — | 1 | 18 | 60 |
| 1932 | — | 5 | 35 | 140 |
| 1933 | | | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1934* | — | 3 | 45 | 250 |
| 1935 | — | 1 | 10 | 28 |
| 1936 | — | 1 | 7 | 24 |

4056 - Halfpenny

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4056 Halfpenny.** Bare head l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | — | 1 | 8 | 45 |
| 1912 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1913 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1914 | — | 2 | 12 | 55 |
| 1915 | — | 2 | 18 | 60 |
| 1916 | — | 2 | 18 | 60 |
| 1917 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1918 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1919 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1920 | — | 2 | 20 | 60 |
| 1921 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1922 | — | 2 | 22 | 90 |
| 1923 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1924 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |
| 1924 Specimen finish | | | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1925 | — | 2 | 10 | 50 |

*Matt proofs also exist of some dates for most denominations and are all extremely rare.*
** Most 1934 pennies were mint darkened. Coins with original lustre are rare.*

| | F £ | VF £ | EF £ | BU £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4057 Halfpenny.** Modified effigy l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1925 | — | 3 | 20 | 75 |
| 1926 | — | 2 | 12 | 55 |
| 1927 | — | 2 | 8 | 45 |

4058
Small head

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4058 Halfpenny.** Small bare head l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1928 | — | 1 | 7 | 35 |
| 1929 | — | 1 | 7 | 35 |
| 1930 | — | 4 | 10 | 45 |
| 1931 | — | 1 | 7 | 40 |
| 1932 | — | 1 | 7 | 40 |
| 1933 | — | 1 | 7 | 40 |
| 1934 | — | 1 | 10 | 35 |
| 1935 | — | 1 | 7 | 30 |
| 1936 | — | 1 | 5 | 20 |

4059
Farthing

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4059 Farthing.** Bare head l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. Dark finish die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1911 | — | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1912 | — | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1913 | — | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1914 | — | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1915 | — | — | 5 | 25 |
| 1916 | — | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1917 | — | — | 3 | 14 |
| 1918 | — | — | 10 | 40 |
| **4060 Farthing.** Similar Bright finish, die axis: ↑↑ | | | | |
| 1918 | — | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1919 | — | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1920 | — | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1921 | — | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1922 | — | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1923 | — | — | 5 | 20 |
| 1924 | — | — | 5 | 20 |
| 1925 | — | — | 4 | 20 |

**4061 Farthing.** Modified effigy l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. die axis: ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1926 | — | — | 2 | 18 |
| 1927 | — | — | 2 | 18 |
| 1928 | — | — | 2 | 14 |
| 1929 | — | — | 2 | 18 |
| 1930 | — | — | 3 | 20 |
| 1931 | — | — | 2 | 18 |
| 1932 | — | — | 2 | 14 |
| 1933 | — | — | 2 | 18 |
| 1934 | — | — | 2 | 18 |
| 1935 | — | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1936 | — | — | 2 | 14 |

4062
Third-Farthing

| | *F* | *VF* | *EF* | *BU* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ | £ |

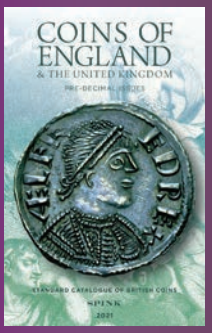
**4062 Third-Farthing** (for use in Malta). Bare head l. R. Crowned date and Value die axis: ↑↑

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | — | 3 | 15 | 40 |

**PROOF SETS**

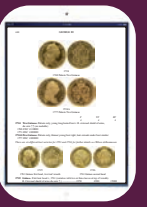
**PS11** Coronation, **1911.** Five pounds to Maundy Penny (12 coins) *FDC* £18500
**PS12** — **1911.** Sovereign to Maundy Penny (10 coins) *FDC* £3750
**PS13** — **1911.** Half crown to Maundy Penny (8 coins) *FDC* £1100
**PS14** New type, **1927.** Wreath type Crown to Threepence (6 coins) *FDC* £675

† *NB Truly 'FDC' proof sets are hardly ever encountered. Component coins showing any surface marks, hairlines or nicks will be worth less than the prices quoted above.*




SPINK

COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore, Google, Kobo, OverDrive and across most other platforms



For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET

WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

# EDWARD VIII, January-December 1936

Edward VIII succeeded his father on 20th January 1936 and abdicated 10th December. He was born 23rd June 1894, and was very popular as Prince of Wales. He ruled only for a short time before announcing his intended marriage to the American divorcee Wallis Simpson; a potential religious and political scandal. Edward was not a traditionalist, as evidenced on the proposed coinage, where he insisted against all advice on having his effigy face the same way as his father's, instead of opposite. He abdicated in favour of his brother, and became Edward, Duke of Windsor, marrying Mrs Simpson in France, where they lived in exile. He governed the Bahamas from 1940-45 and died on 28th May 1972.

No coins of Edward VIII were issued for currency within the United Kingdom bearing his name and portrait. The Mint had commenced work on a new coinage prior to the Abdication, and various patterns were made. No Proof Sets were issued for sale and only a small number of sets were struck.

Coins bearing Edward's name, but not his portrait, were issued for the colonial territories of British East Africa, British West Africa, Fiji and New Guinea. The projected U.K. coins were to include a Shilling of essentially `Scottish' type and a nickel brass Threepence with twelve sides which might supplement and possibly supersede the inconveniently small silver Threepence.

**Engravers and Designers**:– George Kruger Gray (1880-1943), Thomas Humphrey Paget (1893-1974), Benedicto Pistucci (1784-1855) Frances Madge Kitchener, Percy Metcalfe (1895-1970), H Wilson Parker (1896-1980)

**Designer's initials:** H. P. (T. Humphrey Paget) B.P. (Benedetto Pistrucci, d. 1855)
K. G. (G. Kruger Gray) M. K. (Madge Kitchener)
W. P. (H. Wilson Parker)

**Die axis ↑↑**

## GOLD

4063
Edward VIII Proof Five Pounds

**4063 Proof Set**

Gold, Five Pounds, Two Pounds and Sovereign, Silver Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Scottish Shilling, Sixpence and Threepence, Brass Threepence, Penny, Halfpenny and Farthing, 1937 *FDC*.
*Only one complete set known in private hands..*

*FDC*
*£*

**Five Pounds,** Bare head 1. R St George and dragon, date in ex ..... 650000
**Two Pounds,** Bare head 1. R St George and dragon, date in ex ..... 300000
**Sovereign**, Bare head l. R. St George and dragon date in ex ..... 600000
**Crown**, Bare head l. R. Crowned Shield of arms and supporters..... 275000
**Halfcrown**, Bare head l. R. Quartered Standard of arms ..... 135000
**Florin**, Bare head l. R. Crowned rose and emblems ..... 100000
**Shilling**, Bare head l. R. Lion seated facing on crown ..... 85000
**Sixpence**, Bare head l. R. Six interlinked rings ..... 55000
**Threepence**, Bare head l. R. three interlinked rings ..... 42500

4064A

**4064A** Nickel brass. **Threepence**, 1937 Bare head l. R. Thrift plant below ..... 55000
Bronze. **Penny**, 1937 ..... 100000
**Halfpenny**, 1937 ..... 45000
**Farthing,** 1937 ..... 40000

*Note: Matt proofs exist of most denominations*

**Pattern**

Edward VIII Brass Threepence

*UNC*
*£*

**4064B** Nickel brass dodecagonal **Threepence**, 1937. Bare head l. R. Thrift plant of more naturalistic style than the modified proof coin. A small number of these coins were produced of differing thickness for experimental purposes and a few did get into circulation ..... 50000

SPINK
COINS OF ENGLAND 2021
E-book available on Amazon, iBookstore,
Google, Kobo, OverDrive
and across most other platforms
For more information or enquiries please contact
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET
WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

# GEORGE VI, 1936-52

George VI was born on 14th December 1895 and never expected to be King. He suffered ill-health through much of his life and had a stammer. He married Elizabeth Bowes Lyon and together they became very popular especially through the ravages of World War II, when Buckingham Palace was bombed. The war took its toll on George, and ever a heavy smoker he succumbed to lung cancer on 6th February 1952. Elizabeth, known after his death as 'Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother', lived on to the age of 101 dying on 30th March 2002.

Though they were at first issued concurrently, the twelve-sided nickel-brass Threepence superseded the small silver Threepence in 1942. Those dated 1943-4 were not issued for circulation in the U.K. In addition to the usual English 'lion' Shilling, a Shilling of Scottish type was issued concurrently. This depicts the Scottish lion and crown flanked by the shield of St. Andrew and a thistle. In 1947, as silver was needed to repay the bullion lent by the U.S.A. during the war, silver coins were replaced by coins of the same type and weight made of cupro-nickel. In 1949, after India had attained independence, the title IND:IMP (Indiae Imperator) was dropped from the coinage. Commemorative Crown pieces were issued for the Coronation and the 1951 Festival of Britain.

**Engravers and Designers:**– Frances Madge Kitchener, George Kruger Gray (1880-1943), Percy Metcalfe (1895-1970) Thomas Humphrey Paget (1893-1974), H Wilson Parker (1896-1980), Benedetto Pistrucci (1784-1855)

**Designer's initials:** K. G. (G. Kruger Gray) B. P. (Benedetto Pistrucci, d. 1855)
H. P. (T. Humphrey Paget) W. P. (Wilson Parker)

**Die axis ↑↑**

## GOLD

4074
1937 Proof Five Pounds

4076
1937 Proof Sovereign

| | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|
| **4074 Five Pounds.** Bare head l. R. St. George, 1937. Proof plain edge only (5001 struck) | 7000 |
| **4074-4077** Proof Struck to Matt finish *FDC of highest rarity* | |
| **4075 Two Pounds.** Similar, 1937. Proof plain edge only (5001 struck) | 2750 |
| **4076 Sovereign.** Similar, 1937. Proof plain edge only (5001 struck) | 3500 |
| **4077 Half-Sovereign.** Similar, 1937. Proof plain edge only (5001 struck) | 1000 |

## SILVER

**FIRST COINAGE, 1937-46** Silver, .500 fine, with title IND:IMP

4078 - 1937 Crown

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4078 Crown.** Coronation commemorative | | | |
| 1937. R. Arms and supporters | 12 | 30 | 45 |

**4079 Crown.** Similar 1937 Proof *FDC* £90
Similar 1937 Frosted 'VIP' Proof £1500

4080 - Halfcrown

4081 - 1937 Florin

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4080 Halfcrown.** Bare head l. R. Shield die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 5 | 25 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £40 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 10 | 55 |
| 1939 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1940 | — | 8 | 35 |
| 1941 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1942 | — | 5 | 25 |
| 1943 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1944 | — | 5 | 25 |
| 1945 | — | 5 | 20 |
| 1946 | — | 5 | 20 |
| **4081 Florin.** Bare head l. R. Crowned rose, etc. die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £35 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 8 | 50 |
| 1939 | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1940 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1942 | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1943 | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1944 | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1945 | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1946 | — | 4 | 20 |

4082
1942 'English' Shilling

4083
1945 'Scottish' Shilling

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4082 Shilling.** 'English' reverse. Bare head l. R. Lion standing on large crown die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £28 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 8 | 50 |
| 1939 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1940 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1942 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1943 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1944 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1945 | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1946 | | | |
| **4083 Shilling.** 'Scottish' reverse. Bare head l. R. Lion seated facing on crown die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 3 | 20 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £28 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 8 | 45 |
| 1939 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1940 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 4 | 30 |
| 1942 | — | 4 | 30 |
| 1943 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1944 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1945 | — | 3 | 18 |
| 1946 | — | 3 | 18 |

4084
1945 Sixpence

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4084 Sixpence.** Bare head l. R. GRI crowned die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £25 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 6 | 30 |
| 1939 | — | 2 | 25 |
| 1940 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 2 | 25 |
| 1942 | — | 2 | 20 |
| 1943 | — | 2 | 20 |
| 1944 | — | 2 | 20 |
| 1945 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1946 | — | 2 | 15 |

4085
1944 Threepence

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4085 Threepence.** Bare head l. R. Shield on rose die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £20 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 2 | 20 |
| 1939 | — | 6 | 35 |
| 1940 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 4 | 30 |
| 1942* | 8 | 20 | 45 |
| 1943* | 8 | 25 | 55 |
| 1944* | 15 | 40 | 110 |
| 1945* | | | *Extremely rare* |

** issued for Colonial use only*

4086
1937 Maundy Set

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4086 Maundy Set.** Silver, .500 fine. Uniform dates die axis: ↑↑ | | |
| 1937 | 90 | 130 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £200 | | |
| 1938 | 110 | 140 |
| 1939 | 110 | 140 |
| 1940 | 125 | 150 |
| 1941 | 110 | 140 |
| 1942 | 110 | 140 |
| 1943 | 110 | 140 |
| 1944 | 110 | 140 |
| 1945 | 110 | 140 |
| 1946 | 110 | 140 |
| **4087 — Fourpence.** 1937-46 | | *from* 20 |
| **4088 — Threepence.** 1937-46 | | *from* 22 |
| **4089 — Twopence.** 1937-46 | | *from* 20 |
| **4090 — Penny.** 1937-46 | | *from* 30 |

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **SECOND COINAGE, 1947-48,** Silver, .925 fine, with title IND:IMP (Maundy only) | | |
| **4091 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.). Uniform dates die axis: ↑↑ | | |
| 1947 | 110 | 140 |
| 1948 | 110 | 140 |
| **4092 — Fourpence,** 1947-8 | | 20 |
| **4093 — Threepence,** 1947-8 | | 22 |
| **4094 — Twopence,** 1947-8 | | 20 |
| **4095 — Penny,** 1947-8 | | 30 |
| **THIRD COINAGE, 1949-52,** Silver, .925 fine, but omitting IND:IMP. (Maundy only) | | |
| **4096 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.). Uniform dates die axis: ↑↑ | | |
| 1949 | 120 | 150 |
| 1950 | 135 | 170 |
| 1951 | 135 | 170 |
| 1952 | 160 | 220 |
| 1952 Proof in copper *FDC* £7500 | | |
| *The 1952 Maundy was distributed by Queen Elizabeth II.* | | |
| **4097 — Fourpence,** 1949-52 | *from* | 20 |
| **4098 — Threepence,** 1949-52 | *from* | 22 |
| **4099 — Twopence,** 1949-52 | *from* | 20 |
| **4100 — Penny,** 1949-52 | *from* | 30 |

*See footnote re Maundy Pennies after 3796.*

## CUPRO-NICKEL

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SECOND COINAGE, 1947-48,** Types as first (silver) coinage, IND:IMP. | | | |
| **4101 Halfcrown.** Bare head l. R. Shield die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1947 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1948 | — | 2 | 12 |
| **4102 Florin.** Bare head l. R. Crowned rose die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1947 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1948 | — | 2 | 15 |
| **4103 Shilling.** 'English' reverse. Bare head l. die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1947 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1948 | — | 2 | 15 |
| **4104 Shilling.** 'Scottish' reverse. Bare head l. die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1947 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1948 | — | 2 | 15 |
| **4105 Sixpence.** Bare head l. R. GRI crowned die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1947 | — | 2 | 12 |
| 1948 | — | 2 | 12 |

**THIRD COINAGE, 1949-52,** Types as before but title IND:IMP. omitted

4106
1949 Halfcrown

4110
1952 Sixpence

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4106 Halfcrown.** Bare head l. R. Shield die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1949 | — | 3 | 30 |
| 1950 | — | 8 | 45 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £45 | | | |
| 1951 | 1 | 8 | 45 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £45 | | | |
| 1952 | | | *Unique* |
| 1952 Proof *FDC* £90000 | | | |
| **4107 Florin.** Bare head l. R. Crowned rose die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1949 | — | 5 | 40 |
| 1950 | — | 8 | 40 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £45 | | | |
| 1951 | — | 8 | 45 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £45 | | | |
| **4108 Shilling.** 'English' reverse. Bare head l. die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1949 | — | 5 | 35 |
| 1950 | — | 8 | 35 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £40 | | | |
| 1951 | — | 6 | 35 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £35 | | | |
| 1952 Proof *FDC* £47500 | | | |
| **4109 Shilling.** 'Scottish' reverse. Bare head l. die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1949 | — | 5 | 35 |
| 1950 | — | 8 | 35 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £40 | | | |
| 1951 | — | 6 | 35 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £30 | | | |
| **4110 Sixpence.** Bare head l. R. Crowned cypher die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1949 | — | 1 | 15 |
| 1950 | — | 3 | 20 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £30 | | | |
| 1951 | — | 5 | 25 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £30 | | | |
| 1951 Matt Proof *FDC* £1500 | | | |
| 1952 | 5 | 45 | 135 |

**Festival of Britain issue** die axis: ↑↑

4111 - Festival of Britain Crown

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4111 Crown.** Bare head l. R. St. George and dragon, date in ex, 1951. *Proof-like*. | | | |
| Two reverse types exist | — | 5 | 15 |
| Similar — 1951 Frosted 'VIP' Proof £1750, narrow edge lettering | | | |
| Similar — 1951 Matt Proof *FDC* £4000 | | | |
| Similar — 1951 Plain edge Proof *FDC* £2000 | | | |

## NICKEL BRASS

**FIRST ISSUE, 1937-48,** with title IND:IMP.

4112 - 1941 Brass Threepence

4113 - Second issue obverse

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4112 Threepence** (dodecagonal). Bare head l. R. Thrift plant die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £22 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 6 | 30 |
| 1939 | — | 10 | 50 |
| 1940 | — | 6 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 3 | 20 |
| 1942 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1943 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1944 | — | 2 | 20 |
| 1945 | — | 5 | 20 |
| 1946 | 30 | 250 | 950 |
| 1948 | — | 10 | 65 |

**SECOND ISSUE, 1949-52,** omitting IND:IMP.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4113 Threepence.** Bare head l. R. Similar die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1949 | 30 | 200 | 750 |
| 1950 | | 25 | 150 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £50 | | | |
| 1951 | 3 | 30 | 150 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £55 | | | |
| 1951 Matt Proof *FDC* £1250 | | | |
| 1952 | — | 5 | 25 |

## BRONZE

**FIRST ISSUE, 1937-48,** with title IND:IMP.

4114 - 1938 Penny

4115 - 1937 Halfpenny

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4114 Penny.** Bare head l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £28 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 3 | 12 |
| 1939 | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1940 | — | 10 | 60 |
| 1940 Double exergue line | — | 4 | 25 |
| 1944* — | — | 6 | 30 |
| 1945* — | — | 5 | 25 |
| 1946* — | — | 2 | 12 |
| 1947 — | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1948 — | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1946 ONE' die flaw | — | 150 | 350 |
| **4115 Halfpenny.** Bare head l. R. Ship sailing l. date below die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £22 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 2 | 15 |
| 1939 | — | 3 | 30 |
| 1940 | — | 3 | 30 |
| 1941 | — | 2 | 12 |
| 1942 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1943 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1944 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1945 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1946 | — | 3 | 25 |
| 1947 | — | 1 | 12 |
| 1948 | — | 1 | 12 |

*most pennies of these date were darkened at the mint.

4116 - 1943 Farthing

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4116 Farthing.** Bare head l. R. Wren l. date above die axis: ↑↑ | | | |
| 1937 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1937 Proof *FDC* £16 | | | |
| 1938 | — | 2 | 15 |

| | VF | EF | BU |
|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | £ | £ |
| 1939 | — | 1 | 8 |
| 1940 | — | 1 | 8 |
| 1941 | — | 1 | 8 |
| 1942 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1943 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1944 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1945 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1946 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1947 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1948 | — | 1 | 7 |

**SECOND ISSUE, 1949-52**

**4117 Penny.** Bare head l. R. Britannia Seated r. date in ex. die axis: ↑↑

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1949 | — | 1 | 10 |
| 1950 | 8 | 20 | 75 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £40 | | | |
| 1951 | 12 | 35 | 60 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £55 | | | |
| 1952 Proof only *FDC* | | | *Unique* |

4118
Second issue Halfpenny

4119
Second issue Farthing

**4118 Halfpenny.** Bare head l. R. Ship Sailing l. date below die axis: ↑↑

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1949 | — | 4 | 20 |
| 1950 | — | 3 | 15 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £20 | | | |
| 1951 | — | 5 | 30 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £22 | | | |
| 1952 | — | 1 | 7 |

**4119 Farthing.** Bare head l. R. Wren l. date above die axis: ↑↑

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1949 | — | 1 | 8 |
| 1950 | — | 1 | 7 |
| 1950 Proof *FDC* £20 | | | |
| 1951 | — | 2 | 9 |
| 1951 Proof *FDC* £22 | | | |
| 1952 | — | 1 | 7 |

*The coins dated 1952 were issued during the reign of Elizabeth II.*

**PROOF SETS**

**PS15** Coronation, **1937.** Five pounds to Half-sovereign (4 coins) *FDC* £13500
**PS16 — 1937.** Crown to Farthing, including Maundy Set (15 coins) *FDC* £400
**PS17** Mid-Century, **1950.** Halfcrown to Farthing (9 coins) *FDC* £175
**PS18** Festival of Britain, **1951.** Crown to Farthing (10 coins) *FDC* £235

# ELIZABETH II, acc. 1952

Elizabeth II was born on 21st April 1926. Our current Monarch has lived a long and glorious reign celebrating her Golden Jubilee in 2002. She married Philip, a distant cousin, in 1947 and has four children, Charles, Anne, Andrew and Edward. Significantly she is the first Monarch to pay taxes and her coinage has been an interesting one with the change to decimal coinage and the numerous bust changes since 1953.

The earliest coins of this reign have the title BRITT:OMN, but in 1954 this was omitted from the Queen's titles owing to the changing status of so many Commonwealth territories. The minting of 'English' and 'Scottish' shillings was continued. A Coronation commemorative crown was issued in 1953, another crown was struck on the occasion of the 1960 British Exhibition in New York and a third was issued in honour of Sir Winston Churchill in 1965. A very small number of proof gold coins were struck in 1953 for the national museum collections, but between 1957 and 1968 gold sovereigns were minted again in quantity for sale in the international bullion market and to counteract the activities of counterfeiters.

Owing to inflation the farthing had now become practically valueless; production of these coins ceased after 1956 and the coins were demonetised at the end of 1960. In 1965 it was decided to change to a decimal system of coinage in the year 1971. As part of the transition to decimal coinage the halfpenny was demonetized in August 1969 and the halfcrown in January 1970. (See also introduction to Decimal Coinage.)

**Designer's initials:**

A. V. (Avril Vaughan, 1937-2006)
B. P. (Benedetto Pistrucci, 1784-1855)
B. R. (Bruce Rushin)
C.D. (Clive Duncan)
C. T. (Cecil Thomas, 1885-1976)
D. C. (David Cornell)
E. F. (Edgar Fuller)
G. L. (Gilbert Ledward, 1888-1960)
I. R. B. (Ian Rank-Broadley)
J. B. (James Butler)
J. C. (Jody Clark)
J. M. (Jeffrey Matthews)
J. M. M. (John Mills)
M. B. (Matthew Bonaccorsi)
M. G. (Mary Gillick, 1881-1965)
M. M. D. (Mary Milner Dickens)
M. N. (Michael Noakes)
M. R. (Michael Rizzello, 1926-2004)
N. S. (Norman Sillman, 1921-2013)
P. N. (Philip Nathan)
R. D. (Ron Dutton)
R. D. M. (Raphael David Maklouf)
R. E. (Robert Elderton)
r. e. (Robert Evans)
R. L. (Robert Lowe)
T. N. (Timothy Noad)
W. G. (William Gardner, 1914-2000)
W. P. (Wilson Parker 1896-1980)

**Other designers whose initials do not appear on the coins:**

Christopher Ironside (1913-1992)
Arnold Machin (1911-1999)
David Wynne (1926-2014)
Professor Richard Guyatt (1914-2007)
Eric Sewell
Oscar Nemon (1906-1985)
Leslie Durbin (1913-2005)
Derek Gorringe
Bernard Sindall (1925-1998)
Tom Phillips
Edwina Ellis
David Gentleman
Matthew Dent

## PRE-DECIMAL ISSUES, 1952-71
**Die axis ↑↑**

## GOLD

**FIRST COINAGE,** with title BRITT.OMN, 1953. *Proof only. Originally produced for institutional collecting.*

**4120 Five Pounds.** Young laur. head r. R. St. George 1953 ..... *Of the highest rarity*
**4121 Two Pounds.** Young laur. head r. R. St. George 1953 ..... *Of the highest rarity*
**4122 Sovereign.** Young laur. head r. R. St. George 1953 ..... £425000
**4123 Half-Sovereign.** Young laur. head r. R. St. George 1953 ..... *Of the highest rarity*

**SECOND ISSUE,** BRITT.OMN omitted

4125
1958 Sovereign

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4124 Sovereign.** Young laur head r. R. St. George, fine graining on edge | | |
| 1957 | BV | 350 |
| 1957 Proof *FDC* £13500 | | |
| **4125 Sovereign.** Similar, but coarser graining on edge | | |
| 1958 | BV | 350 |
| 1958 Proof *FDC* £12500 | | |
| 1959 | BV | 350 |
| 1959 Proof *FDC* £12500 | | |
| 1962 | BV | 350 |
| 1963 | BV | 350 |
| 1963 Proof *FDC* £11500 | | |
| 1964 | BV | 350 |
| 1965 | BV | 350 |
| 1966 | BV | 350 |
| 1967 | BV | 350 |
| 1968 | BV | 350 |

## SILVER

The Queen's Maundy are now the only coins struck regularly in silver.
The location of the Maundy ceremony is given for each year.

**FIRST ISSUE,** with title BRITT:OMN:

4126
Maundy Set

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4126 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.), 1953. *St Paul's Cathedral* | 350 | 1350 |
| 1953 Proof struck in gold *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| 1953 Proof struck in nickel bronze *FDC* | *Extremely rare* | |
| **4127 — Fourpence.** 1953 | 225 | |
| **4128 — Threepence.** 1953 | 200 | |
| **4129 — Twopence.** 1953 | 200 | |
| **4130 — Penny.** 1953 | 325 | |

*BV= Bullion value only. At the time of going to press the spot price for gold was £1400 per oz.*

| | *EF* £ | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|

**SECOND ISSUE,** with BRITT:OMN: omitted

**4131 Maundy Set** (4d., 3d., 2d. and 1d.). Uniform dates

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1954 *Westminster* | 110 | 165 |
| 1955 *Southwark* | 110 | 165 |
| 1956 *Westminster* | 110 | 165 |
| 1957 *St. Albans* | 110 | 165 |
| 1958 *Westminster* | 110 | 165 |
| 1959 *Windsor* | 110 | 165 |
| 1960 *Westminster* | 110 | 165 |
| 1961 *Rochester* | 110 | 165 |
| 1962 *Westminster* | 110 | 165 |
| 1963 *Chelmsford* | 110 | 165 |
| 1964 Westminster | 110 | 165 |
| 1965 Canterbury | 110 | 165 |
| 1966 Westminster | 110 | 165 |
| 1967 Durham | 110 | 165 |
| 1968 Westminster | 110 | 165 |
| 1969 Selby | 110 | 165 |
| 1970 Westminster | 110 | 165 |

For a continuation of these issues see 'Coins of England, Decimal Issues'.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4132 — Fourpence.** 1954-70 | *from* | 20 |
| **4133 — Threepence.** 1954-70 | *from* | 25 |
| **4134 — Twopence.** 1954-70 | *from* | 20 |
| **4135 — Penny.** 1954-70 | *from* | 35 |

*See footnote after 3796*

## CUPRO-NICKEL

**FIRST ISSUE,** 1953, with title BRITT.OMN.

4136
1953 Coronation Crown

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ | *Proof FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|

**4136 Crown.** Queen on horseback. R. Crown in centre of emblematical cross, shield of Arms in each angle

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1953 | 3 | 8 | 35 |

Similar 1953 Frosted 'VIP' proof with more fine detail apparent £1450

4137A
1953 Halfcrown - 2nd obverse die

4138
1953 Florin

| | *BU* £ | *Proof FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4137 Halfcrown.** First obverse die, I of DEI points to a space between beads | 5 | 1700 |
| **4137A Halfcrown.** Second obverse die, I of DEI points to a bead, with title BRITT:OMN: Young laur. head r. R. Arms | | |
| 1953 | 5 | 20 |
| **4138 Florin.** Young laur. head r. R. Double rose | | |
| 1953 | 4 | 12 |

4139
1953 'English' Shilling - 1st obv. die

4140
'Scottish' reverse

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4139 Shilling.** 'English' reverse. Young laur. head r. R. Three lions | | |
| 1953 | 2 | 10 |
| **4140 Shilling.** '— 'Scottish' reverse. Young laur. head r. R. Lion rampant in shield | | |
| 1953 | 2 | 10 |

4141
1953 Sixpence - 2nd obv. die

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4141 Sixpence.** Young laur. head r. R. Interlaced rose, thistle, shamrock and leek | | |
| 1953 | 1 | 8 |
| **4142** Set of 9 uncirculated cu-ni, ni-br and Æ coins (2/6 to 1/4d.) in Royal Mint plastic envelope | 30 | — |

**SECOND ISSUE,** similar types but omitting BRITT.OMN.

4143
1960 Crown

4144
1965 Churchill Crown

| | *BU* £ | *UNC* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4143 Crown,** 1960. Young laur. head r. R. As 4136 | 5 | 12 |
| — — Similar, from polished dies (New York Exhibition issue) | 10 | 35 |
| — — 'VIP' *Proof,* frosted design *FDC* £850 | | |
| **4144 Crown,** Churchill commemorative, 1965. As illustration. R. Bust of Sir Winston Churchill r. | | 2 |
| — — Similar, "Satin-Finish". VIP *Specimen* | | 2000 |
| — — —, with 'ON' designer's initials on reverse | | 4000 |

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4145 Halfcrown.** Young laur. head r. R. As 4137 | | |
| 1954 | 8 | 50 |
| 1955 | — | 12 |
| 1956 | — | 18 |
| 1957 | — | 8 |
| 1958 | 8 | 45 |
| 1959 | 8 | 55 |
| 1960 | — | 20 |
| 1961 | — | 6 |
| 1961 Polished die | — | 25 |
| 1962 | — | 6 |
| 1963 | — | 6 |
| 1964 | — | 8 |
| 1965 | — | 5 |
| 1966 | — | 3 |
| 1967 | — | 3 |
| 1970 Proof *FDC* £14 | | |

4146
1957 Florin

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4146 Florin.** Young laur. head r. R. As 4138 | | |
| 1954 | 8 | 55 |
| 1955 | — | 12 |
| 1956 | — | 12 |
| 1957 | 8 | 50 |
| 1958 | 10 | 55 |
| 1959 | 10 | 65 |
| 1960 | — | 12 |
| 1961 | — | 12 |
| 1962 | — | 5 |
| 1963 | — | 4 |
| 1964 | — | 4 |
| 1965 | — | 4 |
| 1966 | — | 3 |
| 1967 | — | 3 |
| 1970 Proof *FDC* £12 | | |
| **4147 Shilling.** 'English' reverse. Young laur. head r. R. As 4139 | | |
| 1954 | — | 6 |
| 1955 | — | 6 |
| 1956 | — | 12 |
| 1957 | — | 5 |
| 1958 | 8 | 65 |
| 1959 | — | 5 |
| 1960 | — | 8 |
| 1961 | — | 3 |
| 1962 | — | 2 |
| 1963 | — | 2 |
| 1964 | — | 2 |
| 1965 | — | 2 |
| 1966 | — | 2 |
| 1970 Proof *FDC* £10 | | |
| **4148 Shilling.** 'Scottish' reverse. Young laur. head r. R. As 4140 | | |
| 1954 | — | 6 |
| 1955 | — | 8 |
| 1956 | — | 12 |
| 1957 | 5 | 35 |
| 1958 | — | 4 |
| 1959 | 10 | 110 |
| 1960 | — | 8 |
| 1961 | — | 20 |
| 1962 | — | 5 |

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|
| 1963 | — | 2 |
| 1964 | — | 2 |
| 1965 | — | 2 |
| 1966 | — | 2 |

1970 Proof *FDC* £10

**4149 Sixpence.** Young laur. head r. R. As 4141

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1954 | — | 8 |
| 1955 | — | 4 |
| 1956 | — | 5 |
| 1957 | — | 4 |
| 1958 | — | 10 |
| 1959 | — | 3 |
| 1960 | — | 7 |
| 1961 | — | 6 |
| 1962 | — | 2 |
| 1963 | — | 2 |
| 1964 | — | 2 |
| 1965 | — | 1 |
| 1966 | — | 1 |
| 1967 | — | 1 |

1970 Proof *FDC* £8

## NICKEL BRASS

**FIRST ISSUE,** with title BRITT.OMN.

4152
1953 Brass Threepence - 2nd obv. die Proof

4153
Second issue

**4152 Threepence** (dodecagonal). Young laur. head r. R. Crowned portcullis

| | |
|---|---|
| 1953 | 4 |

— Proof *FDC* £12

**SECOND ISSUE** (omitting BRIT.OMN)

**4153 Threepence** Similar type

| | |
|---|---|
| 1954 | 8 |
| 1955 | 10 |
| 1956 | 10 |
| 1957 | 6 |
| 1958 | 15 |
| 1959 | 6 |
| 1960 | 7 |
| 1961 | 3 |
| 1962 | 2 |
| 1963 | 2 |
| 1964 | 2 |
| 1965 | 2 |
| 1966 | 1 |
| 1967 | 1 |

1970 Proof *FDC* £8

## BRONZE

**FIRST ISSUE,** with title BRITT.OMN.

4154
1953 Penny - 1st obv. die

4155
1953 Halfpenny
2nd obv. die

4156
1953 Farthing

| | *VF* £ | *EF* £ | *BU* £ | *Proof FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4154 Penny.** Young laur. head r. R. Britannia (only issued with Royal Mint set in plastic envelope) | | | | |
| 1953 Beaded border | 1 | 3 | 10 | 25 |
| 1953 Toothed border *FDC* £3250 | | | | |
| **4155 Halfpenny.** Young laur. head r. R. Ship | | | | |
| 1953 | — | — | 3 | 12 |
| **4156 Farthing.** Young laur. head r. R. Wren | | | | |
| 1953 | — | — | 2 | 10 |

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **SECOND ISSUE,** omitting BRITT.OMN. | | |
| **4157 Penny.** Young laur. head r. R. Britannia (1954-60 *not issued)* | | |
| 1954 *Unique* | | — |
| 1961 | — | 3 |
| 1962 | — | 1 |
| 1963 | — | 1 |
| 1964 | — | 1 |
| 1965 | — | 1 |
| 1966 | — | 1 |
| 1967 | — | 1 |
| 1970 Proof *FDC* £8 | | |
| **4158 Halfpenny.** Young laur. head r. R. Ship (1961 *not issued)* | | |
| 1954 | — | 8 |
| 1954 larger border teeth | — | 10 |
| 1955 | — | 6 |
| 1956 | — | 8 |
| 1957 | — | 4 |
| 1957 calm sea | — | 50 |
| 1958 | — | 3 |
| 1959 | — | 2 |
| 1960 | — | 2 |
| 1962 | — | 1 |
| 1963 | — | 1 |
| 1964 | — | 1 |
| 1965 | — | 1 |
| 1966 | — | 1 |
| 1967 | — | 1 |
| 1970 Proof *FDC* £5 | | |

| | *EF* £ | *BU* £ |
|---|---|---|
| **4159 Farthing.** Young laur. head r. R. Wren | | |
| 1954 | — | 6 |
| 1955 | — | 6 |
| 1956 | 3 | 10 |

**PROOF SETS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PS19** Coronation, **1953.** Crown to Farthing (10 coins) | *FDC* | 150 |
| **PS20** 'Last Sterling', **1970.** Halfcrown to Halfpenny plus medallion | *FDC* | 30 |

## PRE-DECIMAL PROOF SETS

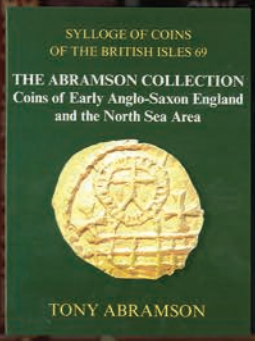
All prices quoted assume coins are in their original case. Issued by the Royal Mint in official case from 1887 onwards, but earlier sets were issued privately by the engraver. All pieces have a superior finish to that of the current coins.

| | | *No. of coins* | *FDC* £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PS1** | **George IV, 1826**. New issue, Five Pounds to Farthing | (11) | 135000 |
| **PS2** | **William IV, 1831.** Coronation, Two Pounds to Farthing | (14) | 100000 |
| **PS3** | **Victoria, 1839.** Young head. "Una and the Lion" Five Pounds and Sovereign to Farthing | (15) | 350000 |
| **PS4** | — **1853.** Sovereign to Half-Farthing, including Gothic type Crown | (16) | 120000 |
| **PS5** | — **1887.** Jubilee bust for Golden Jubilee, Five Pounds to Threepence | (11) | 35000 |
| **PS6** | — **1887.** Silver Crown to Threepence | (7) | 6000 |
| **PS7** | — **1893.** Old bust, Five Pounds to Threepence | (10) | 48000 |
| **PS8** | — **1893.** Silver Crown to Threepence | (6) | 7500 |
| **PS9** | **Edward VII, 1902.** Coronation, Five Pounds to Maundy Penny. Matt finish to surfaces | (13) | 6500 |
| **PS10** | — **1902.** Sovereign to Maundy Penny. Matt finish | (11) | 2250 |
| **PS11** | **George V, 1911.** Coronation, Five Pounds to Maundy Penny | (12) | 18500 |
| **PS12** | — **1911.** Sovereign to Maundy Penny | (10) | 3750 |
| **PS13** | — **1911.** Silver Halfcrown to Maundy Penny | (8) | 1350 |
| **PS14** | — **1927.** New Coinage. Wreath type Crown to Threepence | (6) | 675 |
| **PS15** | **George VI, 1937.** Coronation. Five Pounds to Half-Sovereign | (4) | 13500 |
| **PS16** | — **1937.** Coronation. Crown to Farthing, including Maundy Set | (15) | 400 |
| **PS17** | — **1950.** Mid-Century, Halfcrown to Farthing | (9) | 175 |
| **PS18** | — **1951.** Festival of Britain, Crown to Farthing | (10) | 235 |
| **PS19** | **Elizabeth II, 1953.** Coronation. Crown to Farthing | (10) | 165 |
| **PS20** | — **1970.** "Last Sterling" set. Halfcrown to Halfpenny plus medallion | (8) | 30 |

*Truly flawless FDC sets of the earlier period are commanding prices in excess of catalogue values'*

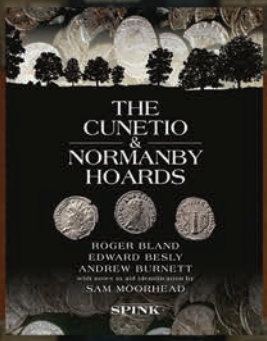
# SPINK

*WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED*

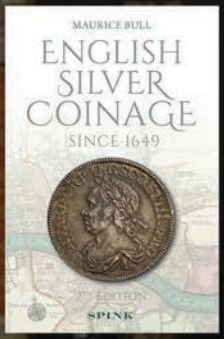



***SCBI 69***
***The Abramson Collection***

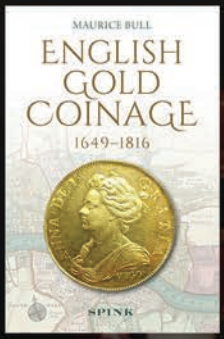
***English Hamered Coinage***
***Volumes I & II***




***The Cunetio & Normanby Hoards***




***English Silver Coinage Since 1649 7th Edition***




***English Gold Coinage 1649 - 1816***

## MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE

**Contact the Book Department: Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 or email books@spink.com**
**SPINK LONDON** | 69 Southampton Row | Bloomsbury | London | WC1B 4ET
LONDON | NEW YORK | HONG KONG | SINGAPORE | LUGANO

**www.spinkbooks.com**

# APPENDIX I

## A SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Listed below is a selection of general books on British numismatics and other works that the specialist collector will need to consult.**


**General Books:**

BROOKE, G. C. *English Coins*. 3rd ed., 1966.
BULL, M., *English Silver Coinage since 1649* (Spink 2015)
CHALLIS, C. E. (ed.) *A New History of the Royal Mint*. 1992
GRUEBER, H. A. *Handbook of the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland*. Revised 1970
KENYON, R. Ll. *Gold Coins of England*. 1884
NORTH, J. J. *English Hammered Coinage*, Vol. I, c. 650-1272. 1994; Vol. II, 1272-1662. 1991
STEWARTBY, Lord. *English Coins 1180-1551*. 2009
SUTHERLAND, C. H. V. *English Coinage, 600-1900*. 1972

**Specialist Works:**

ABRAMSON, T. *Sceattas, An Illustrated Guide*. 2006
ALLEN, D. *The Origins of Coinage in Britain: A Reappraisal*. Reprint 1978
ALLEN, D. F. *The Coins of the Coritani*. (SCBI no. 3) 1963
ALLEN, D. F. *English Coins in the British Museum: The Cross-and-Crosslets ('Tealby') type of Henry II*. 1951
ALLEN, M. *The Durham Mint*. 2003
ARCHIBALD, M. M. and BLUNT, C. E. *British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Coins. Athelstan to the reform of Edgar*. 924-c.973. 1986
ASKEW, G. *The Coinage of Roman Britain*. (1951) Reprinted 1980.
BESLY, E. M. *Coins and Medals of the English Civil War.* 1990
BIDDLE, M., with HARVEY, Y., *The Winchester Mint* (Oxford 2012)
BLACKBURN, M. A. S. *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History.* 1986
— — *Viking Coinage and Currency in the British Isles*. 2011
BLUNT, C. E. and WHITTON, C. A. *The Coinages of Edward IV and of Henry VI (Restored).*
BLUNT, C. E., STEWART, B.H.I.H. and LYON, C.S.S. *Coinage in Tenth-Century England. From Edward the Elder to Edgar's Reform*. 1989
BOON, G. C. *Coins of the Anarchy. 1135-54*. 1988
BRAND, J. D. *The English Coinage 1180-1247: Money, Mints and Exchanges* 1994
BROOKE, G. C. *English Coins in the British Museum: The Norman Kings*. 1916
BROWN, I. D., COMBER, C. H. & WILKINSON, W. *The Hammered Silver coins produced at the Tower Mint during the reign of Elizabeth I*. 2006
BROWN, I. D. and DOLLEY, M. *Bibliography of Coin Hoards of Great Britain and Ireland 1500-1967*. 1971
BUCK, I. *Medieval English Groats*. 2000
CARSON, R. A. G. *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays in Memory of Albert Baldwin*. 1971
CHICK, D. *The Coinage of Offa and his Contemporaries*. 2010
CHURCHILL, R. *Mints and Moneyers during the reign of Henry III*. 2012
CHURCHILL, R. and THOMAS B. *The Brussels Hoard of 1908. The Long Cross Coinage of Henry III*. 2012
CLOKE, H.J. and TOONE, L., *The London Mint of Constantius and Constantine* (Spink 2015)
DAVIES, P. J. *British Silver Coins Since 1816 with Engravers' Patterns and Proofs and Unofficial Pieces*. 1982
DE JERSEY, P. *Coinage in Iron Age Armorica*. 1994
DOLLEY, R. H. M. (ed.). *Anglo-Saxon Coins; studies presented to Sir Frank Stenton*. 1964

EAGLEN, R.J., *The Abbey and Mint of Bury St. Edmunds,* Vol I, to 1279, Vol II, from 1279 (Spink 2006, 2014)
EVERSON, T. *The Galata Guide to The Farthing Tokens of James I & Charles I.* 2007
FREEMAN, M. J. *The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain.* 2006
GRIERSON, P. and BLACKBURN, M. A. S. *Medieval European Coinage, vol. 1, The Early Middle Ages.* 1986
HOBBS, R. *British Iron Age Coins in the British Museum.* 1996
KEARY, C. and GREUBER, H. *English Coins in the British Museum: Anglo-Saxon Series.* 1887, reprinted, 1970, 2 volumes.
LAKER, A. J. *The portrait Groats of Henry VIII.* 1978
LAWRENCE, L. A. *The Coinage of Edward III from 1351.*
LINECAR, H. W. A. *The Crown Pieces of Great Britain and the British Commonwealth.* 1962
— — *English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces.* 1968
MACK, R. P. *The R. P. Mack Collection, Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins.* (SCBI no. 20) 1973
MANVILLE, H. E. *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics. Numismatic Guide to British and Irish Periodicals 1731-1991.* 1993
MANVILLE, H. E. and ROBERTSON, T. J. *An Annotated Bibliography of British Numismatic Auction Catalogues from 1710 to the Present.* 1986
MARSH, M. A. *The Gold Half Sovereign.* 2nd Edition, revised 2004
MARSH, M. A. *The Gold Sovereign.* 2nd Edition 1999
MASS, J. P. *The J. P. Mass collection of English Short Cross Coins 1180-1247. (SCBI 56).* 2001
MOSSOP H.R., *The Lincoln Mint c.890-1279* (1970)
NAISMITH, R. *The Coinage of Southern England, 796-c.865.* 2011
NORTH, J. J. *Edwardian English Silver Coins 1279-1351. (SCBI 39)* 1989
NORTH J.J., *English Hammered Coinage*, Vol I, c.600-1272, and Vol II, 1272-1662, third edition (Spink 1994, 1991)
NORTH, J. J. and PRESTON-MORLEY, P. J. *The John G. Brooker Collection: Coins of Charles I. (SCBI 33)* 1984
PECK, C. W. *English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum, 1558-1958.* 1970
RAYNER, P.A. *The English Silver Coinage from 1649.* 5th ed. 1992
REECE, R. *Coinage in Roman Britain,* 1987
ROBINSON, Dr. B. *The Royal Maundy.* 1992
RUDD, C. *Ancient British Coins (ABC).* 2009
RUDING, REV. R. *Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain.* 3rd Edition 1840
SEAR, D. R. *Roman Coins and their Values. 4th Edition* (1999) Reprinted 2000
SILLS, J. *Gaulish and Early British Gold Coinage.* 2003
THOMPSON, J. D. A. *Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600-1500.* 1956
VAN ARSDELL, R. *Celtic Coinage of Britain.* 1989
VAN ARSDELL, R. D. *The Coinage of the Dobunni.* 1994
WHITTON, C. A. *The Heavy Coinage of Henry VI.*
WILSON, A. and RASMUSSEN, M. *English Patten, Trial and Proof Coin in Gold, 1547-1968.* 2000
WITHERS, P. & B. R. *The Galata Guide to the Pennies of Edward I and II and the Coins of the mint of Berwick-upon-Tweed.* 2006
WOODHEAD, P. *English Gold Coins 1257-1603. The Herbert Schneider Collection, vol. 1 (SCBI 47)* 1996

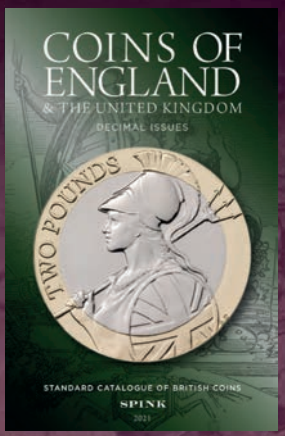
— — *English Gold Coins 1603-20th Century. The Herbert Schneider Collection, vol. 2 (SCBI 57)* 2002
WREN, C. R. *The Short-cross coinage 1180-1247. Henry II to Henry III. An illustrated Guide to Identification.* 1992
— — *The Voided Long-Cross Coinage 1247-1279. Henry III and Edward I.* 1993
— — *The English Long-Cross Pennies 1279-1489. Edward I-Henry VII.* 1995

For further references to British hammered coinage see *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles,* a serial publication now comprising 68 volumes cataloguing collections in private hands and institutions. For a full list of the volumes published to date in this series, please contact Spink at the address below.

Other authoritative papers are published in the *Numismatic Chronicle and British Numismatic Journal*. A complete book list is available from Spink & Son Ltd., 69 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 4ET, Tel: 020 7563 4119. Email: Books@spink.com or by visiting the Spink Books website, www.spinkbooks.com. We carry a wide range of numismatic titles both new and old, including some titles from other publishers. Please feel free to come and browse our showroom if you are in the area.

Further information regarding membership of the British Numismatic Society can be found at www.britnumsoc.org

SPINK
WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED




COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM 2021
DECIMAL ISSUES

7th Edition
Paperback
Stand alone volume
RRP £9.99

ISBN: 978-1-912667-52-9

To order your copy, please contact the Spink Books Department:
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
SPINK LONDON | 69 Southampton Row | London | WC1B 4ET

#SPINK_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

# APPENDIX II

## LATIN OR FOREIGN LEGENDS ON ENGLISH COINS

A DOMINO FACTUM EST ISTUD ET EST MIRABILE IN OCULIS NOSTRIS. (This is the Lord's doing and it is marvellous in our eyes: *Psalm 118.23*.) First used on 'fine' sovereign of Mary.

AMOR POPULI PRAESIDIUM REGIS. (The love of the people is the King's protection.) Reverse legend on angels of Charles I.

ANNO REGNI PRIMO, etc. (In the first year of the reign, etc.) Used around the edge of many of the larger milled denominations.

CHRISTO AUSPICE REGNO. (I reign under the auspice of Christ.) Used extensively in the reign of Charles I.

CIVIUM INDUSTRIA FLORET CIVITAS. (By the industry of its people the State flourishes.) On the 1951 Festival Crown of George VI.

CULTORES SUI DEUS PROTEGIT. (God protects His worshippers.) On gold double crowns and crowns of Charles I.

DECUS ET TUTAMEN. (An ornament and a safeguard: Virgil, *Aenid,* v.262.) This inscription on the edge of all early large milled silver was suggested by Evelyn, he having seen it on the vignette in Cardinal Richelieu's Greek Testament, and of course refers to the device as a means to prevent clipping. This legend also appears on the edge of U.K. and Northern Ireland one pound coins.

DIEU ET MON DROIT. (God and my right.) On halfcrowns of George IV and later monarchs

DIRIGE DEUS GRESSUS MEOS. (May God direct my steps: *Psalm 118.133*.) On the 'Una' Five pounds of Queen Victoria.

DOMINE NE IN FURORE TUO ARGUAS ME. (O Lord, rebuke me not in Thine anger: *Psalm 6, 1.).* First used on the half-florin of Edward III and then on all half-nobles.

D*omiNus Deus Omnipotens REX*. (Lord God, Almighty King.) Viking coins.

DUM SPIRO SPERO. (Whilst I live, I hope.) On the coins struck at Pontefract Castle during the Civil War after Charles I had been imprisoned.

EXALTABITUR IN GLORIA. (He shall be exalted in glory: *Psalm 111.9*.) On all quarter-nobles.

EXURGAT DEUS ET DISSIPENTUR INIMICI EIUS. (Let God arise and let His enemies be scattered: *Psalm* 68, 1.) On the Scottish ducat and early English coins of James I (VI) and was chosen by the King himself. Also on Charles I, civil war, and Declaration coins,

FACIAM EOS IN GENTEM UNAM. (I will make them one nation: *Ezekiel, 37, 22.)* On unites and laurels of James I.

FLORENT CONCORDIA REGNA. (Through concord kingdoms flourish.) On gold unite of Charles I and broad of Charles II.

HANC DEUS DEDIT. (God has given this, i.e. the crown .) On siege-pieces of Pontefract struck in the name of Charles II.

HAS NISI PERITURUS MIHI ADIMAT NEMO. (Let no one remove these [letters] from me under penalty of death.) On the edge of crowns and half-crowns of Cromwell.

HENRICUS ROSAS REGNA JACOBUS. (Henry united the roses, James the kingdoms.) On English and Scottish gold coins of James I (VI).

HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE. (Evil to him who evil thinks.) The Motto of the Order of the Garter, first used on the Hereford (?) halfcrowns of Charles I. It also occurs on the Garter Star in the centre of the reverse of the silver coins of Charles II, but being so small it is usually illegible; it is more prominent on the coinage of George III.

ICH DIEN. (I serve.) Aberystwyth Furnace 2d, and Decimal 2p. The motto of The Prince of Wales.

INIMICOS EJUS INDUAM CONFUSIONE. (As for his enemies I shall clothe them with shame: *Psalm* 132, 18.) On shillings of Edward VI struck at Durham House, Strand.

JESUS AUTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIUM ILLORUM IBAT. (But Jesus, passing through the midst of them, went His way: *Luke iv. 30.)* The usual reverse legend on English nobles, ryals and hammered sovereigns before James I; also on the very rare Scottish noble of David II of Scotland and the unique Anglo-Gallic noble of Edward the Black Prince.

JUSTITIA THRONUM FIRMAT. (Justice strengthens the throne.) On Charles I half-groats and pennies and Scottish twenty-penny pieces.

LUCERNA PEDIBUS MEIS VERBUM EST. (Thy word is a lamp unto my feet: *Psalm 119, 105.)* Obverse legend on a rare half-sovereign of Edward VI struck at Durham House, Strand.

MIRABILIA FECIT. (He made marvellously: *Psalm 97.1*.) On the Viking coins of (?) York.

NEMO ME IMPUNE LACESSIT. (No-one provokes me with impunity.) On the 1984 Scottish one pound. Motto of The Order of the Thistle.

NUMMORUM FAMULUS. (The servant of the coinage.) The legend on the edge of the English tin coinage at the end of the seventeenth century.

O CRUX AVE SPES UNICA. (Hail! O Cross, our only hope.) On the reverse of all half-angels.

PAX MISSA PER ORBEM. (Peace sent throughout the world.) The reverse legend of a pattern farthing of Anne.

PAX QUÆRITUR BELLO. (Peace is sought by war.) The reverse legend of the Cromwell broad.

PER CRUCEM TUAM SALVA NOS CHRISTE REDEMPTOR. (By Thy cross, save us, O Christ, our Redeemer.) The normal reverse of English angels.

PLEIDIOL WYF I'M GWLAD. (True am I to my country.) Used on the 1985 Welsh one pound. Taken from the Welsh National Anthem.

POST MORTEM PATRIS PRO FILIO. (After the death of the father for the son.) On siege-pieces struck at Pontefract in 1648 (old style) after the execution of Charles I.

POSUI DEUM ADJUTOREM MEUM. (I have made God my Helper: *comp. Psalm* 54, 4.) Used on many English and Irish silver coins from Edward III until 1603. Altered to POSUIMUS and NOSTRUM on the coins of Philip and Mary.

PROTECTOR LITERIS LITERÆ NUMMIS CORONA ET SALUS. (A protection to the letters [on the face of the coin], the letters [on the edge] are a garland and a safeguard to the coinage.) On the edge of the rare fifty-shilling piece of Cromwell.

QUÆ DEUS CONJUNXIT NEMO SEPARET. (What God hath joined together let no man put asunder: *Matthew 19, 6.)* On the larger silver English and Scottish coins of James I after he succeeded to the English throne.

REDDE CUIQUE QUOD SUUM EST. (Render to each that which is his own.) On a Henry VIII type groat of Edward VI struck by Sir Martin Bowes at Durham House, Strand.

RELIGIO PROTESTANTIVM LEGES ANGLIÆ LIBERTAS PARLIAMENTI. (The religion of the Protestants, the laws of England, the liberty of the Parliament.) This is known as the 'Declaration' and refers to Charles I's declaration to the Privy Council at Wellington, 19 September, 1642; it is found on many of his coins struck at the provincial mints during the Civil War. Usually abbreviated to REL:PROT:LEG: ANG:LIB:PAR:

ROSA SINE SPINA. (A rose without a thorn.) Found on some gold and small coins of Henry VIII and later reigns.

RUTILANS ROSA SINE SPINA. (A dazzling rose without a thorn.) As last but on small gold only.

SCUTUM FIDEI PROTEGET EUM or EAM. (The shield of faith shall protect him, or her.) On much of the gold of Edward VI and Elizabeth.
SIC VOS NON VOBIS (Thus we labour but not for ourselves). 1994 £2 Bank of England.
TALI DICATA SIGNO MENS FLUCTUARI NEQUIT. (Consecrated by such a sign the mind cannot waver: from a hymn by Prudentius written in the fourth century, entitled 'Hymnus ante Somnum'.) Only on the gold 'George noble' of Henry VIII.
TIMOR DOMINI FONS VITÆ. (The fear of the Lord is a fountain of life: *Proverbs, 14, 27.)* On many shillings of Edward VI.
TVAETVR VNITA DEVS. (May God guard these united, i.e. kingdoms.) On many English Scottish and Irish coins of James I.
VERITAS TEMPORIS FILIA. (Truth, the daughter of Time.) On English and Irish coins of Mary Tudor.

**Some Royal Titles:**

REX ANGL*orum*—King of the English.
REX SAXONIORVM OCCIDENTALIVM —King of the West Saxons.
DEI GRA*tia* REX *ANGLiae* ET FRANC*iae DomiNus HYBerniae ET AQVITaniae*—By the Grace of God, King of England and France, Lord of Ireland and Aquitaine.
D*ei GRAtia Magnae Britanniae, FRanciae ET Hiberniae REX Fidei Defensor BRunsviciensis ET Luneburgen-sis Dux, Sacri Romani Imperii Archi-THesaurarius ET ELector*=By the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Duke of Brunswick and Luneburg, High Treasurer and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire.
BRITANNIARUM REX —King of the Britains (i.e. Britain and British territories overseas).
BRITT:OMN:REX:FID:DEF:IND:IMP: —King of all the Britains, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.
VIVAT REGINA ELIZABETHA — Long live Queen Elizabeth. On the 1996 £5 Queen's 70th birthday £5 crown.

# APPENDIX III

## NUMISMATIC CLUBS AND SOCIETIES

*Coin News, The Searcher* and *Treasure Hunting*, are the major monthly magazines covering numismatics. Many local numismatic societies and clubs in the British Isles are affiliated to the British Association of Numismatic Societies (BANS) which holds an annual Congress and an annual Conference (weekend meetings) with a range of speakers in convivial surroundings. Details and contacts for a club or society near can be found online, www.coinclubs.org.uk or by contacting the Secretary, Bill Pugsley, at the following email address: bill@pugsley.co.uk.

The two principal learned societies are the Royal Numismatic Society (RNS), c/o Department of Coins and Medals, the British Museum, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London WC1B 3DG, and the British Numismatic Society (BNS), c/o The Secretary, Peter Preston-Morley, c/o Dix, Noonan, Webb, 16 Bolton Street, London, W1J 8BQ, email: ppm@dnw.co.uk. Both these societies publish an annual journal. To find out more about membership, meetings and publications, for the RNS go to www.numismatics.org.uk and for the BNS, go to www.britnumsoc.org.uk

## MINTMARKS AND OTHER SYMBOLS ON ENGLISH COINS

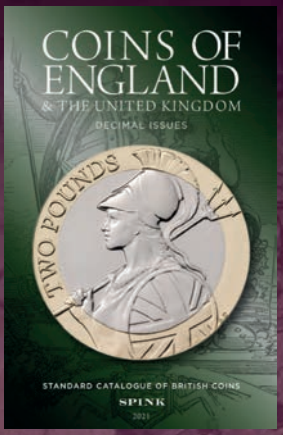
A Mintmark (*mm.),* is a term borrowed from Roman and Greek numismatics where it showed the place of mintage; it was generally used on English coins to show where the legend began (a religious age preferred a cross for the purpose). Later, this mark, since the dating of coins was not usual, had a periodic significance, changing from time to time. Hence it was of a secret or 'privy' nature; other privy marks on a coin might be the code-mark of a particular workshop or workman. Thus a privy mark (including the *mintmark)* might show when a coin was made, or who made it. In the use of precious metals this knowledge was necessary to guard against fraud and counterfeiting.

Mintmarks are sometimes termed 'initial marks' as they are normally placed at the commencement of the inscription. Some of the symbols chosen were personal badges of the ruling monarch, such as the rose and sun of York, or the boar's head of Richard III, the dragon of Henry Tudor or the thistle of James I; others are heraldic symbols or may allude to the mint master responsible for the coinage, e.g. the *mm.* bow used on the Durham House coins struck under John Bowes and the WS mark of William Sharrington of Bristol.

A table of mintmarks is given overleaf. Where mintmarks appear in the catalogue they are sometimes referred to only by the reference number, in order to save space, i.e. *mm. 28* (=mintmark Sun), *mm.28/74 (=mm. S*un on obverse, *mm.* Coronet on reverse), *mm.* 28/- (=*mm.* Sun on obverse only).

SPINK

WHERE HISTORY IS VALUED




COINS OF ENGLAND & THE UNITED KINGDOM 2021
DECIMAL ISSUES

7th Edition
Paperback
Stand alone volume
RRP £9.99

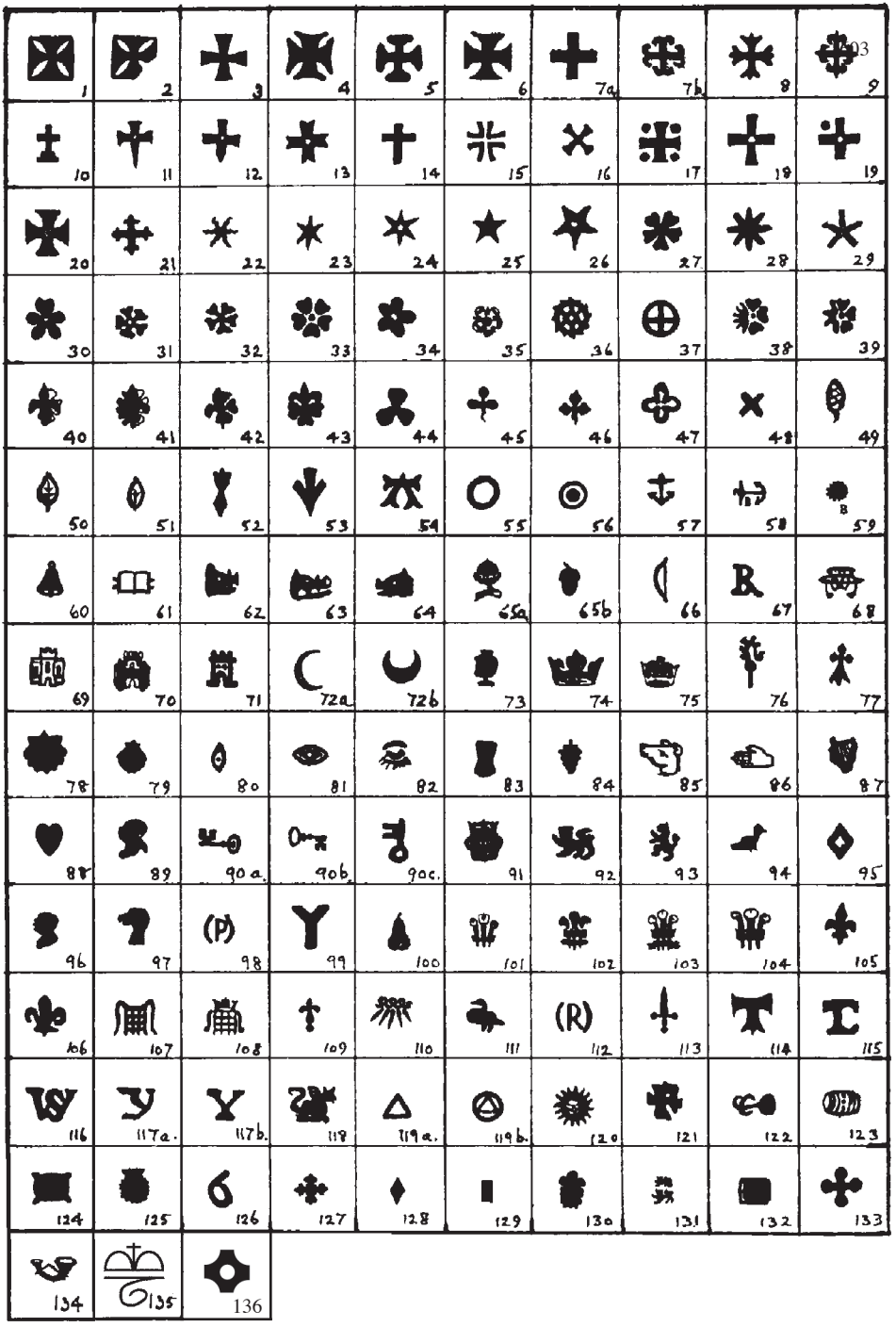
ISBN: 978-1-912667-52-9

To order your copy, please contact the Spink Books Department:
Tel: +44 (0)20 7563 4119 | Email: books@spink.com
SPINK LONDON | 69 Southampton Row | London | WC1B 4ET

#SPINK_AUCTIONS WWW.SPINKBOOKS.COM

1 Edward III, Cross 1 (Class B+C).
2 Edward III, broken Cross 1 (Class D).
3 Edward III, Cross 2 (Class E)
4 Edward III, Cross 3 (Class G)
5 Cross Potent (Edw. III Treaty)
6 Cross Pattée (Edw. III Post Treaty Rich. III).
7 (a) Plain of Greek Cross. (b) Cross Moline.
8 Cross Patonce.
9 Cross Fleuree.
10 Cross Calvary (Cross on steps).
11 Long Cross Fitchée.
12 Short Cross Fitchée.
13 Restoration Cross (Hen. VI).
14 Latin Cross.
15 Voided Cross (Henry VI).
16 Saltire Cross.
17 Cross and 4 pellets.
18 Pierced Cross.
19 Pierced Cross & pellet.
20 Pierced Cross & central pellet.
21 Cross Crosslet.
22 Curved Star (rayant).
23 Star.
24 Spur Rowel.
25 Mullet.
26 Pierced Mullet.
27 Eglantine.
28 Sun (Edw. IV).
29 Mullet (Henry V).
30 Pansy.
31 Heraldic Cinquefoil (Edw. IV).
32 Heraldic Cinquefoil (James I).
33 Rose (Edw. IV).
34 Rosette (Edw. IV).
35 Rose (Chas. I).
36 Catherine Wheel.
37 Cross in circle.
38 Halved Sun (6 rays) & Rose.
39 Halved Sun (4 rays) & Rose.
40 Lis-upon-Half-Rose.
41 Lis-upon-Sun & Rose.
42 Lis-Rose dimidiated.
43 Lis-issuant-from-Rose.
44 Trefoil.
45 Slipped Trefoil, James I (1).
46 Slipped Trefoil, James I (2).
47 Quatrefoil.
48 Saltire.
49 Pinecone.
50 Leaf (-mascle, Hen. VI).
51 Leaf (-trefoil, Hen. VI).
52 Arrow.
53 Pheon.
54 A.
55 Annulet.
56 Annulet-with-pellet.
57 Anchor.
58 Anchor & B.
59 Flower & B.
60 Bell.
61 Book.
62 Boar's Head (early Richard III).
63 Boar's Head (later Richard III).
64 Boar's Head, Charles I.
65 Acorn (a) Hen. VIII (b) Elizabeth.
66 Bow.
67 Br. (Bristol, Chas. I).
68 Cardinal's Hat.
69 Castle (Henry VIII).
70 Castle with H.
71 Castle (Chas. I).
72 Crescent (a) Henry VIII (b) Elizabeth.
73 Pomegranate. (Mary; Henry VIII's is broader).
74 Coronet.
75 Crown.
76 Crozier (a) Edw. III (b) Hen. VIII.
77 Ermine.
78 Escallop (Hen. VII).
79 Escallop (James I).
80 Eye (in legend Edw. IV).
81 Eye (Parliament).
82 Radiate Eye (Hen. VII).
83 Gerb.
84 Grapes.
85 Greyhound's Head.
86 Hand.
87 Harp.
88 Heart.
89 Helmet.
90 Key.
91 Leopard's Head.
91A Crowned Leopard's Head with collar (Edw. VI).
92 Lion.
93 Lion rampant.
94 Martlet.
95 Mascle.
96 Negro's Head.
97 Ostrich's Head.
98 P in brackets.
99 Pall.
100 Pear.
101 Plume.
102 Plume. Aberystwyth and Bristol.
103 Plume. Oxford.
104 Plume. Shrewsbury.
105 Lis.
106 Lis.
107 Portcullis.
108 Portcullis, Crowned.
109 Sceptre.
110 Sunburst.
111 Swan.
112 R in brackets.
113 Sword.
114 T (Henry VIII).
115 TC monogram.
116 WS monogram.
117 y or Y.
118 Dragon (Henry VII).
119 (a) Triangle (b) Triangle in Circle.
120 Sun (Parliament).
121 Uncertain mark.
122 Grapple.
123 Tun.
124 Woolpack.
125 Thistle.
126 Figure 6 (Edw. VI).
127 Floriated cross.
128 Lozenge.
129 Billet.
130 Plume. Bridgnorth or late declaration
131 Two lions.
132 Clasped book.
133 Cross pommée.
134 Bugle.
135 Crowned T (Tournai, Hen VIII)
136 An incurved pierced cross

*The reign listed after a mintmark indicates that from which the drawing is taken. A similar mm. may have been used in another reign and will be found in the chronological list at the beginning of each reign.*


1
2
3
4
5
6
7a
7b
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65a
65b
66
67
68
69
70
71
72a
72b
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90a.
90b.
90c.
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
(P)
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
(R)
112
113
114
115
116
117a.
117b.
118
119a.
119b.
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF RULERS AND COIN ISSUES


| | Page |
|---|---|
| 'Aedic Sia', Iceni | 47 |
| 'Aesu', Iceni | 46 |
| 'Agr', Trinovantes and Catuvellauni | 32 |
| 'Ale Sca', Iceni | 46 |
| 'Anted', Dobunni | 36 |
| 'Anted', Iceni | 45 |
| 'Avn Cost', Corieltauvi | 40 |
| 'Bodvoc', Dobunni | 38 |
| 'Can Dvro', Iceni | 45 |
| 'Cat', Corieltauvi | 42 |
| 'Catti', Dobunni | 37 |
| 'Comux', Dobunni | 37 |
| 'Corio', Dobunni | 38 |
| 'Crab', Durotriges | 35 |
| 'Dias', Catuvellauni | 26 |
| 'Diras', Trinovantes | 23 |
| 'Dvmno Tigir Seno', Corieltauvi | 41 |
| 'Ece', Iceni | 46 |
| 'Ecen', Iceni | 46 |
| 'Edn', Iceni | 46 |
| 'Eisv', Dobunni | 37 |
| 'Esvp Rasv', Corieltauvi | 40 |
| 'Iat Iso E', Corieltauvi | 42 |
| 'Inam', Dobunni | 37 |
| 'Lat Ison', Corieltauvi | 42 |
| 'Rues', Catuvellauni | 27 |
| 'Saenu', Iceni | 46 |
| 'Sam', Cantii | 20 |
| 'Sego', Catuvellauni | 25 |
| 'Solidv', Trinovantes and Catuvellauni | 32 |
| 'Vep Corf', Corieltauvi | 41 |
| 'Vep', Corieltauvi | 40 |
| 'Volisios Cartivel', Corieltauvi | 42 |
| 'Volisios Dvmnocoveros', Corieltauvi | 41 |
| 'Volisios Dvmnovellaunos', Corieltauvi | 41 |
| Addedomaros, Trinovantes | 21 |
| Aelfwald I, King of Northumbria | 104 |
| Aelfwald II, King of Northumbria | 105 |
| Aethelberht, King of East Anglia | 116 |
| Aethelberht, King of Wessex | 125 |
| Aethelheard, Archbishop of Canterbury | 109 |
| Aethelred I, King of Danish East Anglia | 117 |
| Aethelred I, King of Northumbria | 104 |
| Aethelred I, King of Wessex | 126 |
| Aethelred II | 136 |
| Aethelred II, King of Northumbria | 106 |
| Aethelstan | 129 |
| Aethelstan I, King of East Anglia | 116 |
| Aethelstan II, King of Danish East Anglia | 117 |
| Aethelwald Moll, King of Northumbria | 104 |
| Aethelweard, King of East Anglia | 117 |
| Aethelwulf, King of Wessex | 124 |
| Aethelred, Archbishop of Canterbury | 110 |
| Alberht, King of East Anglia | 116 |
| Alchred, King of Northumbia | 104 |
| Aldfrith, King of Northumbria | 103 |
| Alfred, imitations, Danish East Anglia | 118 |
| Alfred, King of Wessex | 126 |
| Allectus, Roman Britain | 76 |
| Amminus, Cantii | 21 |
| Andoco, Catuvellauni | 26 |
| Anlaf Guthfrithsson, Hiberno-Norse King of York | 121 |
| Anlaf Sihtricsson, Hiberno-Norse King of York | 122 |
| Anne | 404 |
| Anonymous coinage, Kings of Kent | 108 |
| Baldred, King of Kent | 109 |
| Beonna, King of East Anglia | 116 |
| Beorhtric, King of Wessex | 123 |
| Beornwulf, King of Mercia | 113 |
| Berhtwulf, King of Mercia | 114 |
| Brian Fitzcount, Angevin issued | 161 |
| Burgred | 114 |
| Caratacus, Trinovantes and Catuvellauni | 34 |
| Carausius, Roman Britain | 74 |
| Ceolnoth, Archbishop of Canterbury | 110 |
| Ceolwulf I, King of Mercia | 113 |
| Ceolwulf II, King of Mercia | 116 |
| Charles I | 284 |
| Charles II | 335 |
| Cnut | 138 |
| Cnut, Viking coinage of York | 120 |
| Coenwulf, King of Mercia | 112 |
| Commius, Atrebates and Regni | 11 |
| Commonwealth | 329 |
| Cromwell | 333 |
| Cunobelin, Trinovantes and Catuvellauni | 27 |
| Cuthred, King of Kent | 108 |
| Cynethryth, Wife of Offa | 112 |
| David I, King of Scotland | 158 |
| Dubnovellaunus, Cantii | 19 |
| Dubnovellaunus, Trinovantes | 22 |
| Eadberht Praen, King of Kent | 108 |
| Eadberht, Bishop of London | 112 |
| Eadberht, King of Northumbria | 104 |
| Eadgar | 132 |
| Eadmund | 130 |
| Eadred | 131 |
| Eadwald, King of East Anglia | 116 |
| Eadwig | 131 |
| Eanbald II, Archbishop of York | 106 |

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Eanred, King of Northumbia | 106 |
| Eardwulf | 105 |
| Ecgberht, Archbishop of York | 104 |
| Ecgberht, King of Kent | 108 |
| Ecgberht, King of Wessex | 123 |
| Edmund, King of East Anglia | 117 |
| Edward I | 175 |
| Edward II | 182 |
| Edward III | 184 |
| Edward IV or V | 226 |
| Edward IV, First Reign | 215 |
| Edward IV, Second Reign | 223 |
| Edward the Confessor | 140 |
| Edward the Elder, King of Wessex | 127 |
| Edward the Martyr | 134 |
| Edward VI | 248 |
| Edward VII | 546 |
| Edward VIII | 570 |
| Elizabeth I | 261 |
| Elizabeth II | 581 |
| Epaticcus, Trinovantes and Catuvellauni | 33 |
| Eppillus, Atrebates and Regni | 14 |
| Eric Blood-axe, Hiberno-Norse King of York | 123 |
| Eustace Fitzjohn, Baronial Issue | 159 |
| George I | 419 |
| George II | 430 |
| George III | 447 |
| George IV | 471 |
| George V | 554 |
| George VI | 572 |
| Guthfrith, Viking Coinage of York | 119 |
| Harold I | 139 |
| Harold II | 144 |
| Harthacnut | 139 |
| Heaberht, King of Kent | 108 |
| Henry of Neubourg, Angevin issue | 160 |
| Henry I | 153 |
| Henry II | 163 |
| Henry III | 167 |
| Henry IV | 199 |
| Henry V | 202 |
| Henry VI | 205 |
| Henry VI Restored | 222 |
| Henry VII | 229 |
| Henry VIII | 236 |
| Henry, Earl of Northumberland, Baronial issue | 158 |
| Henry Murdac, Archbishop of York | 159 |
| Howel Dda, King of Dyfed | 131 |
| Jaenberht, Archbishop of Canterbury | 109 |
| James I | 274 |
| James II | 367 |
| John | 166 |
| Ludica, King of Mercia | 113 |
| Mary | 257 |
| Matilda, Empress | 160 |
| Offa, King of Mercia | 111 |
| Olaf Sihtricsson, Hiberno-Norse, King of York | 123 |
| Osberht, King of Northumbria | 106 |
| Oswald, King of Danish East Anglia | 117 |
| Patrick, Earl of Salisbury?, Angevin issue | 161 |
| Philip and Mary | 259 |
| Plegmund, Archbishop of Canterbury | 111 |
| Plegmund, imitation, Danish East Anglia | 118 |
| Prasutagus, Iceni | 47 |
| Redwulf, King of Northumbria | 106 |
| Regnald Guthfrithsson, Hiberno-Norse King of York | 122 |
| Regnald I, Hiberno-Norse, King of York | 121 |
| Richard I | 165 |
| Richard II | 195 |
| Richard III | 227 |
| Robert, Earl of Gloucester, Angevin issue | 160 |
| Robert, Earl of Leicester?, Baronial issue | 158 |
| Rodbert de Stuteville, Baronial issue | 159 |
| Sceattas, 'Aethiliraed' | 90 |
| Sceattas, 'Animal mask' group | 101 |
| Sceattas, 'Archer' type | 101 |
| Sceattas, 'Carip' group | 99 |
| Sceattas, 'Hexagon type' | 93 |
| Sceattas, 'Interlace Cross' type | 93 |
| Sceattas, 'Monita Scorum' type | 100 |
| Sceattas, 'Pada' | 89 |
| Sceattas, 'Saltire Standard' type | 102 |
| Sceattas, 'Saroaldo' type | 91 |
| Sceattas, 'SEDE' type | 91 |
| Sceattas, 'Triquetras' eclectic' group | 100 |
| Sceattas, 'Vanimundus' | 89 |
| Sceattas, 'Vernus' type | 90 |
| Sceattas, Series A | 89 |
| Sceattas, Series B | 89 |
| Sceattas, Series C | 90 |
| Sceattas, Series D | 92 |
| Sceattas, Series E | 90 |
| Sceattas, Series F | 90 |
| Sceattas, Series G | 93 |
| Sceattas, Series H | 94 |
| Sceattas, Series J | 94 |
| Sceattas, Series K | 94 |
| Sceattas, Series L | 95 |
| Sceattas, Series M | 96 |
| Sceattas, Series N | 96 |

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Sceattas, Series O | 96 |
| Sceattas, Series Q | 97 |
| Sceattas, Series R | 98 |
| Sceattas, Series S | 101 |
| Sceattas, Series T | 101 |
| Sceattas, Series U | 101 |
| Sceattas, Series V | 101 |
| Sceattas, Series W | 90 |
| Sceattas, Series X | 93 |
| Sceattas, Series Z | 90 |
| Sceattas, Type 8 | 93 |
| Sceattas, Type 10 | 93 |
| Sceattas, Type 22, 'Victory' | 101 |
| Sceattas, Type 23e | 96 |
| Sceattas, Type 30 | 102 |
| Sceattas, Type 53 'Stepped Cross' | 90 |
| Sceattas, Type 70 | 102 |
| Siefred, Viking Coinage of York | 119 |
| Sihtric I, Hiberno-Norse, King of York | 122 |
| Sihtric Sihtricsson, Hiberno-Norse, King of York | 122 |
| Sihtric, Earl, Danish East Anglia | 118 |
| St. Martin of Lincoln, Danish East Anglia | 117 |
| St. Peter coinage, Hiberno-Norse Kings of York | 120 |
| St. Edmund, memorial coinage, Danish East Anglia | 116 |
| Stephen | 155 |
| Tasciovanus, Catuvellauni | 23 |
| Thrymsas, Crondall types | 87 |
| Thrymsas, Post-Crondall types | 88 |
| Thrymsas, Ultra-Crondall types | 88 |
| Tincomarus, Atrebates and Regni | 12 |
| Verica, Atrebates and Regni | 16 |
| Victoria | 488 |
| Vosenos, Cantii | 20 |
| Wiglaf, King of Mercia | 114 |
| Wigmund, Archbishop of York | 107 |
| William and Mary | 374 |
| William I | 151 |
| William II | 152 |
| William III | 384 |
| William IV | 480 |
| William, Earl of Gloucester, Angevin issue | 161 |
| Wulfhere, Archbishop of York | 107 |
| Wulfred, Archbishop of Canterbury | 110 |

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES